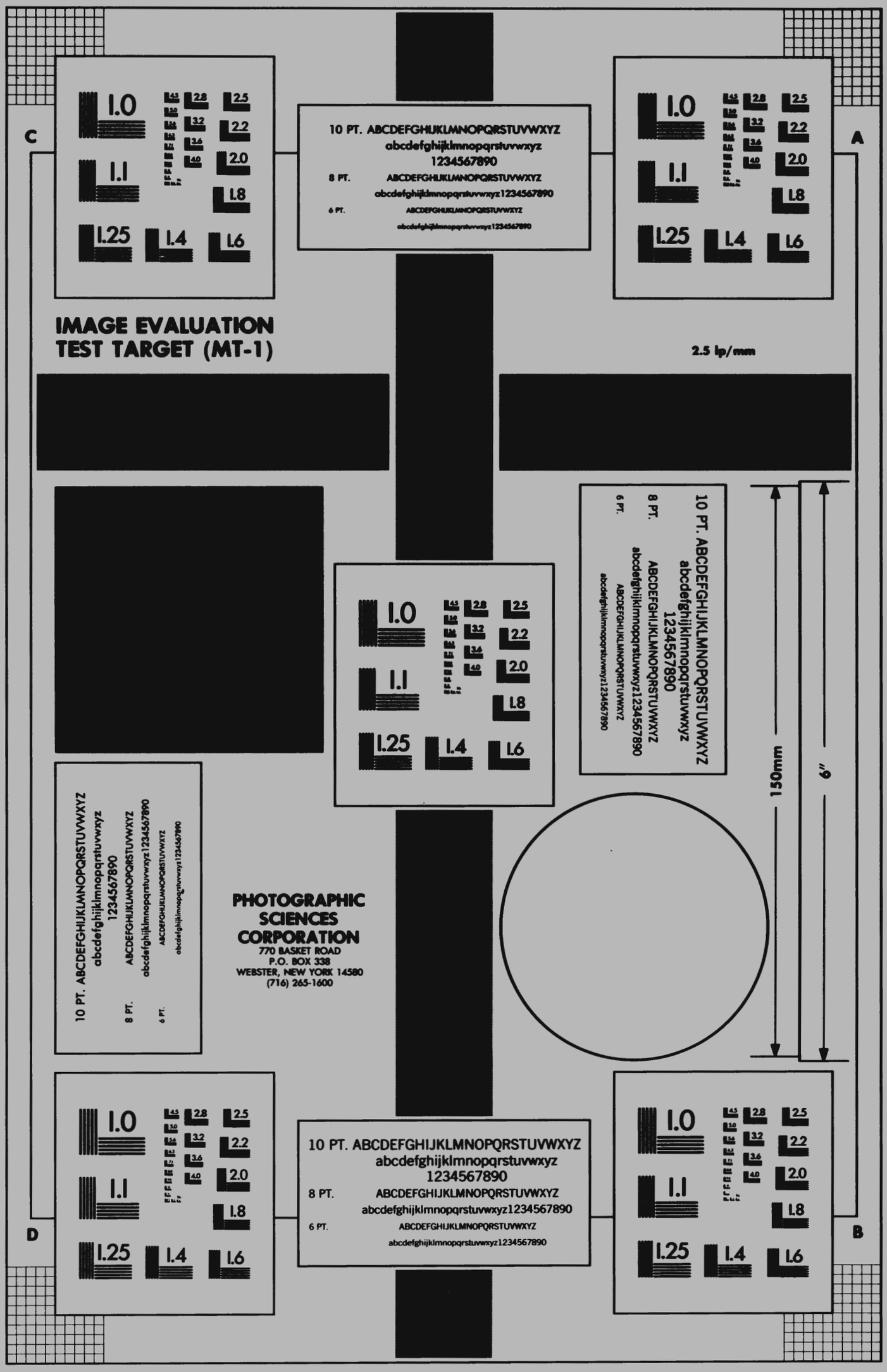
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.0
2.2
2.5
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY
1516
ROLL
135

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 135

Conveyances Division

From: Trucks, Accidents (guide card)

To: Wreckage-Wrecks (see reference)/
Watercraft, Miscellaneous, Warships (39-97-1)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1989

CONVEYANCES, TRUCKS, ACCIDENTS

-- year -- film number

See also
GENERAL division--
ACCIDENTS, RUINS, WRECKAGE- WRECKS

MMM 005 8/89

TRUCKS (inundated by heavy snows)	Can No. V.5 R. 117	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BLIZZARD SWEPT TOWN RESCUED	McHenry-Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
109	94			580	547x4

Description and Remarks

Mt. Stillman, Cal.--

SEE: MT. STILLMAN, CAL.--BLIZZARD

Also as: SEQUOIA NATIONAL PARK--PLOWS & SCRAPERS--SNOW--STORM--FOOD--RANGERS

Date of Event 1-31-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.117	

SEE OVER

TRUCKS (22 hurled to death as train crushes truck, Louisville, Quebec	Can No. V.8 R.485	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
22 HURLED TO DEATH AS TRAIN CRUSHES TRUCK	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1970x5 220 Can No.
61	49			

Description and Remarks

8-15-38
Date of Event

SEE: R.R. WRECK--LOUISVILLE, QUEBEC

Also as: COLLISIONS--ACCIDENTS--DISASTER--THISDEL--FERRON--SURVIVORS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCK (wreckage of truck.. truck wrecks big steel bridge at Springville, N.Y.)	Can No. V.3 R.500	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DRIVER KILLED AS TRUCK WRECKS BIG STEEL BRIDGE	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
45	33			1943x4 / 365

Description and Remarks

SEE: ACCIDENTS--SPRINGVILLE, N.Y.

Also as: BRIDGE--RUINS--DISASTER

10-5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCK (HIT BY TRAIN)	Can No. v 9 r 613	Roll No. 2

Subject 4 DIE IN WRECK WHEN SPEEDING TRAIN HITS TRUCK	Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2549x1,455 Can No.
50	40			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/6/37

Used No.	Date

TRAIN WRECK

LOVEJOY GA.

SEE OVER

TRUCKS (oil trucks, cars marooned)	Can No. 2115 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject	Cameraman
LOS ANGELES HIGHWAYS & AIRPORT FLOODED	FREEMAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
546				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES.

FLOODS.

Date of Event 2-7-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS(SHOTS BURNING VEHICLE	Can No. 36002	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TRUCK CRASH	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
99				

Description and Remarks

BEDFORD OHIO

FIRE

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCK FIRE RESULTS) (GAS TRUCK HIT BY ENGINE,$300,000	Can No. 4586 x	Roll No. 3

Subject TRAIN HITS GAS TRUCK	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND, ORE: FIRE

3-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS(OPERATION SUB ZERO--ALEUTIANS (ALASKA)--trucks and tanks up snowbanks--bogged in mud)

Can No. V.20 R. 13

Roll No. 1

11 WI - WISCONSIN

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION SUB ZERO	PATHE SIG.CPS SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
215	209			5487x1 504ft. Can 5486x4 100lft.

Description and Remarks: ALEUTIANS(ALASKA)--trucks & tanks up snowbanks--bogged in mud--OPERATION WILDCAT: snowy wastes TASK FORCE BRIGID:ANCHORAGE, ALASKA:bivouac area,showing huts,men in pup tents in snow--r zen rope,cu snake charmer,ls same--WISCONSIN:mines & ank of Task Force Frost in wastes,ski troopers thru snow--ang thru,eating rations,cu'sNITE MANEUVERS with flares--lame thrower,firing tracers etc--CUTS:Weasel--helicopter and g troops--snake explode mines--cu device--ADD SHOTS. M.C. AGE ALASKA: ALEUTIANS:WINTER MANEUVERS:US ARMY:SNOW: UD: NKS:TRUCKS:TENTS:HUTS:ROPE:WISCONSIN:NITE:SKI ROOPERS FLAME THROWER:HELICOPTER:MINES: EXPLO: IONS

Cutters Ever-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRUCK (gen. shots bus which crashed into truck on icy hill, truck jacknifed going downhill, angles same)

OXFORD, PA.

6701 x 5.

Subject	Cameraman
BUS CRASH WITH TRUCK	HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cue No.
200				

Description and Remarks

gen.shots Greyhound bus which crashed into truck on icy hill,truck jacknifed going downhill,angles same--1 killed 11x injured

OXFORD,PA:BUS:ACCIDENTS:TRUCK:ICE

Date of Event 12-31-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—1500—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRUCKS(2 interior shots shwoing ruins of some of the trucks that were destroyed in fire)	Can No. 22-209	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MONTREAL FIRE (B)PLAYING WITH MUNITIONS	ASSOC.. POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	85 84			(A) 6049x5..6001 (B) JUNKED

Description and Remarks:

JNT EAL,QUE.,CANADA:hs moke thick--pan from fireman see ebris falling--flumes coming out windows--[illegible] iremen pouring water into bldg--pan from flames to models n show window--firemen setting up ladder pan up to smoke-- iremen gets coffee while holding hose--crowd--firemen ouring water into bldg flames are out--cu firemen covered ith ice--bldg ice covered--cu two models ice covered-- v ice--HOLLAND:camouflaged helmet guy looks up,it's lil kd--2 kids charge up hill--barbed wire along beach-- LAG,danger skull & bones--kid atop derrick,waves to pal-- un twoards other who is digging away--cu pull out shell-- shell into bag--inside house see war

Date of Event 1944 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—(5M)—[illegible]

OVER

(2)22-209-2

shots ki.s .n ho.pital--toss munitions overboard--
CUTS:add.dept store fire--ls ice covered ruins of Shed 16
Victoria Pier in Montreal harbor--scene of a half million
fire shed was packed with express trucks,mostly fully
oaded--2 pan shots ice coved-d ruins--interior of shed
howing some of the ice covered destroyed trucks--cartons
f partly destroyed book matches dragged from one of the
rucks--2 interior shots showing ruins of some of the truc
hat were destroyed

ONTR AL,QUE.,CANADA--FIRES--DISATERS--RUINS--FIREMAN & AF
EBRIS--COFFEE--MODELS--HOLLAND--CHILDREN--GAMES--ARMS &
MMO--HOSPITALS--PIERS--HARBORS--TRUCKS--ICE

TRUCKS:(Burning and smoking in Holland Tunnel after explosion	Can No. 22-248	2

Subject	Cameraman
BLAST:EXPLOSIONS AND FIRES RIP HOLLAND TUNNEL	HEARST HARDE PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	182			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

YORK CITY:he tunnel entrance--ms sig Holland Tunnel--
ooking down ramp into tunnel see emerge of SILENT
ruck entering and fire hose,people looking on--
rescue workers with gas masks etc going in--int.tunnel
ith rescue workers and debris--int.tunnel and wreckage--
ater poured on by hose and see smoke--radiator of truck
asted,this is not the truck that exploded--workers and
remesh and debris lying on ground--engine and truck and
ebris hanging from ceilin--up into ceiling showing some
e fallen and mesh still hanging--ms rescue workers and
s around rear end of truck full of burned debris--NY
de,entrance.see guy running,talks a out second blast--
eer loaded with workers running up ramp out of tunnel--

Date Received

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(a) 22-248-2

rom street level down into ramp and see cameramen running
ut of tunnel--intern working on injured--interne working
n guy with respirator--stretcher case being carried ou--
u guy who was injured--ms ttruck being pulled from tunnel
lat tire, contains burned meat and stuff--another shot fro
ide meat hanging out of side--cu meat in truck -from rear
f truck to radiator this is the truck that caused the
ire it's completely flattened--cu seat area to hood which
hows complete demolishment and burned out--closer shot of
ans and debris--cu drum ripped apart--drums in bg and
maller cans in fg--cans and in middle is one marked
urpentine--cu linseed oil drum--ran of trucks and all
reckage mostly trucks--CUTS:6135x2..500ft..cops hold crow
ack from danger zone--firemen pulling hose into tunnel--
ire apparatus outside entrance to tunnel--fireman waiting
or order--int.shots tunnes--fireman being treated for gas
omes--a doctor being treated for scalp wounds--fire chief
oftus talking to pres--Police Commis. O'Brien talking
olice officials--ls traffic on Canal st. showing trucks

(3) 22-248-2

ıd autos--traffic using one tunnel to and from NY--add. scenes used and othergen'l stuff--6135x1..400ft.casualties coming out and others being treated--ls showing activity on Jersey side of tunnel--cu firemen out for air smokin cigarettes--interiors of tunnel--6134x10..add.scenes used 6134x9...200ft..add.cops and firemen being treated for smoke--hs and gen views around entrance on Jersey side--closed gates--signs--fire trucks-reporters--

NEW YORK CITY--HOLLAND TUNNEL--FIRES--DISASTERS--
JERSEY CITY,NJ--TRAFFIC--WRECKAGE--TRUCKS--HEAT--
FIREMEN & APPARATUS--POLICE--LOFTUS--O'BRIEN--

TRUCKS:(Wrecked by blast in Seattle)	Can No. 5927X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
OF BLAST DESTROYS VITAMIN PLANT	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks

Gen'l shots of blast scene, spectators in fg--ou var spectator types--scenes of fireman searching ruins--firemen and workers removing one of the bodies from the wrecked bldg.--carrying body to the coroner's car--add shots of wreckage--firemen searching the ruins--firemen examining a truck wrecked by the blast, as it was unloading rice products for the plant--add shots firemen looking thru ruins--nigh shots and gen view of the plant showing complete wreckage of the $350,000 structure--showing effects of the blast, homeowner at work repairing a cracked chimney on his house--

Library of Congress 7/7/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] showing a glass building bleak which was blown from the wrecked plant thru one of his windows--cutins broken windo windows--scenes inside house showing broken windows, wrecked dining room furniture--wreckage inside libing room of home as man tries to straighten it up somewhat--

SEATTLE, WASH.--EXPLOSIONS--PEOPLE--TYPES--FIRMEN--
RUINS--KKKKKKKK--WRECKAGE-- GLASS--DEAD PEOPLE--
TRUCKS--

(2) 5127x2

TRUCKS:(Inovlved in Street car Accident, Chicago,Ill) See underlined	Can No. 6342x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
STREET CAR ACCIDENT IN CHICAGO	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
316				

Description: CHICAGO, Ill.: a few shots of th accident in which 33 per
died and others probably will--the trolley
car going south, turned East into a 'Turn-a-roune' for
trolleys striking a gas truck in the side--shot of wreck
gas truck--covered bodies on the sidewalk-mostly burned
beyond recognition--water being played into buildings se
afire--crowd shots--preceeding scenes made few hours aft
accident--next morning, scenes of the wreckage--the truck
the bourned out bldgs--burned cars--the switch, into whic
the motorman(dead) is accused of having turned too rapid
CHICAGO, ILL--DISASTERS--FIRES--TROLLEYS--TRUCKS--
DEAD--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--ACCIDENTS--

5155150

Can ordered Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRUCK:(In Sunnyvale, California after tornado, with wood piled up against it--Jan'51--"R"story

Can No. 24-422

2

(B)TORNADO (C)[illegible] (D)WADS (E)CHIHUAHUAS (C) TRAYNHAM (D)SIMON (E)SANDERS

6

IN WAREHOUSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
43 31 39 [illegible]				(A)(D)(E)Junked B-6519x6, 300ft Can No.(C)-6515x6, 200ft

PHILA. PA.(Philadelphia International Jan.1951

Description of Shots

Report of wrecked plane still smoking, wreck--Date
ou body and belongings scattered--2 gen. scenes of wreck--
ou wreck, firemen at work, rescuer searching wreckage--one
motor smouldering--gen. shot wreck--(16 killed, 7 survived)-
SUNNYVALE, CALIFORNIA:(after tornado, GS wrecked area--ms
bathtub in street--wood pile up against truck--cat in
wrecked bldg.--wrecked factory--telephone poles and wires,
2 shots--wrecked homes--CUTS:(All add.material same-------
CHICAGO, ILL.:hs and cu flames out windows--firemen, lots of
hoses--flames & smoke--2 shots, crowds--huge--flames and
smoke--CU really blazing flames--firemen seen thru haze--
firemen shooting from river--hs hoses, apparatus, etc. SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-10M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-422-2

smoking [illegible]----CUTS: Good fire scenes---------- .
PONTIAC, ICHIGAN:(title shot four incubators--cu one incubator, baby moving around a bit--four sisters and Father, Kenneth Rosebush, look thru nursery window--cu another baby in incubator--cu Pop--Kenneth Rosebush, Sr. with four daughters Joanne, Barbara, Jacalyn & Dorothy Mae are delighted--babies names are Kenneth, Keith and two girls who are Krystal and Kristen------MIAMI, FLORIDA:(entire group of chihuahuas with their mistresses--closer shot of dogs, being handled, all types and pups---two in basket, longhairs, one try to get out--cu toward camera--the Queen is Angelina--now three of them, dressed up as maids--one with old-fashioned bonnet, zoom in--one dressed as chambermaid--girl with two dogs, kiss them--cu one dog yawning--
PHILA, PA--[illegible]TION--AIRPORT--WRECKAGE--PLANE WRECK--DISAST
DEAD--[illegible]OK--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--RESCUE--MACHINERY--HUMAN
INTEREST--SURVIVALS, ALL--TORNADO--DISASTERS(NATURE)--RUINS
WRUCK--CAT--TELEPHONE--RESIDENCES--CHICAGO, ILL--FIRE--

(2) 24-422-2

CROWD--WATER--HOSE--PONTIAC, MICHIGAN--BABIES--FAMILIES--
QUADRUPLETS--ROSEBUSH--CHILDREN--MIAMI, FLA.--DOGS--
ODDITIES(Animals)--DOG SHOW--

TRUCKS:(Rescue crew help snow-bound Spanish towns--trucks with tractor-truck convoy stalled--trucks in town unloading foodstuffs--2/51--names of towns below)

Can No. 24-436 | Roll No. 1

Subject: RESCUE - SPANISH TOWN RELI... SNOWBOUND 50 DAYS

Cameraman: NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
119	111		

Cuts Junked
Can No. CS 6544?8

Description and Remarks: PONTONES & SANTIAGO de la Espada, SPAIN:(3 shots of town under snow--people in town digging out--rescue crew with shovels walkin along--start to dig,2 shots--truck convoy stalled--move digging--pulling out stalled truck with tractor--men in back truck pushing--trucks on move again,4 shots--trucks into town of Pontones--villagers cheer--more trucks into town, 2 shots--unloading foodstuffs,2 shots--------

Date of Event: FEB 1951

Used No.	Date

PONTONES,SPAIN--SANTIAGO de la ESPADA,SPAIN--SNOW--DISASTER RESCUE--SPANISH PEOPLE--WEATHER--TRUCKS--CONVOY--FOOD--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRUCK:(In Olney, Texas, covered with debris after tornado--5/19/51-"C" story & cuts over

Can No. 24-458

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRAIN [illegible] at BrynMawr,Pa (B)I AM AN AMERICAN day in NY (C)TORNADO in Olney, Texas

Cameraman (A) BOSSOME & HEARST (B) HARDE (C)CARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)64 (B)54 (C)73	6			(A) (B) junked (C)351x4, 400ft appx (D)6656x1, 3267ft appx (E) 5 (F)1

Date Filed (A) (B)5-20 (C) 5-19-51

Description and Remarks BRYN MAWR,PA:(Is train wreck rescue workers--man looking in car--carry away bodies--body by--another--slow pan, wrecked cab of locomotive with rear car of leading train over locomotive-wreckers cleaning up----------CUTS:Is & semi cus of the wreck--cu damage to engine--clothes & wreckage from car strewn along right of way--shots of bodies carried to ambulances--var.shot pullman car being moved by derrick, having been cut in half in wreck,one side being lifted----------
NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(In Central Park,on Mall,hs Mall with huge crowd--med.hs crowds listening--Mayor Vincent Impellitieri talks(silent)--bs Mayor to crowd--crowd applauds--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-458-2

Federal Judge Joseph Cavagan administers Pledge of Allegianc
cu types taking oath--Indians--more types taking oath, in-
cluding a negro girl----------

OLNEY, TEXAS:(gen.wreckage--tilt up bricks up to roofless
bldg--truck covered with debris--another wrecked car--house
completely destroyed, one wall standing--2 shots, stuff
wrapped around trees, etc--icebox turned on back--twister
just wrecked middle of house(oddity)--gal sitting on roof
of house--slow pan of wrecked area--CUTS:Add.material same-

BRYN MAWR, PA--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTER--DEAD--HUMAN INT--RESCU
MACHINERY--WRECKAGE--RR TRAIN--
NEW YORK, NY--PARK--CELEBRATIONS--PATRIOTIC--CROWD, huge--
I.PELLETIERI--CAVAGAN--CEREMONIES--INDIANS--TYPES--NEGROES-

OLNEY, TEXAS--TORNADO--DISASTER(Nature)--WRECKAGE--TRUCK--
BUILDING--RESIDENCE--ODDITY(Storm)--

TRUCKS:(Ice plant trucks burned by Lumberyard fire..Phila.,Pa.--8/51-(A) below)	Can No. 24-487	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)LUMBER FIRE (B)MAC FADDEN PARACHUTE JUMP at 83 (C)GOV WARREN

Cameraman (A)BOYD (B)MARKMANN-PARA--HEARST PIX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
(A)68 (B)68 (C)	60			(C)PATHE(ZENIER) all have cuts--see after stories

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA,PA:(hs,lumbery[illegible] Date of Event 8/51

fire--firemen pour on water--slow pan of [illegible] cu flames,continue panning--scorched houses--hs crowds and burned out lumber--gutted building windows broken--wood still burning----6715x4:(add.same--crowd shots--ice & plant trucks burned--street scenes--RR box cars twisted in wreckage--home scorched----------(B) [illegible]ETERSBORO,N.J.8/51 med.shot of 83 yr old Bernard MacFadden standing with his parachute,big cu--get into plane--planes overhead,balls unfold down,hits water--he is pulled into boat--cu sip drink--walking away,dressed---6714x8: add.same--plane taxi away to runway-------6713x9:(more of same---6716x7:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2030—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-497-2

6719x1;add.on MacFadden Jump--chute descending--chute lands he pulled out of water--him in rowboat--now in whipple boat dressed and a t wheel--leaves boat----------

(C)SENDAI,JAPAN:(Gov.Earl Warren of California visiting 40th Div.from California,inspecting troops--high,slow pan seated troops massed--Gov.Warren talking to troops--troops listening--Warren on chow line--ls and med.shot seated,ear with boys--cu he eating--------6713x6tms U.S.& 40th Div. flags fluttering--Officers and men line up to welcome him--Maj.Gen.D.H.Hudelson,Commanding General welcomes him--he helps Warren put on raincoat--cus types of soldiers--soldier takes pix--Warren speaks,soldiers laugh--more of him eating with the GIs----------

(A)PHILA,PA--FIRE--DISASTER--LUMBER--WATER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--BUILDINGS--WRECKAGE--CROWD--TRUCKS--

(B)TETERBORO,NJ--AIRPORT--MAC FADDEN--ODDITIES--OLD PEOPLE-AVIATION--STUNTS--PARACHTISTS--WATER--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--

(C)SENDAI,JAPAN--VISITS--WARREN--US ARMY INSPECTIONS--FOOD--FLAGS--HUDELSON--DIPLOMATS--SOLDIERS-

TRUCKS:(underwater during flood in Wheeling, West Virginia--1/52)"A"story

Can No. 25-531

Roll No. 2A

Subject [redacted] (B). ARCH OF OLDE FASHIONS (C)VIARREGIO CARNIVAL

Cameraman [redacted] (B) MORAN (C) GENTILDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)54 (B)62 (C)71				all junked (C) CS 6797x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks: WEST VA: OHIO [redacted]:(ls January 1952
Date of Event

water & houses semi-submerged--houses flooded--men help people in rowboats--shot of Pres.Harry Truman's plane,he looks out window--hs of flooded area--loug bldg,racing stable,water around--street scene suburb in [redacted],W.VA,water everywhere--look down street,truck submerged--(B)NEW YORK CITY:(At Waldorf Astoria Hotel,ls int.models at work--one model dress--Actress Helen Hayes talks with Basil O'Connor,Pres.of Nat'l Foundation for Infantile Paralysis--Mrs.Douglas MacArthur look on--model approach,one in high waisted gown--start out picture,see Miss Sarah Churchill--Poster Boy Larry Jim Gross with actress Judy Garland--(C)VIARREGGIO,ITALY:(LS MEN WORK ON EXHIBITS--closer same--men putting paper and paste on heads--cu men's hands tearing paper and putting on [redacted]

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-538-2

"King" with arms moving--cu same--cu choir boy--figure with dopey look mouth twisted--painting lips, eyes, lips moving, 2 shots----------

(A)WHEELING, WEST VA--FLOODS--WATER--DISASTER--HL YR(Disaster)--RIVER--[illegible]--RESCUE--TRUMAN--INSPECTIONS--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--PLANE--BUILDINGS--STREET SCENE--TRUCKS--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--CHARITY--FASHIONS--MODELS--HOTEL--HAYES--ACTRESSES--HUMAN INTEREST--O'CONNOR--MAC ARTHUR--CHURCHILL--GRALAND--GROSS--CHIL[illegible] MEDICAL--

(C)VIARREGGIO, ITALY--CARNIVAL--GROTESQUE FIGURES--ITALIANS--ART & ARTISTS--

TRUCKS:(underwater in flood disaster in Pa.--8/55--7481x4)

Can No. 28-702

1

Subject NORTHEAST DEVASTATED BY FLOODS

Cameraman EDWARDS-HARDY-SEELEY-FOX-MARYMANN-WARATHON NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
213	206			7480x2,3-7481x3,4-

Can No. appx.1500 ft.

Description and Remarks NORTHEASTERN USA,PENNSYLVANIA, NEW YORK,NEW JERSEY,CONNECTICUT,MASSACHUSETTS (Floods as result of 4th hurricane which follow... upon 3rd hurricane of season--downpour,5 shots--AS bridge completely submerged,can up to breakthrough--water racing past house--AS big plant,cars submerged in parking space--AS bridge & destruction around,water racing--washed out track washed out bridge & cu of washed out tracks,twisted--bridge, pan to racing water--tracks over embankment--washed out road bed--home demolished,mud everywhere----military men watching for looters--woman searching for belongings--destroyed car, wreckage on top--guy looking at wreckage of house--pan of

Date of Event 8/19-21/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-702-1

destruction on cars,strewn about--cars mired over hoods--pan building entirely ruined--pan of rubble-strewn street-some mud--in Ansonia, cars overturned in mud--mud/buried street--bulldozer pushing mud--AS racing river-----

CUTS: HARDE(7480x?):AS above the following devastated areas, Chicopee, Mass.-Springfield, Mass.-Winsted, Conn-Torrington, Conn.-West Thompson, Conn.-Port Jervis, NY-Stroudsburg, Pa----houses, buried out--house hanging in water--houses left in road by water--water over dam that did not quite go out--ground shots in Chicopee & Springfield, Mass.----SEELEY(7481x-4):In Bethlehem & Easton, Pa., man out of flooded store--kids walk in water--entrance to Bethlehem Steel underwater-fire apparatus pumps working--Bethlehem Steel Office bldg. & shot of river racing--trucks & cars underwater-----HARDE(7481x?): Trenton, NJ-cleaning up, Amer. Red Cross feed firemen--people moving things from homes--crowds waiting to get their homes--cu police give out passes for people to go to their homes(under martial law)--firetrucks and boats in streets-- pumps working on water in homes----

(3) 28-702-1

MARKMANN(7480x2):At Derby,Conn.,-NEW tracks awash--in Ansonia,Conn.stores,etc--Seymour,Conn.,washouts of river beds--Naugatuck,Conn.,cars submerged,houses smashed,soldier examin artillery shells--man looking at half of his cleanin shop & point to other half jammed between two houses sev. hundred feet away----------

PENNSYLVANIA--NEW YORK--NEW JERSEY--CONNECTICUT--MASSACHUS
FLOOD--DISASTER--WONTAGE--HURRICANE--RAIN--STORM--WATER--
HUMAN INTEREST--SCENIC(devastation by water)--WRECKAGE--
CARS--BRIDGE--FACTORY--RR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--RESIDENCES--
MUD--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT--BUILDINGS--ANSONIA,CONN-
CHICOPEE,MASS--SPRINGFIELD,MASS--WINSTED,CONN--TORRINGTON,
CONN--WATERBURY,CONN--PORT JERVIS,NY--STROUDSBURG,PA--DAMS-
HOUSING--BETHLEHEM,PA--EASTON,PA--INDUSTRY--CHILDREN--FIRE/
MEN & APPARATUS--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--TRENTON,NJ--RED CROSS--
ORGANIZATIONS--FOOD--RESCUE--POLICE--FIRETRUCKS--MISC.SMALL
CRAFT--DERBY,CONN--SEYMOUR,CONN--NAUGATUCK,CONN--ARMS & AM
RIVERS--RUINS--AIRVIEWS--GARAGE(Parking space)--

TRUCKS:(Huge tank truck & jeep off the road in No.Carolina-Hurricane "Ione" --9/55)

Can No. 28-711

Roll No. 2

Subject 6 DEAD IN HURRICANE IONE
WAKE

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	103			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks NORTH CAROLINA: (shot thru windshield, wiper back & forth, raining, etc. cars toward us and pass--shots of disaster, huge tank truck & jeep off the road--cadillac up to hubcaps in water--power lines, 'phone lines down--homes inundated, boy out on porch of one and dives into water toward camera--see other homes inundated, 3 shots--dry land but debris, splintered wood, parts of house strewn everywhere--small skiff battered, up on land--wrecked car and debris mess--bungalow off foundation and leaning to side--wall of bldg. down--car (station wagon) up to hubs in mud--inside shot, walls ripped away, debris in house--another interior, rubble--huge piece of metal hanging over on over

Date of Event 9/19/55

Undev. Ft.

OVER

FORM 2590—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-711-2

head wires--pan, short shot of devastation of one house, off foundation, porch steps standing few feet from house--------

NORTH CAROLINA--HURRICANE--DISASTER--WRECKAGE--CARS
PHOTOGRAPHY(thru windshield, wiper, etc)--HOUSING--RESIDENCES
trucks--BOY--ODDITIES(boy swim in flood water)--MONTAGE(Flo

TRUCK:(Snow storm paralyzes N.Y.C.** truck along--street scene..wrecker pushing..car towed away..3/56)

Can No. 29-24

Roll No. 1

SNOW (Subject plow) SNOW STORM PARALYZES NEW YORK--EAST

Cameraman HARLE & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
181	174			JUNKED

Can No.

NEW YORKER:(2 shots of bridge)(sound) Snow--pan up bldg--people struggling across street--man shovelling--thru windshield--shot peoplewwalking--looking down at park--parkway, cars stalled--shot from car, snow-covered cars--car in snowbank--pushing car--wheels skidding--guy driving in snow--wheels skidding--cars stalled--car towed away--streets, snow covered cars--another--feet thru drifts--snow whipping cars--truck along--street scene,guy dig out car--snow plow, car digging out--damage to stores, collapsed awning--stop sign and hydrant--dog struggle in snow around hydrant--suburbs cleaning upcar--wrecker pushing--kids slide on car--town--NEW YORK CITY--SNOW--WEATHER--SLED--CARS--TIE--PEOPLE--TRUCK--HUMAN INT(Cuts--sc--

Date of Event 3/19/56

Record No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRUCK:(Tornadoes hit Mid-West..Kansas City..gen.scene..ruins..structure,part demolished,pan down to street,truck--5/57)

Can No. 30-43

Roll No. 1

SUBJECT: TORNADO--51 DEAD IN WAKE OF MID-WEST TWISTERS

Cameraman HAL PARKER--FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	108			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks KANSAS CITY,KANSAS:(nite scenes,comb wreckage for bodies,3 shots--two men with stretcher,empty--lift up cement blocks--DAY pan shot wreckage--dazed people walk around--gather up their belongings--closet left intact,stuff intact--woman carry groceries,rescued--twisted girders,super market--structure, part demolished,pan down to street,truck--gen.scene devastation,cars,etc.,bldgs--parking lot,overturned cars,tost around--ambulance move,soldiers hold wire--Nat'l Guard on duty in front store--pan shot devastated area,flattened----

KANSAS CITY,KANSAS--TORNADOES--DISASTERS--RESCUE--HUMAN INT WRECKAGE--RUINS--NIGHT SCENES--AMBULANCE--AUTOS--TRUCK--

Date of Event 4-20-57

WO Used No.	Date
	SHOTS:

SEE OVER

JSM-3-58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

rucks(Blast of explosives-laden truck after fire in warehouse near where it was parked--8/59)

Con No.	Roll No.
32-64	2

Subject: BLAST RIPS OREGON TOWN

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	100			Con No. none

Description and Remarks: ROSEBURG,OREGON:(AS wreckage from [illegible] 8/10/59) explosives-laden truck which was exploded as result of fire in a warehouse near which truck was parked--pan wreckage--wrecked houses & railroad--on wrecked truck--on wrecked bldg--pan wrecked houses----------

Cut No. | Date

FACTORIES

ROSEBURG,OREGON--DISASTER--EXPLOSION--FIRE--TRUCK--[illegible]--WRECKAGE--EL. OF YEAR(Disaster)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRUCKS(stalled):(1/66-Trucks buried as Blizzard plays Atlantic coast)	Can No. 39-10-	Roll No. 3

Subject	BERRI BLIZZARD PLAYS ATLANTIC COAST	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-164	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

(NEW YORK),SNOW AND SKYLINE--riding shot,stalled cars--riding by snow covered Fair grounds--var.cars dig out from under snow--[illegible] White House snowed in--Lincoln Memorial--snow covered trees--pan to Washington Monument,3 shots--3 shots,truck and bus stuck--Capital under snow----------

Date of Event 1/31/66

NEW YORK--SNOW--BL OF YEAR--WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--LINCOLN MEMORIAL--WASHINGTON MONUMENT--CARS(Stalled)--TRUCK(Stalled)--BUS(Stalled)--

SEE OVER

TRUCK: (Gasline truck collides with 3 cars in Indianapolis street - goes up in flames) A Story	Issue Number 40-X-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) OIL TRUCK FIRE (B) LEGAL BUS (C) ~~JENKINS WEDDING~~	Cameraman UPI [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
BkNo:(A) 1-10 (B)1-9 (C)1-15		(A)64-4 (B)52-12	C)61-11	NONE

Description INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA--3 shots gasoline truck burning after crash--firemen at work with hoses,etc.--crumpled metal and fire--charred car--body on stretcher--(B)NEW YORK CITY--bus arrives,sign "Legal Services Unit"--2 shots man in bus,at interviewers desk--back shot man,girl interviewer--2 shots man and male interviewer--(C)AUSTIN,TEXAS--Lynda Johnson arrives--ext.church 2 shots bridesmaids out of church (Luci Johnson Nugent one of them)--2 shots tent--bride Beth Jenkins,groom,Peter Clayton Alandt--3 shots Luci dancing the "something or other"--

Date 1/67

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C)AUSTIN,TEXAS--JOHNSON--WEDDINGS--ALANDT--JENKINS--CHURCH--CEREMONIE
DANCING- --TENT--NUGENT--

TRUCK: (Fire engines and trucks destroyed by fire during gas explosion in N.Y.C.)	Issue Number 40-6-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject 13 ALARMS - GAS LEAK STARTS SPECTACULAR FIRE				Cameraman UPI
Length 2M 912-27	Neg.	Dupe 138-3	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks JAMAICA, NEW YORK-(Nite)lo shot firemen fighting tower of gas flames--cu gas flames--cu firemen,pan up water stream to fire--ls firemen,fire--cu back of firemen,fire,scorched vehicles in street--ms fire,scorched hook & ladder truck--cu truck on fire--cu burning building--cu firemen spray fire--ms firemen fighting house fire--ms house on fire,water out front--ms AV fire--cu same--cu lineman up pole,cutting wires--ms burned out Fire Dept,pumper truck--ms fire--(Day)ls tangled hoses,firemen fighting house fires--

Date of Event Unknown 1/16/67

JAMAICA,N.Y.--FIRE--NITE SCENES--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--TRUCK--AIRVIEWS--RESIDENCES--COMMUNICATIONS--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(Fire)--MONTAGE--

SEE OVER

TRUCKS: (Overturned in Rio floods)	Issue Number 40-9-2 ~~40-9-2~~	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
THE TWO FACES OF NATURE	U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Rt.No:3-34,4-3,4-7		137-9		Can No. none

Description and Remarks ORRIK,MISSOURI:(Tornado [illegible] Date of Event 1/26/67
debris of school strewn around,pan--2 shots,wrecked bldg--electrical fixtures--debris--wrecked home----NEW YORK CITY:(head on,people strolling,carrying overcoats--outdoor restaurant--people on park benches--cu overcoat on man's arm--2 girls stroll in park on an overpass--man sit on big rock in park,reading--bs two on bench--Hansom cab riding thru park--2 girls cycling thru park----------
RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(2 shot traffic thru heavy rain--traffic cop on duty,same--headon shot traffic thru high water--ls flooded area--bus, wrecked,in river--ms buses near embankment--wrecked bus in river--overturned buppartly submerged,bodies laid out nearby--2 shots,truck

SEE OVER

overturned--2 shots,wrecked cars,debris in streets----------

ORRIK,MISSOURI--TORNADO--DISASTERS(Nature)--HL YR(Disasters)--
HL YR(Weather)--
NEW YORK CITY--WEATHER--
RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--FLOODS--DEAD--TRAFFIC--CARS--TRUCKS--BUSES--

TRUCKS:(In snowstorm in Indiana 1967--moving,stranded,in trouble etc---)"A"story

Issue Number 40-12-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SNOWSTORMS (B)BOY'S LEG HEALED (C)NAZI TRAIL (D)SMALL BUSINESS SHOW

Cameraman U P I

(A)37th (C)62
(B)58 (D)81

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts see each story below

Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks (A)CHICAGO,ILL--BkNo:5-19----

Date of Event Feb 1967

2 scs.walk thru heavy snow--wait for bus,bundled up--snow falling--hs clogged hiway,headlights,falling snow--cu var.people on street,bundled--hs stranded cars--2 sc.people walk----in INDIANA --BkNo:5-20------truck on hiway,along--another,pass snowdrift--overturned truck--men dig out another--look down street,snow covered cars--var.sc. same--slow moving traffic----------.---------(B)BOSTON,MASS:(BkNo: 5-23---tilt Boston City Hospital Bldg & sign--2 scs.18 yr.old Jan Dangora in bed,doctor near--cu doctor moves boy's toes (leg was nearly severed in auto mishap)--boy moves toes himself--cu boy--cu [illegible] gets on crutches--starts

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

walking(nearly a year after accident)--cu Ma hugs him---(Operation took five hours last year)----------

----------(C)MUNICH,GERMANY:(BkNo:5-28------pan placards with pic of young Anne Frank who was murdered by Nazis during WW II--cu same--ls int.courtroom for trial of Nazis--cu SS Gen.Wilhelm Harster--cu SS Maj. Wilhelm Zoepf--cu Harster's Sec.Gertrude Slottke--ms lawyer Robert Kempner who speaks with former Auschwitz prisoner--cu tatoo mark on former POW--judges sit--ls ext.courthouse----------

----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:5-2-----ext.marquee of NY Coliseum "Start Your Own Business"--int.people browse around at diff.booths--camera pulls back from "1967 MISS SMALL BUSINESS" ribbon to wearer washing car at 25¢ carwash--another gal stand near larger car-wash operation--2 sc.women apply spray to man's shoes--tilt-down,girl dance, to "Mr.Donut" Exhibit--var.donuts called "Swim","Topless","MiniNut,pan to "Frug","Twist" & "Monkey"--ls Mr.Donut Exhib and gal dances while

(3) 40-12-3

fellow plays guitar----------

(A)CHICAGO,ILL..SNOW..CARS...INDIANA..TRUCKS..........TRAFFIC...
(B)BOSTON,MASS..MEDICAL..HOSPITAL..DANGORA,Jan..
(C)MUNICH,GERMANY..TRAINS..NAZIS..
(D)NEW YORK CITY..EXHIBIT..BUSINESS..

CONVEYANCES, TRUCKS, ARMED FORCES-ARMORED

..year.. film number

See also PLOWS; TRUCKS, U.S., CIVILIAN; TANKS, MILITARY, ARMORED; foreign armed forces in FOREIGN LOCATIONS division; U.S. armed forces divisions; BANKS AND BANKING, CRIME, RIOTS, STRIKES, WAR in GENERAL division; POLICE in TYPES OF PEOPLE division

8/59

TRUCK (conveyance)	Can No. 100 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: MUSSOLINI REVEIWS 40,000 YOUNG FASCISTS

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
562	562			

Description and Remarks: Rome, Italy---young fascists attend by means of bicycles, motorcycles & trucks--- c.u. Mussolini on horseback--gen. view--parading before Il Duce---c.u. Mussolini addressing youngsters. Also listed as: ROME ITALY---P ARADES---BENITO MUSSOLINI--- YOUNG FASCISTS---BICYCLES---MOTORCYCLES

SHOTS USED GOING PLACES #11

Date of Event: 10-21-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS (ARMORED TRUCK LEAVING PIER AND ENTERING BLDG)	Can No. V.6 R. 223	Roll No. 3

Subject: GOLD CARGO ARRIVES (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	919x4
43				Can No.	219

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY--GOLD

S.S.BREMEN--CARGOES--SHIPPING--CARS (ARMORED)

Date of Event 2-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—8M—1-34-U

OVER

TRUCKS(NATIONAL GUARDSMEN PATROLLING WATERFRONT IN TRUCKS)	Can No. V.6 R. 268	Roll No. 9

Subject: RADICALS ROUNDED UP AS PEACE TALKS GROWS IN WEST COAST STRIKE

Cameramen: FREEMAN-McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
137	124			Cuts 1080x2,3;~~814~~ Can No. 1079x5,6;~~880~~

Description and Remarks

STRIKE--SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.

RIOTS--NAT'L GUARD--ARMY--GAS--MASKS
HORSES--POLICE--RESTAURANTS--SCENIC--
QUINN--FREEMAN--COMMUNISTS

Date of Event 7-16-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

TRUCKS(bearing National Guardsmen foodstuffs,police escort trucks)	Can No. V.6 R.269	Roll No. 2

Subject: COUNTRY-WIDE AGAINST ALIEN "REDS" OUTCOME OF STRIKE	Cameraman: FREEMAN-EMERY SINKEY--SLY FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: 1061x4; ~~167~~, 1060x6; ~~162~~ 1059x5; ~~107~~, ~~1058x6~~ 1058x6 Can No. ~~24~~ 1
112	99			

Description and Remarks

STRIKES--S[illegible] F[illegible] CISCO

RR FREIGHT TRAINS--SHIPPING--MAYOR SMITH
AMBULANCES--SEATTLE,WASH.--RIOTS--NAT'L
GUARD--ARMY--FOOD--COMMUNISTS--RAIDS--
RUINS--PORTLAND,ORE.--POLICE--PATROL
WAGONS--GOVT(IMMIGRATION)--MINNEAPOLIS,
MINN.--WEAPONS

Date of Event 7-18-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

ARMORED TRUCKS (gold shipment to Denver)NITE SCENES	Can No. V-6 R. 291	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GOLD SHIPMENT TO DENVER (HL)	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
47				Can No. rot

Description and Remarks

GOLD--DENVER

SHIPPING--MINT--BLDGS(DENVER MINT)--NITE SCENES--MAIL--POLICE

Date of Event 8-21-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2880-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

TRUCKS (armored trucks with coin)	Can No. V.6 R.284	Roll No. 5

Subject NELLIE ROSS AT MINT (HL)	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 48	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. Can No.

Description and Remarks

DENVER MINT--DENVER

FINANCE--N.ROSS--MONEY--BLDGS(DENVER MINT)

Date of Event 9-10-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530-BH-11-34 (U)

OVER

TRUCKS (armored car laden with gold bullion) leaves pier	Can No. V.6 R. 309	Roll No. 1

Subject NEW GOLD RUSH	Cameraman [illegible] EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1195x1; ~~405~~
112	104			Can No. 1195x5; ~~520~~

Description and Remarks

MOJAVE, CAL.--GOLD

CACTUS--MINES--INDUSTRY--KNIGHT--MINARD
SHIPPING--ARMORED CARS(AUTOS)--SS VOLENDAM

Date of Event ~~12/4/34~~ 12/5/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-36 (U)

OVER

TRUCKS (National Guard mobilizes in front of armory, pitching tents, mess time etc.)	Can No. 1059 x	Roll No. 6
Subject: NATIONAL GUARD MOBILIZED		Cameraman: EMERY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
229				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CLACKAMAS, ORE.--NAT'L GUARD

ARMY--MOBILIZATION--ARMORY--CAMPS

Date of Event: 7-20-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2590-SM-4-34 (G)

OVER

~~prison-~~ TROOPS (truckloads of troops arriving)	Can No. 1071 x	Roll No 4

Subject STRIKERS HEADQUARTERS RAIDED BY TROOPERS	Cameraman SLY FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
291				

Description and Remarks

MI'NEAPOLIS--STRIKES

RAIDS--ARMY--NAT'L GUARD--OLSON--WALSH

Date of Event 9-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMORED TRUCK (with payroll entering gate)	Can No. 1111 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject: TEXTILE STRIKE	Cameraman: PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
373				

Description and Remarks

STRIKE--BRIDGEPORT,PA.

RIOTS--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--FLAG

Date of Event 9-6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550-SH-4-34 (G)

OVER

ARMORED TRUCK (arriving, guard getting out of truck at Amer. Museum of Natural History)

Can No. V.7 R.362

Roll No. 4

Subject: LARGEST DIAMOND (HL)

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
47			

Cuts 1341x5

Can No. 265

Description and Remarks

SEE: JEWELRY--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: MUSEUM--DAVIDSON--HANNEFORD

Date of Event 6-11-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ARMORED CARS (advance on crowd of Communists and fling gas bombs at them)	Can No. 1435 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: POLICE DISPERSE MOB WITH TEAR GAS	Cameraman: SLY FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

SEE: RIOTS--MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Also as: POLICE--TEAR GAS--COMMUNISTS

Date of Event: 9-13-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS (NEW CCC TRUCKS RUSHED ~~INTO SERVICE~~)	Can No. 2897 x	Roll No. 4

Subject GOVT. STARTS EMPLOYMENT DRIVE

Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
360				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CCC

PORTLAND ORE.

Date of Event 4-13-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS (arriving at Mitchell Field with cadets from West Point)

Can No. W.S R.472

Roll No. 1

Subject: WEST POINTERS TAKE TO THE AIR IN FLIGHT TRAINING

Cameraman: EDWARDS TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
142	130		

Can No. 1842x3; ~~370~~; 1842x4; ~~340~~ 1822x2; ~~400~~; 1822x3; ~~640~~

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

U.S.MILITARY ACADEMY--MITCHELL FIELD, N.Y.

7-1-36 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRUCKS (ARMY) in parade at Bi-State Rally, Alexandria, La.)	Can No. V.8 R.486	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
TWO GOVERNORS VIEW GUARDSMEN AT BI-STATE RALLY	HARCOL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
105	93			Cuts 1879x2 Can No. 460

Description and Remarks

SEE: REVIEWS--ALEXANDRIA, LA.

Also as: WHITE--LECHE--SOLDIERS--MIL.PARADE--FLEMING--ARMY

8-16-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS (young soldiers in truck(Spanish loyalists) SOUND DESTROYERS)	Can No. V.8 R.489	Roll No. 1

Subject: NEW CRISIS AS SPANISH PLANE BOMBS U.S. SHIP

Cameraman: ECLAIR-EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
173		161		EC-1888x5; ~~385~~ EC-1860x6; Edwards 1879x1; ~~4457~~

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

REVOLUTION--SEVILLE, SPAIN

Date of Event: 8-21-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS (LADEN WITH NATIONAL GUARDSMEN ARRIVING AT STEEL STRIKE ZONE) SOUND UNUSED. V.9 R. 271	Can No.	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen
DEPUTIES ROUT STEEL STRIKERS BY GAS BARRAGE	SIMON-SAVITT TRAYNHAM-EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
266	256			SEE MAIN CARDS Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKES.

MONROE, MICH.

Date of Event 6-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMORED TRUCKS (JAPS ON TRUCKS, TANKS etc.)	Can No. V.9 R. 599	Roll No. REEL 2.

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST PICTURES WAR-TORN SHANGHAI (MODERN WAR UNCENSORED)	WINNER KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
748	722			2470x7; 2474x1,2; 2473x1,2,3; 3150

Description and Remarks

SINO JAP WAR.

SHANGHAI.

Date of Event: AUG SEPT. 1937

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS (TRANSPORT TRUCKS 25 of them with troops	Can No. 2121 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO STRIKE AT FLINT	SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
233				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLINT, MICH.

AUTO STRIKE.

Date of Event 2-3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMORED CAR (MED & CUS FIRING TEAR GAS)	Can No. 2873 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TEAR GAS DEMONSTRATION	GITTINGER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
499				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PONTIAC

MICH

TEAR GAS

Date of Event 9-8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 SM-8-36-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRUCKS(ARMY TRUCKS ALONG ROA GROUND & AIR SHOTS	Can No. 11-828	Roll No. 3

Subject BIGGEST WAR GAMES IN PEACE TO TRAIN US TROOPS	Cameraman LYONS SANDERS HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
129	119			

Description and Remarks

FT.BENNING GA.

US ARMY

Date of Even 11-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS(ARMY TRUCKS DRAW GUNS) TROOPS ON THE MARCH	Can No. 3677x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MOTORIZED MARCH OG 10TH FIELD ARTILLERY	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
829				

Description and Remarks

CLE ELUM &FT.LEWIS,WASH.

US ARMY

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS(MOBILE TEA WAGONS)	Can No. 12-854	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	MOBILE CANTEENS GIVEN TO CANADIANS BY TEA GROWERS	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
144	134			

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS(DRIVEN BY GIRLS)OFF TO EMBARKATION PORTS thousands in	Can No. 12-870	Roll No. 2

Subject: BRITAIN WAR COST ANNOUNCED: SPAIN EXILES shed IN MEXOCO HOMES: INDIANS BAN SWASTIKA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 4-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRUCKS (NAT'L GUARD ARTILERY UNIT TRIES NEW PENN. TURNPIKE	Can No. 12-900	Roll No. 2

ARMY.PREPARES:ARMY RECRUITS:MECH.TROOPS
TRY HIGHWAY:ELEC.MACHINE GUN:FDR WITH SC. Cameraman
AMERICANS.ORPHANS OUTING:WILLKIE IN IOWA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN PEDRO CAL.

ARMY

Date of Event 8-5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMORED TRUCK(BRINGS BIBLE) TO DINNER	Can No. 3685 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GUTTENBERG BIBLE	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
441				

Description and Remarks

NYC

BIBLES

Date of Event 2-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS (TEA VANS ARRIVE)	Can No. 3783 X 58965 X	Roll No. 4 4

Subject: GRACIE FIELD ENTERTAINS TROOPS	Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
190 dev.lac.				

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS(ARMY MIDGET AUTOS)ALSO NEW POSTOFFICE DEPT MAIL BUS	Can No. 13-953	Roll No. 1

Subject: WILKIE BACK:WINANT ENVOY TO ENG:NEW JAP AMBAS.:MIDDIE GRADUATION:BANTAM CARS: ~~NEW MAIL BUS~~ Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WILLKIE

Date of Event 2-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS(ARMORED CARS)TANKS ETC IN ARMY DISPLAY	Can No. 13-955	Roll No. 1

Subject: HOPKINS SAYS BRITAIN WILL WIN: RESERVE MIDDIES: WORKERS SEE PLANES: FLYING FORTRESSES: ARMORED DIVISION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR AID

Date of Event 2-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS (MOBS ENGLISH ARMY TRUCKS GET [illegible]D THRU MIDEAST)	Can No. 15-70	Roll No. 1c1

Subject FOOD CONVOY GETS THROUGH	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
MIDDLE EAST

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS ANTI AIRCRAFT GUN UNIT (ALONG DESERT CONVOY SUPPLIES TO ASSEMBLE DAY & NITE FIRING	Can No. 15-127	Roll No. 1

Subject ANTI AIRCRAFT UNITS READY FOR ACTION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMP HAAN, CAL: MANEUVERS

9-25-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—6-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRUCKS SPLASHING THRU WATER ETC) (JEEPS OVER ROUGH TERRAIN, THRU FENCE,	Can No. 15-127	Roll No. 6

Subject	U.S.TROOPS TRAINING IN SOUTH SEAS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW CALEDONIA (FR.POSSESSION) WAR

7-4-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS (HELP MOVE BIG GUNS TO GUARD COAST)	Can No. 15-135	Roll No. 2

Subject BRAZIL SENDS HEAVY GUNS TO GUARD COAST.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
.				

Description and Remarks:

BRAZIL;BRAZILARMY

10-20-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS DUST AS AM.TROOPS STAGE MANEUVERS IN SO.PACIFIC)
(SPEEDING ALONG A ROAD IN CLOUDS OF 15-136) 2

Subject WAR NEWS FROM THE SO.PACIFIC
(MANEUVERS..MAJ.GEN.KENNEY AWARDS)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

IN AUSTRALIA:SO.PACIFIC:WAR

Date of Event 9-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRUCKS ETC. PLANE WITH TROOPS) (LOADING JEEPS ETC INTO TRANSPORT	Can No. 4587 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
LOADING JEEPS, TRANSPORTS ETC.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN U.S.:US ARMY

Date of Event 5-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS AWAY) (LOADING UP WITH PAPERS TAKING THEM	Can No. 4645 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ARMY NEWSPAPER YANK				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:PRESS

Date of Event 6-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS: (In British Army truck convoy)

Issue Number SS 7731x1

Subject 300 VEHICLE ARMY ROAD CONVOY ENROUTE

Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST.

Bin No: 2810-S--stock

Length 38 ? ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts shots--caption jhd

Ch. Nr. card made

ENGLAND:

Misc. demonstration of

[redacted] the precision with which moving a 23 mile long convoy from

April 1942

Date of Event

place to place exactly on time--watches coordinated at 0000 hours--
first vehicles move away--they travel 15 to the mile--dispatch riders
go into action to move a slow vehicle out of the way--military and
civil police work hand-in-glove--back at convoy hq,progress reports are
received--probably some scenic shots in the roll,too--a bridge ahead of
the convoy is "destroyed"--dispatch riders head for the first vehicle
to immediately change the route--signs are put up in case stragglers in
the line lose distance--passing two pubs--pull into destination on time

ENGLAND,Misc--TRUCKS--BR.ARMY--CONVOY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/00

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRUCKS: (U.S.Army trucks carry troop supplies via Alcan Highway)	Issue Number CS 7799x6; SS 6260x3

Subject ALASKA-CANADIAN (ALCAN) HIGHWAY	Cameraman HEARST

Length CS 140ft. SS ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible] shots-caption FILE Cont. No. CS 7799x6

Description and Remarks YUKON TERRITORY,CANADA:

Date [illegible] 12/42

Alcan Highway connects WhiteHorse,Canada with Skagway,Alaska by rail--steamer unload supplies at Skagway for shipment to Fairbanks via White Pass and Yukon RR and then by truck over the new completed Alcan Highway--var.scs.unloading supplies of food,etc--soldie load mail at Skagway for troops in Alaska and Yukon Territory--sev.scs. train with three locomotives climbing steep White Pass Grade from Skagway to Whitehorse,YT--scenics in Whitehorse,old Gold Rush town--trucks along Main Street--trucks along the Alcan Highway---(NOTE:Caption contains some background information--filed under CS number)---------

YUKON TERRITORY,CANADA--ROADS & HIGHWAYS(Alcan)--HISTORICAL--SUPPLIES--[illegible] CANADA) TRUCKS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRUCKS THE OTHER) 3in 1 (ARMY SAVES RUBBER, ONE TRUCK CARRIES	Can No. 16-154	Roll No. 8

Subject: NEWS FROM SO.PACIFIC:HOSPITAL SHIP: ARMY SAVES RUBBER:MARINES NAB JAP MONEY: 15 JAP FLIERS CAPTURED:TRAINING ARMY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA:WAR

Date of Event: 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS (ENG.TRUCKS & TANKS HOT AFTER ROMMEL)	Can No. 16-156	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
8TH ARMY HOT AFTER ROMMEL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 12-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS SNOW PLOW GETTING RID OF SNOW
(ARMY TRUCKS BATTLE SNOW:VAR.SCENES 16-159

Roll No. 7

Subject: ARMY CONVOYS
BATTLE SNOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PACIFIC N'WEST:US ARMY

Date of Event 1-26-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS (Gen.Walton Walker- Gen.JohnS.Wood inspect 6th Armored Div.in truck)	Can No. 16-165	2

Subject	Cameramen
U.S.TANKS SHOW MIGHT	JOHNSON FOX PARA HEARST PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	79			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO.CALIFORNIA DESER:TANKS & DESTROYERS

Date of Event 2-11-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS & TANKS (Trucks&tanks convoy thru hills-natives cheer)	Can No. 16-165	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NAZIS RETREAT BEFORE BRITISH	HEARST:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112	106			

Description and Remarks:

TRIPOLI (NO.AFRICA):WAR

1-23-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCK (SHOTS TRUCK BACKING UP-PILE IN ~~DIRTY WASH, ETC~~)	Can No. 1-170	Roll No. 7
Subject LAUNDRY FOR SOLDIERS	Cameraman PATHE	

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
92	84			

Description and Remarks AUSTRALIA(X)???--truck [illegible] brush, truck backs up to water edge; soldier puts level on undercarriage to level it-- shots fix water hose, sort dirty wash into tent, to adjacent truck, handing in dirty to truck, put into washing machine, operating in one side clean out other, out of drier dirty in and clean out, packing into bags into truck, truck pulls away--CUTS. ditto AUSTRALIA: TRUCK: WATER: CLOTHES: LAUNDRY: MACHINES: USARMY

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS (WOMEN TAKE OVER-LOAD TRUCKS-DRIVE OFF-SOLDIERS CHEER)	Can No. 16-175	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WAACS WORK — ATC [illegible]	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	53			Can No. JUNE

Description and Remarks

[illegible] WASHINGTON, MD: 1s with duffel bags entering, in fatigue clothes carrying heavy supplies sev cus, loading truck pretty heavy stuff, line gals up walk into waiting trucks, trucks underway. sev shots, boys wave, sign waves for weapon-- gals beauty parlor, int. sit, hair dryer-- CUTS: ditto going thr the usual routine

[illegible] WASHINGTON, MD USARLY: GALS WOMEN: WAACS: [illegible] MATL DEF:

Date of Event 3/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRUCKS (SEV SHOTS TRUCKS IN MUD-SKID ALONG IN MUD RIGHT INTO CAMERA)	Can No. 16-179	Roll No. 6

Subject GENERAL MUD AIDS MUD PUSH.	Cameraman O. [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
R1	83			968x1

Description and Remarks: IN RUSSIA (THAT RUSSIAN PICTURE) [illegible] 1942-43)
ls halftracks moving up in the mud, very deep, backshot same, men push wheel slowly, spinning no traction, push truck, borrows [illegible] by the other side, men pull cable, hands slicing, on feet walking in high mud, truck pulls chicks and drags to clear mud, planes on airfield, Stuka moving fg, closer shot, wheels thru water, Stuka takes off, flying over rund, clogged with trucks, men and [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

radiation, what mush, front and rear, trucks skids along mud, right into camera, ls trucks being held up, planes diving overhead--CUTS: ditto.

IN RUSSIA: GERMANY: GERMAN ARMY: RUSSIAN ARMY: WAR: HL OF YR: WINTER WEATHER: STORMS (MUD): TYPE PLANE: TRUCKS.

AIRPORT

(2) 16-179-6

TRUCKS: JEEPS ON VIEW IN ATLANTA GA FOR WAR BOND AND STAMP SELLING

Can No. ~~[illegible]~~ 16-185

Roll No. 9

Subject: JEEPS BOOST BOND SALES

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
36	59			[illegible] 340

Description and Remarks: ATLANTA,GA:lg people buying bonds,3 shots,cheese cake gals boarding jeeps,start to roll,angles into water, deploy in water,sev. shots angles,moving around,lg form about dash V.O.T.E: title.

ATLANTA,GEORGIA: JEEPS:TRUCKS:CARS:USARMY WAR BONDS & STAMPS NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event: 4-25-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRUCKS: MANY GERMAN TRUCKS AND TANKS ABANDONED AND BURNING AS ALLIES MOP UP IN NO AFRICA BEFORE FALL.. CUB AND [illegible]	Can No. 16-192	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VICTORY [illegible] COMPLETE (PICKUP)	[illegible] ITH: PARA HEARST: FOX: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
452	4x3			1,2,3,4,5	1,2,3,4,5

Description and Remarks

NO. AFRICA: [illegible] BIZERTE, BATTUF, [illegible] to--English troops 8th Army [illegible] track, 2 shots, [illegible] or sp[illegible] [illegible] in east, firing, [illegible] strafing [illegible] for trucks, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

MONTGOMERY:LOCOMOTIVE:LE CLERCQ:ALEXANDE

(2) 1-142-1

[illegible]

TRUCKS: MANY TRUCKS OF AXIS CAPTURED ALONG WITH OTHER EQUIPT IN NO AFRICA	Can No. 16-193	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AXIS LOSSES IN AFRICA	SMITH: FOX LIBRARY: DATE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
328				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-193-2

TRUCKS: AMPHIBIAN TRUCKS GIVE TEST SEE EARLIER CUTS OF (UNUSED) ON GUADALCANAL	Can No. 16-199	Roll No. 4

Subject "DUCKS" GET TEST WET

Cameraman EDWARDS (UNUSED) SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	15			Can No. 1037x4

Description and Remarks CAMP EDWARDS, MASS: Army [illegible] amphibian truck (duck) maneuvers in bay--land mob going into water, in water, 3 shots this move, line ships, 3 shots, ride one, others distance, approach land, rising out water, [illegible] coming past camera men with rifles--CUTS: SOLOMON IS (UNUSED) GUADALCANAL: unloading trucks from big ship, to water, load cargo on, supplies, munitions, to shore, on beach, cargo, to duck, warehouse unload supplies etc.-- CAMP EDWARDS, MASS: USARMY: TRUCKS. DUCKS. BOATS: SOLOMON ISLANDS: WAR: USN.

Date of Event 6/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRUCKS: AMPHIBIAN "DUCK" IN PRACTICE ON PACIFIC WEST COAST	Can No. 16-202	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1054x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remark:

Date of Event 8/23/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRUCKS: AT OSAWA, ONT NOTABLES AT CEREMONY AS ½MILLIONT TRUCK COMES OUT

Can No.	Roll No.
14-203	CAN. 6615

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				1049x1

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 4/25/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS (JEEPS DO TRICKS IN ENFIELD? NSW AUSTRALIA)

Can No. 16-210

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2999—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRUCK (EASTERN AREA PHILA PA,	Can No. 14-212	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS (Supplies on trucks and ducks in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-226	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-22-1

prisoners [illegible] Allied
American [illegible] 2
CUTS:(SIG.CORPS)..L.S.T.barges--Am.Soldiers carrying duffle bags--barrage balltons over harbor--Ital.Ital.troops cheering--Gen.Clark in barge ploughing thru water--Ducks--P-38 arr.--Spitfires landing sea. shots--unloading from barges..equipt.thru water--convoy--anti-air--bombs dropping--LST's--unloading--[illegible]ming--prisoners--Hospital unit in ruins--U.S. troops--Radio truck afire--Jeeps bringing in wounded--ambulances--Maj.J.Hood--loading ambulances--Lt.Col. [illegible] Lucas interviewing native--:Gen Alexander,Gen. [illegible] arrives aboard ship with Admiral J.L.Hall,Jr.--barrage balloons--fire control tower Army & U.S.--[illegible] Jeep--large [illegible] ship--[illegible] [illegible] prisoners--(German)--[illegible] LST unloading tanks,trucks etc.--U.S.S. [illegible] U.S.N.R.A.V.--U.S.Gens--LST heavily loaded--
ITALY--WAR--COUNTRY--ROADS--SHIPS--TROOPS--TANKS--
U.S.NAVY--U.S.S.ALGORAB--SIX--U.S.S.SAVANNAH--
FIRES--TROOPS--[illegible] U.S.ARMY--NAVAL--TANKS--
[illegible]

TRUCKS(Coming thru water in Italy)	Can No. 16-231	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Nos.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1275x2; 1276x1; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] marching to train--2 [illegible] guys waving..train leaves [illegible] and [illegible] tanks etc.--unloading jeeps etc.
[illegible]--CANADIAN ARMY--CONVOYS--CANADIAN NAVY--[illegible] NAVY ENGLISH ARMY--TYPES--DOG FIGHTS--[illegible] BOATS--SHIPS--JEEPS--TRUCKS--TRAINS

(2)16-231-CANADA

TRUCKS(Moving up infantry aboard in Italy)	Can No. 16-232	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Sig Cut CORPS JUNK SULLIVAN — 1280 X1 Cam No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 9/25/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

bide out..4 shots--guy fixing winch on truck--coil-
ing down side of ship.--another wind shot--ship fall-
ing again--CUTS:add.shots of Leghorn and Pisa
with war correspondents--and shots Japanese people
--Horses and mules loaded into LST to go to Italy--
convoy LST's up to Italian harbor--two more ar-
wrecked jeep--trucks--BATTLE shots--people and mules
natives return to their homes. Gen.Clark gets an
inspection visit to towns--wrecked RR--bridges
Ecoli..wre kage and ruins, wrecked German tanks--
reconnaissance pl ne on ground--trucks on RR tracks
hauls munitions and supplies. Montgomery and Clark--
meeting of action att given Italian woman.

ITALY--[redacted]--GEN.MONTGOMERY--[illegible]--
U.S.ARMY--JAPANESE--PLANE WRECKS--PACIFIC--AIR FOR-
CE U--MEDICAL--MEDICINES--TRUCKS--TANKS--[illegible]--
SWIMMING--RIVERS--TRUCKAGE--MACHINERY--PRESS--[illegible]--
BOATS--SHIPS--COUNTRY--ITALIANS--AF--WAR--

(2)16-232-1

TRUCKS(passing by blasted bridge, trucks pass by, people around truck ~~cheering in Italy~~)

Can No.	Roll No.
14-233	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

SMITH-WRIGHT-JUNK
Cut
1274J, 3, 4
Can No.

Description and Remark:

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

baby,kid starts to cry -CUTS:British tanks moving [illegible]

[illegible] Italian [illegible] U.S.& [illegible]
[illegible] soldiers [illegible] ruins [illegible]
infantry [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

(2) 16-233-1

TRUCKS(Eng.troops going thru streets in trucks,loading trucks,along road in Italy)

Can No. 16-234

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 13\6x1,2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

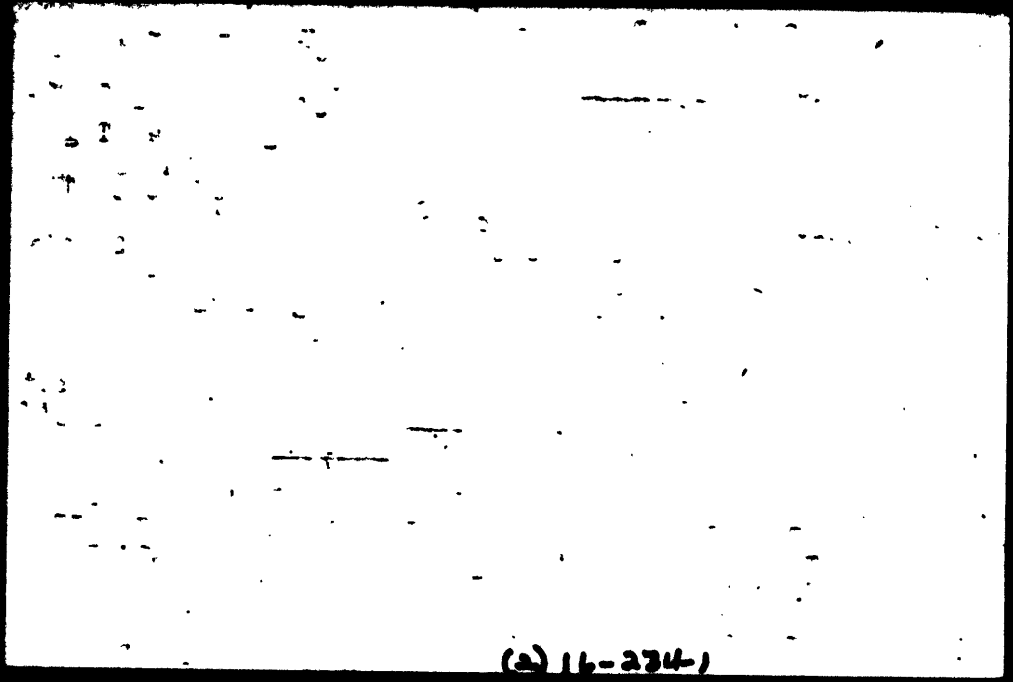
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.


(a) 16-234

TRACTOR(Bull dozer pushing mud in Italy)	Can No. 17-255	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SLOGGING TO ROME	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1483x1, 3, 9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17-255-1

TRUCKS: (Army trucks go over bridge in Benevento, Italy--shots of wrecked American trucks)	Can No. 16-238	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen
THE BATTLE FOR ITALY	SIR. COBURN-SMITH HEARST (NAVY)

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
248	252			477Bx1, 2,206 f 1331x1, 2,454ng; 35x1; 335x1, 2-718 f

Description and Remarks

ITALY -- Off Salerno--2 shots of USS Savannah firing guns.. long shots--CU front of boat going by.. EXPLOSION GOOD SHOT--CU turret on fire as boat goes by--showing burning turret (smoking)--Taking out of turret..head first--carrying his--laying another guy out on stretcher on deck--Another man stretched out--Rescue squad wearing gas masks coming out of turret--Giving first aid.. Artificial resp.--LS boat activity on deck lowering wounded--Lowering wounded into barge--looking down on hole in turret--Is U.S. Savannah--Very Good Air Shots Flying over Benevento.. Is of town--we fly low over ...

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Description
	Scene on board
	body of man
	head first--
	Another
	Artificial
	wounded--
	looking down on hole

(3) 16-23B-1

wreckage Wreckage..3 shots VERY GOOD--flying over Roman amphi-theatre--flying over destroyed plane factory, 2 shots--flying over wrecked RR yards and trains..good shots..3 shots--ground shots of wrecked bldgs --sign "GEO. WASH. BRIDGE"--army trucks going over bridge--wrecked bldgs. GOOD..3 shots--women carrying belongings on heads--cleaning up streets looking for TNT..2 long shots--CU--CU handing up TNT--shots German prisoners walking..GOOD--Escorting wounded German prisoners--taking care of wounded prisoners, giving one a transfusion--giving prisoner a drink after transfusion CUTS: var. shots of USS

(C)16-238-1

ITALY--SALERNO--U.S. NAVY--USS SAVANNAH--WAR--EXPLOSIONS--RUINS--FIRES--HUMAN--CASUALTIES--MEDICAL--AIR--RUINS BENEVENTO, ITALY--HISTORICAL--RR--FACTORIES--GED. WASH BRIDGE--TRUCKS--BLDGS.--TYPES (ITALIANS)--DYNAMITE--PRISONERS--NAPLES, ITALY--WAR--HARBORS--DIVING--SUPPLIES DUCKS--POSTERS--FUNERALS--U.S. ARMY--BLDGS. (GOV. PALACE) CAVALRY--TANKS--JEEPS--VOLTURNO RIVER--ARTILLERY--TYPES--GERMAN ARMY--PLANE WRECKS--RUSSIAN ARMY--ENGLISH ARMY--GEN. CLARK--HL OF YR.

TRUCK(Shot of truck mired in beach in the South Pacific)	Can No. 11-342	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~———~~ 1383X7 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-242-2

(3)16-242-2

TRUCKS(2 scenes of trucks captured by the Marines on Tarawa inthe Gilbert Islands)

Can No. 16-247 | 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4783x1,2,3
4782x1,2,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-247-1

(3) 16-247-1

(4) 16-247-1

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS: (shot of truck marked USA to Russian Embassy in Teheran)

Cam No. 16-248

Edit No. 1

Subject (A) ALLIES (MEET — CAIRO
(B) TEHRAN

Cameramen HEARST (U. NATIONS POOL
PATHE (12 A.F. COMBAT)

Length	Negs.	Dupe	Pos.
73	57		
106	103		

Cam No. 1449x1
Cam No. 1437x2, 3
Cam No. 1590 2d

Description of Scenes
CAIRO, EGYPT -- FDR, Churchill & Gen. Chiang Kai-shek seated, staffs standing behind them. CU Churchill.. we pan over to FDR.. pan over to Gen. Chiang Kai-shek -- Madame Chiang Kai Shek CU -- Madame Chiang seated next to Churchill.. looking at box he's holding -- is seated.. Madam, Churchill, FDR, Gen Chiang & staffs standing behind them.. TEHRAN, PERSIA: 2 shots cars approaching Russian Embassy -- Russian soldiers double time past Embassy -- Russian soldiers marching -- U.S. Soldiers marching -- CU Russian insignia on bldg -- Interior.. Churchill receiving sword, hands it to Stalin, Stalin kisses sword -- Stalin & Churchill shake hands -- satin at American soldiers. Churchill & Stalin walking -- Shot of FDR seated, flight ROOSEVELT-STALIN MEETING DISCOVER

Date of Event 1943

Used No. | Date

(2) 16-24B-1

behind FD looking at huge sword--man puts it in scabbard
Voroshilov takes it from FDR--EXTERIOR bldg.. seated on
porch is FDR, Stalin, Churchill.. is--cu of the three--
looking on. Gen Marshall, Admiral King and Gen. Arnold--
cu Stalin dressed in Marshall uniform--pan to FDR who
gestures and smiles.. pan to Churchill dressed in RAF
uniform--2 shots of entire group on porch.. 3 seated..
staffs standing in back--CUTS add. on scenes used and
at CAIRO, Gen. Marshall, Gen Somervell, Gen. Arnold, Sir
John Dill, Sir Charles Portal, Chinese Generals in war.
Poses with Churchill, FDR and Madam and Gen. Chiang
Kai-shek--TEHRAN: follow shot of Truck marked
USA to Russian Embassy--Eng. Soldiers at att. in front of
bldg.--Russ Guard of Honor--shots of Harry Hopkins.
Stalin's interpreter Pavlov.. Voroshilov.. Admiral Lahey--
press photographers in bg.. exteriors--Sir Allen Brooke..
Anthony Eden, Molotov, Hopkins, Harriman--banquet room--

Both Churchill and Stalin & FDR shaking hands with Scrab
Churchill--Allied High Command--Admiral Cunningham--
CAIRO, EGYPT--ROOSEVELT--CHURCHILLS--KAI SHEK--HIGH COMM.
U.S. ARMY--ENG. ARMY--DIPLOMATS--U.S. GOV'T--TEHRAN, IRAN--
AUTOS--BLDGS. (RUSSIAN EMBASSY)--RUSSIAN ARMY
EMBLEMS SWORD CEREMONIES--HISTORICAL--MEETINGS--
STALIN--ELLIOT ROOSEVELT--VOROSHILOV--GEN. MARSHALL--
KING--ARNOLD--UNIFORMS--GEN. SOMERVELL--SIR JOHN DILL--
PORTAL--CHINESE ARMY--TRUCK--HOPKINS--PAVLOV--LAHEY--
PRESS--BROOKE--EDEN--MOLOTOV--HARRIMAN--AMB--
ADMIRAL CUNNINGHAM (3) 16-248-1

TRUCK(Shots of truck pulling cannon thru mud toward city, truck tires turning thru mud and water, in Italy)

Can No. 16-248

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts — Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRUCK(Loading bombson truck with electric truck in Italy)

Can No. 16-249

2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1437x1; 1434x8; Can No. 1424x5;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)16-249-2

scenes of natives talking among ruins looking at signs of former homes--ITALY: In ship, coming into harbor--New Zealand Troops leaving life preservers on board ship--scenes--BIG CROWD of soldiers & carg e lighter--coming down gang plank--filling another lighter--crowded lighter heading to shore--men getting out of lighter on to pier--shot of 3 Italian Relief Officers--another shot of men getting out of lighter--CUTS; and on scenes used and shots of men getting off German ship--lineup of stretchers with wounded men--soldiers boarding ship up gangplank--LOADing of supplies on dock--BIG PILE of boots on dock--loading bombs on truck with electric truck--shots of dock going away from transport..loaded..onto land--wounded soldier helping along road--Red Cross Truck--NEW ZEALAND TROOPS.. shot raising truck and station wagon on ship--Sherman tanks hoisted--GI soldiers passing in truck--soldiers boarding ship--in transport--soldiers on lighter--soldiers up gangplank--shot on deck..in ship--shot of battleship from boat--hi-shot soldiers on rail looking down on water in to waiting troops--scenes on deck--

[illegible]--var shots of soldiers on lighter and getting off pier--

CAIRO,EGYPT--BUENOS--BRO.ARMY--BLOCK [illegible]--JEWELRY--
SPAIN--BRO.ARMY--PRISONERS--BOYS--NUDES--RED CROSS--
CERVAN GOV'T.--DEPARTING--PIERS--HOARE--ITALY--
JEEP--RAIN--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--AIR--RUINS--CAT--
ITALIANS--EVACUATE--BOATS--NEW ZEALAND ARMY--HARBORS--
CROWD--POLICE--CARGOES--BOMBS--TRUCK--DOCK[MISC.BOATS]-
TRANSPORTS--TANKS--BATTLESHIP--WAVES--WATER--ANTI-AIR--
WAR--

(3) 16-249-2

TRUCK(Rounding up Jap trucks and other equipment on Tarawa in the Gilbert Islands)	Can No. 16-249	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4788x1,2; 4789x1,2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)16-249-6

--looking into hole..
pillbox--flame thrower
chasing everybody away, saving--tossing grenade into
pillbox--more flame throwers throwing more grenades--
explosions--looking down on nose of dead Japs 2 scenes
Jap prisoner in loin cloth being search out--burned of
Jap prisoners--giving blood plasma to marine 2 scenes--
carrying wounded--2 shots--marine takes off helmet with
bullet holes thru same, smiles--kitten under tank
--Chief getting fed--2 of marines walking towards
field--getting ready to raise flag--saluting--2 scenes--
U.S. flag waving--CUTS: add on scenes used on shots
of amphibious tractors--1s destroyers firing on island--
Major "Jim" Crow issuing commands--wounded
into rubber boats--tractors
carrying wounded thru water
box--Jap Zero--Press correspondents with officers--
unloading scenes aboard transport--lowering 37mm gun into
barge--jeep raised from hatch--tractors and barges
underway--men on crossstrees of ship--barge lowered--
drinking beer under fire--Bugler--officers men salute--
Gen Julian Smith, USMC--Jap tank--air photo--Adv marine--
marines into Japtown--Rear Admiral Barry W. Bell, USN
Gen Julian C. Smith--Jap tank--Jap tank--Jap

TARAWA, GILBERT ISLANDS--TIDES--P[illegible]S--EXPLOSIONS--
MARINES--BATTLE SCENES--HUMAN--MACHINE GUN--GUNS--
FLAME THROWERS--JAP ARMY--TREES--[illegible] & AMMUNITION--
PRISONERS--KOREANS--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--DOCTORS--
COAT--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--TRACTORS--DESTROYERS--
U.S.NAVY--CREW--BOATS--SHIPS--BEACHES--TROOPS--
TRANSPORT--CARGOES--LANDING BARGES--BEER--
GEN.J.S.[illegible]TH--TA[illegible]--AIRPORT--HILL--TRUCK--TORPEDOES--
WRECKAGES--TELEPHONES--JOHNSTON--FUNERALS--
CAPT.LOUIS HAYWARD--WAR--INVASIONS--

(3) 16-249-6

TRUCK(Coming off LST in New Guinea)

Can No. 14-2.50

Roll No. 2.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4780x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—1M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

bombardment--firing 25 pounders--carrying casualties thru jungle--soldiers playing organ and singing--

FINSCHHAFEN, NEW GUINEA--CONVOY--TYPES--BOMBS--
BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--BOATS--SHIPS--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--
INVASIONS--ARTILLERY--MACHINE GUNS--BATTLE SCENES--
COSTUMES--ODDITIES--TRANSPORT--TRUCK--HUMAN--
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--WAR--

(2)16-250-2

TURCKS(Crossing bridge,ou wheels crossing bridge in Italy)	Can No. 16-252	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1481x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—TSM—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

bandage from
passing
yank, carrying
bandaging native
face--escorting
on scene used
along road
crosses stream
shot prisoners
stretcher
Flag spread
attendant
soldiers
sets of

ITALY
ARTILLERY
HUMAN--
PRISONERS
WAR--

(2) 16-252-2

TRUCKS(Off barge, unloading supplies and oil drums in Guadalcanal)	Con No. 16-252	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cons 14564.5 Con No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-252-5

TRUCKS(Line of trucks moving, truck loaded with Canadians passing in Italy)

Can No. 16-252

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS(Unloading bags of mail from trucks, loading supplies onto truck in Italy)	Can No. 16-253	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] of car
[illegible] slipe-
ride- [illegible]
eatin[illegible]
gathere[illegible]
looking [illegible]
pkgs, [illegible]
salami [illegible]
people [illegible]
2 scene [illegible]
[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

boy [illegible] supplies onto truck--jeep thru mud--
[illegible] hearing outdoor [illegible]

[illegible]--FOOD--WEATHER--[illegible]
[illegible]--CLARK--MAIL--TRUCKS--[illegible]
[illegible]--[illegible]PT--COOKING--BOYS--[illegible]

(2) 16-253-10

TRUCKS(Pull artillery, bringing in wounded man under fire in Ortona, Italy)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS ETC: MATERIEL ARRIVES AT N AFRICA PORT WITH TROOPS ETC.	Can No. 993 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	AEF IN AFRICA	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1056				

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:ls and cus angles Senegalese Fr.troops board ships enroute to fitting fronts,cus and ls Whites & Blacks [illegible] types,cus chickens--elsv.troops at African port marching,genviews,huge equipt assembly at docks,halftracks,weapon carriers,trucks etc.--troops landing from transport in Africa,nurses off,cu troops landing,troopes enroute bivouac areas, troops marching leaving dock,cus listen to radio,cus etc.

NO.AFRICA:WAR:FREE FRENCH:FR.FR.ARMY: LEND LEASE:TRUCKS ETC:NURSES:USARMY:SOLDIERS.

4-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRUCKS(Transport on road to Agire, Sicily)

Can No.	Roll No.
1158 x 1; 1162 x 3	-

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

uphill--watering mules--shots mules--ls pipe band--
captured German 88mm gun--wrecked german tank--mine de-
tecting--REGALBUTC--town sign--bulldozer clears away debris
in road--bomb damaged bldge--medical equiptment--sign
relating to Catania--bomb damage shots--clear etc.--
Bulldozer..

AGIRA,SICILY:TANKS:CANADIAN ARMY:WAR:TRUCKS:PRISONERS:
GRAVES:AMMUNITION:FOOD:MEDICAL:RELIGIOUS:MULES:

(2) 1168x1; 1165x3

TRUCKS(Along road over bridge in Catania, Sicily)	Can No. 1169 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 1169x3

TRUCKS: MOVING TOWARD RANDAZZO SICILY AS AMERICANS PUSH ON	~~Lib. No. X~~ 1184 X	~~S~~ Roll No. 3

Subject TRUCKS MOVING TOWARD RANDAZZO	Cameraman

Length 296	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

RANDAZZO, Sicily--

Can No.

Description and Remarks

...on the road to Randazzo ... trucks moving toward Randazzo ... empty trucks return for new loads.. ... shots showing dust flames raised by rolling stock..shots of Mt. Etna with ... trees peering as foreground..shots of engineers filling in stream..Tank entire road was cut by ...Engineers..

RANDAZZO, SICILY--U.S. ARMY--ENGINEERS--ROAD BLOG--
MT. ETNA--TRUCKS--

~~Date of Event~~ 8/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS(Going along road, in Sicily)

Can No. 1140 X

8

Roll No.

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TITLE

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCK(Pulling big Tom across the bridge in Messina,Italy)

Cam No.	Roll No.
1148 x 8	

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Cam No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 1192x2

TRUCK(Stretchers & injured onto truck, truck away in Munda)	Can No.	1

Subject	Cameraman
CARE & TREATMENT OF WOUNDED AT MUNDA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
514				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ISLANDS—U.S. soldiers [illegible] walking..dead body of a soldier—[illegible] soldier on stretcher—treating [illegible] man's leg—wounded on ship—wounded man on stretcher—dead body partly covered with [illegible] preparing surgical & medical equipment—[illegible] working on wounded man's leg—soldiers [illegible] bathing in stream—dead body [illegible] stretcher bearers thru jungle—CU [illegible] CU medical supplies [illegible] truck away—jeep with [illegible] in book—[illegible] entries in book—[illegible] on stretcher, by stream [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

orking on man--ou
bandaging--ou
man down to wounded
applying anesthesia & operating
leg stump bandaged--carrying stret
close doors of ambulance--carrying
sign ADMISSION EVACUATION--La and
another stretcher into camp--Invasion barge--carrying
stretcher onto barge--barge sails to sea plane--stretcher
onto plane--plane in air--wounded aboard boat--ou man
with bandaged face--smiling at me--

MUNDA, SOLOMON ISLANDS--U.S.ARMY--MEDICAL--~~XXXXXXX~~
HUMAN--SHIPS--BOATS--SANITATION--TRUCK--AMBULANCE--
JEEP--POSTERS--TYPES(AMBULANCE PLANE)--WAR--

(2) 1193x1

TRUCKS(Army trucks take part in parade celebrating Independence Day in Mexico)	Can No. 1257x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible]

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO--[illegible] -BOY SCOUTS PARADES
JEW JEWRY--CANACHO - MARSHALL -SCOTTSON--BIDDLE--PENITES--
TYPES--FORMATIONS--TRUCKS--TANKS- GUNS--ROCKETTLER--
FEET--FLAGS--FOOD--[illegible] -LABORERS--TOWERS--
SANITATION--BARBERS- CROWDS--TENTS--MEXICANS--RELIGIOUS
PICNICS--BARRIERS

(2) 1257x1

TRUCKS(U.S.soldiers in trucks in New Guinea)	Cog No. 1295 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS(Scenes along water front showing Amer Motor Equipment going ~~along towards front in Italy~~)	Can No. 1301 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2809—1031 5-43-M

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRUCKS(In the mud, scenes pulling truck back on road, water over road as trucks pass in Italy)

Can No. 17-255

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cats 1483x1, 3, 9

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-255-1

TRUCKS(Travel shots along road trucks and cars going both ways, trucks in mud in Italy)	Can No. ~~17-356~~ 17-254	Roll No. ~~8~~ 3

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIAN FRONT	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1499x1,3,4 Can No.
137	134			150 ft.

Description and Remarks

ITALY
mud, walking..
BATTONE--display of
heading out cars
t can of food
at em, passes
VOLTURNO--TABLE mash--guy looking at
ditto--Colonel F.T. Long supplies
taken whole
horses used and
convoy driver--

Date of Event 1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

chow line--serving doughboys--Eng. & American soldiers--over shoulder shots--cu dinner--soldiers at front eating (also shot soldier licking his chops as he looks at turkey)--travel shot along road trucks and cars going both ways--truck in mud--cu wheels in mud--cu soldiers feet plowing thru mud--truck along muddy road--truck stuck in mud--camp scenes carrying stretcher thru mud, nurse giving plasma on the run--nurse carrying wood to tent--hanging out wash--Col Long examines tongue of Private--

ITALY--WAR--ENG.ARMY--~~EXEXARXAKKAMERICAN~~ U.S.ARMY--
FOOD--WEATHER--SOLDIERS--CANNIERS(CANS)--LONG--
HARBOR--TRUCKS--MEDICAL--NURSES--RATIONS--

(2) 17-256-3

TRUCKS(Army and Bren carriers pass, in Italy)	Can No. 17-262	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameramen
CANADIAN [illegible]	[illegible]

Length 157	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-262-3

TRUCKS(Going thru sts.of town,with mail for the soldiers,soldiers around truck waiting for the mail in Scotland)

Cen No. 19-564

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cans

Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2500—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRUCKS(Thru snow and slush in Italy)	Can No. 17-265	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIAN WAR FRONT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1553x1; Can No. 1549x8,9
157	150			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] on scenes used and at SAN VITTORE, and, [illegible] showing German machine gun--vat shots [illegible] cave, Nun visiting cave, looking at [illegible], giving inoculations to kids--[illegible] [illegible] along--on stretchers--dead Americans--[illegible] eating C ration--stretcher into jeep--stretcher into [illegible] ambulance--soldiers at telephone--tank with pile of [illegible] near--pan of terrain--and on more scenes and bombing ranges--

SAN VITTORE, ITALY--MOUNTAINS--MAP--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSION--GUNS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--ITALIAN GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--AIR SHOTS--BOMBING--[illegible]--SHOT--WEATHER--STORMS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--[illegible]--STREG--SANGRO, ITALY--CAVES--RELIGIOUS--MEDICAL--[illegible]--FOOD--TELEPHONE--

(2) 17-265-1

TRUCKS(Loading bags into trucks soldiers in trucks, trucks along road, advancing uphill in Italy)	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Camera Man

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ike...
ming for cover--pla
boats firing away--shore firing at
explosions in distance, water spurts--
big fire in distance, smoke colum--
-burning plane on gr[illegible] Escape--
d--le boats coming in to unload--
e coming ashore, and walking thru
wrecked bldgs--sign on post
WN--sign..NETTUNO(ITALY)
--soldiers walking--pulling
Italian soldiers--Italian offic[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

--Long Tom fires--series
of explosions in dist artillery piece fires--
explosion in distance--man at speaker..talking in
phone--German prisoners walking--Prisoners getting
questioned; CUTS; add on scenes used and on Italian
soldiers loading bags into trucks, soldiers in
trucks, trucks along road, advancing artillery--eating--
artillery (night)--digging etc.....--
--bulldozer working--troops off boat
on parapets for sighting, safety, etc.--exit from
trucks of TPS etc--trucks along road--
talking with Italian kid--heavy guns pounding
LCI boat and free pontoon causeway--
--troops getted in Italians in Nettuno--soldiers across
fields--Mussolini Canal--wounded soldier in stretcher--
field ambulance--
ANZIO, ITALY--BEACH--BOATS--BOATS--RADIO--BATTLE SCENES--
ARTILLERY--TYPES(NAZI)--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--FIRE--
PARACHUTE--PLANE WRECK(SPITFIRE)--EMBARKING--
CUTS--TRUCKS--POSTERS--NETTUNO,ITALY--GUNS--
ITALIAN ARMY--TELEPHONE--GERMANY ARMY--PRISONERS--
TRUCKS--TRACTOR(BULLDOZER)--STORMS--WAR CASUALTIES--ROMAN
RUINS--CAVES--

(2) 17-267-1

TRUCK(half track Jap prisoners in truck in Kwajalein, Marshall Islands)

Can No. 17-271

5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 15999 1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Issue 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17-271-5

TRUCKS(On road filled with nurses, in Anzio, Italy)

Can No. 17-272

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-272-1

TRUCKS(Driving along, truck on fire, in Balleting #12 in U.S.A.	Can No. 1F-272	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS(Along road in Cassino, Italy)

Cen No. 17-273

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cust. 160LKS, 6; 161AX1, 2, 3; Cen No.

Description and Remarks

Dated Event 11-15-44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2290—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

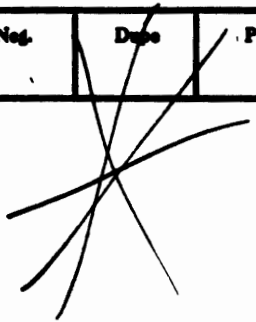
(2)17-278-1

(3) 17-273-1

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS(Shot of trucks, cases loaded in trucks in England)

Can No. 17-277

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cans 48004
48005
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

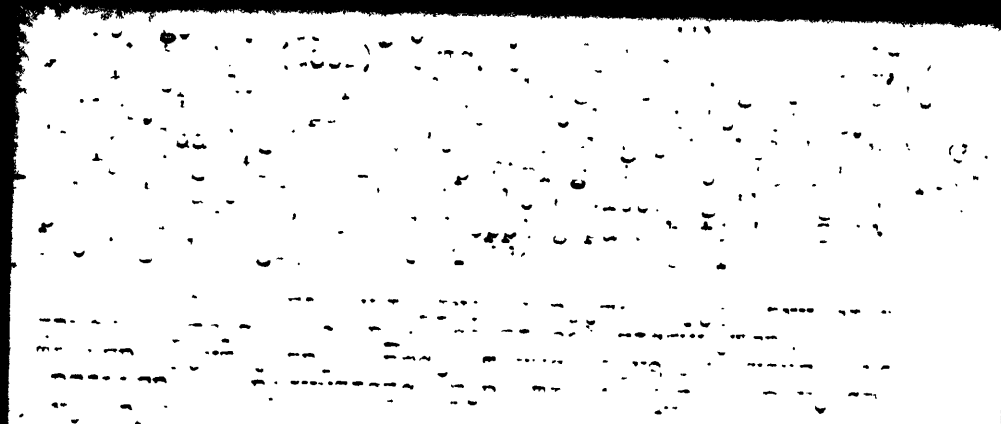
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1BM—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.



(2)17-277-1

TRUCKS(Army on the way out loaded with refugees, truckload of refugees to aboard LST boat in Italy)

Can No. 17-277

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts 4801x1, 2)
4803x3)

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/29/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-272-2

TRUCKS(Shot of the burning wheel in Italy)

Can No. 17-279

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2990—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-279-2

TRUCK(8,000 bl.bomb on truck in England)	Can No. 17-281	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
THE MIGHTIEST BOMB OF ALL	[illegible] (UNUSED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
42	35			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--big 13,000 pound- [illegible] on carrier--12,000 pound [illegible] past 1,000 lb. bomb..showing [illegible] size--is then pull it up to a [illegible] as they tow it under bomber--CUTS and [illegible] and .4,000 lb. bomb on hoist...on truck--4000 lb. bomb [illegible] under plane..noisted up into plane--8,000 lb bomb on hoist--on truck..--shots (AIR) over Northern France--NIGHT SHOTS..bombs exploding--stop motion of explosion--var shots explosions--
ENGLAND--BOMBS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--TRUCK--AVIATION--WAR--AIR--NIGHT--BOMBING--[illegible] ALBERT, FRANCE--

Date of Event 1944 3/44

Used No.	Date
[illegible] unused	

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRUCKS(Lined up in Ireland)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-263	3

Subject	Cameraman
EIRE CUT OFF BY ALLIES	HEARST(LIEB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
71	64			17[illegible] 494 ft.	

Description and Remarks

(IRELAND NORTH)--RR train pulling into station enroute from Dublin to Belfast--opening gate at station--civilians and soldiers being examined by English and U.S. M.P.s. showing credentials--2 Yanks and 2 English M.P. walk along--women in compartment showing papers to authorities--interior train, M.P. looks over man's papers--station starter blows whistle--train pulls out as Yank M.P.s look on--le and cu of man, horse and cart having papers examined by British soldier--le and cu cyclist having papers looked at--U.S. Army trucks and jeeps lined up on road--scene at docks. P-38's on board ship--unloading P-38's from ship

Date of Event 3/13/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS: add.on scenes used and..shot of sign on train DUBLIN-BELFAST--var.scenes on platform..guards & people--people on train--shot of train passing over highway--CU of signs indicating out of bound areas--stopping truck and bus and checking same--add. on trucks lined up etc. and P'38s unloaded ..P'38 hauled along pier by jeep--M.P. turns back U.S. soldier at out of bounds area..points to sign--sign on pier.. NO SHORE LEAVE..guard stopping man from leaving--

IRELAND--R.R.TRAIN--R.R.STATION--U.S.ARMY--ENG.ARMY--TOURISTS--INSPECTION--CUSTOMS--TYPES(P-38s)--SHIPPING--TRUCKS--CARGOES--POSTERS--WAR--IRISH PEOPLE--

(2) 17-283-2

TRUCKS(Soldiers unload from trucks in Calif)	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
40	35			

Description and Remarks

--Lockheed Constellation
liner taking off--is in flight over
mountains--(AIR)--on, showing nose, and
big motors in flight--is over the
canyon, peaks below--(AIR); and, on ground
and ear,air shots of plane is air liner plane
showing pilot and co-pilot at
navigator--left wing showing
as seen by the pilot--var,scenes
air and landing--plane taxiing
on field--plane being loaded with
stat loaded with troops--(SOUND

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

passengers out of plane--var.scenes soldiers enter plane--

BURBANK,CALIF.--AVIATION--TYPES--AIR--MOUNTAINS--
MOTORS--SOUND--TRAVEL--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
TRANSPORTS--BAGGAGE--TRUCKS--WAR--

(2)17-286-4

TRUCKS(ls movile anit-aircraft outfit on the desert in Ft. Bliss,Texas)	Can No.	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
sky--moving	
~~move--target~~	
~~in sky--direct hit--placing rocket~~	
~~firing--firing at towed and rocket~~	
NOT ROCKET GUNS)	
or Beard--	
next one	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

half tracks..riding 50 cal. machine guns and 37mm cannons--var.scenes taken at NIGHT showing the tracers in the sky and gunners firing--

FT.BLISS,TEXAS--WAR--U.S.ARMY--ANTI-AIR--GUNS--
ARTILLERY--TARGET PRACTICE--MACHINE GUNS--
~~TRACTORS~~ TRUCKS--HALF-TRACKS(TRUCKS)--SHERFY--
PARKS--BEARD--NIGHT--

(2) 17-287-5

HALF-TRACKS(Trucks moving toward target in Ft. Bliss, Texas)	Can No.	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

half tracks..riding 50 cal. machine guns and 37mm cannons--var.scenes taken at NIGHT showing the tracers in the sky and gunners firing--

FT.BLISS,TEXAS--WAR--U.S.ARMY--ANTI-AIR--GUNS--
ARTILLERY--TARGET PRACTICE--MACHINE GUNS--
~~TRACTORS~~ TRUCKS--HALF-TRACKS(TRUCKS)--SHERFY--
PARKS--BEARD--NIGHT--

(2) 17-287-5

TRUCK(Wacs on truck going to quarters,in Hawaii)	Can No. 17-291	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WACs with packs into quarters--add.review--shot of WAC officer inspecting room--giving out mail--var. cu girls--Soldier and WAC picnic--

[illegible], H I --WAR--WACs -SOLDIERS U.S.ARMY--[illegible] [illegible]. L.C--SANITATION--FOOD--DINNERS--SAILORS - [illegible] PARADES -REVIEWS- TRUCK--U.S.MAIL--PICNIC

(2) 17-291-6

HALF TRACKS (trucks in England)

17-292

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
159	151			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

storage tents--parked army equipment in field..deer walking around--row of trucks--row of red cross ambulances--gas tanks, guns protruding--ls of whole field,trucks,tanks etc.--ls of nose of planes lined up..4 scenes..var.angles--rows of piled bombs--front shot of big bomber--ls of bombers on field..nose shot

CUTS: add.on scenes used and N.Y...LS N.Y. harbor with boats loaded ready to leave with war material--trucks on boats--planes on boats--planes on barges in river--trucks on barges--shots of ships in No.River loaded with planes,trucks and crated material--ship loaded with gas tanks--liberty ship underway--ENGLAND:VAR.shots var. types barges lined up--LCI-L tied up--group shots barges--boats in dock..unloading planes from boats--planes on trucks thru ste.--gliders..nose shot on field--C Ration cases unloaded--piles cases C Rations--piles stacked up and covered like tents--piles lumber--crane hoisting cases--var.shots tractors,bulldozers,rollers,jeeps, half tracks,trucks--ducks--locomotives--sign TRANSPORTATION CORPS U.S.A. on truck--bombs hoisted into truck truck away--

(2) 17-292-1

NHRA RRG 10/89

(3) 17-292-1

TRUCKS (Nurses into trucks, they drive away in Guadalcanal, Solomon Islands)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS(Bundles of papers being loaded onto trucks, they roll to airport, unloading mail from trucks	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject in Italy)	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.
179	164			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec. 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

into post office..2 scenes--interior p.o.--bundles being sorted on ground--mail truck driving off--outside public relations unit..soldiers taking copies of paper--ou soldiers reading papers..lines of soldiers--

NAPLES, ITALY--WAR--CANADIAN ARMY--SOLDIERS--PRESS BLDGS.--ART & ARTISTS--TYPEWRITER--MACHINERY--MAIL--POST OFFICE--HUMAN

(2) 17-293-Canada

TRUCKS (Loaded with equiptment for air fields to be built in Europe)

Can No. 17-294

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2600—1M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(a) 17-294-Canada

[illegible]--WAR--AVIATION AIRPORT [illegible]
[illegible]--CONVOY--FLAG--WORKERS [illegible]
[illegible] OTORS- [illegible]

TRUCKS(PUTTING records in cases and then putting them on the trucks in New York City)

Can No. 17-298

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1979x1, 2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY--SOUND--WAR--THEATRICAL--ACTORS AND ACTRESSES--SINGERS--ANDREWS SISTERS--MACHINERY--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--RADIO--CAMDEN, N.J.--VINCENT--GIRLS--SHIPPING--TRUCKS--

(2)17-298-2

TRUCKS(Loaded pulling away, piles of trucks in Naples, Italy)	Case No. 17-299	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Case No. 19282; 19289; 19297

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: Feb 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-299-1

TRUCKS(Stock Exchange Cadets boys getting off trucks in England)	Can No. 17-299	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Descriptions and Remarks

Date of Event Dec 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS: (Line of trucks being loaded for shipment in England)	17-300	2--REELER

Subject	Cameramen
EVE OF INVASION	O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cue No.
R.1--975 2--786	940 786			

FRANCE Air shot flying low over channel and French Coast--var.shots German Defenses..Nazi big guns and laborers working on Atlantic Wall--shots (full screen) German soldiers marching--shot of Hitler with officers,Hitler smiling--Mussolini out of plane,met by Hitler--pan shot Churchill, FDR and Stalin at Tehran--Dutch troops marching and being reviewed by Queen Wilhemina--Polish troops marching--Czech troops marching--Norwegian soldiers--U.S.Soldiers marching-British soldiers marching--shot of High Command,Montgomery Eisenhower and Teddar--var.air and ground shots ships at sea--ship firing depth charges--explosions at sea--dropping depth charges from plane and explosions in water--air

Used 6/6/44

Used No. | Date

(2) 17-300-2 REELER

plane flying over convoy--var. shots of docks in England--var. shots unloading cases of equipment, unloading planes, guns, locomotives--Band playing on dock--big ship loaded with soldiers--Negro & white U.S. troops marching--night shots unloading supplies--Night shots Eng. planes revving--var. shots planes take off at night--air shots. Night. GOOD EXPLOSIONS. var. shots--lines of trucks and tanks along road--RR train LOADED with tanks--train moving along----

planes towed thru street--cases unloaded and piled up.. var. shots--ls LOAD of supplies in depot (EXTERIOR)--var. shots PILES of supplies--barbed wire, ties, garbage cans, locomotive freight cars, tank cars,..good shots--shot of train loaded with supplies--unloading massive case--opening case, TRUCK inside--piles of trucks and pontoons for bridges--soldiers checking trucks--lines of trucks and ducks--travel shot piles of trucks, tanks--masses of armament, guns etc.-- shells piled high.. var. shots--shells loaded into trucks-- big bombs.. la, 000 lb. bomb towed past camera--planes at airport being worked on--lines of planes at airport-- NIGHT SHOTS IN ENGLAND..searchlights..anti-air guns firing at plane overhead--plane falling in smoke--balloon barrage-- var. shots balloons--dropping mines from ship--var. shots of warships, minesweepers, cruisers etc. at sea.--cu mine in

(2) 14-300-KEELER

water- stmring ship in water--line of planes at airport
revving (DAY)--shots of take-offs of var. type planes--
planes flying very low over head..var. shots--take-offs--
air shots group of planes..big formations--air shots of
of planes in air, flak all around--planes zooming--firing
on German planes..explosion(good)..plane breaking up in air
--cutin gun sticking out of plane being fired--var. shots
hits and explosions on German planes--exterior shot of guns
fired from plane(cu)--bombs falling thru air--planes &
flak in scene--var. shots bombs falling and var. shots BIG
EXPLOSIONS--2 planes in air dropping bombs--2 shots groups
of planes in air and GOOD SHOTS OF EXHAUST--high shot
soldiers marching--var. shots planes dropping parachutists--

scenes in plane..men jumping thru hole in bottom of plane
men out of door of plane--close views men falling with chute
--var. landing scenes.. GOOD SHOTS--var. shots planes taking
off.. --Mustangs flown by Poles--formation planes in air--
NIGHT take-offs.. Mitchells take off..Marauders overhead--
planes flying low over channel..flying low over France--big
explosion--planes in air.. exhaust from cone--plane zooming
from camera--group planes diving--low shots strafing plane
on ground--planes flying thru flak--var. shots dropping
bombs--var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS-- (5) PT-300-2 Reader

(6) 17-300-2 Reeler

BU bombs falling from bombay--GOOD SHOTS EXPLOSIONS--
scene harbor of England--masses of var. type ships--var.
shots--landing barges--launching landing barge from ship--
var. shots masses of barges of var. types--duck pulling up to
ship--high shots of ship and men..men into ships--scenes
aboard ship--var. shots and angles loading tanks onto barges--
bulldozer onto barge--barges pulling away loaded with men--
men into ship from barge..up gangway and up cargo nets--...

var. shots MASSES OF ships--men into barge from ship.. DUSK--
down nets into barge--barges pulling away, var. shots--air
shots MASS barges--shots barges ploughing thru water--
on board barges.. GUNS FIRING FROM BARGES.. GOOD SHOTS--GOOD
SHOTS ROCKET GUNS FIRED.. VAR SHOTS--good shot explosion
near ship--planes laying smoke screen--barges ploughing
thru water--barges landing..men out of barges.. var. shots--
hi-shot men out of barges--var. GOOD shots men landing--men
running along..falling prone--barbed wire on beach--men
running--tank firing--soldier with bazooka--tank firing--
flame thrower at work--man with bangalore torpedo, lays
it down near fire, runs, falls..explosions--man down side
of ship, is--

FRANCE--WAR--INVASIONS--MANEUVERS--AIR--PORTS--GUNS--
LABORERS--GERMAN ARMY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--TEHRAN, IRAN--
CHURCHILL--FDR--STALIN--DUTCH ARMY--WILHELMINA--POLISH ARAY-
CZECH ARMY--NORWEGIAN ARAY--U.S. ARMY--ENG. ARMY--CAN. ARMY--
HIGH COMMAND--MONTGOMERY, GEN. SIR BERNARD--EISENHOWER--
SIR ARTHUR TEDDAR--CONVOYS--BOATS--SHIPS--BARGES--ARTILLERY
DEPTH CHARGES--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT
DOCKS--SHIPPING--CARGOES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--R.R TRAINS--
TRANSPORTS--NEGROES--NIGHT--AIRPORTS--TANKS--TRUCKS--
WIRE--TIRES--BRIDGES--BOMBS--ENGLAND--AIR RAIDS--
SEARCHLIGHTS--ANTI AIR--PLANE WRECKS--BALLOONS--WARSHIPS--
CRUISERS--STRAFING--FLAK--BOMBS--BOMBING--TRACTORS--
DEBARKING--ROCKET--BATTLE SCENES--FLAME THROWERS--
TORPEDO--

(8) 17-300-2 REELER

TRUCKS (Loading gas into trucks, trucks tied down on barge in England)	Can No. 17-301	1

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER'S FORTRESS INVADED HEARST(	)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Rec.	Cuts / Can No.
33ft	33ft			

Description and Remarks

--from boat we see landing barges going ahead in the sea--fleet of landing barges moving in--gun crew on alert, on deck--2 swarm of plane flying over--paratroopers jumping (from interior of plane)--chutists going down in clouds--chutes opening--shot from door of plane showing guys dropping--sky full of parachutes, planes flying on--England. Eisenhower getting on platform before soldiers at attention--head on Eisenhower at mike--(EISENHOWER'S MESSAGE TO SOLDIERS OVER SCENE OF THE FOLLOWING SCENES)--we see open sea, moonlight and many boats going in--group of soldiers standing on barge looking out of door--battleship firing--high shot looking down on deck--explosions in open sea--NAZI BIG COASTAL GUNS FIRING

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...NDOR--big explosion at sea--battery of ships guns firing ...ty splash and explosion in water--another shot ditto-- ...ge being hit in water..barges--German machine gunner ...in shore--many hits in water-around barge--a landing barge ...t tank firing away comes in--explosion on beach..landing ...barge visible--landing barge with gangplank coming down.. ...scenes troops leave--soldiers running onto beach..man ...falls--soldiers running onto beach--troops still landing running onto beach--troops go thru barbed wire--soldiers walking individually thru field--cu of man with hand pointing out invasion coast--NEW YORK CITY..Times Bldg.. moving electric sign..ALLIED ARMIES INVADE EUROPE--people's heads out of tram looking at sign--crowd standing on street--cu of newspaper headlines--CBS NEWSROOM..Quentin Reynolds at mike talking with other commentators around-- cu Reynolds--PHILADELPHIA,PA.--people looking up at sign--(traveling electric sign)--bldg.with electric sign--WASHINGTON,D.C.--Gen.Marshall and Gen.Arnold leaving car..entering White House--NEW YORK CITY:St.Patrick's Cathedral..interior..people entering--low shot people mounting steps of St.Patrick's--people entering church-- sitting down praying..6 scenes--OVER EUROPE:Planes flying over..big group--Nazi plane getting shot--another is shot at..bursts into flames--another plane hit bursts into flames..goes to pieces--another plane gets it..

(2) 17-301-1

(3) 17-301-1

...PLANES AND FLOATS TOW--burning plane bursts into flames..falls--shooting at flak tower--shooting at another flak tower..zooming over it--diving at a train and shooting at it..locomotive bursts into flames--zooming down on plane hangars..popping them--lineup of planes on ground..all get peppered and burst into flames--COCKSHOT--we dive onto air field..firing at grounded planes..one bursts into flames in foreground and another bursts into flames..another plane hit and bursts into flames..3 PLANES HIT AND ALL BURNING--CUTS:add on scenes scenes used and..ENGLAND:soldiers getting off etc.. officers and nurses with packs on ship..var.shots nurses on station, nurses and soldiers into train--train away--air shots lines tents and trucks on road--camp scenes--signs designating diff.medical units etc.--laying telephone wire--loading gas into trucks--doughnuts given out--line soldiers getting life belts--equipment and soldiers into barges..var.shots--trucks tied down on barge--var. air shots etc.of barges--men down cargo nets--lower barges--barges circling--soldiers in maneuvers going thru ruins etc.--over walls etc.--soldier with helmet--soldiers landing..out of var.type barges--on wheels thru sand on beach--laying carpet type mat for trucks etc.to ride on out of barge--truck landing--var.shots play of battle--L.C.I.boats unloading--donkey ship firing--hits on shore--tanks on LCT firing--

...Transports--hoisting jeep--lower boats on convoy at sea--men playing cards..on rail...ping and reading in hammocks--band on ship--var. scenes in radio room--loading shells into belt--writing letter--ENGLAND:Eng.port--hoisting jeep--on winch wheel--lower boats--SCOTLAND--Coast Guard..written on books--tanker--U.S.Mail,.bags etc.--DIEPPE,FRANCE--guns firing --explosions--German soldiers--German and U.S.planes in in air--firing anti-air guns--plane falling--group planes overhead--firing at planes--var.shots wrecked barges and dead Allies on shore--var.shots Eng.prisoners--hi-shot city--German planes in air in formation--German ships plowing thru water--var.shots German fortifications on Atlantic Wall..guns etc. var.shots Church in New York City..people into and out of churches--interior shots churches--var.street scenes--add.Eng.planes and Canadian troops in Eng.,soldiers running to ships--Camden, N.J. people outside of plant listening to radio reports--CBS News Room, N.Y.C., Major Fielding Elliot, Bob Trout--var.scenes in news room and ticker room--SOUND TRACK ONLY ON REPORT OF INVASION AND ADD.

ON PRESIDENT'S REPORT--add.shots U.S.planes shooting down German planes in air,on ground,flak towers,RR Trains, barges--

(4) 17-301-1

C" SEA--FRANCE--INVASION--ALL YEAR--MILITARY--
SHIPS--U.S.NAVY--ENG.NAVY--TYPES--FORMATIONS--AIR-
PARACHUTISTS--ENGLAND--BOMBMOUNTER--B'KNG--SPEECH--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--WARSHIP--ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--
GERMAN ARMY--MACHINE GUNS--TANK--BATTLE SCENES--MAPS--
NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS.--PRESS--RADIO--REYNOLDS--PHILA.,PA.
WASH.D.C.--MARSHALL--ARNOLD--WHITE HOUSE--CHURCHES--
RELIGIOUS--DOG FIGHTS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--ST.LAWNO--
PLANE WRECKS--R.R.TRAIN--AIRPORTS--FOOD--NURSES--
R.R.STATION--CAMPS--POSTERS--TELEPHONE--WIRE--CASUALTY--
TRUCKS--MOTOR BOATS(PT)--ROCKETS--TANKS--BIGOT SCREEN--
TRANSPORTS--JEEP--CONVOY--AMUSEMENTS--MACHINERY--
COAST GUARD--TANKER--U.S.NAVY--DIESEL,TRACTOR--PRISONERS
GEN.ARMY--CAMDEN,N.J.--DOCTOR--WILLIE--THOUT--WAR--

(5) 17-301-1

TRUCK(Putting stretcher cases aboard truck, in France)

Can No. 17-302

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-302-Reel

(3) 19-302- [illegible]

(4) 17-302-Reel

(5)17-302- Reel

TRUCKS & JEEPS(Moving in, truckload of soldiers Gen.Clark in jeepin Rome, Italy)

Can No. 17-[illegible]

Subject
1ST PICTURES OF ROME'S CAPTURE

Comparing
PATHE(FOX)NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402	394			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] (U.S. Prisoners in front of [illegible] (CONFISCATED FILM)--tilt shot from coliseum down to yank prisoners marching--cu of Yank prisoners standing--ls of Yank prisoners marching. coliseum in background--cu and ls of prisoners marching..tilt to their shoes--[illegible]--Field Marshal Albert Kesselring looking thru glasses..2 scenes--gun blast in background..and cu of big R'way gun--ls of big gun..it fires--cu of firing--distant shot thru glasses at Anzio..smoke in bg.--grave yard..smoke rising over it--Germans..one with binoculars--Nazi on phone--Nazis running ..Nazis running..explosion..they duck--Germans sitting in bushes..heavy artillery fired--ROME: U.S.soldiers enter Rome in tanks..--crowd cheering--ls of street with [illegible]

Date of Event 6/4/44

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

background, jeeps, trucks moving in--~~xx~~ cu of Coliseum with tank and jeep passing by--big crowd with flags--tanks moving down st.--crowd walking down street applauding--big square..Victor Emanuel Memorial in background..big crowd applauding..2scenes--truckload of soldiers--Gen.Clark in a jeep riding down st. with people cheering--crowd shot -men and women crowd around. girl shakes his hand--crowd--man jumps on Clark's jeeps hood..motioned to get off--crowd looking up--U.S.,Italian and Eng.flags on bldg.--cu of Clark--Clark and 2 officers standing on balcony looking down--crowd--PIAZZA DE VENEZZ sign..pan to square where crowd is--2 scenes of Sergeant Vita,U.S.Sig.Corps cameraman on balcony,gesturing ala Mussolini--crowd waves to him--Vita on balcony saluting--mob walking down street to hear Pope..3 scenes--Bells tolling--crowd in square--Pope Pius XII on balcony--mob waving flags--Pope speaking--ls of square with noisy mob--Soldiers doff hats and enter bldg.--air shot city of Rome-bldgs.with jeeps etc.in front cluttered up--soldiers walking down plaza--bunch of soldiers sit on curb--Prince Humbert mounts balcony..pan down to crowd--ls of Humbert on balcony--crowd waving--bomb explosion in bldg..mob runs away..2 scenes--cops with handcuffed Fascist--WELCOME TO THE AMERICANS on sign..bunch of girls around--girl kissing soldier..kisses again--Beer stand..soldiers standing

(2) 17-303-1

Italians kissing flag--Papal Guard..var.Ital.types..Pope giving his blessing--talking--Italian civilians shooting with U.S.soldiers--giving plasma--Ital.woman crying--xxxx hi-shots soldiers thru Rome--German prisoners--dead.. decomposed body--tanks on fire--add.Air shots Rome--long pan shot of Rome..St.Peters in bg.--good shot Coliseum--good scenic shots Rome--pulling down Nazi posters--Ital. giving salute--Band thru street--reading newspapers--re proclamations--German prisoners--Stockade for prisoners behind barbed wire--playing cards on Nazi flag--British with Nazi flag--mob German prisoners--some wounded--

ROME,ITALY--WAR--PRISONERS--U.S.ARMY--BLDGS.(COLISEUM)--SCENIC--FEET--KESSELRING--ARTILLERY--GUNS--CEMETARY--GERMAN ARMY--TELEPHONE--BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--TANKS CROWDS(BIG)--TRUCKS & JEEPS--FLAGS--MONUMENTS--CLARK--HISTORICAL--BLDGS.(PIAZZA DE VENEZZIA--VITA--HUMAN--SIG.CORPS--PRESS--BELLS--POPE--VATICAN CITY,ITALY--RELIGIOUS--HUMBERT--RIOTS--FASCIST--POSTERS--ITALIANS--LIQUOR--XXX CIVITAVECCHIA,ITALY--RAILROAD--RUINS--WRECKAGE--SHIPWRECKS--PORTS--HARBORS--BLDGS.(CAPITOL..ROME)--CHURCHES(ST.PETER'S CATHEDRAL)--INVASION--PRESS--DORED--WEDDINGS--PIGEONS(BIRDS)--KEYES--TRUSCOTT--JUIN--~~XXXXXX~~ GRUENTHER--VELLETRI,ITALY--POSTERS--CONVEYANCES--MAPS--~~TRUCKS~~--MEDICAL--AIR--

(4)17-303-1

in line to get beer--cu of soldier drinking..licks his lips--CIVITAVECCHIA,ITALY..WRECKED Railroad yards--harbor scene..small craft wrecked--wrecked Railroad gun on track(GERMAN)--cu of gun..soldier looking into it--ls of same big gun.CUTS:add. on scenes used and ls St.Peter's--add.crowds..tanks,var.shots,wrecked U.S. and German tanks--ls tanks thru orchard on way to city.. fires in distance--var.views Capitol..Pope's residence in Vatican--soldiers reading news of the Invasion in "Stars and Stripes"--shot of cameraman John Dored--marriage party passing U.S.tank unit on road to Rome--big explosion near by from German first that just missed Gen.Clark--Sig.Corps pigeons being sent back with War News--Engineers looking for mines--duck into water--Maj. Gen.Keyes,Maj.Gen.Truscott,Gen.Juin,Maj.Gen.Gruenther--VELLETRI,ITALY--road sign.,VELETRI-ROME--infantry entering--rubble in streets,destroyed German equipment--Prisoner(civilian)hands up--high shot ruined town..refugees carrying belongings--dead Germans--German signs on post--tanks along road--Prisoner out of foxhole--soldiers searching for German snipers..climbing over rubble--Natzi flag..stamping on flag..refugees..German dead left unburied--German motorcycle with half-track combination--Prisoners in barbed wire enclosure--searching prisoners--prisoners into truck--var.shots officers working on maps--ROME:truck of beer arriving..s/q. on truck--

(3) 17-303-1

TRUCKS(Caravan of trucks loaded with nurses,in Italy)	Can No. 17-304	Roll No. 4

Subject	WITH GI JANES OVERSEAS	Cameraman PARA.(CASS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
49	43			

Description and Remarks

NAPLES, ITALY--troopship SS SANTA ROSA coming into port--hi-shot of the boat with group of Nurses on deck--cu group on foredeck--var.groups of girls on deck--pretty nurse looking out of porthole--another pretty girl looking out of porthole--Nurses walking down gangplank--walking along the pier--getting into truck--is caravan of trucks loaded with nurses..riding along pier--CUTS add. on scenes used--

NAPLES,ITALY--WAR--SHIPS--SS SANTA ROSA--TRANSPORTS--NURSES--GIRLS--TRUCKS--PORTS--HARBORS--

Date of Event 5/31/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS(Ammunition truck being strafed and blows up,in France)

Can No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	447			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)17-304-5

(3)17 - 304-5

CUTS:

[illegible]--PORTS--GERMAN ARMY--BARBED WIRE--VON R[illegible]
[illegible]--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--GUNS--CONVOY--[illegible]--BO[illegible]
BARGES--SHIP WRECK--U.S.ARMY--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCE[illegible]
PRISONERS--HUMAN--CHURCHILL--MONTGOMERY--EISENHOWER--
MARSHALL--ARNOLD--BRADLEY--AN CHRISTIAN SMUTS(IN CUTS)--
SIR ALAN BROOK(IN CUTS)--TANKS--FRENCH--CHILDREN--
WATER--ARTILLERY--AIR--STRAFFING--R.R.TRAINS--TRUCKS--
TYPES--PARACHUTES--SUPPLIES--GLIDERS--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--
NURSES--CEMETARY--RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--WREATH--
ENGLAND--HOLLAND--FLOODS--FLAME THROWERS--NIGHT--MOON--
BALLOONS--DEPTH CHARGES--PLANE CRASH--U.S.NAVY--
ENG.NAVY--CANADIAN ARMY--INVASIONS--FOOD--RATIONS--
WIRE--HALL--USS AUGUSTA--PYLE--PRESS--NEGROES--RUSSIANS
WAR--

(4) 17-3045

TRUCKS(Bunch of Wacs on truck waving,line trucks thru town,in Anzio,Italy)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman.
WOMEN AT WAR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
332	197			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and others on stand--WACs marching past, saluting--
Doolittle and officers--2 shots WACs marching--CUTS:
add.on scenes used and SOUND TALK BY GEN.JIMMIE
DOOLITTLE PRAISING WAC's

ANZIO,ITALY--WAR--GIRLS--WOMEN--WAC,CWAC--TRUCKS--
CONVOYS--CAMPS--MAIL--ENGLAND--MEDICAL--ITALY--
NURSES--PARADES--REVIEWS--DOOLITTLE--SOUND--SPEECH--

(2) 17-308-3

TRUCKS(Motor convoy along road in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-308	4

Subject	Cameramen
VICTORY ON CHERBOURG PENINSULA	GARMENT-FOX-BRADY (PATHE LTD.& NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
214	205			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Motor convoy along road..we [illegible] of allied [illegible] planes--U.S. [illegible] in the distance--f[illegible] firing--we g[illegible] tillers firing--tan[illegible] [illegible] fires in background--[illegible] [illegible] blows up--[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

...--plan of American beach on ... [illegible] ...
...gunfire out--Yank equipment knocked out...2 soldier--
...ing tank--turn control box--it's all over
...beach--Captured German equipment being driven by Yanks
...captured motorcycle half-track--German jeep--Yanks
...coming thru a town--talking with natives--U.S.
...soldiers with basket of eggs putting on an act--pick-
...ing up eggs out of basket and looking them over--line
...of civilians getting canned goods from soldiers--an old
...lady being piled up with canned goods--Scenes take place
...in Carentan, Montebourg, Isigny, Laurent s Mere, Trevieres,
...Pegune--CUTS: Gen. Eisenhower, Gen. Montgomery, Gen. Tedder--
...burning bridge--

FRANCE(CARENTAN, VONTREBOURG, ISIGNY, LAURENT S MERE A
TREVIERES)--TRUCKS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--CLIMATE--ARTILLERY
EXPLOSIONS--GUNS--TANK--FIRE--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN--
OLD PEOPLE--REFUGEES--FRENCH--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--
MEDICAL--FUNERALS--CONDITIONS(DOODLE BUG TANK)--
CONVEYANCES--FOOD(FOOD)--EISENHOWER--MONTGOMERY--
TEDDER--WAR--

TRUCKS(Go into new Nazi plane in Germany)	Can No. 17-310	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
[illegible]				

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event: Used 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS(Red Cross truck passes by a pill box,canadians soldiers in Italy)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
CUT ROUT CARRY OF [illegible] ITALY	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ing [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

ITALY--WA[illegible] C[illegible]DAN ARMY- TRUCKS- RED CROSS--
RUINS -WRECKED TANK- GUNS FERT(?C SHOT)--SC[illegible]
[illegible] ITALIANS .GERMAN ARMY PRISONERS

(2) 17-311- Canada

TRUCK(German soldiers along road in truck in Russia)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Russian running thru ruines big towards camera 4 scenes
Many prisoners on the march--CUTS all on snow--use
German soldiers along road in truck--dead German--
Russ shots German soldiers--

RUSSIA--WAR--FIRE--TANKS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--
MACHINE GUN--BATTLE SCENES--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--
TRUCK

(2)17-315-1

TRUCK(Waves leaving truck, and running into cornfield, in Cedar Falls, Iowa)

Can No. 7-316

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts ?????

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRUCKS(Riding behind truckfull o
refugees in truck,Red cross truck
passing in France)

Can No. 17-317

2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-317-2

(3)17-317-2

(4) 17-317-2

TRUCKS(Army trucks moving people so they can get to work in Phila. Pa.)

Can No. 17-318

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230-W 15M — 11-43-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2) 17-318-4

TRUCKS(Load of prisoners, in France)

Can No. 17-325

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 20 Oct 9/44

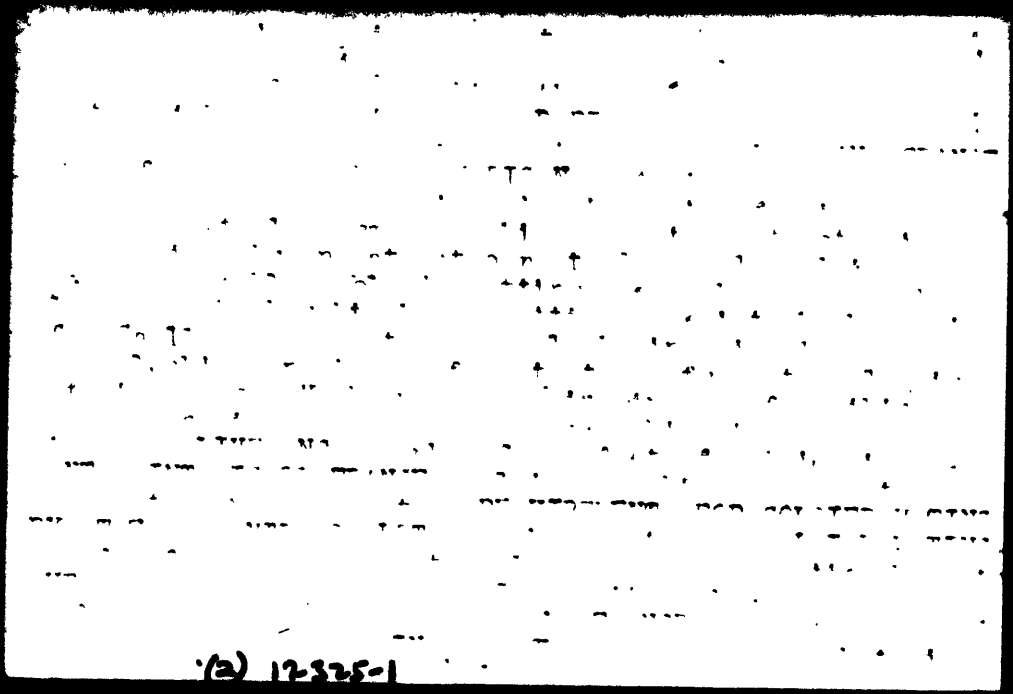
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2900—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.


(2) 12-325-1

...ing...shots of nation stands, var. shots outdoor cafes, soldiers etc. drinking--selling newspapers, soldiers and French civilians reading paper--U.S. negro troops talking to French negro soldier--girl on steps of Palais de Justice with flags and world "France" on blouse--var. shots of prisoners. BIG MOBS..German, Russian, etc.--var. shots truck load of prisoners, prisoners into trucks--German shots bandaging German prisoner's finger--Peasants looking at prisoners thru fence--German driving into our lines, he didn't know how far he had advanced..shots of him--surrounding house and capturing prisoners--Anthony Eden arrives and greeted by Gen. Crerar..out of car..talking outside Gen.'s caravan..Eden talks with soldier..Eden and Crerar shaking hands--Eden's jeep leaves--

FRANCE--WAR--AIR--FORMATIONS--FLAK--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--BREST, FRANCE--CANADIAN ARMY--SMOKE--FIRE--RUINS--BATTLE SCENES--STATUES--WESTERN [illegible] PRISONERS--TANKS--MACHINE GUN--[illegible]--POSTERS--OLD PEOPLE--[illegible]--RESTAURANTS--STORES--[illegible]--U.S. ARMY--[illegible]--TYPES--[illegible]

(3) 17-325-1

TRUCKS(Armored vehicles go by, prisoners in trucks, going thru streets, in France)	Can No. 17-327	Roll No. 1 (WHOLE REEL)

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ (8942-3-4)
Recd. 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-327-Reel

officers listening--French officers [illegible]
officer saluting French veteran--picture of [illegible]
half on ground..on feet walking on pile--high [illegible]
Paris showing smoke column in distance--5 scenes [illegible]
F.F.I. firing rifles in battle--2 scenes armed [illegible]
carrying badly wounded Frenchmen--Regular French [illegible]
firing as with their tanks..5 scenes--2 scenes Nazi soldier
carrying a white surrender flag--3 scenes badly wounded and
bloody Nazis lying about being attended by French--Nazi
prisoners being brough in--various of nazi prisoners--
Nazi prisoners marching thru crowd..one Frenchman spits
on Nazi--Nazis being cuffed etc.as they go thru are i--
American Embassy with U.S.flag flying XXX high shot BIG
CROWD carrying banners..De Gaulle etc.--DeGaulle walking
[illegible] crowd--big crowd held by Gendarmes--big ov of DeGaulle
walking--milling crowd held back by police and soldiers--
DeGaulle lays wreath on unknown soldier--crowd cheers--
DeGaulle walking..crowd cheers...RIOT BEGINS..tilt up to
front of Notre Dame Cathedral,rifle bullets pepper church--
scenes people scurrying for safety--French firing at snip
snipers..crowd running..tilt up church again..bullets hit
[illegible]--empty streets..people running..most of them lying
[illegible] scene..people running..FFI men firing--

CUTS:

(3) 17-327-1

(4) 17-329-Rec'd

(c) 17-331-1081

(6) 17-327-Reel

TRUCK(Racing down street, loaded with Nazis, truck in flames, in France)	Can No. 17-328	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

chamber--interior torture chamber, exam ing execution post
le under ground..showing tunnels of torture chamber, rifle
range--soldiers examining execution post..one takes eye
shield off pole..other examining rosary beads on pole,
they replace objects--2 scenes, close views of riddled
poles--examining hand marks on walls (hand prints of victi
of flame throwers..some children's prints)--2 scenes men
pute hands in prints on wall--French police and soldiers
examining coffins, unused, ready for new victims--2 scenes
of big grave where victims where buried--CUTS: add. on
scenes used and Red Cr ss taking away German victims of
Truck explosion--wrecked bridge blown up by Germans over
Marne--Free French and Resistance troops parade thru Rheims
putting up French flag--Public address truck thru city--
crowds cheering etc.--crowds waiting outside torture
chamber--nail prints in wall--

RHEIMS, FRANCE--WAR--TANKS--BRIDGE--POSTERS--CROWDS--RIVERS
FRENCH ARMY--CEREMONY--CHURCHES--PARIS, FRANCE--TRUCK--CROWDS
EXPLOSIONS--GERMAN ARMY--FIRE--BATTLE SCENES--PRISONERS--
TORTURE--FOOD--HUMAN--PATIOS--RELIGIOUS--FLAME THROWERS--
CHILDREN--FINGER PRINTS--FUNERAL--CEMETARY--RED CROSS--
PEACE--RADIO--

(2) 17-328-3

TRUCKS(Food riding by, peopel waiting near truck in France)	Can No. 17-329	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 4873x4; 4875x3; 4882x1; 4876x1, 2; 4877x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-329-2

(3)17-329-2

FRANCE--WAR--FUNERAL--EXECUTIONS--HUMAN--FRENCH ARMY--
CEMETARY--FLAG--U.S.ARMY--FRENCH--FLOWERS--SCENIC--
PARIS,FRANCE--ARCHES(ARC)--SCENIC--TRUCKS--FOOD--R.R.TRAIN
GRAIN(FLOUR)--PRISONERS--EMBLEMS--RESTAURANTS--SOLDIERS--
LIQUOR--STYLES--EXPLOSIONS--FIRES--NIGHT--BEACHES--
SWIMMING--RADIOS--PRESS--CAMERAS--RELIGIOUS--COURTS--TRIAL
TORTURE--EXECUTIONS--RUINS--MACHINERY--POSTERS--CONVOY--
CROWDS--GUNS--

(4) 17-329-2

TRUCKS(Shot of truck in War Bulletin #25 in U.S.A.)

Can No. 17-329

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject WAR BULLETIN #25 (NO GAS TODAY)

Cameraman REPUBLIC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
195			

Cuts

Can No.

U.S.A.--men NO GAS--TRAFFIC--

Description and Remarks

...talking [KICKING ABOUT ...
...ATION]--shot of Gasoline sells...
...thru sky--B-17 in sky--mob of planes in air, bombs ...
...ailing--Junk autos piled up--compressed cans of metal ...
...metal--man picking up girl in his car(shows your ...
...--soldiers marching--var. shots of cars and pedestrians ...
...ing rides--shot of truck--

U.S.A.--GASOLINE--RATIONING--SCRAP--EXPORTS--POPULATIONS--SCRAP--BOMBING--JUNK--AUTOMOBILES--TRUCKS--TRAFFIC--WAR--

Date of Event Dec 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRUCK(Armored car moves into town in France)	Can No. 17-330	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
Dec. 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...laborationist...man herded thru st...--add on Reinaut, SOUND TALK...Reinaut talking to Mlle Nicole Celebonovitch,woman member of FFI..talking to U.S. Para-trooper--Outside Toulon..tank destroyers firing--burning bldgs.--General Lattre de Tassigny of French Army walking towards Shrine of dead of World War I..at shrine..walking back from shrine--Senegalese troops thru Marseille..parading with guns....--troops running thru street..advance thru city..on alert..var.shots firing machine gun,..tank firing in street--no body of Frenchman killed by Germans..hands tied behind his back--parade of French soldiers thru Marseille..crowds welcoming troops..FFI parading--var. shots tanks thru street- people on balcony reviewing--Senegalese troops marching..flags on bldg..soldier kissing girl..GV FFI men with rifles--crowds--Monk and xxxxxxxxx soldiers outside wrecked church..examing church--

FRANCE--WAR--TRUCK--CROWDS--GIRLS--TANK--FRENCH ARMY--GEN.PATCH--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--HEROES--RAINAUT--TOULON, FRANCE--HARBORS--SHIPWRECKS--SS DUNKERQUE--GUNS--FIRES--GRAIN--FRENCH--INVENTIONS--AUTOS--PRISONERS--SOUND--CELEBONOVITCH--TASSIGNY--MONUMENTS--BATTLE SCENES--

(2) 17-330-1

TRUCKS(Thur water to shore,wire [illegible] for trucks on beach,[illegible]i-air lights on truck in Angaur,Palau Islands) 17-347

Subject [illegible]

Consensus [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible]	[illegible]		

Cuts [illegible]

Can No. 2-594 X3, Y

Description and Remarks [illegible]

Date of Flight [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:

(2) 17-342-1

(3) 17-347-1

TRUCKS(See underline section... in Saipan,)	Can No. 17-350	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-350-1

[illegible]--crews also [illegible] [illegible]. Gen. Stilwell welcomes [illegible] flyers return and confers with Gen. Saunders and flight leaders--

BATAAN, MARIANA IS.--WAR--USAAF--U.S. NAVY(SEABEES)--
TENTS--SHIPPING--CARGOES--TRACTORS(BULLDOZERS ETC.)--
AIRPORTS--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--DYNAMITE--
EXPLOSIONS--TRUCKS--WASH.D.C.--ARNOLD--GILES--NORSTAD--
HANSFALL--TIPES--HANSELL--ROBERTSON--SHELLMIRE--BOMBS--
POSTERS--AIR--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--MAPS--SOUND--SPEECH--
CHINA--SAUNDERS--FORMATIONS--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--FORMOSA--
BOMBING--PLANE WRECKS--STILWELL--

(3) 17-350-1

...UCKS(Driving thru sts.trucks traveling down highway in snow, stalled in water,in France)	Can No. 17-351	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4913X1,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-351-6

TRUCKS(Thur muddy road..trucks thru flooded st..trucks thru ruins in Italy)	Can No. 17-354	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

hand,gesturing to friend in 2nd story window--old l.A. wading thru water,skirts up--la of flooded street,water washing by--OUTDOOR scenes used and as shots thru wnd..trucks thru rains..Italian mule team thru mud--jeep load of kids and kids being carried thru it.

--Y--WAR--WEATHER--SOLDIERS--TRUCKS--RAIN(MUD)--
--FLOODS--MULES--

(2)17-354-2

TRUCKS(Hoisted from ship..lined up on pier..in Belgium)

Can No. 17-355 | 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

recd 12/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(a) 17-355-1

walking thru muddy road--2 GIs helping wounded comrade--wounded man on stretcher covered to avoid rain YOU CAN SEE WATER RUNNING UNDERNEATH STRETCHER--4 men carry wounded on stretcher--map of U.S. and Eng. positions approaching Cologne--le of guns firing under camouflage nets--2 cu of big guns firing--2 scenes gun crew firing--GIs running thru field with rifles ready--GIs crawling on embankment --Machine gun fired by GIs behind brush--GI lying prone shooting rifle--GIs running thru back yards into town--mortar crew firing mortar--explosion in ruins of bldg--mortar firing--BIG EXPLOSION--le of street explosion..down at--tanks moving down road on way to town--GIs advancing in ste of ruined town--GIs running around corner--Nazi wounded getting tank attention--2 Nazis helping miserable wounded guy--Nazi kiu prisoner with hands up--cu of Nazi prisoner,no hat--head cu of Nazi with cap--tough GI with rifle snarls..cu--2 scenes Nazi prisoners walking--life-size cut-out of Hitler,GI behind with hand up in Nazi salute..cut-out drops and xx we see soldier--STRASBOURG.. 5 scenes..group of 5,000 xxiii prisoners lined up etc..with Gen. Waterrodt,German commander--CUTS: add on scenes dead and view of captured city of Stolberg--shelling Haronville, Flamme..firing big Tons..cranking guns..loading..using

(3) 17-355-1

...long lines prisoners marching along..tank
...PRISONERS--Mule trains along road--MONTBELIARD..
Gen.Carpentier and Lt.Gen.Desquet at Ceremony..
...Marching..--liberation troops welcomed var.shots--
sign BELFORT..dead Germans--Germans walking carrying injur
a-collaborationists taken to prison--le Chateau De Belfort-
artillery firing on chateau--Maj.Gen.Armand Chaillet makes
tour of inspection. .on battlements..looking down on city
of Belfort--at Strasbourg,5000 Germans surrender and shots
of Major Gen.Vaterrodt,German Officer--Maj.McIntyre,Provost
talking to German General--HOLLAND:Gen.Eisenhower and Lieut
Gen.Sir Miles Dempsey and Lieut.Gen.Neil M.Ritchie--Ike
with Lieut.Gen.Crerar and Lieut.Gen.Sir John Crocker--at
British Gen.Hospital Ike talking to British wounded--
British Nursing Sisters at hospital getting autographs
from Ike--add.floods scenes around Mass river sector--

RITCHIE--CRERAR--CROCKER--HOSPITAL--NURSES--
ANTWERP,BELGIUM--WAR--HARBORS--SHIPPING--PIERS--SHIPS--
FLAGS--TRUCKS--HOLLAND--MONTGOMERY--EISENHOWER--MEETINGS--
BRITISH ARMY--SHOES(BOOTS)--FLOODS--RIVERS--WEATHER--BRIDGE
FRANCE--MEDICAL--HUMAN--MAPS--ARTILLERY--CAMOUFLAGE--GUNS--
BATTLE SCENES--MACHINE GUN--EXPLOSIONS--GERMAN ARMY--
PRISONERS--HITLER--ART & ARTISTS--POSTERS--U.S.ARMY--
SOLDIERS--VATERRODT--PLANES--TANKS--TNT--DYNAMITE--BELFORT
MULES--BRIDGES--CHATEAU--CHAILLET--DEMPSEY--FRANCE

(d) 17-355-1

Trucks (being pulled by Trolley cars in Germany)	Can No. 17-357	1 Ps

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-357-1

(3) [illegible]-357-1

(4) 17- 357-1

TRUCKS(Army gasoline trucks.. pulling up to refuel plane..RCAF truck loading plane with supplies for war key points in Canada)	Can No. 17-358	Roll No. 7
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
March 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)17-358-7

[illegible] ...--air unit of Soviet Russia in flight to Alaska--...
...ation on convey used and used pilot receiving instruct...
...ions and taking off--add.on bldg airfields..leveling,
gravel moving up conveyor belt to asphalt mixer.--
RCAF truck loading plane with supplies for var.key points.
...ering,meat and food,etc...plane taking off--air view
take off..Edmonton and British Columbia--scenes at Ft.St.
John--bldgs.and hangar at Watson Lake..RCAF transport
landing--refueling RCAF planes--refueling transport--
unloading supplies from transport--transport landing at
Whitehorse--U.S Amb.to Canada Hon.Ray Atherton visiting
Whitehorse..inspecting honor guard..CO's Air Vice-Marshall
Lawrence,RCAF,Atherton, and Lt.Col.Ellis Regan,USAAF--
Alota of old river steamer ARSALA..old mail coach--LS of
USAAF dog rescue team--one dog--LAND FIELD,FAIRBANKS,ALASKA
...ongars,planes for Russia lined up..mechanics at work--
Soviet transport taking off--

FAIRB--PLANE--SCENE--DOGS--CONVEYANCES--
CANADA--WAR--AVIATION--AIRPORTS--BLDGS.CONSTRUCTION--
AIR--MTS.--GASOLINE--REFUELING--TRUCKS--FAIRBANKS,ALASKA
PIPES--RUSSIAN AIR FORCE--RUSSIAN ARMY--U.S.A.A.F.--
FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--SHIPPING--RCAF--ATHERTON--LAWRENCE--

TRUCKS(all types of army vechil[illegible]s lined up ready for D-[illegible])	Can No. 1931X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
INVASION PREPARATIONS	PARA(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
194				

Description and Remarks

[illegible]NGLAND--Big GV mass of 30mm Bofor guns lined up--GV p--travel shot past 6 pdr.field guns lined up--GV soldier spraying field gun with paint to prevent ust--GV soldiers spraying guns with paint--CU fly wheel ir compressor--Angle shot soldier spraying field guns--GV ass of Army lorries lined up in woods--LV ditto--GV Army orries--GV bomb dump of 500 pdrs.and American troops load- ng bombs into trucks--CU fixing crane onto bombs--LV bombs n fg and into trucks--CU fixing crane onto bombs--LV omb dumps--SV sheep running past bomb dump--GV mass of orsairs lined up at airport--nearer shot Corsairs lined p--GV U.S. Thunderbolts lined up--FV pan ditto---

Date of Event 5/44

Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ng of Mustang in fg--shot shadow of propl.turning on ound,pan up to prop. of Mustang turning--GV mass of .S. Tanks and quipment lined up,gun in fg.--travel how past tanks and lorries lined up--GV tanks lined up, an to another lot--travel shot past tanks,half-track ehicles and armored cars--GV pan mass of U.S. vehicles ined up---

ENGLAND--WAR--INVASION--GUNS--ARMS & AMM--TRUCKS--BOMBS--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--SHEEP--TYPES (CORSAIRS & THUNDERBOLTS)
VIATION--TANKS--SHIPPING--MONTAGE--

(2) 1431x3

TRUCKS (U.S.Military, burning) after being strafed)	Issue Number 2542x5; 2569x3,6; 2570x1; 2571x4; 2576x8
Subject WAR IN BELGIUM (Jan.1945) (Sev.in December 1944,too)	Cameraman see after each.x-number

Length total 1900ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see after each x-no.- capt.from all junked

Description and Remarks

2542x5:(BELGIUM: BkNo 4348-9 ~~Dec.1944~~ & Jan.1945 --Fox(Sig.Corps)--186ft:---veteran jumpers of the 82nd Airborne Div. now fight in Belgium--(not sure if we see them jump) --MajGen.James M.Gabin,CO, decorates one of his men,Lt.Joseph Hall of Salem,NJ with Silver Star--Gabin inspects demolition under bridge and moves forward with his men--they make way thru snow-packed forest outside of ABREFONTAINE--under enemy shellfire----------

2569x3:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM: BkNo:4348-2--PARA(Sig.Corps) --448ft.:------Troop Carrier plane fly low over city parachuting suppli down to "Screaming Eagles" on front lines--on road to city,camouflaged tanks move ahead,make way for 35th Inf.soldiers---observation Post is [illegible] 100-200 yds. of [illegible]

Date of Event

SEE OVER

Dec.1944 &

(2) 2542x5,etc. ("War in Belgium-Jan 1945")
risoners rounded up--wounded one brought back for treatment--inside
he city,grave diggers work--outside city,4 Amer.2½ ton trucks loaded
ith gasoline stand burning after being strafed--MajGen.Maxwell D.Tay-
or,Commanding Gen.of 101st Airborne congrats Gen.Anthony McAuliffe
the man who said "Nuts" to the Nazis) on brilliant defense of city--
cAuliffe decorates men in the field--wounded taken back to Emergency
ield Hospitals---------weapons(Long Toms) moved along road----------
---------2569x6:(BELGIUM:U.S.Troops withdrawing in face of German road
lock to regroup and renew offensive--var.scs. regrouping--fighting,etc.
---------(this was actually in December of 1944)----------
--------------2570x1:(BELGIUM:BkNo:4345-6s-GAUMONT--709ft.:--var.scs.
f assault weapons (75mm) in action vs.Germans--we see the self-propel-
ing 75mm firing by message received over telephone and radio--also in
ction are 155 mm Howitzers--var.scs.during firings--battlescenes--M-4
ractor brings up supplies--cu shells being piled up--crewchief on
hone--loading and firing--men clean guns during lull--we see a 90mm--
---------etc----------

(3) 2542x5,etc. "War in Belgium" Dec.1944-Jan 1945"
--------2571x4:(destruction at MALMEDY,BELGIUM--Bk No 4345-1--(aumont--
177ft.:----condition of the struck city--few remaining civvies pick
their way thru mud and rubble as engineers try to distinguish fires--
cu firefighters of U.S.engineers--civvies look at ruined homes--smoking
city----------
----------2576x6:BELGIUM:--Bk No:4345-4--GAUMONT--735ft.:----Dec.1944----
roadblock on highway near Bastogne by Army(US) to block the German ad-
vance--roadblock made by M-7 105 S.P. guns--checking flow of civilians
searching credentials,etc--even GIs are checked----------

BELGIUM--WAR--U.S.ARMY--PARACHUTES--MEDALS--SNOW----------AVIATION--
TYPES PLANES(Transport,Cargo)--SUPPLIES--TANKS(U.S.in Belgium)--WOUNDED
--TRUCKS(U.S.Military,burning)--TAYLOR,MGEN.MAXWELL--MC AULIFFE,Gen.
Anthony--WEAPONS--BATTLESCENES----------COMMUNICATIONS(Phone,
field)----------RUINS(Belgium)--HUMAN INT(Refugees)--MD)--SEARCHING--

TRUCKS (U.S. in Belgium)Truckloads of refugees being evacuated)

Issue Number: 2550x3; 2553x4; 2569x1,2; ~~2579x2,3; 4458x5~~

Subject: WAR IN BELGIUM (Dec.1944)

Cameraman: See after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
total 2100ft.				all Junked

Can No. see BkNos:after each x-number--captions

Description and Remarks: 2550x3:(BELGIUM: BkNo:4338-12- HEARST(Madru)--282ft.:----in heavy fog and thick mud, Sherman tanks and infantrymen react to the German putsch in Belgium. Belgians looking for American soldiers to help them--machine gun in position-----(U.S.Army tanks and infantrymen----------2553x4:MALMEDY,BELGIUM:-BkNo:4338-11--Hearst(Madru)--169ft.:-Belgians leaving before the German putsch--Sherman tanks in streets as Allies try to move in to save the town---refugees flee----------2569x1:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:--Bk No 4343-5--Priestley--587ft.:--Knocked out jeep with occupants & belongings blown up in nearby tree---3 Amer.GIs dead on road--C47's fly past to drop supplies--gen.views of

Date of Event: Dec. 1944

SEE OVER

(2) 2550x3,etc. (War in Belgium-Dec.1944)
city of Bastogne--wreckage,from German shelling and bombing---bulldozer clears wreckage from road--truck convoy,supplies,move thru--German para trooper prisoners--more scs.of city--parachutes with supplies on snow-covered ground just outside city--German dead lying in snow-covered fields near city----------
----------2569x2:(BELGIUM:--BkNo 4344-10--Gaumont--317ft.:--
400 men escape the Panzer units--(these men are of the Task Force Hogan under command of Lt.Col.Hogan--var.scs. of the men in large and small groups after reaching a Belgian farmyard--some eat--talk over their experiences--get first aid--and rest---groups shown are of about a dozen men each------(these men fought tho' surrounded and with help cut off by the Panzer division--ran out of supplies,medical help,gas to run their tanks,etc but somehow managed to hold on and get out--finally abandoned their position and sneaked thru enemy lines under night cover
----------2570x2:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:--Bk No.4344-12--Gaumont--
305ft.:----4th Arm.Tanks and Infantrymen make way toward wooded area--

(3) 2550x3,etc "War in Belgium-Dec.1944)

couple of Germans surrender--heavy armored vehicles get thru--ambulances that brought back wounded got thru--Transport planes fly over to drop supplies to trapped American units----------

----------2570x3:BELGIUM:--BkNo:4344-11--Gaumont--192ft.:---mass evacuation of Malmedy--truckloads of refugees being evacuated--cans of C-rations carried by the refugees---tucks unloading--more same--woman covers in corner,covering her earss-assigned billets----------

----------4958x3:BELGIUM:BkNo: 4342-1--H.Wright--240ft.:Canadian Engineers building Bailey Bridges,var.scs.--one across a canal--it is called Nichols Bridge--montage shots showing construction of these bridges----------

BELGIUM--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TANKS(U.S.in Belgium)--GERMAN ARMY--BELGIANS--
----------REFUGEES----------DEAD--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(C-47s)-- SUPPLIES--RUINS(Belgium)--PRISONERS(German)----PARACHUTE--AMBULANCES(Allied in Belgium)--TRUCKS(U.S.in Belgium)--BRIDGES(Pontoon built by Can.Army)--MONTAGE(Pontoon Bridges)--CONSTRUCTION--

TRUCKS:(Going in both directions near Boulogne,France)

Can No. 4887 x

Roll No. 4

Subject BOULOGNE

Cameraman H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

-OULOGNE FRANCE--ls artillery moving up road 9/44
-ood also BOULOGNE 20KM--ls same road traf
-OOD SHOT OF LINES OF TRUCK GOING BOTH WAYS
-OAD--bomb hits on Mt.Lambert in distance--
-ood--

-OULOGNE, FRANCE--CAN. ARMY--ARTILLERY--POSTERS--TRAFFIC
-RUCKS--BOMBING--EXPLOSION--

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date
ON var. shots--	

SEE OVER

TRUCKS(Army truck and aircraft tires..leading truck with truck tires in Canada)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject F	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS (travel shot behind trailer in Belgium)

Can No. 18-363 | 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb. 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-363-1

CUTS:

(3) 1P-363-1

TRUCKS(Unloading trucksetc.truck along road..truck unload of men out of LST in the Philippines Is.)

18-364

1

Subject

Classification

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

Cat. No. [illegible] 12/7/44

Description and Remarks

Date of Event [illegible] 1/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-364-1

(3) 18-364-1

...at AA gun aboard ship--another shot Crotchett at ...ssera--good la tack force--LEYTE, P I...GIs boarding LCI ...scenes on board--anti-air gun firing--var.shots be... ...moving in to MINDORO. good shots men coming down side of LCI ramps--surveyor at work on San Jose airstrip etc.--LEYTE, P.I.--men boarding LCI- group on deck--on LCI--duck down but ramp into water ORMOC BAY --men down side of LCI- wading thru water--air shots explosions in field--ground shot advancing behind tanks--soldiers running--...s and ...(good)of wounded being carried under fire--var.shots tanks firing--aiding wounded men to walk- ...ound ...men taken from tank--wounded sitting--...oning wounded ...--giving plasma on run in jeep--unlo... trucks at ...from barges--truck along road--truck ... ...er out ...--carrying ...--piling up cases--ou ... mortar ...setting up ack-ack gun--digging in--setting up mine ...GIs getting food,eating,shaving,cutting bath--religious ...ser. Wat.Gen Bruce looking at war equ.--firing bazooka ...bandaging and giving plasma on wounded--var.shots mount... ...going aboard to plasma on the run as they walk... ...some out of ... good shot wounded guy getting and ...giving us sign--ou injection--GIs praying for bullets to ... ... scenes--crashed Jap ...

TRUCKS(Skidding down hill..another truck coming down road..in Italy)

Can No. 18-365

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944 JULY

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRUCKS(ls trucks moving out in China)	Can No. 18-368	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
14TH AIRFORCE QUITS KWEILIN	PATHE(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

...le crossing river bridge--
...ou Chinese carrying belongings--kid passes
...by--CU goose in basket..ducks back into b
...ig in basket..eu--CU feet walking..wrapp
...le trucks moving out--train on truck ready
...loaded with refugees..on top etc.--CU peo
...ort--CU Chinese sleeping on rods--LS train
...loaded with war equipment--CU Guy in serv
...station wagon--engine covered with refuge
...CU little Chinese boy crying--3 scenes..l
...ut--loading jeep with ammunition and sup
...going shells--soldiers out of bldg.--P-

Date of Event: 24th Nov 1945

Used No.	Date
...aket--	
...d with cloth--	
... to pull out..	
...le in freight	
...ng	
...supply	
...scenes	
... train pulling	
...Chinese	
... taking off--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8/44:U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...OF BLDG. TOWARDS CAMERA AND MAN RUNS TOWARD CAMERA--
U.S. FLAG lowered from pole--[illegible] scenes (GOOD) of burning
buildings at airport--CU[illegible] animated map of movement of
drive--trucks loaded with [illegible], tanks and equip. moving
along--both Chinese soldiers and civilians going through city
Night shots of Gasoline fire(GOOD)caused by Jap bombing--
day shots of damage..wrecked RR trains and tracks, wrecked
gas [illegible]--air shots of Kunming and ground shots of city
destroyed--[illegible] airfield..stretching primer cord--air
shots [illegible] runway--repairing trucks--broken down trucks
along road--American and German Henschel trucks--on
HENSCHEL, sign on truck --coolies working building new
airfield--

CHINA(KWEILIN,LIUCHOW,NANNING)--WAR--BRIDGE--CHINESE--
HUMAN--CHILDREN--POULRY--PIG--FEET--REFUGEES--TRUCKS--
R.R.TRAIN--TRAFFIC--ARMS & AMM.--TYPES(P-51)--FIRES--
AIRPORTS--FLAGS--MAPS--NIGHT--BOMBING--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
MINES--

(2) 18-368-1

TRUCKS(See underline section)

Can No. 18-372

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 2594 x 2, 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[redacted]

[redacted]--ROAD--HI[redacted]--BLDG.--SHIPPI[redacted]--TRUCKS
[redacted]--SULTAN--[redacted]ICK--AIR--GASOLINE--REFUELING--BULLETT
[redacted]--ROAD--RATIONS--MUSIC--[redacted]--THEATRICAL
[redacted]Y--TIME[redacted]--NIGHT

(2) 18-372-1

TRUCKS(Along road..passing..in China)	Can No. 18-372	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 2522x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

carrying children pickaback and in baskets--GIs helping Chinese by giving medical att..attending Chinks foot--

C [illegible]--WAR--R[illegible]--TA[illegible]--TRUCKS--[illegible]--ARMY--
P [illegible]N--FOOD--CR[illegible]--MEDICAL--U.S. ARM[illegible]--CHILDREN

(2) 18-272-2

TRUCKS(Loaded..along road..in Russia)

Cam No. 18-373

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 2595(1,2,3) 2596(1, 2

Cam No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(a) 18-373-1

(3) : 18-373-1

(4) IP-373-1

TRUCKS(U.S.Army ,in front of bldg..in Montgomery,Ala.	Can No. 18-373	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/13/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRUCKS(Along road..pulling artillery in the Philippines Islands)	Can No. 18-374	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-374-6

TRUCKS(Soldiers in tRucks along road..trucks thru town..coming under bridge..in Holland)	Can No. 18-374	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/2-9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS(GI's climbing out of truck.. truck load of GIs..in France)

Can No. 18-375

Roll No. — 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb 2/45

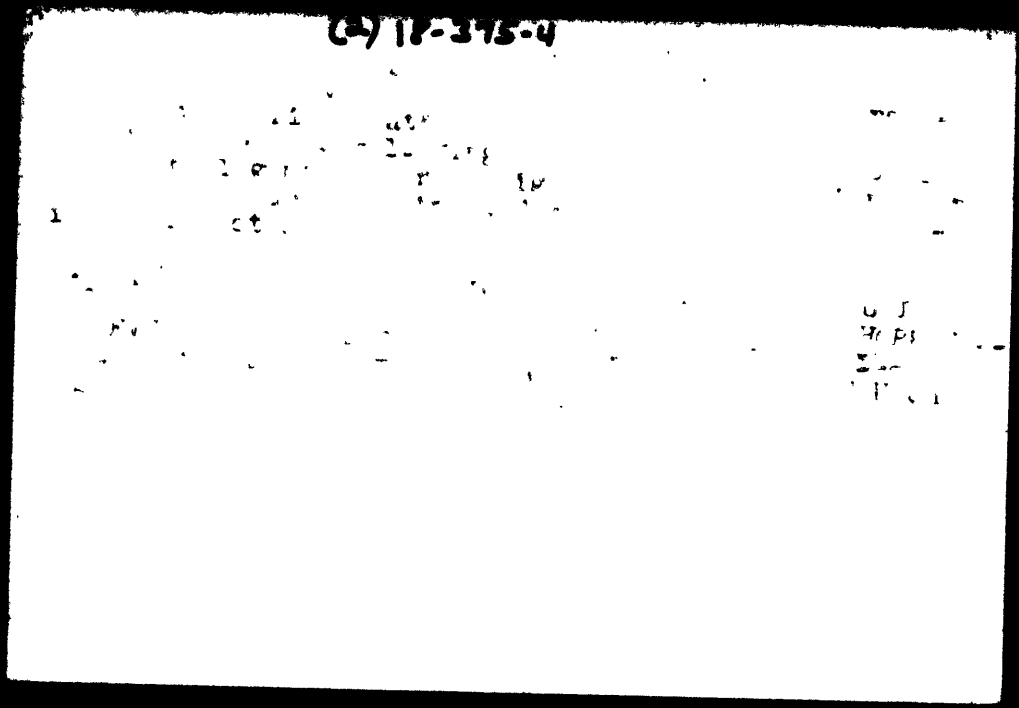
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



TRUCKS(men in trucks towards camera..var.shots truck loads men in Luzon,P I)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

putting on socks--
and ou getting

(a) 18-375-5

TRUCKS(Thur mud..in Manila)

Can No. 18-376

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) IP-376-Reel

(3) 18-376 - Real

(4)15-336- Reel

(5) TF-376-[illegible]

(6) 18-376—Reel

(7) 18-376-5

TRUCKS(See underline section)

Can No. 18-379

3

Subject				Cameramen
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 2543x4; 2775x1; 3, 4; 2780x2. Can No. 2780x1; 2782x2.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-379-3

(A) 18-379-3

water rushing by--GOOD SHOTS--wrecked bridge--ruins of flooded village--trucks thru flooded town--GV native coming in at--Var.angles trucks,sedans and rowboats thru flooded st.--M.P.directing traffic--truck dropping dirt--leveling road--GV's tanks along road--snow capped mtn along road--ENGLAND:shots of planes on field--at ~~MAN~~ Headquarters of U.S.Eighth Air Force,Lt.Gen.Jimmy Doolittle sits down at table, Maj.Gen.Orville A.Anderson sits beside him,Staff Members stand behind them--SOUND on Weather Briefing,Target Officer,Officer giving plan of attack,Officer in Charge of Fighter Controls giving reports--Cutin shots of CU's and LS of Arnold listening--Dusk shots of planes revving and taxiing and taking off--Liberators taking off--formation flights over field--Mustangs & Thunderbolts overhead--SWELL SHOTS OF CU'S & LS OF FORTRESSES IN FORMATION--GOOD SHOTS EXHAUST--Map of Berlin--bombs door opening--see Berlin thru bomb door--Bombs falling from Fort in DG, others in FG,exhaust streaks--GOOD SHOT--explosions below--bombs falling and streak from smoke bomb--good explosions below--smoke over Berlin,very high shots--Formation in homeward flight--Good shots Formations and exhaust--formation flying over

(4) 18-379-3

camera--landing scenes--CU crew out of plane--
overhead, dropping flare--landing scenes--Fighter escort
flying over field--Formation Fortresses overhead--
Liberators landing--CU crew out of plane--shot of crew--
Ground crews waiting for return of planes--pilots head
for headquarters and their flight record--

TRUCKS (Convoy Of Trucks)	Can No. 18-286.	1

Subject	Cameraman
DEATH ENELS FOR GERMANY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ; Can No. ;
239	296			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

line. Is movi[illegible] smoking--
[illegible] telling .
bldg.fo[illegible]RS) into
--CU young German prisoner(SOLDIER)--line of GIs thru [illegible]
one walking along with them--CU Maj.Gen.John W.(IRON MIKE)
O'Daniel--Armored unit passing,M.P. waving them along--
CU sign SAARBRUCKEN--ZEGI LS wrecked bldg.--civilian walk-
ing from bldg..2 GIs examing bldg.--CU Memorial plate on
bldg.(PROTESTANT MEETING HOUSE WHERE PLEBISCITE OF THE
SAAR REGION WAS HELD IN 1935)--CU tank moving along--
Travel shot wrecked bldgs.--CU tank driver--LS jeep passby
wreckage (BRIDGE ?)--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:GODESBURG.
MIL.GOV.sign--CU German posters--NIGHT shots rockets fired
--Rocket tank along road--ZWEIBRUCKEN:add good scenes of
wrecked town--tanks along road loaded with men--burning
bldgs...var.shots--SAARBRUCKEN..add.shots ruins..City Hall
..Mayor of Saarcrucken and 2 A.M.G. men--AMG posters--
(HEARST.BR.)--shots of Remagen Bridge..water rushing by..
GODESBURG..sniping from windows..xxxxxxxwounded carried
By civilians..GIs thru town..white flags flying fromx

(2) 18-386-1

[illegible] group reading ANC posters--add. scenes [illegible]
[illegible]reen--group POW(FORCED LABOR) and pan to group of German
Soldiers--var. shots of same--Czechoslovak unit firing
captured German rockets--DUNKIRK, Can. units firing at
Germans--Open shot lines of tanks--patrols running thru
st.--British & U.S. Units meeting at GELDERN, shaking
hands--CU INSIGNIAS--shots of Goebbel's country home at
RHEYDT--shots of Remagen Bridge, men crossing, cu truck [illegible]
passing across, cu tank passing, ls bridge--BUEL, GERMANY:
petrol thru city--civilians in doorways--white flags--
Germans with white flags--hi-shot tanks thru street and
wreckage--German girls cleaning up streets--man sweeping--
LS & CU Germans carrying body of wounded soldier--Germans
running thru sts with hands over heads--CU wounded German
on stretcher--air shots Remagen Bridge and city of Remagen--
--air views of bridge with German shells exploding in water--
Air Engineers crossing river--AIR convoy of trucks--
CU BRIDGE [illegible]
[illegible] of Rhine River, wrecked bridge--
[illegible] city of Neuss

(3) 18-386-1

GODESBURG,GERMANY--[illegible]--GERMANS--ARMS & AMM.--PR[illegible]
GERMAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--[illegible]--HISTORICAL--RIVERS--
[illegible]--ROCKETS--[illegible]IBRUCKEN,GERMANY--RUINS--[illegible]
[illegible]--[illegible]EN,GERMANY--BLDGS.(PROTESTANT [illegible]
[illegible]--POSTERS--[illegible]IGHT--BRIDGES--MEDICAL
FLAGS--[illegible]ECH.ARMY--CAN.ARMY--GELDERN,GERMANY--INSIGNIAS
BLDGS.(GOEBBELS HOME)--RHEYDT,GERMANY--BUEL,GERMANY--
XGERMAN AIR--TRUCKS--CONVOY--DUSSELDORF,GERMANY--

(4) 18-386-1

TRUCKS (Armored truck carries boxes of bullion)

Can No. 18-389

WHOLE REEL

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-389-Reel

FDR seated with Gen MacArthur and Wainwright behind desk
Nimitz standing by map--CU FDR and MacArthur looking at
CU FDR--MacArthur at map--FDR, Leahy and Nimitz looking
on--WASH.D.C.-le White House & crowd(4TH INAUGURATION)--
FULLSCREEN crowd--LS FDR on stand SOUND INAUGURATION
crowds--FDR waves to crowd and pan to Truman, FDR and
Truman shake hands--YALTA, RUSSIA--le town Yalta--3 flags,
U.S., Russian & British--le Palace where meeting was held--
CU hammer and sickle insignia on bldg.--interior shot
par shot of big table, everybody seated group at t
Churchill right FG FDR left BG Stalin on left end of
table--semi-shot table, FDR on parade--WASH.D.C. le inter
ior Congress F.D.R SOUND SPEECH REPORTS ON YALTA CONFERC-
le of CU flag at half mast shot then pulling of White
House of crowd- print also scene arrows from White House--
in a CU speaking in Trum CU Truman kissing bible--
CU Stand on crowds acts White House, Flag at half mast
and Truman being sworn i

(3)18-389-Reel

NEW YORK CITY--OLD & RARE FILM--HISTORICAL--ROOSEVELT--
WASH.D.C.--BLDGS.(CAPITOL)--INAUGURATION--SOUND--SPEECH--
MONEY--GOLD--TRUCKS--WARM SPRINGS,GA.--BLDG.(LITTLE WHITE
HOUSE)--ELECTIONS--VOTING--ELEANOR ROOSEVELT--HYDE PARK,N.Y.
--DAMS--PARADE--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--U.S.NAVY--
DESTROYERS--CHICAGO,ILL.--CONVENTIONS--CROWDS--STADIUMS--
NIGHT--AT SEA--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--CHURCHILL--CONGRESS--
WAR--CASABLANCA,N.AFRICA--DE GAULLE--GIRAUD--REVIEWS--
U.S.ARMY--FLAG--CAIRO,EGYPT--CHIANG KAI SHEK--TRUMAN--
PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--MacARTHUR--LEAHY--NIMITZ--MAPS--
YALTA,RUSSIA--SCENIC--EMBLEMS--STALIN--WHITE HOUSE--
BIBLE.

TRUCKS (Ferried across the river)	Can No. 18-391	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
ps	00			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Chinese coolies pulling [illegible] with empty gasoline drums [illegible] storage site & drums piled around [illegible] 00 ft ... down with gasoline coolies pulling [illegible] thru water, boat in BG--CU coolies pulling [illegible] away pulling boat--CU feet straining--MS boat in river--[illegible] CU group coolies bent over lugging [illegible] MS boats in river--CUTS--add on scenes [illegible] and scales loading loaded fuel drums [illegible] trucks ferried [illegible] coolies carry [illegible] CHINA WAR EFFORT--ENGINE--CHINESE--LABOR--COOLIE--RIVERS--BOAT--TRUCKS--FERRY

Date of Event 4/45

Used No.	Date
pulling boat	
Coolies lugging	
in river--	
CUTS add on scenes	
trucks ferried	
LABOR--COOLIE--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRUCKS (See underlined) along Autobahn Highway, GIs in trucks, GIs into trucks)	Can No. 18-391	5

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	2782x2; 2783x3; 2785x1a 2; 2805x1; 2, 4, 5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: Sept. 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—18M—11-43-O

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-391-

(3) 18-391-5

...Dar paving ...
...--men in below by waving. Pan SID ...
...GERMANY...shots of evacuation of wounded by gli...
...gliders, glider...and land...
...from glider--ambulance drive up to glider...
...and shots of soldier being put aboard...FROM U.S. GERMANY...
...nurse in glider with injured--glider put into position to...
...be picked up--laying out tow lines--hammering stakes...
...shots of C-47 cargo plane comes over and picks up glider...
...with aid of pick-up-loop--plane & glider overhead--2 shots...
...glider landing--SAARLAUTERN,GERMANY:pan shot ruins--GIs...
...firing mortars--prisoners coming in giving up;in SAARBURG--...
...tank climbing up hill--1s tank firing--BS tank firing--...
...BITSCH,GERMANY. French soldiers shaving and taking a bath...
...in a stream.-WORMS GERMANY:add.shots of wrecked German...
...equipt.--Germans giving up--tanks thru town--White flags...
...out of windows--line of prisoners thru st.--hi-shot wrecked...
...city--shot of Cathedral--...ver shots of 90th Inf.Div....
...crossing the Rhine,hi shot men into barges marked U.S.N.--...
...barges in smoke screen--smoke approaches, men out of barges...
...and on shore--long shot prisoners on large pontoon raft--...
...line prisoners--ou prisoners passing--add.shots of...

(4) IE-391-S

road--

German officers in half-track--tanks along road--GOOD SHOTS PRISONERS--wrecked German train loaded w th equipt. --50 soldiers along road with bayonets fixed--

GERMANY--WAR--EISENHOWER--E.T.O.--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
BATTLE SCENES--MACHINE GUN--GUNS--TANKS--GERMAN ARMY--
PRISONERS--FLAGS--TRUCKS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--TYPES--
FLIGHTS--AIR--ARTILLERY--RECREATION--HUMAN--GERMANS--
UNITS--R.A.F. STATION--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--R.A.F.--
BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--NIGHT--SIMPSON--GEN. BRADLEY--
CITIES--RUINS--RAIL--RAILROAD--WILHELMINA--
ARMY--DUTCH--BATTLE--CLOUDS--MEDICAL--
GLIDERS--AIRBORNE--CARGO--SAARLAUTERN, GERMANY--
FRENCH ARMY--CATHEDRAL--RHINE RIVER--

TRUCKS (See underlined)	Can No. 18-375	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5(27x? Can No. 70 ft.

Description and Remarks:

[illegible] GV's Princess Elizabeth working on motor and on wheel of car--King George, Queen Elizabeth and Princess Margaret Rose looking on- GV Elizabeth removing tire Queen, pan down to tools on ground--GV Princess working on motor--King and Queen looking at motor--GV Princess [illegible] Red Cross truck along road--truck drives into camera and [illegible] we see Princess at wheel--Princess out of truck--GV of Princess Elizabeth--CUTS:add on scenes used and:Princess Elizabeth in classroom--looking over maps etc.--LS [illegible] and--FAR--ETS--ELIZABETH--GEORGE--QUEEN MARY--[illegible] [illegible]--CUTINGS--

Date of Event 4/6/45

Used No.	Date
--GV King and	
--GV Princess working on	
Princess--	
--Princess out of truck--GV of	
and:Princess	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRUCKS (Mass of Army trucks)	Can No. 18-396-1	WHOLE PRICE
Subject: Special Release GERMANY GIVES UP!	Cutter: -MARKMANN SMITH-HARDE LIBRARY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: 5043x5; 5045x1; 5044x2,3; 5046x5 — Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 5/7/45

[illegible] & CU Truman at desk
[illegible] SPEECH ANNOUNCING V-E DAY--N.Y.C.
[illegible] at Treasury Bldg.--shot thru Wall
[illegible] of Trinity Church and paper falling--TIMES SQ. is mass
[illegible]..GOOD SHOTS- CU big crowd looking at camera and
yelling--MS crowd & paper falling--LS crowd Times Sq.--
[illegible] SQUEEN crowd and U.S. flag held up--GERMANY: H.S.wreck
[illegible] city(GOOD)--CU wrecked R.R.Train--HS wrecked RR trains i
[illegible] freight yard--TWO CU's dead German soldiers--shot of
[illegible]d German soldier in auto--CU 2 German prisoners--CU one-
[illegible] to ugly looking German--CU German soldier crying and
[illegible]ping his eye--HS big mob prisoners--CU Hitler heiling
[illegible] he becomes chancellor--Mass Nazi banners in parade

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 18-396-Reel

...ENGLAND, unloading cases--long line Freight ...moving--ou freight train passing and sign on big case MACHINE TOOLS--HEADLINE "JAPAN AT WAR WITH US"--PEARL HARBOR, H.I.--3 scenes U.S.SHIPS BURNING--HEADLINE "U.S. VOTES WAR--Supplies for the army, cases of amm.on roller belt..lines of guns on field. mass of trucks..lines of planes--ENG..Eisenhower and staff at map,preparing Invasion --headline INVASION--NORMANDY,FRANCE:men hitting beach, see men falling as they are shot down--GIs along road,running--GIs along road,running--Germans with hands in air coming forward--dead German on road--GERMANY:Hitler seated,looks worried--headline NAZIS YIELD, PARIS FREE--American flag on tank passing--crowds cheering--airshot Arc De Triomphe--CU Hitler,looks very worried--Flock of allied bombers in air--bombs away, LS LONG LINES OF BOMBS FALLING--Bombs hitting,GOOD EXPLOSIONS--2 scenes strafing airfield and planes exploding--strafing train and BIG EXPLOSION--headline ALLIES POURING DEEP INTO REICH--GIs advancing across field--explosion near wrecked bridge--3 scenes artillery fire--headline ALLIES SWARM ACROSS RHINE--GIs crossing Remagen bridge,cu entrance--travel shot across bridge and

(2) 18-396-Reel 96-Reel

Siegfried line anti-tank traps--German troops marching into Siegfried fort--Mussolini, Hitler and Goering, meeting at rail--Hitler in car, past crowds to be enter[illegible]
German troops marching [illegible]
[illegible] row building--GV [illegible]
[illegible] B. [illegible]
Hitler and staff, plotting [illegible]
GV German soldiers advancing [illegible] road, [illegible] looking on--Big group [illegible] being led in scug [illegible] reviewing parade--Naval [illegible] soldiers marching, [illegible] of DUNKIRK, FRANCE [illegible]
Thru water to boat--GV
FRANCE: LS RR car--Germ[illegible]
GV Hitler and staff--Ge[illegible]
Z HS of London burning [illegible]
FDR signing Lend Lease--GV [illegible]

(4) 18-396- Reel

...over to vehicles crossing--ls mass of dead bodies--
...bodies--CU bodies piled up--
headline MASS SURRENDER OF NAZIS UNDER WAY--German prison-
ers running in,hands up--CU var.types, one crying--LONG
LINE OF PRISONERS,BIG MOB--GOOD SHOT OF BURNING NAZI
SWASTIKA FLAG--CUTS:add.on Truman's speech--sign on Times
Bldg..General surrender announced in London--var.crowd
shots--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--SOUND--SPEECH--
V-E DAY--CROWDS--TIMES S[illegible]--SCENIC--FLAG--GERMANY--RUINS--
WRECKAGE--R.R.TRAINS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--
HITLER--NAZIS--PARADES--FORTIFICATIONS--MUSSOLINI--
AUSTRIA--GOERING--SUDETENLAND--INVASION--POLAND--FOOD--
MAPS--DUNKIRK,FRANCE--ENG.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--CAMPIEGNE,FRANCE--
YPRES--LONDON,ENG.--FIRES--F.D.R.--LEND LEASE--SHIPPING--
CARGO--PRESS(HEADLINES)--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--SHIPWRECKS--
TROOPS--ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--NORMANDY,FRANCE--PARIS,FRANCE--
ARC D ARCHES--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--BOMBS--STRAFING--BRIDGES
--RIVERS--ATROCITIES--

TRUCKS (Japs running to trucks and into trucks)	Can No. 1H-427	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JAP [illegible] CAPTURED	PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
43	66			3047x4 Can No. 595 ft.

Description and Remarks

AIR CT Jap h spital ship 8/4/45
[illegible] hospital ship--[illegible] see
[illegible]--Japs coming thru hatchway
[illegible] ammunition in boxes which were found
[illegible] prisoners coming off ship with hands
[illegible] Japs being marched down pier--CUTS:add.on
[illegible].Air shots of ship. LS tied up to pier--
ship--Japs running to trucks and into
[illegible]--LS USS SOLACE tied up at dock at
[illegible] sailors carrying litters up gangplank--
[illegible] in FG,MF same--wounded carried off,
[illegible] ambulances--repair crews going aboard--
[illegible] members painting side of ship near red cross.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(a) 18-427-2

AT SEA--WAR--AIR--HOSPITALS--SHIPS--TACHIBAAN MARU--
RED CROSS--JAPANESE ARMY--PRISONERS--ARMS & AMM.--
TRUCKS--USS SOLACE--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--MEDICAL--
AMBULANCES--GUAM--HARBORS--SHIPYARDS--

TRUCKS. (Trucks passing Jap kids on road--Jap kids waving British and [illegible] flags)	Can No. 15-434	Roll No. 2	
Subject [illegible] ENTER TOKYO	Cameraman HARRIS-BOURNE-CAREY; PRIESTLEY -PARA. (CAREY & SIG. Sound)		
Length 884	Neg. 218	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3357x1,3,5;2; 3369x3;3370x3;
Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] 1st Cavalry troops walking [illegible] and CU & CU First Cavalry shoulder patch--sign FIRST CAVALRY DIVISION [illegible] TOKYO--Maj Gen.Chase shaking hands with Pfc.Paul [illegible] American soldier to enter Tokyo--soldiers [illegible] into outskirts..armored vehicles--Trucks passing [illegible] kids on road..Jap kids waving British and American [illegible] CU Jap kids waving flags--more armored stuff along [illegible] road--CU tank by with inscription WE'VE NEVER BEEN LICKED [illegible] passing a store front..sack piled up in front of store--CU Jap women & children watching--American soldiers standing [illegible] long road as trucks pass..beginning Tokyo proper--[illegible] passing sign TOKYO--HC motorcade..ruins on right

9/8/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

Ends over

(2) 18-434-2

Just outside U.S. Embassy--HS MacArthur's car entering grounds--Mac out of car and shaking hands with Gen.Chase--soldiers present company pennants,dip em--CU Mac walking with Gen.Chase--soldiers presenting arms..rifles--starting to hoist flag up pole(don't blow)--Mac,Admiral Halsey and other officers saluting--flag reaches top of pole(NG DON'T BLOW)--HS courtyard everybody saluting--KAWAGUICHI,JAPAN.. in dining room of Fuji View Hotel..Gestapo Colonel Jeseph A.Meisinger walking,hands raised in surrender towards Clark Lee and Bob Brumley(Correspondents)and they search him..closer shot searching--Meisinger and correspodents at table..writing on pad--CU Meisinger(BUTCHER OF WARSAW)-- XCU Meisinger--NAGOYA,JAPAN..2 AV wrecked Mitsubishi air factories--LS part of plant wrecked,3 smokestacks still standing,one with hole--LS interior..general wreckage and framework of roof---pan of debris,roof wrecked--HS two plane fuselages..GI looking over same--LS motors up on blocks..Jap workers standing by--CU motor--portion of plant..girders,iron work caved in--pan shot debris--CUTS:3357x3 CU Mac and Gen.Eichelberger talking--3357x5.. add.Mac arriving--Mac greeting Eichelberger--3357x5.. add.troops entering Tokyo--SOUND TALK BY MacArthur--

(2) 18-434-2

effect scenes and wk mike--add leaving--3369x3..add.GIs entering Tokyo--US American Embassy--CU sign U.S. OF AMERICA--pan down to GIs on guard--add flag raising ceremony--GIs walking along dock--Big transport at dock--lowering vehicles & cases..tires..jeep--MS lowering jeep-Gen.Chase off ship--Jap General Fugiyama entering bldg. 3357x2..add.on capturing Meisinger..Lee and Brumby with guns drawn. Meisinger signing statement..Meisinger in jeep var.shots..add.shots Meisinger--3370x3 .add.shots AIR and ground of wrecked Mitsubishi plant..Japs on electric trucks carrying piles of cylinders--cu cylinder heads piled up--air shots Nagoya..river etc.--

TOKYO,JAPAN--WAR--U.S.ARMY--DOCKS--EMBLEMS--CHASE--DAVIS--TRUCKS--TANKS--JAPANESE--CHILDREN--FLAGS--POSTERS--RUINS--BLDG.(U.S.EMBASSY--MACARTHUR--CHASE--CEREMONIES--GIS--MIX SOLDIERS--XXX HALSEY--KAWAGUICHI,JAPAN--HOTELS--XXX MEISINGER--NAZIS--PRISONERS--GERMAN GOV'T.--PRESS--LEE--BRUMLEY--NAGOYA,JAPAN--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--FACTORIES--AVIATION--INDUSTRY--EICHELBERGER--SOUND--SPEECH-- TRANSPORTS--SHIPS--CARGO--HARBORS--PIERS--SHIPPING--FUGIYAMA--RIVERS--

TRUCKS (American released prisoners of war.::.carrying packs..sailors jumping on truck greeting them)	Can No. 18-440	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] IN JAPAN	PARA (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3607x2 Can No. 470 ft.
62	62			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] U.S.sailors milling [illegible] in crowd thru st.--LS sailors mix [illegible] with Japs, selling their goods [illegible] the Japs--CU sailor bargaining--[illegible] & CU Japs and sailors bargaining--CU trinkets etc.laid out--CU sailors [illegible] along st..carrying souvenir --[illegible] looking at [illegible] --LS ft...full sailors--CUTS:[illegible]etc.on scenes [illegible] and Am.Dr.and American released prisoners of War..carrying packs..sailors jumping up on truck greeting them--line [illegible] of prisoners(released)passing--[illegible] crowd Japs--Eng. [illegible] Jack Hutchieson with white Russian wife Tamara,were [illegible] in prison--evacuation leaders Lt..Margaret H. [illegible] Dr.Michael Bonavar and Lt.Travis [illegible] Smith--add.on [illegible]

Date of Event 9/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--WAR--U.S. NAVY--SAILORS--CROWDS--JAPANESE--
SHOPPING--RUINS--TOURISTS--PRISONERS--TRUCKS--HUGHIE ON*
KENNEDY--BONAVAR--SMITH--

TRUCKS (LITTLE DAVID on heavy truck along road---)

18-449

Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
	Fox(WIG.CORP)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 400 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] mortar being put into position in hole--add. shots
[illegible] mortar being fired -

U.S.A.--ARMS & AMMUNITION--GUNS--NAT'L DEFENSE--
ARTILLERY -EXPLOSIONS--U.S.ARMY--TRUCKS--TRAILERS--
INVENTIONS--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--

(2)18-449-3

TRUCKS (truck pulling away loaded with Japs & their belongings--of trucks along road--)	Can No. line 18-460	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SHANGHAI JAP REPATRIATED	HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5167x1,5 Can No.
90	85			

Description and Remarks

..IS big crowd of Japs ~~BAX~~ belongings--CU Jap man & woman seated--CU mother with baby on back--FULL SCREEN..crowd of kids & bundles--CU little child--Pan shot CHinese customs searching Jap belongings--CU searching Jap--CU truck pulling away loaded with Japs & their belongings-- CU line of trucks along road--2 scenes Jap women,carrying their belongings,boarding SS MEIYU MARU--MS Jap man loaded down with belongings--CU bearded Jap--crowd of Japs in FG & Japs boarding in BG--CU Jap going aboard--BIG crowd Japs in FG & boarding in BG--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..pan shot mob of Japs with belongings--var.group shots & types--eating

Date of Event 12/4/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 12-460-2

--Slavic--man carrying baby on back--U.S. soldiers boarding the ss ANNABELLE LYKES for U.S.A.--getting cards--CU with souvenir sword--pan shot ship showing name--CU with big salami--Gen.A.C.Wedemeyer boarding ship and shots of him with Capt.A.C.Story--XCU Wedemeyer--CU Capt.--weighing Jap baggage--group men marching with baggage--CU name of ship--

SHANGHAI,CHINA--JAPANESE--CROWDS--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--TRUCKS--S.S.MIYU MARU--TRANSPORTS--FOOD--U.S.ARMY--SHIPS--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--SS ANNABELLE LYKES--WEDEMEYER--STORY--

TRUCKS (U.S.Military): Line road blocked by wind and driving snow)

Issue Number: 2773x6; 2774x4; 4966x1,2,3,4,6.

Subject: WAR IN BELGIUM (Feb.1945)

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
total 1800ft.				see bk.no.after each x-number ---- Cam No. ---- captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks: 2773x6:(Allies capture St. with Belgium----BkNo:4360-8--Sig.Corps(lyons)--55ft:-------Allies in pursuit of last of Field Marshal Gen.Karl von Rundstedt's three assault armies in the Ardennes,U.S.troops captured the town--devastation of the town shown--U.S.tanks move thru the town--wounded men taken to rear--heavy falling snow,U.S.82nd Airborne Div. guns drive thru Walleraode Woods toward Herresbach--roads cleared of fallen trees and mines--troops push past German dead----------
---------2774x6:(Blizzard on Western Front---BkNo:4356-2--Sig.Corps (lyons)--435ft.:------trucks line road,blocked by wind-driven snow--others roll slowly ahead carrying supplies and mail to the frontline

Date Photographed: Feb.1945

SEE OVER

(2) 2773x6,etc. "War in Belgium Feb.1945"
troops--engineers sweep for mines in deep snow--soldiers excavate field phones from blankets of snow--wind blew from 40-60 mph and temp around 10 degrees Fahrenheit--snow-covered hill used as a sled run as GIs run and play with the kids in battle-worn and war-torn Europe----------
----------4968x1:BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:(Infantry Action---BkNo:4355-9--Gaumont--398ft.:--35th Div.320th Reg.Co.G,U.S.ARMY in drive to Harlange, Luxembourg--shooting at Germans in a house where they holed up to prevent our advance--infantrymen crouched along a bank near a road while shelling the house--white phosphorous shells landing near house--firing weapon,cus same--var.cus laoding,etc--communications over field phones--carrying wounded German on litter--taking prisoners--thru snow-covered underbrush,carry wounded German on litter in forest--one in foxhole after having been treated by medics--two GIs lying alongside their machine gun,watching forest--some German prisoners only 16-18 yrs.old----------
----------4968x2:(ARBERFONTAINE,BELGIUM:BkNo:4356-1--Gaumont--103ft.:
troops of Co F-2d Bn.505 Para Regt 82nd Airborne Div.(US) advancing behind our tank destroyers--TD crew fires 50 calibre machine gun,rollin

(3) 2773x6,etc. "War in Belgium Feb.1945"

Troops take off over snow-covered field,fire rifles from hip and shoulder as they advance--burning Nazi half-track--its driver lying dead near it--Nazi prisoners brought in----------

----------4968x3:(nr.BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:(BkNo:4355-5--Gaumont--134ft.--5th Tank Bn of 4th Armed Div.(US)fires into village southeast of Bastogne--tracer bullets from tanks enter woods and village that shelter German tanks----------

----------4968x4:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:(BkNo:4355-2-Gaumont--47ft.------Maj.Gen.Maxwell D.Taylor of 101st AB Div. and Brig.Gen.Anthony McAuliffe walk from bldg-look at Bastogne sign--Taylor congrats McAuliffe on defense while the town was under seige,holding it--GIs after seige-----

----------4968x6:(somewhere in Belgium:(BkNo:4355-11--Gaumont--203ft.--British Sherman tanks convoy toward front,sliding on icy pavement--slide down sideways,mix up traffic--var.scs.sliding,lumbering along icy streets--Tommies walk,try to guide them to less slippery spots-----

----------4968x7:(Gen.Montgomery visits 18th Airborne Corps-------

(4) 2773x6,etc. "War In Belgium Feb.1945"
ield Marshal Bernard Montgomery visits Maj.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway at
8th Airborne Corps--meeting--walking--talking--gets into car and leave

ELGIUM--WAR--TANKS(U.S.in Belgium)--RUINS(Belgium)--SNOW--BATTLESCENES
-U.S.ARMY--DEAD(War dead)----------TRUCKS(U.S.Military)--BLIZZARD--
ONTAGE(Winter war scenes)--COMMUNICATIONS(Telephone in field,war)--
UMAN INTEREST(Servicemen and kids in snow games)----------
--GERMAN ARMY--WEAPONS--PRISONERS(German)--WOUNDED--TANKS(German,burns
----------TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--MCAULIFFE,Gen.Anthony----------
---TANKS(BRitish)--ICE--TRAFFIC--ENG.ARMY----------MONTGOMERY,Fld
arshal Bernard--RIDGWAY,Maj.Gen.Matthew B----MONTAGE(War scenes,var.
ypes)--

TRUCKS (U.S.-damaged): Loaded with gas, strafed by German aircraft)	Issue Number 4968x8,9,10,11,12; 4978x1,2,4
Subject: THE WAR IN BELGIUM (FEB.1945)	Cameraman: See after each x-number

Length total 2000ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: see BK Nos.after ea-x-number--captions jumbled aftr card made

Description and Remarks: 4968x8:(MANHAY,BELGIUM: BkNo:4355-12--Gaumont-206ft:--U.S.703rd Tank Destroyer columns moving up hill--1s 3rd Armored 1st Army group leaving camera--past our knocked-out tank to destroyer stopping--men dismount destroyer--get order from tank Cdr.to prepare--man climbs in turret and uncovers machine guns--cu loading machine gun,rear gun 30 cal--loading forward machine gun,50 cal--check breech of 90 mm gun--scu crew get into tank--driver going down hatch and buttoning up--TD commander give order to push off--convoy moving to battle area----------

Date: Feb. 1945

----------4968x9:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:--BkNo:4355-10--Gaumont--140ft.--- German Prisoners-----at MAGORET,BELGIUM,prisoners taken by 6th Armd.Div

SEE OVER

(2) 4968x8,etc. (War in Belgium,Feb.1945")
--strafed gas convoy--four American 2½ ton trucks loaded with gas were strafed by German aircraft--see damage to trucks----------
----------4968x10:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM: Bk No:4355-4--Gaumont-104ft.:----- 44th Reg.of 6th Armd Div.infantrymen moving up to take positions near Bastogne--snowpacked road,carrying all equipment,including 50 cal.machine guns and mortars--6th Armd vehicles pass by the marching infantry to pave way for attack----------
----------4968x11:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM: BkNo:4355-6--Gaumont--85ft.:--more on German Prisoners,grim,unsmiling,young and older prisoners----------
----------4968x12:(BELGIAN FRONT: BkNo:4355-7--Gaumont--148ft.:--airvu of 35th Inf.advancing,artillery fire by both Americans and Germans--6th Armd Tanks in position in spearhead--AV of Bastogne--photo plane was hit while taking pix----------
----------4978x1:(LAROCHE,BELGIUM: BkNo:4354-4--War Dept(Lyons)--623ft. :--Liberation of Laroche--gen.view town--1st Amer.patrol enter city--civvies talk with Amer.Major--sev.vus patrols in diff. areas of city--cu civvies--German signs--entire streets ruined--civilians emerging

(3) 4968x8,etc. ("War in Belgium,Feb.1945")

from cellars--engineers search for mines--Br.troops arrive on other side of river--civvies front of 14-18 memorial--they find mines in bakelight which is undetectable by normal wave--Amer.officers look for map--GI, wounded,carried off--first medics at work--Amer.Officer with portable radio--dog search for food--refugees in city--Amer & Br.soldiers meet near stove--Curate passing over river on destroyed bridge,returning to his Church with professional material--civvies in ruins of their houses--first armored vehicles pass thru--German parachutists dead,partly covered by snow--armored vehicles move on road--.....

.....4978x2:(ST.VITH,BELGIUM: Bk No:4354-6--485ft.:------patrols look for snipers in houses of St.Vith--Officer in observation post--tank & infantrymen attack from woods--med.bombers attack enemy positions--Amer.Artillery shelling St.Vith,covering infantry--soldiers penetrating St.Vith behind tanks--soldiers run under enemy fire--tank firing--soldiers go along houses--cu soldiers,var.ones--German mortars firing,etc.....

.....4978x4:(HOUFFALIZE,BELGIUM: Bk No 4357-2--Hearst--271ft.:----

(4) 4968x8,etc. ("War in Belgium,Feb.1945")
First and Third U,S.Army meet--in German bulge of the Ardennes mountains,cavalry of the Patton Army,coming from Bastogne meets the infantrymen of Gen.Hodges' Army near Houffalize on 16 Jan.1945 at 10 a.m.--near a bridge on Curthe River,destroyed by German in withdrawal,the infantrymen patrol--arr.ov patrol of 3d Army armored vehicles--men of the 1st cross river on destroyed bridge--they meet--Captains,chiefs of the patrols,shake hands--emblem on army of 84th Div.of 1st Army is an axe splitting wood--var.sce.cus of radioman sending messages,etc--graves in the vicinity of Houffalize----------

BELGIUM--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCENES--TANKS(U.S.in Belgium)--WEAPONS--
---------GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--TRUCKS(U.S.damaged)----------snow--
SUPPLIES--MONTAGE(War)----------AIRVIEWS(Belgium,war scenes)--
BELGIANS--HUMAN INTEREST(Liberation)--MINES(War)--HUMAN INT(Animal,sad)
--WOUNDED--REFUGEES(Belgian war refugees)----------AVIATION--
BOMBING----------

TRUCKS (Allied Military): Unload at ports in spite of Nazi VI bombs)	Issue Number 5011x2; 5020x2; 5073x4; 5088-3; 3085x1	
Subject THE WAR IN BELGIUM (Mar.to July 1945)		Cameraman see after eac.x-no.

Length Total 2100ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting See BkNo.after each x-number--captions linked aftr card made
				Film No. 41[illegible]

Description and Remarks 5011x2:(BRUSSELS,BELGIUM: BkNo:4379-3-H.Wright(BR)--378ft.:--Field Marshall Montgomery decorates Belgians at Investiture--in Grande Place before Brussels Town Hall,Fld Marshall Sir Bernard L.Montgomery of England inspects Belgian Brigade under his command (SOUND,Cr wds cheer)--he arrive in sqaure,meets M.VanAaaker and Pres.of Belg.House of Rep--inspects Brigade--shake with an officer--presents award to seven Belg.Officers and one enlisted man and grants promotions to two officers--cu medals on table--var.scs.presentation--he speaks(SOUND)--flags of Allied Natio drape balcony from which Belgians watch ceremony----------
----------5020x2 (SOMEWHERE IN BELGIUM: BkNo:4388-1--Fox(Sig.Corps--
[illegible]ing lines of Bailey bridge pontoons [illegible] road--c[illegible]

Date of Event March-July 1945

SEE OVER

(2) 5011x2,etc. "War in Belgium-Mar-July 1945"
ropes and supplies of anchors for mooring pontoons--large mobile cranes
load equipment on board special trailers--unit moves to river,construct
the bridge--Army Engineers get training in use of "Sea Mules"--search-
lights in darkness on the Rhine at Unkel on East bank(supposedly un-
impregnable by Allies (heh!heh!)--assault boats & DUKWS in actual in-
vasion--DUKWs maneuver for far shore,loaded with supplies and ammo--
on return trips,carry prisoners of war and our own wounded--German powe
launch,capture by US,used for um--var,invasion craft left behind on D-D
come into use again----April 1945)----------
----------5073x4:(ANTWERP BkNo:4426-10--368ft.--March 1945(only shown in
May 1945,tho)--Nazi V-1 bombs hit Antwerp long after it was freed--90mm
antiAircraft Guns track bombs thru sky at pursuit plane speed--tight
arc of guns ring approaches to Antwerp--many exploded in mid-air--some
were shot down by fighters before theydid their damage--some knocked off
balance so they land in unpopulated areas--some get thru and hit,such as
at this dock area--unloading at ports continued even as V1 bombs struck
nearby ports--long line of Allied truck convoys----------

(3) 5011x2,etc. "War in Belgium--War-July45

5068x3:(BELGIUM: Bk No.4439-11--R.Mejat--402ft.--June '45:---- Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower(US),U.S.Amb.to Belgium Charles Sawyer in crowd of Belgians at Memorial Day services--var.scs.Ike--firing salute--C. Sawyer and Gen.Jacob at tomb of Miss Frances Slanger,first Nurse killed in action in ETO--var.views cemetery,soldiers at tombs--var.Belgian orgs.come for ceremony--ground and air views of cemetery----------

5068x1:(BELGIUM: Bk No:4464-7--Pathe--585ft.--7/45---------- Views of BRUSSELS include the Royal Palace,Arc of Belgian Independence and the Exchange--Hotel Ville Place--Palace of Justice--PM Van Acker talk with his cabinet--Paul Henri Spaak,Min.For.Affairs--posters in street calling for abdication of King Leopold III--others place portraits of King in windows to show support--Rexylists place flowers at gate of the Royal Palace--Mr.Devese,head of Liberal Party leaves the Senate--Pres.of Chamber Van Cauwelaert and Mr.Gillon,Pres.of Sen.return from visit to King Leopold at Salsburg--Min.of Justice du Bus de Warnaffe with Min.of Colonies,de Brugne--Pres.of Chamber of Deputies makes

(4) 5011x2,etc. "War in Belgium,Mar.to July 1945"

d of declaration from King Leopold to press after visiting him in
is--var.views of Palace,Chamber of Deputies and the Senate--Belgia
ng newspapers of different political views.....INFORMATION:King
his people,via declaration that he is going to stay on the job...

UM--WAR(1945)--MONTGOMERY,Gen.(Field Marshal)Bernard--MEDALS--
OM(Montgomery)--FLAGS(Misc-Allied Nations)----------BRIDGES--
TRUCTION--U.S.ARMY(ENGINEERS)--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--NIGHT(Island
ion in Belgium)--[illegible] INVASION BARGES--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)-----
-----BOMBS(Nazi V1)--GUNS(Antiaircraft)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES
ters)--CONVOY--TRUCKS(Allied Military)----------MEMORIALS--
NHOWER,Gen.D.D.--SAWYER,Charles--BELGIANS--CEMETERY----------
-----BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--BELGIAN GOVT--SCENICS(Belgium)--POLITICS--
ERS(Political,Belgian)--SPAAK,Paul Henri--LEOPOLD,King(stills only)

TRUCKS:(Old WW 1 Machine Gun Truck in collection of old autos in Seattle,Wash--7/45)	Can No. 7437 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COLLECTION OF OLD AUTOS	WRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
962				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASH...exterior of workshop--Albert W. Trudeau working on 1908 HOLSMAN (made in Chicago..2 cylinder air cooled 15 horse power with rope cable drive)--cu motor under seat--1st World War Machine Gun Truck,4 wheel drive with engine under seat)--shots Trudeau with a few of his ancient cars--Trudeau and family out for a little spin--shots of his cars,occupied by service men, traveling thru Seattle--

SEATTLE,WASH.--ANTIQUES--AUTOMOBILES--MISCELLANEOUS--TRUCKS--

Date of Event 7/45

Dupl. No. | Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS (truck thru ruins)

Can No. 18-455

1

Subject

TRIALS OPEN

Cambridge COURTROOM. (DURING & AFTER) PATHE'S IN COURT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5148x1,2,3,4 Can No. 5149x3
382	295			

Description and Remarks

...Hall of Justice--...credentials at gate--CU Pass--...CU Goering in crowd--CU ...and CU Ribbentrop in crowd--CU Judge ...e is--if sitting--spectators--LS Defendants box--CU Defendant box..Goering,Hess and Ribbentrop in front, Doenitz Raeder and Schirach seated behind them--LS court ro...--CU Br Atty Jackson--LS Judges--SOUND SPEECH BY Robert Jackson--Spectators or Press--Sideview Judge's Bench and SOUND asks Defendants to plead Guilty or not Guilty--CU Goering and Hess,Goering resting on army--Judge addressing Goering SOUND--LS Goering starts to make statemen...SOUND and is interrupted by Judge who tells ... SEE OVER

Date of Event 11-20-21-45

Used No.	Date
Judges mount bench,	
Defendants box in front,	
court	
SPEECH BY	
Judge's	
or not	
Judge	

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-455-1

him SOUND to plead Guilty or not Guilty..pleads not Guilty--Judges bench--Hess walks over SOUND pleads not Guilty,walks back--Correspondents listening--Von Ribbentrop pleads not guilty--Audience listening--Julius Streicher pleads not guilty--LS court--LS group of defendants,Goering,Hess,Ribbentrop;seated behind them are Keitel,Doenitz,Schirach and Sauckel--LS defendant's box--CUTS: add.on scenes used and:5146x4..MLS courthouse--correspondents entering--M.P.s on guard--Lines of trucks in Stadium(renamed Soldier's Field)--CU sign SOLDIER'S FIELD--shots of ruins of Nuremburg..truck thru ruins--5148x3..CU MPs in court--Russian at desk--Judges entering & sitting down--War Corr.writing--Goering making notes--var.shots Judges..pan shot Judges--5146x1,2..add.Judges entering--BS SOUND German Defense talking in German--LS Judges and cameramen in BG--Lord Justice Sir Geoffrey Lawrence speaking..pan over to defendants--all standing in room during recess--SCU Hess & Ribbentrop--SOUND, Keitel,Rosenberg,Frank,Frick,Funk,Schacht,Doenitz?, Raeder,Schirach,Sauckel?,Jodl,von Papen,Seyss-Inquart, Speer,von Neurath,and Fritzsche pleading not guilty--

(3) 18-455-1

Goering up again trying to make a statement--Sir Jackson speaking,span of courtroom..SOUND prosecutor calling out names of accused--Goering et all in box..Heds looking all around--SOUND reading out var.Nazi Organizations--va. shots accused--5149x5..Ld Court Bldg.--sign NO LOITERING--group entering--CU identification pans--mod.Goering getting up & going to mike,attempting to make a plea and being stopped--var.others up pleading not guilty--Goering trying to make another attempt to talk--Sir Jackson talking. ALL SOUND--

NURNBURG,GERMANY--COURT--BLDG.(HALL OF JUSTICE)--PRESS--TRIALS--AT OCITIES--NAZIS--WAR--JOCHIM von RIBBENTROP--HERMANN GOERING--RUDOLF HESS--F.J.BIDDLE--KARL DOENITZ--ADM.ERIC RAEDER--BALDUR von SCHIRACH--ROBERT H.JACKSON--SOUND--SPEECH--JULIUS STREICHER--FRITZ SAUCKEL--POLICE--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--TRUCKS--STADIUM--RUINS--G.LAWRENCE--WILHELM KEITEL--ALFRED ROSENBERG--HANS FRANK--WILHELM FRICK--WALTHER FUNK--JALMAR SCHACHT--GEN.ALFRED JODL--FRANZ von PAPEN--ARTHUR SEYSS-INQUART--ALBERT SPEER--K. von NEURATH--HANS FRITZSCHE--

TRUCKS(convoy of trucks parked along road--)	Can No. 19-476	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
UNRRA AIMED FOR EUROPE	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5220x1 Can No.
106	98			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--people getting off bus, [illegible] CONCENTRATION CAMPS [illegible] L.S. Train coming in with supplies--closer view sea UN[illegible] on coal tender--L.S. Train reading TRANSPORTATION C[illegible]P. L.S. [illegible]--opening up grain freight car--CU looking at grain on piece of paper--American tractor goes by--Chrysler Dodge of Canada--CU box medicine--CU Penicillin on [illegible]--food packages--people into UNRRA offices--girl handing out food to a little girl--clipping food coupon--CU food on display(UNRRA)--CU Cocoa on display(UNRRA)--women on sewing machines repairing clothing--man getting used leather jacket--CU Mother and child, holding can of food--[illegible] on scenes used and [illegible] shots ruins it

RECD 2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-476-3

C [illegible] refugees--CS bus load people..refugees [illegible] bridge [illegible] bridge under construction--LS train passing slow--2 GIs in front of truc ks--LS 4 GU barges--CU plane taxiing--shot of iron lung--grain in trains--cotton in other trains--train load crates--American tractors arriving and being assembled--convoy of trucks parked along road--CU Red Cross pkgs.--opening pkgs.showing food in same--UNRRA on store windows--UNRRA on pkgs.--opening bales of used clothing--distributing clothing--Christmas party,giving out clothing--big load pkgs.marked UNRRA--

C[illegible]--REFUGEES--PRISONERS--BUS--R.R.TRAIN--[illegible]--U.S.ARMY--FOOD--GRAIN--CHARITY--UNRRA--TRACTORS--POST-WAR--MEDICAL--MONTAGE(CU'S)--RATIONING--CLOTHING--MACHINERY--HUMAN INT.--RUINS--BRIDGES--BLDG.CONST.--TRUCKS--BARGES--CARGOES--RED CROSS--CHRISTMAS FEATURES--

TRUCKS(2 trucks and GI tips over dummy rubber,inflated tank)	Can No. 19,483	Roll No. 5

Subject [illegible]	Cameraman UNIV.BRITISH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible] Can No. JUNK
5	90			

Description and Remarks [illegible]LAND--2 tommies along and tip. Mar 46
over inflated rubber dummy tank,cu taking
turret off tank,2 trucks and GI tips over
dummy,is tank being inflated,dummy tank,cu
men walking,"did you ever see a tank walking?"
CUTS:none
ENGLAND:R[illegible]R:D[illegible]MIES:DECOYS:TANKS:ODDITIES:
STUNTS:TRUCKS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS(closer shot, laoding armored truck)

Can No. 19-505

Roll N. 5

Subject OPERATION CROSSROADS

Cameraman

LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
245	240		

5305WH, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10,
5306WH, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBRARY SHOTS, ATOM BOMB
EXPLOSION, NEW MEXICO--AV ATOM BOMB
EXPLOSION, HIROSHIMA, JAPAN--AV leveled section
Hiroshima--BREMERTON, WASH.--LS loading [illegible]
at [illegible] Puget Sound Navy Yard--closer shot, loading
armored truck--cu stencil CROSSROADS on vehicle--ceiling
jeep down to deck--lashing bulldozer--[illegible]
loading planes on the plane carrier USS SARATOGA--closer
shot loading planes--HS load planes on deck--officers
loading bombs AT SEA. plane warming up on the flight deck--A
--CU [illegible] remote control--drone catapulted from
carrier--[illegible] drone in air, pan to two other ships--
AV [illegible], KWAJALEIN ISLAND--HS of island [illegible]

Date of Event 3/4/5 1946

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-505-5

anchored off shore--CU man[illegible]
[illegible] tower--LS tower being raised--deckhouse pulling
[illegible]ble--LS putting top on tower--
andy seated at desk with
Blandy and [illegible]
ro more than half
FF PEARL HARBOR,
[illegible]S NEVADA--2 VS ships anchored
V ships anchored at dock
explosion Hiroshima--CU New
CU billowing smoke from explosion
used and 5305x4..testing
ground and air--5305x5. add.on
the Shangri La.--5305x6..add.on
the USS PEN.SYLVANIA--5305x7.
at Rongerick Atoll, Commander
shots of natives--5305x8..Army
Kwajalein..unloading, Commodore
Thorp--5305x9add.on erecting camera
Seabees--5305x10..add.on Blandy,
5306x5

(3) 19-505-5

being catapulted--5306x1..shots of drones on deck of [illegible] and shots [illegible] thru the Panama Canal--5306x1..SAN FRANCISCO,Cal...U.S. SARATOGA. Air & [illegible] at pier and leaving for Bikini...[illegible] on way--SARATOGA passing under Golden Gate Bridge, passing Alcatraz Island--5306x2..shots of [illegible] City, 329 [illegible] dropped bomb on Hiroshima and [illegible] pilotless plane--5306x3..shots of carrier [illegible] ..[illegible] AND DRONES TAKING OFF. [illegible] catapulted war. shots..shots of planes in air..landing at [illegible] Field, San Diego,Cal.--var.shots of radio control apparatus, aboard the CHANGRI LA and at Brown Field--5306x..add. talk by Sawyer, Lepner and Adm.Blandy--5306x..var.shots ground and air of ships at Pearl Harbor,T.H...arriving etc.--taking down equipment on decks--U.S. SARATOGA docking--AYS USS NEVADA..USS PENNSYLVANIA--cruising on submarines,testing submerging etc.--

(4) 19-505-5

[illegible]--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--ATOMIC ENERGY--
HIROSHIMA,JAPAN--AIR--RUINS--BREMERTON,WASH.--
USS PENNSYLVANIA--NAVY YARD--TRUCKS--VEHICLES--
OPERATION CROSSROADS--TRACTORS(BULLDOZER)--NORFOLK,VA.--
TYPES--CARGO--SHIPPING--USS SHANGRI LA--FLAT TOP CARRIERS--
AT SEA--AVIATION--RADIO(REMOTE CONTROL)--CATAPULT--FLIGHT
BIKINI ATOLL,MARSHALL ISLANDS--SHIPS--U.S.NAVY--[illegible] FLIGHT
PHOTOGRAPHY--WASH.D.C.--BLANDY--ADMIRAL--NAVY--
SOUND--FREIGHTER--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--USS NEVADA--
[illegible]--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--NATIVES--GRIEVES--WATT--
THEATRE--PANAMA CANAL,PANAMA--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--
USS ENTERPRISE--USS NEW YORK--BRIDGES--TIBBETTS--
SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--AIRPORTS(BROWN FIELD)--SUBMARINES--

TRUCKS(ARMY "CANS" VEHICLES--ls trucks,ambulances,tanks and mobile guns--var shots)	Can No. 19-551	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY "CANS" VEHICLES	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	74			Can 5424x3 360ft.

Description and Remarks MT.RAINIER ORDANCE DEPOT:M-29Cs Date of Event 8-46
cargo carriers and M-24 light tanks stored
ls trucks,ambulances,tanks,mobile guns,
tanks hoisted in air,enter enclosure,putting
sections of enclosures around,var.cu's tightening
nuts--ls pan of tanks--CUTS:add

MT.RAINIER,WASH:TACOMA,WASH:USARMY:ORDNANCE:
TANKS:FUEL TANKS:AMBULANCES:WAR ASSETS:TRUCKS:GUNS:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRUCKS:(truck comes through streets guarded by barbed wire. Soldier lets it through)	Can No. 21-149	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AT U.N. ALLIED TRUCE	BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5906x3..200ft Can No.5905x4..101ft
125	115			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/48

Used No. [illegible] Date

...lookout tower--men atop ...--bomb blasted ...--blasted house--ls wrecked ...--cu s me with guy holding up helmet--armored car--ic thru streets and road block of barbed wire--soldier lets truck thru--sign on truck Star of David with medic coat of arms--Spitfires overhead 2 shots--putting out fires after bombing--carrying out dead or injured man--woman with bathrobe fleeing--auto and house gutted--putting on hospital--on roof see guy pointing out strafing ...ples--ins ...ark on Arab plane shot down--ls Haganah ...g plane--watch tower--CUTS; add.shots ...

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-149-1

Jewish guards--blow up bridges- diving planes over Tel Aviv--bombed hospital--crowds on streets--air raid wardens directing traffic--bomb found near crashed plane--loaded machine guns of plane--

Tel AVIV--JEWISH ARMY--RUINS--WAR--TANKS--FIRE--TRUCKS--IN FLIGHT--XXXXXXXX--TYPES--DEAD--CARS--HOSPITAL--PLANE WRECKS--ARABS--JEWS--CATTLE--CROWDS--ARMS & AMMO--BOMBED BRIDGE--THE STARS(INSIGNIA)--

TRUCKS:(Delivering food in Berlin)

Can No. 21-159

Roll No. 1

Subject BERLIN:SUPPLY PLANES FLY IN RED FOOD BLOCKADE

Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Negs.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
139	131			5924x6..220ft

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:people get on street car, car passing by,people hung on--cutin bewildered Germans--alongside stopped freight cars,trucks loading U soldiers unload train,on trucks 2 shots--transport planes,British,ls--British officer and staff walk along--planes on tarmac,one flies overhead....fade out...MMMXIM ni eshots lights,signals etc.....fade in,daylight,still coming in,taxiing shot 334th Troop carrier Sq C-54--cutin fleet of trucks--ls plane--unloading meat 3 shots--flour sacks being unloaded 2 shots--truck pulling away--Berlin today shots--CUTS:add.same--BERLIN--BR ARMY--TROLLEYS--GERMANS--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--TYPES--MEAT--FLOUR-TRUCKS--SCENICS--NITE SHOTS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

Date MAY 1948 7/48

Red No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRUCKS(soldiers by in truck)	Can No. 21-185	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
TERRITORIALS ON PARADE IN BRITAIN	~~21-180~~ ~~CANADA~~ BRIT. PICT. PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cat. [illegible] Can No. Junk
7 95				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

ENGLAND:::::::ls Ealing house detachments ~~[illegible]~~ civic greeters--uniformed men--women by--soldiers by in truck--ack ack gun by--R.A.F. Lord Tedder salutes--disassembled plane--Air Vice Marshall Groom--ack ack gun--officer--ins pecting troops--troops 2 shots--handing colors--air trainees marching 2 shots--ENGLAND--PARADES--R.A.F.--WEAPONS--ARMS & AMMO--TEDDER--TRUCKS--SOLIERS--GROOM--FLAGS-(SPECIAL COLOURS FOR THIS OUTFIT)

Edited No.	Date
~~OCT 1945~~	

SEE OVER

TRUCK (nurse steps from truck and enters court) | Camera No. 5758x | Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ATROCITY TRIAL	PARAMOUNT (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
430				Can No.

Description and Remarks: YOKOHAMA,JAPAN: trucks arrive heavy guard with
11 prisoners--camera follows nurse as she steps from truck & enters court. INteriors court--JU wide angle
ots showing nurse with bowed head. Allied & Japs press
aking pictures before trial. JU Jap nurse & men--wide angle
pectators Jap woman with baby--Ls Judges enter ct--angle
cenes courtroom--prosecutor Richard C. Baird reading chgs.-
Judge leaving for recess--crowd--2" scenes shows court
porters sworn in--camera pans onto Ja s--2" scene of wait
lde with rest of prisoners--6" scene nurse--6 "scene Pres.
court, Col. Thos. F. Joyce--2"ct. scenes--6"panJU shots show-
ng some of prisoners--6"JU scenes of five accused--these

Rec. & Ltr. 3/19/48 Date

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

en ate livers of Americans, called "LIVER BOYS" Names
n order, AKIRA ITO, TSUSURO NISHI, 2ND LT., CAPT. SHI.CHIR
ATAKE, TAYOKU ODA, CAPT. [illegible] TSURUMARU--2" scene
ow of prisoners--

OKOHAMA, JAPAN--ATROCITIES--TRIALS--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--
RUCK--PRISONERS--PRESS--COURTS--JUDGES--MAJOR BAIRD--
OYCE--ITO--NISHI--[illegible]ATAKE--ODA--TSURUMARU

(2)5755x2

TRUCKS (several shots of military trucks) SO. ST. PAUL, MINN.	Can No. 5845X	Roll No. 3

Subject: NAT'L GUARD TAKE OVER MEAT PLANTS	Cameraman SAVITT

Length 202	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

numerous shots National guard protecting the entrances of the meat packing plants--sev. shots of small group of pickets--several shots of military trucks--sev. shots of National guardsmen.

SO. ST. PAUL, MINN: NATIONAL GUARD: STRIKES: ~~LABOR: PICKETS:~~ PACKING PLANTS: TRUCKS: FOOD:

Date of Event 5/15/46

SEE OVER

TRUCKS:(during Jack Frost maneuvers in Canada)

Can No. 22-233

Roll No. Canada

Subject TROOPS HOLD JACK FROST' MANEUVERS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	85			6088x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[WAINWRIGHT, ALTA, CANADA:trucks along--tank
itting side of bank--tanks toward camera--
re tanks--anti0aircraft gunners--the fire--
tin commadder of gun--tanks ready to fire,boom--
ght field piece fires--tank fires--cutin guy with braid--
nks on the move--CUTS:troops assing ammo for tanks--
erman tanks rass'ng camera --add.abl of em firing etc--

AINWRIGHT ALT .CANADA--CANADIAN ARMY--MANEUVERS--
NKS--ANTI-AIRCRAFT--TRUCKS--SNOW--

Date of Event 3/23/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRUCKS:(Bringing supplies into Berlin as Red blockade is lifted)	Can No. 22-248	Roll 1

Subject	Cameraman
COLD WAR:BLOCKADE LIFTS AS BIG 4 TALK NEARS	LYONS FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8	322			SEE BELOW

Dateline GERMANY:hs crowds around barrier--has closed barrier
S.officer looks at watch and gives go ahead 5/49
gnal--opening barriers--cycle and cars thru, jeeps trucks
owds cheering--dancing in streets 2 shots--crowds
lebrate guy with bottle--sigh HELMSTEDT--crowds at stati
tarting waiting to go aaboard--crowds looking on--sign
TERING BERLIN ZONE--train picks up speed--crowds waving-
shots pulling out of station--riding thru the nite 2
ots second day break--train into Berlin station Russian
ooks on--another is carrying coal--U.S.soldiers before
ign notice to passengers--Allied soldiers out of train--
ussian and American soldiers--coal trains--3 shots huge
rowd demonstrating--shot speakers stand--crowd applauds

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.49-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 22-248-1

trucks on autobahn--riding thru barriers--more turcks--2
shots crowds cheering food trucks into city--2 shots peop
waving trucks on--crowds around truck sign WE LIVE AGAIN--
unloading potatoes--show crowd of fish on truck--2 shots
crowds looking in store windows--throwing oranges to crow
of kids--guy handing out oranges kids reach into cases--
girl eating orange--boy eating skin and all--CUTS:6134x2
55ft...Berlin:trucks loaded with CARE packages--at ware-
house etc--6134x1..270ft Helmstedt:press train,getting of
of it etc press of all countries--cu types reptorter--
U.S.& British troops--Sign HELMSTEDT--6134x2..99ft 1st
U.S.train arrives in Berlin--6134x2..138ft..add.scenes
parade and demonstraion by German Communists in Russian
sector--6134x2..98ft..var scenes of activity on platform
after 1st British train arrives--Birg.Gen.Benson Commandar
of the British sector and the head of transportation on
platform waiting--6134x1H.344ft..Helmstedt:British train
preparing to lea e--crowds--add.scenes trucks and c rs
thru barrier after it's opened--

(3) 22-248-1

.133x1..696ft..press boarding train at Frankfort Station--
ea ving--arrival at Helmstedt--reproters rushing to send
'ires etc--train leaving Helmstedt--crowds--press--arrival
.t Berlin of the train--planes of the airlift in the sky -
oal still arriving at Templehof on a Skymaster--
.36x2..train loaded with coal arrives Berlin--Russian
'fic-r arguing with American officers and German railroad
'ficails--train arriving Berlin--German inerzonal busses
aving--a d.scenes used--6133x2...200ft..add.sce es west
ector demonstration,listening to speeches,crowds etc,
eople raising their hands in order to affirm their unity
or a free Berlin--cars passing checkroint on autobahn--
elebrating--add.scenes used--6133x3..add.scenes eople
ooking in store windows--int.store--trucks with food--
eorle coming out with groceries--more trucks on 'iway--
dd.kids getting fruit--
HLIN,GER ANY--HI LITE OF YEAR--CROWDS--GER ANS--
.S.AR Y--FOOD--ELMSTEDT,GER.--COAL--
MONSTRATIONS--TRUCKS--HIL REN--RR.TRAINS--
.STATIONS--PRESS--AIRPORTS--RUSSI..NS--BENSON--

TRUCKS: passing through barricades	Can No. 22-312	Roll No. 2

Subject 1948 IN REVIEW: COLD WAR

Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
62				NONE

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:2 shots,planes coming over
Berlin--roads barricaded opened,2 shots--
crowds cheering as trucks pass by--BONN,G
HC Bonn--election of Konrad Adenauer as
CU Theodored Heuss,President of Bonn with
swearing in of Pres.Heuss--shot of the fl
on balcony------
BERLIN,GERMANY--AIR LIFT--WAR--CROWDS--TRUCKS--BONN,GERMANY
VOTING--ADENAUER--HEUSS--GERMAN FLAG--AVIATION--

Date of Event 1949

No.	Date
Chancellor, voting Adenauer--	
ag--Heuss at mike	

SEE OVER

TRUCKS:(U.S.Army - used in Amphibious Maneuvers, Puerto Rico) Underlined	Can No. 23-336	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DEPT. OF DEFENSE: AMPHIBIOUS OPERATION DINOR, W.R	HEARST (DEPT. OF DEFEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	1:2			6292x7; Can No. 6292x1,2,3 cuts

Description and Remarks

Ships [illegible] shots going aboard landing crafts--the crafts under way--single craft going along at good clip--look over heads of troops on craft--paratroops out of plane--supplies dropped--sky full of troopers--troopers landing--paratroops running--is explosion--tanks firing from shore--another explosion--tank firing--landing craft [illegible] drops fly falls on ramp--troops out of craft--explosion--troops wade ashore, two fall--troops crawling along [illegible] to--Louis Johnson looking on--Gen. Mark Clark observing--foreign observers--2 shots artillery firing--[illegible] establishing beach head--CUTS:paratroops getting into planes--airview chiefs of staff landing--trucks going

MARCH 1950

Date

FORM 2830—TSM—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)23-3362

to front--Adm.Sherman observing--officers look at map on beach--troops under fire,prisoners taken--pilots being briefed--loading veichles onto planes--add.scenes used--

PUERTO RICO--U.S.ARMY--U.S.A.F.--SOLDIERS--EXPLOSIONS--MANEUVERS--JOHNSON--CLARK--SHERMAN--TANKS--TRUCKS--

TRUCKS;(U.S. Made - Hong Kong, China)
Underlined

Can No. 23-338

Subject
A) CHIANG VISITS NAVY & CHINESE AIR FORCE
B) CHENNAULT PLANES

Cameraman
PATHE
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	154			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Generalissimo Chiang Kai-Shek off plane--review
[illegible] men--inspecting guard, they salute
words--inspecting, walks and talks to them--Marines on
he double--seated with Naval officers--pilots around ships
t airport 2 shots--maintenance and ordinance men 2 shots--
lots with gear going to planes--one gets in fighter 2
ots--Gen. Chow Chih-Jou waving as planes take off, he's
en. of the air force--another takes off pan over head--
quadron of P-33's in formation--look down on P-38--fiter
roup along, peel off--[illegible] HONG KONG,
HINA: ls and cu transport planes on line--Gen. Claire
hennault looks up at tail of one and walks away--

Date of Event
MARCH 1950

Title No.

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.48(1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-338-2

side shot pan along side see CNAC sign--three tails and pan along to one--CUTS:6298x5..272ft:Chiang arrives by plane--greeted by Adm.Kwei,chief of Chinese navy--Chiang making speech to new naval officers--add.Chiang inspecting Navy men yelling "Long Live the Pres." & Long Live the Republic of China"--Chiang with crew of gun boat 38--6301x2..507ft:airial shots taken over Formosa and showing part of coast & capital city,Taipeh--former premier Yen Hsi Shan shaking with ~~EMINNG~~5 star Gen.Chen Cheng new premier Gen Chow Chih-Jou leaving CAF hdqrs--ms Jaj P.S.Leng,CO of 26th fighter sq.--cu him--6301x1...500ft:add.scenes transports lined up--shot onf Convair's,new type transport scenes at motor pool show U.S.made trucks--commie workmen getting plane into flying shape--C-46 with engine cowling raised and mechanics checking--long line Pratt & Whitney engines all boxed up--name on engine crate--plane warming up as guard stands in front to prevent takeoff--guys working on tail of C-47--add.scenes Chennault looking over these planes that once were his--discussing the situtionwith a couple of his pilots--shot commie flag painted on tail

(3) 23-338-2

add. everything--

FORMOSA--CHINA ARMY--CHIANG--CHINA NAVY--CHINA AIR FORCE--
CHOW--P-38--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--HONG KONG--COMMUNISTS--
CHENNAULT--TYPES OF PLANES--KWEI--INSPECTIONS--AIR VIEWS--
CEN--CHOW--LENG--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--FLAGS--

TRUCKS:(Army trucks on display-1950-Armed Forces Day)	Can No. 23-354	Roll No. 4

Subject	DEFENSE--1st ARMED FORCES DAY REVEALS POWER OF U.S.	Cameraman	GRIMALDI LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.	
8 52 64				6338x1;	L-6346x1; 6336x1;

TRIESTE(U.S.)troops marching,water in bg--colors by--2 shots,soldiers at attention, symbolic--flying boxcars--2 shots,troops thru street--truck tanks,jeeps--Big Brass looking on--symbolic,tank in fg. ship in bg--CUTS&Add.same--------WASHINGTON,D.C.:(2 shots, troops,Capitol in bg--HS from reviewing stand,hats off--Pres.Harry S.Truman with hat off,saluting--flags past camera--troops past camera--Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower-and Secy of Defense Louis Johnson--Navy past camera--HS along stree Capitol in bg--flags into camera--CUTS&Add.same----------

TRIESTE--U.S.ARMY--FLAGS--MONTAGE--SOLDIERS--PLANES--TRUCKS TANKS--WASH.D.C.--TRUMAN--EISENHOWER--JOHNSON--USNAVY SEE OVER

Date of Event 5-19-50

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRUCKS:(Italian Army trucks in parade-1950-in Italy) see over	Can No. 23-359	Roll No. 2

Subject	(A) PLANE CRASH RESCUE (B) ITALIAN PARADE	(A) CAMERAMEN - PATHE (B) GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
6 104 62				(A) 6350x4 - 6352x5 (B) 6354 x 1

Description and Remarks

CHARLESTON,S.C.:(At Charleston Naval Base, LS destroyer USS SAUFLEY,plane wing and another destroyer in bg--one survivor in life raft,AS--rescue ship, AV SAUFLEY--8 life raft, AS victims huddled aboard--rescue ship with life rafts astern--survivors aboard ship,waving as they arrive--same pan--ms ship and men waving--plane crew with Capt.of Rescue ship, Cdr. Vogelin,congratulating them for rescue work--Bosun's Mate Taylor who unsuccessfully attempted to rescue victim from man-eating shark--gen.shot rescued Puerto Rican farm workers--they leave ship and shake with crew--kiss the ground as they pass--wave as they leave--CUTS:CU [illegible] SEE OVER

Date of Event 6-50

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

rated plane, Joseph Halsey, Seattle--Steward Hector Medina--
Puerto Rican Labor commissioner Sierra greets survivors as
they land--they show leg bruises--co-pilot Wm. Holleran in
group with B.E. Vogelin, Halsey & Medina--CU each----------
ROME, ITALY: 1s parade, marching forces, 2 shots--notables
standing and viewing parade--hs parade--troops with feathe:
hats by, and carbines automatic--armored group by, tanks
3 shots, guns--hs parade, trucks and one truck releases
pigeons--CUTS:(MS parade--good ground shots same--tanks &
mechanized division by)----CHARLESTON, SC--U S NAVY--SAILOR-
USS SAUFLEY--DESTROYER--AIRVIEWS--LIFE RAFTS--VOGELIN--
J.B. TAYLOR--RESCUES--WATER--AVIATION--PLANEWRECKS--C-46--
PUERTO RICANS--OSCULATION--HALSEY--MEDINA--SIERRA--MEDICAL.
MEDICAL--HOLLERAN--AT SEA--GOVT--ROME, ITALY--PARADES--ITAL.
ARMY--TANKS--TRUCKS--PIGEONS--

(2) 23-359-2

TRUCKS:(Camouflauged truck in Korean War--see below	Can No. 23-364 ~~33-2-54~~	Roll No 1

Subject	THIRD WORLD CONFLICT A	Cameraman	MARK CANN-HEARST-PATH STATE DEPT--LIBRARY HEARST(MUTSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
206				A-6374x1, H-6366x1 SD-6368x6, HM-6369x4	P-6388 T 6

Description and Remarks

SEOUL, KOREA-Camouflaged truck into camera--approx. 3000 ft. troops in trenches, running--one rapid fir[illegible] 8.50
[illegible] BOUNDARY LINE"--gen. rifle fire show[illegible] terrain--John Foster Dulles, U.S emissary, in trench with [illegible] officers looking over side--landscape showing rugged terrain--Dulles looking thru binocs--HS Seoul--evacuation, [illegible] women & kids running--Swish to NEW YORK:(At Lake Success), flags on UN bldg--Security Council in session--Amb. Ern[illegible] at Cross--also pan of table, empty seats--CU empty Soviet [illegible] seat--crowd--Secy Gen. Trygve Lie silent--he talks (sound)--g[illegible] Council--voting, 2 shots--stop voting--AS Seoul, Kore[illegible]--CUTS:Korean delegate, John M. Chang (Red & CU shots) -sh[illegible] of Chang

Date of Event	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-364-1

--delegate Jingtu F. Tsiang--Asst. Sec. Gen. C. E. Zinshenko, USSR-
Gross speaking to Chang--backshot Lie talking, showing foto
and spectators--(This was Markmann's coverage)--HEARST CUT
CU Gross talking--Chang expresses his opinions(silent)--
MUTSU CUTS: Dulles leaves plane of NWA in Japan--him with
Gen. MacArthur & Wm J. Sebald, Mac's chief foreign policy ad-
visor--Dulles interview by Jap & American reporters-- the
three leave in Mac's car--arrival plane at Haneda Airport
in Tokyo--Mac, Mrs. Mac & Sebald walk to plane--Dulles gets
out--Dulles & Mac, arms locked, walk toward camera and ente
car--PATHE CUTS: flags being raised at UN HQ--int. at Lake
Success, long shots--Yugo. delegate Ninoitch talks--voting--
additional material same----- SEOUL, KOREA--WAR--TRUCK--
SOLDIERS--GUNS--SIGN--SCENICS--DULLES--U.S. GOVT--U.S. ARMY
GLASSES--HUMAN INTEREST--WOMEN--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--NEW
YORK--FLAGS--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--GROSS--DIPLOMATS--
U.S.S.R--CROWD--LIE--SPEECH(LIE)--VOTING--CHANG--TSIANG--

(3) 23-364-1

GEN. C--DIGNITARIES--PLANE--HANEDA AIRPORT, TOKYO--TOKYO, JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--FAMILIES--SEBALD--PRESS--INTERVIEWS--INVASIONS--TYPES(JAPS)--AUTO--FLAGS--BUILDINGS--NINCITCH--EVACUATION--U.N. ARMY--WEAPONS--VISITS--SPEECH(Gross)--SPEECH(Chang)--SIR BENEGAL NAMSING RAU(calls [redacted] to order-he's Pres.of UN)--SPEECH(Sir Rau)--SPEECH(Ninoitch NINCITCH?Mr of Yugoslavia)

TRUCKS:(In outs 6377x5,Korea-1950)	Can No. 23-367	Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--U.S. MOVED TO HALT ADVANCE BY RED ARMY	Cameraman F KING-HEARST PATHE & FOX

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	K Cam F: Junked H-6378x5, 6377x5-- Can No. P-6378x12 AGS6376x2
234	226			

Description and Remarks

WEST COAST:CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF.KOREA:(In Korea, planes flying over--more--AS Island--gun crews,anti-aircraft American gun-crews, 2 shots--Korean standing by wrecked American plane--pilot wounded, on stretcher,2 shots--worn-out GI sleeping,3 shots--guy being helped by two others into plane--another evacuees in plane--is looking down strip,planes & equipment--2 shots, unloading equipment and supplies--GIs with 2½ ton GMS equiped guns--Koreans marching along street,2 shots--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIFORNIA:AS equipment standing by--MS group of officers saluting--U.S.Marines with flags--2 shots

Date of Event July 1950

Used No. | Date

CONTINUED OVER

(2) 23-367-1

[illegible] on march 2 shots-
Jeeps by, mechanized -Marines by in trucks----CUTS:REFUGEES
descend from transport--Clergymen--refugees carrying shot-
guns--evac.plane taxiing to stop--MP standing by sign"PRO-
CESSING CENTER"--refugees--(This is Hearst's 6378x5 cuts)--
Pathe CS only 6376x2--H-6377x5:Evacuees arriving on island
of Kyushu,Western Japan--trucks waiting for refugees--scen
on pier--evac.ship coming in--formation of six U.S.Fighter
ov'hd on way to Korea battlezone--CU 2 of same--US Jets on
way to battlezone--US Transport plane on way to bring out
more evacuees--Norwegian ship "RIENHOLT" nearing island
with refugees--evacs.in camps being checked--baggage taken
from truck--mom & two kids among reguees--Chinese among
evacs,dependents of Chinese Embassy in Seoul---P-6378x12:
this covers arrival of 1st U.S.troops in Korea--some U.S.
wounded being removed(no names available)--- SEOUL,KOREA--
WAR--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--WRECKAGE
WEAPONS--MEDICAL--SOLDIERS--KOREANS--HUMAN INT.-REFUGEES--
BATTLESCENES--PARADE--CAMP PENDLETON,CAL-U.S.MARINES-FLAGS-
TRUCKS--REVIEWS-JEEPS--CLERGY--LANDING--POSTER-KYUSHU,JAPAN
PIERS-RIENHOLT-NOR.NAVY-FORMATION-JET-FIGHTER-TRANSP-WOMEN-
[illegible]

TRUCKS:(In Korea during war, see below,6379x1)	Can No. 23-369	1

Subject KOREA - DRAFTEES CALLED UP AS WAR GAINS IN INTENSITY	Cameramen PATHE-PARA(DD) HEARST HEARST(DD)-FOX(DD)- KING-NELSON HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (See End of story) Can No.
232	224			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: Navy recruiting banner--2 being erected--CU Marine poster- new Marine recruits sworn in--CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF: Marines marching--now marching to boat full packs going aboard----KOREA:(3 shots GI's in action,2 shots--firing bazooka--1 Howitzers--4 shots,firing--soldiers crouc moving up by train--2 GI's looking,armed- supply train--3 shots,US Tanks down road- GI's--headlines atrocities--CU still [illegible] A pan from stretcher to burying--placing of 2 shots, big praying----CURS: [illegible]

Date of Event 7/50

Used No.	Date
-C Marines with	
re reading trucks	
ading [illegible] MM	
ing--soldiers	
3 shots, wrecked	
carrying dead	
es--Jr. [illegible] Kneel-	SEE OVER

PRIESTLEY:6378x2: At 346 Broadway, NY-Navy recruits being sworn in--46 men being swoRn in--sworn by Cdr. F.W. Bruning some cus same--WAVES sworn in by Lt. R. Nowicki, sev. shots--Marines being sworn in by Maj Louis Wilson, Congressional Medal of Honor winner at Guam------F.KING:6378x3: At Camp Pendleton, var. shots of Marines awaiting word to board buses which will take them to pier to board troopship--shots of them with full packs, etc.--shots of the men leaving camp--shots of mascot pup left behind as he watches busses leave Gen. C.B. Cates talking to men before they leave----------
NIXSON:6378x4: At Ft Lewis, Wash, shots of fellows being measured for final issues of clothes--getting o'coats--Tanks lined up as GI's get tank gear, tools, parts, etc--more get tanks ready--infantry men with personal gear laid out as they pack--one soldier makes sure he has good shoes--shots on firing range--explosives--shells exploding--throwing hand grenades--soldiers running down road--cu loading & firing bazooka--cutins pulling pins on grenades--grenades exploding--PATHE:6377x5: reaction of US GI's as Korean rats pulled. Tank movement--GI's assisted by [illegible]

(2)23-369-1

(see more shots from Pathe coverage listed at end)
they set up a 75mm recoilless rifle on a hill overlooking
main road--US Casualty being rushed to hospital in a Korean
school--arrival of U.S.Tanks-----PARA(DD) 6379x1 in Korea-
GI's at Mass, celebrated by Maryknoll Missionary Fr.Patrick
H.Cleary--Protestant service with Capt James C.Sherwood,
Chaplain--Mr John Muccio,US Amb.to Korea attends service--
Taejon rr sta gen scenes soldiers & supplies--rr sta.at
Pyongaeh where ammo train exploded from strafing on 7-3-50
Train with Korean troops withdraws from Suwon--gen.scenes
of trains & troops--HEARST(DD) also in 6379x1 Korean refu-
gees leaving Suwon--Amer.trucks & equip on siding at rr in
Sozogny, Koreans boarding cars--medic giving first aid to a
casualty--HEARST 6378x8 more shots of Camp Pendleton's
1st Marines embarking for Korea--FOX(DD) 6377x4 scenes of
Generals Douglas MacArthur, Maj/Gen. Edward P/Almond, Lt. Gen.
George E.Stratemeyer, Maj. Gen. John H.Church talking with
reporters--a girl reporter among them--the Generals enter
plane at Suwan Airport-- ADD.SHOTS PATHE 6377x5 Mother &
baby who walked 120 miles ahead of the Reds

(3)23-369-1

burial of a U.S.GI casualty--supplies being flown in-------

NEW YORK CITY--WAR-U S NAVY-U.S.MARINES-CEREMONIES--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF--PARADE--KOREA--TRUCKS--US.SOLDIERS--WEAPON SUPPLIES--FOOD--RR TRAIN--U.S.Tanks--ATROCITIES--DEAD--RELIGIOUS--FUNERAL--HUMAN INTEREST--BRUNING--WAVES--NOVICK WILSON--BUSSES--DOG--CATES--FT.LEWIS,WASHINGTON--U.S.ARMY--TOOLS--CLOTHES--INFANTRY--EXPLOSION--KOREAN ARMY--WOUNDED--HOSPITAL--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLEARY--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Prot)-SHERWOOD--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--RR STA--WRECKAGE--REFUGEES--SOZONGNY,KOREA--MEDICAL--RR STA(TAEJON)--RR STA(Pyongaeh)--SUWAN,KOREA--MAC ARTHUR--ALMOND--STRATEMEYER--CHURCH--PRESS REPORTERS--GIRLS--PLANE--BABIES--U.N.ARMY--COMMUNISTS--BATTLESCENES--

(4) 23-369-1

TRUCKS:(In Korea-1950-see story & 6382x5)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-371	1

Subject U.S. KILLS HOLD TIGHT AS TRUMAN ALERTS NATION

Cameramen PRIESTLEY - FOX(DD) PATHE(DD)-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
288	280		

Priestley-6384x2
FOX(DD)-6380x5
PARAMOUNT-6382x5

Description and Remarks [illegible] warming up on strip--crew--[illegible] shots--take offs--formation in air, 2 shots--bombs away--gun camera shots diving on targets, 3 shots--troops ashore, 2 shots--supplies, guns ashore--doll-dog mascot--cu's GI types, 3 shots--marching--jeep by--tank by fast--Gen. Walton Walker--Gen. Walker & Gen. William Dean (now missing in action)--wrecked tank--track burning--guns in position--loading--looking thru binocs--5 shots, guns firing--ls village--Pres. Harry Truman in WASHINGTON, DC, silent shots he talks(sound)--narration over his speech--Cuts-Priestley 6384x2--add. on Truman--FOX(DD)6380x5:good

Date of Event July '50

Load No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

shots B-29s on field--ou pan group--crew briefed before takeoff--B-29s in flight over field--interior shots enrout takeoff in bad weather--PATHE(DD):Junked--PARAMOUNT:6382x5 LANDING OF U.S. Army reinforcements--In South Korean port, So.Koreans repairing airfield--women offer tomatoes & eggs to battle-weary GI's--Mr.E.Drumwright,Counsellor to the Embassy in Korea greets Gen.Walker--U.S.Amb.John Muccio wi Gen.Walker,Maj.Gen.Dean,Drumwright-&troops,tanks & trucks-105 & 155 mm Howitzers--smoke of hits on village--U.S. truck burning on road--UN observers,Squadron Leader Ronald J.Rankin & Maj.Stewart B.Peach of Australia look over captives--captured No.Korean equipment inspected,guns and armored cars--KOREA--AVIATION--USAF--B-29s--takeoffs--CAMERAS--TARGET--BOMBING--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--DOLL--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST--JEEPS--TANKS--WALKER--DEAN--TRUCKS--WEAPON GLASSES--FIRE--WRECKAGE--RUINS--TRUMAN--TRUMAN SPEECH(Truma IN FLIGHT--WEATHER--LABORERS--TYPES(Koreans)--U.S.GOVT--
WOMEN--U.S.SOLDIERS--FOOD--DRUMWRIGHT--MUCCIO--GUNS--SMOKE RANKIN--PEACH--AUSTRALIA ARMY--KOREAN [illegible](No.)--

(2) 23-371-1

TRUCKS:(In Korea,1950--see story & 6382x8)

Can No. 23-373

1

Subject [illegible] TIGHTENS BELT TO BACK U N.BATTLE

Cameramen PATHE-ZENIER)-LYONS-FOX(DD)-PRIESTLEY-TRAYNHAM-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194	186			see end of rel.stor

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA: troops along track, train pulls in--Maj.Gen.Hobart Gay,Commander of Amphibious Troops,is and ou him gesturing,talking to on train,acti ity--Korean women give GI's water--ou GI(unidentified)--guys with Anti-Aircraft guns on train--train pulls out--see muzzle of tank gun,guy with binocs--tank gun shoots,2 shots--captured No.Korean,2 shots,wearing GI clothes--now wounded Korean on stretcher--stretcher case, in great pain--walking wounded,2 shots--pan shot to truck, food,barrels of it... guys on truck--In the USA:Stockpile of coffee in bags--ou "Brazil" on bag--more coffee--carton of

Date of Event July 1950

Used No.	Dupe
the troops--troop	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-373-1

utter--soap flakes, etc--unload bag sugar--stockpile of ugar--now all pile up-wall of sugar----CUTS:Pathe(Zenier) 6384x6:boatload of nurses & doctors leave ship for front-- Maj.Gen.Gay goes ashore in Korea--him barking out orders-- eep pulls away--U.S.troops boarding train to go to front-- ore of same--6383x9:another troop train rushing north-- orean women giving water to GI's--wounded So.Korean lad-- .S.wounded in battle of Taejon--trainload of So.Korean ounded from Chonju--one lad in severe pain--LYONS:6383x8: n Wash.,D.C.,1st wounded arrive from Korea--plane arrives- reparing to take men out--Pvt.Paul Jackson,20,1st out of lane--Sal Sun Kim,Counselor of Korean Embassy greets him-- Cpl.Jos.Christian,24,--is PFC Thos.Merante,19,taken to ambulance--closing Red Cross ambulance door--it pulls away or Walter Reed Hospital--FOX,6382x8:So.Koreans repairing airfield--S.K.women offer GI's tomatoes & eggs--Lt.Gen. Walton H.Walker,Commanding,arrives Korea by air and is met y Mr.E.Drumwright,Counsellor to Embassy in Korea--Maj.Gen.

(3) 23-373-1

illiam Dean, Commanding 24th Div & John Muccio, U.S. Amb. also
rget Gen. Walker--troops, tanks & trucks head for new posi-
ions--Gen. Walker & Dean tour the front--U.S. field artiller
05 & 155 mm's firing--smoke of hits on village--UN Observe
onald J. Rankin, Squadron leader & Maj. Stewart B. Peach of
ustralia look over captives--PRIESTLEY. 6382x11: In Hoboken,
J-var. shots, ls & cu's of stored foodstuffs----TRAYNHAM,
387x1: In Chicago, Ill. warehouses-more food piled up--PATHE,
382x12: In Korea, heavy tanks moving up to front and firing
t hill position--battlescenes of Korea----------
OREA--U.N. ARMY--U.S. ARMY--RR TRAIN--U.S. SOLDIERS--GAY--
OREANS--WOMEN--WATER--WEAPONS--ANTIAIRCRAFT GUNS--GLASSES--
RISONER--WOUNDED--KOREAN ARMY--MEDICAL--TRUCKS--FOOD--
OFFEE--JEEP--PLANE--RED CROSS--JACKSON--[illegible]--KOREAN GOVT--
ERAFTE--CHRISTIAN--AMBULANCE--LABORERS--WALKER--DEAN--
RUMWRIGHT--BATTLESCENES--MUCCIO--TANKS--U.S. GOVT--ARTILLERY
MOKE--UNITED NATIONS--RANKIN--PEACH--HOBOKEN, NJ--WAREHOUSES
HICAGO, ILLINOIS--KOREAN WAR--

TRUCKS:(In Korea-1950--see below & 6386x5,)	Can No. 23-374	1

Subject KOREA--NEW AID IS RUSHED AS YANKS BATTLE RED TIDE

(Courtesy of--Para(DD)-Hearst(DD)-Hearst-Fox(DD)-Priestley-Edwards-Markmann----

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
326	318			see end of release

Description: Retreating, armored trucks & troops (our lads) --cu marching, GI carry machine guys eating at roadside--half tracks with bridge blasted--hs concentration troops weary GI sleeping--Gen. Walton Walker, cu--rifles--smoking village--mortar firing, 4 town on trucks--very alert GI with gun, firing BAR from hip--more rifle fire at down road--gun camera stuff, var. scs. burning equipment, airshot, on hgiway (enemy) of bazooka--cu rocket--place mask on face--poised--

Date of Event July 1953

Used No.	Date
AA guns on rear-	
equipment--	
GI's sitting with	
shots--troops thru	
--GI	
--is vehicl	
strafing, etc. 5 shots--	
shot	
--thru	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-374-1

ou result, armor hole in it--NEW YORK CITY: Is "QUEEN MARY"- group on board, including Samuel Cardinal Stritch of Chicag returning from trip to Rome--he puts hat on--he speaks(SOU CUTS: PARA(DD)6386x6 burning Korean town--battle scenes, ve HEARST 6386x5 fresh troops await train to take them nearer to front--across river bridge, trucks(ours)retreat in good order--then engineers destroy the bridge to stop the enemy tanks from following--HEARST 6389-4 rockets fired at enemy tank--more of same--FOX(DD) 6389x5: Army's new 3.5 rocket launcher--this is demonstration film but weapon was used in Korean war--easily carried & quickly set up--PRIESTLEY 6389x7: At Aberdeen Proving Grounds, Maryland, further demonstration of new 3.5 rocket launcher--ou fingers of GI pressing trigger several times--var. shots of rocket--wou 2 holes in side of German tank used in demonstration--EDWARDS 6387x2: At New York, add shots of Queen Mary--shot of Statue of Liberty from aboard the Queen--[illegible] Minister

(3) 23-374-1

bert G.Menzies,of Australia talking--Pres.of U-I,Nate
umberg--Cardinal Stritch with two Priests,(Unidentified)--
ARKMANN: 6387x2: more on Queen Mary--shots of three smoke
acks belching smoke--is shot harbor traffic & battery
kyline----------KOREA--WAR--TRUCKS--U.N.ARMY--US ARM
OLDIERS(U.S.)--HALF TRACKS--SUPPLIES--BRIDGE--HUMAN INT--
ALKER--WEAPONS--SMOKE--BATTLE SCENES--MASKS--ROCKET--TANK--
EW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN MARY--STRITCH--CLERGY--VISITS--
PEECH(Stritch)--FIRE--RUINS--RR TRAIN--RIVER--DEMONSTR TIO
BERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS,MARYLAND--HANDS--STATUES--SCENICS--
ENZIES--BLUMBERG--MOTION PIX--HARBOR--TRAFFIC--SKYLINE--

TRUCKS:(Carry equipment on way to Korea from Calif.--1950--6391x3)

Can No. 23-376 ~~23-376~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: KOREA--YANKS SET FOR BIG OFFENSIVE

Cameraman: HEARST(DD) FRANK KING-DEPT. OF DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
201	196		

Cam. Can No.: HEARST(DD)6392x8; KING - 6391 x 3; DD - 6395 x 2

Description and Remarks:

BARSTOW,CALIFORNIA:(1s rows of equipment--anti-aircraft guns--howitzers--spraying landing craft--spraying big gun--3 shots,flame throwing tank--2 shots,train moving equipment--KOREA:jet planes diving, strafing--AS burning town--3 shots strafing--big guns fire 4 shots--ls burning village--guys looking thru binocs on tank--action machine guns,etc.2 shots--enter burning town-burning houses--G looking thru wreckage--tanks on the move with troops,2 shots--CUTS:(6392x8:add.AS of fighting over Korea---6391x3:At Marine Supply Depot,Barstow,Calif: loading of equipment for Korea battle zone--supplies for the Leathernecks over there--trainloads of equipment

Date of Event: 8-50

No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-376-1

truck convoy rolling out of depot and on their way under their own power--high la showing thousands of acres of equipment to be put into shape and sent on to Korea for ou lads--weapons used in WW II and now to be used again--155M cannon "long tom"--armored tanks--105 & 155MM Howitzers--painting equipment--new flamethrower tested--6395x2:var. battlescenes in Korea--during lull in fight, round up a stray pig from a premature roasting--Mess Sgt.Joe Harrell prepares biscuits for the boys--Engineers lay rock foundation ford across rushing waters for Army vehicles--United States Army mortar crew drops white phosphorous shell on enemy position 800 yards away----------

BARSTOW,CALIFORNIA--U.S.MARINES--EQUIPMENT--WEAPONS--GUNS--PAINTING--FLAMETHROWER--RR TRAIN--KOREA--BATTLESCENES--JETS--STRAFING--FIRE--RUINS--GLASSES--TANK--MACHINE GUNS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIER--AIRVIEWS--WAR--CONVOY--TRUCKS--PIG--HUMAN INT.--HARRELL--FOOD--BOMBING--WATER--CONSTRUCTION--

TRUCK:(Used in Korean war--1950--
see story & cuts 6396x4)

Can No.
23-378

Subject
KOREA DECISIVE BATTLE RAGES
ALONG 150-MILE FRONT

Cameramen
FAY(PATHE)-FRENIER)-PARA(
PATHE(DD)-HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
256	243			Can No. end of story

Identification and Remarks
on road as GI's go to
2 shots, refugees along road with belo
gal with suitcase on head--Korean civil
with old man on back GI's leading--tir
ditch as column passes--tank by as guy on
So Korean soldier--2 shots So Korean sold
shot terrain, mountains--yank soldier run
ou GI with rifle--GI's crowded behind tr
lain(unidentified) giving last rites to
2 shots, negro 25th Di digging in--hill
smoke in distant hills--now B-29s at Osan

Date of Event 8/50

Used No.	Date
refugees	
ers on hi	
ditch	
ck--2 shots, Chap-	
s on stretche	
ers barre	
over	

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-378-1

being readied on ground--takeoff--in the air, interior--formation of B-29s--2 shots, bombs away from bay--unloading mass of bombs--2 shots, target--formation B-29s heading back--jets strafing, gun cameras--2 shots, strafing jets, gun sight--CUTS: PATH (ZIMI F) 396x5--U. S. Marine launch attack, casualty is brought to front line first aid station--Zenier (cameraman) in foxhole with a U.S. Army Chaplain--shot (cu) same--Catholic Chaplain, Fr. Bernard Hickey administers last rites to Leatherneck--more shots of same--[illegible] near Chunchon--they cover rear positions--Negro 25th Division outfit (tank outfit) bringing up the rear behind main Marine force to protect against reds sneaking up on the leathernecks--INTS D. 164 1x--Good shots planes in air--cu in plane--cu plane turning into camera--USAF men relax by reading comics & learning phonetic Korean pronunciation--plane taxiing and taking off--B-29s in formation in air--targets burning--bridge at Seoul, Korea under fire--29s return to base from successful mission--HEARST (DD) 6396x7 (see next card)

(3) 23-378-1

more on refugees--crowds under banner(UN flag) in So.Korea--they gather to hear Pres.Syngman Rhee--Signal Corpsmen string communication wires--PATHE(Zenier) 6396x4:25th Div. men firing 105MM howitzers at enemy--Brig.Gen.Edw.A.Craig, Commanding Gen.1st Marines in Korea,Col.John H.Michaelis, Reg.Cmdr.27th Reg.of 25th Div.,Maj.Gen.Wm.B.Kean,CO 25thDiv. Brig.Gen.G.B.Barth--sev.scenes them making plans for the bi rush the following day--Craig looking over war area--refugees in Korea--taken from below U.S.Army truck,troops rush for cover(rix were shot from under truck)--Leathernecks forced to stop truck and take cover--Marines keeping sharp out look for ambush--2 phosphorous mortars fired by our lads and in high ground--U.S. tank moves up to shell hill position--Lt.Gen.Walton Walker arriving--Walker and Gen. Kean conferring--MCU them--CU Walker--PARA(DD) 6398x7: USN and Marine aire strikes against ground targets--KOREA--WAR-- REFUGEES--UN ARMY--KOREANS--KOREAN ARMY--SCENECS--HUMAN INT. TANKS--TRUCK--RELIGIOUS(CATH)--HICKEY--WOUNDED--BAGGAGE-- ELDERLY PEOPLE--MOUNTAINS--U.S.ARMY--NEGRO--BARRAGE--SMOKE--

(4) 23-378-1

LERGY--8-29--OKINAWA--BOMBS--TAKEOFF--TARGET--FORMATION--
JET PROPULSION--STRAFING--CAMERAS--U.S.MARINES--ZENIER--
CHIN/DONG/NI,KOREA--S.KOREAN MARINES--SOLDIERS--PLANES--
U.S.A.F.--FIRE--SEOUL,KOREA--CROWDS--UN FLAG--WEAPONS--
CRAIG--MICHAELIS--KEAN--BARTH--PHOTOGRAPHY--WALKER--BRIDGE-
COMMUNICATIONS--

TRUCKS:(on road in Korea as B-29s fly over--1950)	Can No. 23-380	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--UNITED NATIONS HOLD AS BATTLE TIDE TURNS	DEPT. DEF.--PATHE(ZENIER)-HEARST (AIR FORCE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
178	164			DD-6402x11 PATHE(Z)-6408x1, HEARST(AF)-6408x3

Description and Remarks

OVER ADAMS AIR BASE 29's getting ready for big run on the Naktong River Battle Front in Korea--bombs lined up--insignia on plane "DOUBLE TROUBLE", "MISSION INN"--runway, plane taking off--gunners looking out--formation--pilot(unidentified)--big formation--target below--gunner--bombs away--(This is over NAKTONG RIVER, KOREA)--formation and falling bombs--more bombs away--formation and bombs--explosions below--guy (unidentified) looks back and smiles--smoke below--strafing--boat hit, 2 shots rocket firing--shooting at lg building--more strafing--on railroad--trucks on road--

CUTS:(B-29 crews at dawn at Okinawa--PYO

Date of Event Aug 1950

Used No.	Date
"BUB"	

FORM 2830—18M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-38-1

peasoup fog over field--B-29s meet near target area to make one large formation of more than 100 planes--smoke rising from struck battle area on Naktong River--B-29s returning and landing safely at Okinawa--no planes lost on this mission----------

OKINAWA--B-29s--WAR--KOREA--RIVER--SIGNS--FORMATIONS--BOMBING--HUMAN(bombardier look back & smile)--BUILDINGS--TRUCKS--RR TRAIN--FOG--WEATHER--SCENICS(Okinawa field at dawn)--ROCKET--LANDING--

TRUCK:(New army Snorkel truck demonstrated--1950-in Chesapeake bay)	Can No. 23-383	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF. (A) WAVES GO TO SEA (B) TRUCK SNORKLE

Camera (A) 6410x3
XXX (B) 6409x6
(CUTS ABOVE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 71 60			

(A) JOHNSON
(B) HEARST(DD)
XXXX (CAMERAMEN)

Description-continued

OFF SO CALIF COAST:(WAVES board destroyer USS UHLMANN,saluting quarterdeck--along rail shot girls--watch destroyer USS TWINING--is TWINING-- depth charge over side,explosion--gal shooting 20 mm gun-- swabbing deck,pipe all sweepers fore & aft--CUTS:6410x3: Waves register on dock & board ship--gen.view abandon ship drill--Waves' card game with gobs--Ship handling instructio by LCdr.J.L.Wallace,WAVE at helm--signalling instruction-- wig-wag & semaphore signals--operate 40mm ack-ack--Religiou services on ship--WAVES peel spuds----------
CHESAPEAKE BAY:new Army Snorkel truck tested--(see over)

Date of Event AUG'50

Filed No. Date

(2.) 23-383-2

MCU, truck zigzag over rough terrain toward camera--ls rough testing ground ahead truck--mcu truck down steep grade--hits water--med. shot it half-submerged but moving--cu of it half-submerged--med. shot coming out water onto beach--CUTS: shot of extension pipes "snorkel" for intake and "snorter" for exhaust which extend over driver's head at top of cab--add. same----------

SO. CALIFORNIA COAST (At sea)--WAVES--U.S. NAVY--DESTROYERS--USS UHLMANN--USS TWINING--EXPLOSIONS--GIRLS--CARD GAME--SAILORS--WALLACE--SIGNALLING--ACK/ACK GUN--RELIGIOUS--FOOD--CHESAPEAKE BAY--U.S. ARMY--TRUCK--WATER--DEVICES--ODDITIES--INVENTION

TRUCKS:(U.S.Marine truck convoy in Korea war area--1950--6421x5

Can No.	Roll N.
23-385	1

Subject: KOREA--REDS LAUNCH PUSH TO DRIVE ALLIES INTO SEA

Cameraman: PATHE--& DD-
PATHE (ZENIER)-
~~P.K.A.-PARA(DD)~~-
PATHE-6420x8,6416x1
P~~Z~~-6423x1-PARA:6419x~~6~~
6421x3,2-PDD:6421x5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

KOREA--S.Korean lads volunteer,marching along road,2 shots--ten days later,same unit /women looking on,1 with baby-- SEPT. '50 in UN uniforms,looking smart--women looking on,one with baby--Brit.Carrier HMS Unicorn warping into dock--Cruiser with troops--one mugging & laughing--kids waving Korean flags--Eng.Tommies off ship HMS MIDDLESEX--toward camera--in rr sta.--battle zone,smoke in bg,2 shots--Brig.Gen.E.A. Craig,USMC--GI's up hill--tank standing by--GI'S Advancing tank knocked out (enemy)--one tank with guns out of action CU wheels burning--cu twisted metal on tank--med.GI'S sit on ground,2 shots--wounded GIs up gangplank--negro on stretcher--GI comes up--walking cases up,one makes

Date of Event: SEPT. '50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-385-1

waves his arm--B 29 formation, 2 shots--CU B29--bombs away, ran down with them, one bursts, 2 shots--CUTS:6420x8: more on Brit. troop arrival--6423x1: At Pusan, more on Korean volunteers--At Chinhae, UN commission members arrive--Dr. Anup Singh, (Limping), chairman-gets flowers from citizens--LS of members enter conference room--ls int. room from rear-ms same--Korean Naval Cadets hear Singh--CU some Cadets--S.K. Wave Officers Nurses--MS commission of speakers' stand-Dr. Singh, give flowers to wounded SK Marines--At Masan, US launch arrives--Officials of Masan greet UN members--SK Maj Gen. Lee UnChung talks to Singh--Mayor of Masan, Mr. Chang--they look over war map--more on UN members--old SK man who attended UN meeting--SK Women at meeting--Gen. Lee shows Singh & Others AA gen battery in use in war--6419x4: Chaplain conducts religious services (denomination unidentified radar antennae visible in some shots--Korean with Bible in Korean characters--6421x3: Wounded go aboard Sgt. George Keathly for Japan--6416x1: Korean women offer services in

(3) 23-385-1

Pusan--one woman with child on back--some offer to go to war front--more on same--more on Korean male volunteers training & equipment--parade of volunteers after training--before & after shots on volunteers--Maj.Kim & other commanders look over troops about to leave for front--more on British forces--Brigadier Coad,CO 27th Inf.Brigade--CU him--Coad gets flowers from Koreans--Amb.fm.U.S.John Muccio greets Coad--band--Major Reith & Gen.Coad--women greet UN force--

(MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--VOLUNTEERS--UN ARMY--WOMEN--BABIES--HMS UNICORN--ENG.ARMY--TYPES(Eng.)--SOLDIERS--HMS MIDDLESEX RR STA--BATTLESCENES--SMOKE--CRAIG--USMC--TANK--FIRE--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--NEGRO--WOUNDED--B-29s--AVIATION--BOMBS & BOMBING--PUSAN,KOREA--CHINHAE,KOREA--UNITED NATIONS DIPLOMATS--SINGH--FLOWERS--BUILDINGS--MASAN,KOREA--UN CHUNG OLD PEOPLE--RELIGIOUS--AA GUNS--CLERGY--BOOK--BIBLE--HUMAN INTEREST--TROOP TRANSPORTS--SGT.GEO.KEATHLY--PARADE--KIM--COAD--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--BAND--REITH--

(MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

(4) 23-385-1

MORE CUTS:(6421x2:British troops arrive in Korea--
6421x5: Marine truck convoy--tank battle--No.Korean
prisoners--Brig.Gen.Craig,USMC at lunch and visiting
front--Comdr.Hugh L.Scott (R.Pa.) and visitng Lt.
Cmdr.Henry J.Latham (R.NY),who served several weeks in
Far East before returning to Congressional duties--
Marines getting haircuts,showers,mail call-----

MEDICAL--TRUCKS--PRISONERS--CONVOY--SCOTT--LATHAM--
CONGRESS--SANITATION--MAIL--

HALF-TRACK:(Used in Korean fighting-
1950--story& 6435 x 2

Can No. 23-390

Roll 1

Subject KOREA--REDS ROUTED BY U.N DRIVE ON ALL FRONTS

HEARST(LEE)-PATHE (Z
PARA-FOX(DD)-HEARST-
(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
123	164		

HEARST-6435x3; PZ-6435x2;
PARA-6441x3; FOX-6431
Can No. 6434x5

Date of Event 9/50

Used No.	Date

I [illegible] beach and supplies--ok on move--crossing Han River in duck with talk--CU Pathe Cameraman, Gene Zenier--2 shots rain and mud--guys cleaning water out of foxhole--lies in mud--truck along, gets stuck--gen. shot terrain--GI gesturing in paddy--guys bent down running--running past half track--GI's in paddies--helping out wounded--firing automatic rifles, small arms, 3 shots--prisoners--prisoner carrying clothes--prisoner with hands over head--woman, hands prisoner a cup, pan over to PWs--prisoners eating--CUTS: 6435x3, Maj. Gen. Robert R. Gay, 1st Cavalry Div-interview with Maj. Gen Frank W. Milburn of 1st Corps, 7 mls. north of Taegu--shot red position in Yongchon Area, from plane--AP red [illegible] secure

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-390-1

in [illegible] area--red troops crossing river-- enemy positions burning after UN attack--allies' shells blow up enemy positions in mountain district in Taegu area USAF jets flying missions in SIN BANG NI area along Nakton River----6435x2: at Kimpo, Gen. Smith of USMC making plans-- CU Gen. O. P. Smith--him and 2 other officers(unidentified),-- outside bldg. in Kimpo--CU same--Marines on guard facing Ha River--1st C54 landing at Kimpo with troops--C/119 flying boxcar b[illegible]ing in jeeps and troops--2 shots Maj. Gen Partridge, CO 5th AF--ran shot B-17 and burned out hangar & oper. bldg at Kimpo--Gen. Partride & Brig. Gen. Cushman of Marine Air Wing--out of Marguerite Higgins, NY Herald Trib correspondent in battle area near Han--USMC Gen. Craig flie over beachhead across Han River--Marine Cpl. Kan Aungst of Phila, Pa--with two prisoners--marines push on in Amph-Track after crossing Han River---6441x3: Gen. Doug. MacArthur at Inchon Docks, met by Maj. Gen. Smith--Mac presents Silver Sta to Gen. Craig--refugees in Inchon & marines with homeless kids--big load supplies on beach--------wounded in our aid station and PW enclosure----------6431x11: more on

(3) 23-390-1

on wounded UN troops & prisoners--
6434x5 ...e on rain and mud--Sgt.Geo.Rainwater of Ft.
Worth, Texas bailing out foxhole with buddy--jeep thru mud-

LAN

INCHON,KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--U.N.ARMY--S... ...ARMY--...VER--
DUCK--CO MUNICATION--ZENIER--PRESS--... ...--...--...--MUD-
SCENICS--HALF/TRACK--U.S.SOLDIERS--... ...--...--...--...--
WEAPONS--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS--C... ...--...--...--...--

TRUCK:(GI on truck hit by mine--in Sariwon,Korea--1950)

Can No. 23-398 ~~2-398~~

Ro... 1

·Subject KOREA--UN TROOPS SPEED TO HALT PRISONER MASSACRE

Correspondents DEFL DEF--PARA(DD) HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
161	153		

DD-6456x5
PBI-6456x6
HI-Can No. 6454x2, 3

Description and Remarks

KOREA (2 shots) U.S. troops on move--leaflets and pix of Stalin--mine detectors--GI on truck hit by mine--hs GIs firing into tunnel GIs out of tunnel in jeep--wounded GI on road--2 shots, prisoners--kids with dead mother--ci dead woman--British Tommy and GI holding kids--refugees streaming back along sand--shadows on sand,guy pushing barrow--S Seoul--street scene,crowded--market center--bargaining, shots--group around pot--street scene,Seoul--CU [illegible] var.shots of freed Amer.PWs--landing at air base in Yokohama,greeted by AF band and Amer.Red Cross workers--workers give them cups--they enter ambulance buses for hospital for checkup and/or rest--workers take down letters for home-

Date of Event 10-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-398-1

[illegible] refugees--Han River ferries carrying refugees [illegible]--some do laundry--Police officer telling natives their homes will soon be secure again--crowd cheers--cu feet walking thru desert--marching along, carrying Korean flag----- 6454x2: At Sariwon, No.Korea, battlescenes--cu one wounded GI smoking--2 orphaned kids--Brit. troops advance under protection U.S. tanks--Tommies thru apple orchard to attack--attacking elements thru Sinwonri, south of Sariwon--troops dash into Sinwonri--Citizens of Sariwon welcome UN troops--Amer. soldier removes pix of Stalin & Kim Il Sun, from wall into tunnel pres. of Red Puppet Regime------6454x3: In Namchonjom, tanks advance--tanks & troops push on toward city--red prisoners surrendering--------6454x2(Add.material this number): CHONGJU under UN occupation--Suwon also under UN command--UN forces across Imjingang River, so. of 38th Parallel in Munsan area while artillery shell burst across river--rounding up red prisoners-------KOREA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--STILLS--MINES--MACHINES (Detectors)--TRUCK--SOLDIERS--WOUNDED--PRISONERS--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--SEOUL, KOREA--SCENIC--HUMAN INTEREST

(3) 23-396-1

BRIT.ARMY--U. ARMY--CROWD--MARKET--AMERICAN PW--YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--LANDING--RED CROSS--BAND--AMBULANCE--BUSES--RIVER--FERRIES--LAUNDRY--FOREIGN POLICE--FEET--KOREA FLAG--SARIWON KOREA--BATTLESCENES--FOREIGN SOLDIERS--STALIN(pic)--KIM IL SUN(Pic)--CHONGJU,KOREA--TANKS--SUWON,KOREA--IMJINGANG RIVE ARTILLERY--

TRUCKS:(Used in Korean war--Nov.1950)	Can No. 23-402	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--FLEE OF BATTLE WAVERS AS CHINA REDS POUR IN	DEPT.DEF--PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102	94			DD -6464x1; PARA(DD)-6464x11; appx.700 ft.

Description and Remarks WONSAN,KOREA:(AS fleet,2 shots--landing craft hit beach--fleet--landing craft--wrecked bridge over Naktong River--carrying girder and put into position--2 shots,trucks over bridge--cleaning up rubble,2 shots--AS Wonsan--CUTS:6464x1; repaired vehicula bridge using Bailey-type bridge--Pontoon bridge airlifted t Han River,USAF men fly in sections & Army puts bridge in operation--Vital Communications repaired,by Army Signal Cor RR marshalling yards of Seoul,So.Koreans rebuild--refugees return to Seoul to rebuild--farmer works on hut--barber back in business with chair in street where ship stood-6464x11:MEN OF 1st Marine Div.land on beach,[illegible] followed

Date of Event Nov.'50

SEE OVER

(2) 23-402-1

by 7th Infantry Div. who made Inchon landings--AS Wonsan Airfield in operation by Air Force & Marine Corps planes--as devastated city of Wonsan, show damage to industrial plants, etc., there----

WONSAN, KOREA--FLEET--BATTLESCENES--WAR--[redacted] LANDING CRAFT--UN ARMY--U.S. MARINES--U.S. ARMY--BRIDGES--NAKTONG RIVER--WRECKAGE--RUINS--TRUCKS--CLEANING--AIRVIEWS--HAN RIVER--USAF--AVIATION--COMMUNICATIONS--RR STA--SEOUL, KOREA--REFUGEES--PAINTING--BARBER--INDUSTRY--DIVISION

U.S. NAVY

TRUCKS:(Used by Fr.Army in Indo China war area--Oct.1950-- "A"story	Can No. 23-403	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) INDO CHINA (B) DIAMOND SHOW	Cameraman (A) ECLAIR & GAUMONT (B) EDWARDS

Length (A) 6 75 (B) 31	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. (A) 6464x1, -6466x6, appx. 390 ft. (B) junked

Description and Remarks INDO CHINA:(Fr.soldiers march towards camera--ms getting into trucks--ran entire area with trucks,men & equipment--lineup truck, men, mountain in bg--truck up boat bridge--guys along catwalk of bridge--damaged bridge & backs of men continuing across--tryin to bring tank out of ditch--jeep coming out of rut--men making split bamboos into spiked fences--men cutting into spikes--another man placing into fence fortifications--ots spears of bamboo--moving a section of fence--shot of spears fortification and fort in bg--man on guard--soldier with gun on knee,seated on hillside--cuts: [illegible] add.material same--troops at camp--more on bamboo fence

Date of Event 10-50

Used No.	Date

(2) 23-403-2

CU plane in air, bringing supplies--old Ford Plane--ruins--
Negro troops--presenting medals to troops--meeting--

NEW YORK CITY: At Plaza Hotel, ls group of girls, two walk forward--med. shoes & anklet of diamonds, cu also--gal with dome-shaped ring, bracelet--$621,000 necklace & diadem--$300,000 necklace, clip & bracelet--$1[illegible] million worth of necklace, clip and earclips, solitaire in ring, bracelets--cu of above--med. shot group around table, millions in gems and gems----------INDO CHINA--WAR-FR. ARMY--FR. SOLDIERS--TRUCKS--MOUNTAINS--BRIDGE--RUINS--TANK--JEEP--PENCOS--SHAB GUN--TYPES PLANE--SUPPLIES--NEGRO--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--HOTAL--NEW YORK CITY--JEWELRY--MODELS--GIRLS--

TRUCKS:(Crossing Chongchon River, Korea,during war there--11/50) story	Can No. 23-406	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--U N FORCES PREPARE FOR WINTER DRIVE ------- PURPLE HEARTS--	HEARST(LEE) PATHE(DEPT. DEF)-- LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
146	148		

HEARST: 6471x8, 6475x4, 6472x7--PD: 6473x3, 6471x7

Description and Remarks

NEW ... AN, KOREA:(groups reds in Chinese uniforms,8 shots--cu safe conduct pass--column reds along road--hs large group of them--advance across Chongchon River,2 shots, Jeeps,trucks,etc. in shallow water--near Korean village Pakchon,out in open building straw shelter--ls group GIs around fire--cu keep warm around fire--GIs sitting around fire, reading news-- In WASHINGTON,D.C.:gen.scene in Walter Reed Hospital patients--Medical Officer,Maj.Gen.Paul H.Streit pinning medals on patients--cu Purple Heart--Negro lad gets his--another fellow gets one--2 cus different fellows with their--also man wounded with medals--CUTS:6471x8:U.S. army men

Date of Event Nov 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-406-1

camp near Pakchon, Korea--var. scs. (winter) warming at fire, etc.----6475x4: more on fighting area of Chongchon River--aid to American troops by South Koreans--building gun emplacements--loading ammunition--6472x7: UN 155MM guns firing into red positions in YONGBYON area--Amer. tank damaged by land mine--mine detecting by Army engineers---6473x3: more on winter clothes for GIs in Korea--comparison of red quilted uniform to US uniforms--shots of var. types of clothes-------(See dopesheet 5824-1 for details of clothes) 6472x8: more on reds in Chinese uniforms--PWs in red Chinese uniforms--some captured near WONSAN--some captured near HAMHUNG*****KOREA--WAR--COMMUNISTS--PRISONERS--RIVER--JEEPS--TRUCKS--WATER--PAKCHON--*****6471x7: more on wounded getting Purple Heart--wheel chair Vet, etc.----------
BUILDING--CAMPFIRE--U.S. ARMY--PRESS--WASH. DC--MEDALS--VETERANS--STREET--PRESENTATIONS--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--NEGRO--MEDICAL--TYPES(Misc)--S.K. ARMY--ARMS & AMMO.--UN CLOTHES--UNIFORMS--PRISONERS--WEAPONS--TANKS--MINES--YONGBYON, KOREA--WONSAN, KOREA--HAMHUNG, KOREA--HOSPITAL--BLDG(Amer. Red Cross, Wash. DC--where medals were awarded)

TRUCKS:(In retreat across river in Korea--12/50--6490x13,aver) SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
23-410	1

Subject: KOREAN CRISIS-- ATTLEE IN U.S. AS CHINA REDS FORCE ALLIES BACK

Cameramen: MARKMANN-HEARST(LEE)-PARA(YODER)-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
174	166			See cuts after story:6490x1,5,8,13 6486x9,CS6489x2

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(At Nat'l Airport, [illegible] 12/50 Pres.Harry S.Truman--PM Clement Atlee of England off plane,shakes hands with Truman--cu them--cameramen--cu Atlee at mike(SOUND)--Atlee walking--IN KOREA:gen.area--2 shots tanks firing--troops around,taking cover,2 shots--2 shots,wounded--man on stretcher with wound in back--more stretcher cases--retreat across bridge,2 shots--released prisoners(Americans)--smoking--man's feet in rags,tilt up to Chinese uniform--prisoners into ambulance--CUTS:6490x1, Lyons):Sir Oliver Franks,BR.AMB. with Pres.Truman & US Sec of State Dean Acheson wait for plane arrival--cu Atlee tak as Franks looks on--6490x5 Markmann:more on Truman,Atlee at airport--Mme.Pandit,Indian Amb. with Truman,Acheson...

Order No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-410-1

Atlee, Franks & Mme Pandit together at airport---XXXX-----
6490x13,Hearst;more on retreat of Allies--Amer.jeeps &
trucks over Chongchon River,1way bet.Manchuria border &
former No.K.capital at Pgongyang--Amer.troops guard river,
for delaying action--farmers continue working--UN forces
destroy smallcraft so enemy can't use to aid southward push
Korean war refugees plead for help from xxxxxxing terror of
advancing reds--GIs help farmers with drops--6486x9,PY;more
on Amer.GI prisoners,released by reds--smoking,eating bits
of corn kernels,etc.which they were given while prisoners--
trouble with lice,scratch,find one--CS 6489x2,PY;more on
prisoners--6490x8,Fox(DD); tanks firing,damaged,can't move
tanks & aerial strafing aid while repairing tank--wounded
crewmen loaded,withdrawn to safety beyond range--infantrym
caught in enemy fire--WASH,DC--TRUMAN-AIRPORT-ATLEE-ENG.GO
PLANE-DIPLOMAT-SPEECH(ATLEE)-KOREA-WAR-BATTLESCENES-TANK-
GUNDED--UN ARMY-US ARMY-BRIDGE-PRISONERS-MEDICAL-UNIFORM-
ambulance-FRANKS-ACHESON-PANDIT-INDIAN GOV-JEEPS-TRUCKS-
river-FARMING-KOREANS-FOOD-SANITATION-STRAFING-WEAPONS-
AVIATION--

TRUCKS:(convoy in Korea crossing river--12/50--story & 6489x5) SOUND

Can No. 23-411

1

Subject: WAR OR PEACE?-BRITISH,U.S. STRENGTHEN TIES IN KOREAN CRISIS-ATLEE & TRUMAN MEET-ATLEE AT PRESS CLUB

Cameraman: (EAST(SEE)-PARK(DD) LYONS-MARKMANN-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
10 100 131				VARIOUS-see article story

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(snow scene and terrain DEC.1950 Date of Event
ls on river near Pyongyang--hs Pyongyang--heavy traffic--hs convoy over bridge--trucks Cam No. of U.S. Marines--cloer marines waving--more convoy--native Koreans in barges--refugees,3 shots--Korean soldiers--refugees resting and walking--WASHINGTON,D.C.:ls White House--int. ls group--Truman,Clement Atlee Br.Prime Min.--cu Atlee,pan to Pres.Harry S.Truman,USA--group,Truman,Atlee,Secy of State Dean Acheson and Geo.C.Marshall--hs Press Club Group--Atlee talks (SOUND),,applause----CUTS:(HL-6490x7:Amer.troops in freezing weather,at night,warm selves around fire--more on refugees---HL-6487x5:camera pans from Pyongang airfield to city & Daidong River--memorial tower built by Communists

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-411-1

to mark "liberation" of No.Korea in Pyongyang in 1945--refugees flee across Daidong in small craft & steam ferries. military police direct traffic--jeep bearing Gen.Walton H. Walker,CO-US 8th Army--night scene of Sinanju,fiercely burning under bombing attacks by Far East Air Forces planes. PARA(DD):6489x5;more on Marine truck convoys--L-6489x11; Atlee & Sir Oliver Franks arrive White House--leave car----- L-6486x7;At White House,more on meeting of Truman & Atlee--M-6486x5;var.shots,Atlee entering Press Club--speaking--crowd--cameramen--etc.--Elev.shots & floor shots----L-6487x1,2; Atlee speech,var.takes(SOUND)--M-6486x14;Atlee leaving Press Club,add.scenes-----M-6491x1;Truman & Atlee at Navy yard for luncheon-confab aboard the "WILLIAMSBURGH",Pres. yacht--shot of clock--party arrives--shot of clock again--Atlee leaving(nite scene)--Truman party leaving--F-6489x6; more on Atlee arrival at White House----M-6486x6;var.shots cars & escort arrive WH driveway with Atlee,stop at door--other cars follow--M-6486x10;more on Atlee arrival at WH--out of car,into WH--out of WH--lights pipe--cars leave-----

(3) 23-4141

over area where 8,000 Marines were surrounded by some 50,000 Red Chinese--Jap laborers help pack supplies to be flown to trapped Marines, more on loading C-119 Flying Boxcars at Japan----more airdrop sections of bridge--more on marching out of trap--more, showing hardships of sub-zero cold, tension of being surrounded and fighting way out of trap--tired Marines sleeping in snow-covered sleeping bags--200 Chinese who surrendered en masse to the Marines--shots at KOTORI AIRSTRIP--Marines fighting way out with barrage to keep red Chinese in their places--more on wounded evacuees--6494x1; more on retreating Infantry--orderly withdrawal through bitter cold--scenes in city in NAPCHONG area--at CHONGCHON RIVER area, refugees trying to escape advancing red Chinese--crossing river--some moving along in oxcarts, across frozen part of river--some in difficulty--at SARIWON, KOREA, US Tanks rest briefly--build bon fires to keep warm--GI read letter from home--tired fellow face white from Korea road dust--difficult passage on narrow Korean roads--tired ROK troops who are also in retreat.

(4) 23-411-1

more on leaving burning equipment & villages behind the retreating men so enemy can't use them--6493x9; more on refugees--moving in carts, bicycles loaded with personal belongings----------

KOREA--WAR--PYONGYANG, KOREA--WAR FIRES--JEEPS--TRUCKS--EVACUATION--U.S. MARINES--RIVER--SCENICS--CAMPFIRE--SNOW--WEATHER--HUMAN INTEREST--JAPAN--SUPPLIES--JAPANESE--LABORERS--C-119--CONSTRUCTION--AIRVIEWS--wounded--PIPERCUB CHILDREN--KOREANS--NEGRO--SIGN--WOMAN--CHINESE--COMMUNISTS PRISONERS--U.S. ARMY--INFANTRY--AIRPORTS(Airstrip)--NAPCHON KOREA--REFUGEES--CONVEYANCES--ICE--SARIWON, KOREA--TANKS--SKOREAN ARMY--BICYCLES--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--BATTLESCENES--CHONGCHONRIVER AREA, KOREA--

BRIDGES--PARACHUTES--MEDICAL--[illegible]--[illegible]--

TRUCKS:(in Korea,stopped then moving fast-12/50--in story--aiding in evacuation of troops & civilians)

Can No. 23-413

1

Subject: OUT OF THE TRAP----U.N FORCES FIGHT WAY TO KOREAN EVACUATION

Cameraman: PATHE & HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
495			

P-6492x1,2,3
HL-6496 x 1
Can No.

Description and Remarks: PYONGYANG,KOREA:(1s burning city--troops and trucks stopped,road lined-- tanks stopped and also jeeps & trucks--over river from Pyongyang,trucks moving fast(over Daidong River),with troops--whole line GIs retreat down road,2 shots--AS No. East Korea,terrain shots,wintry landscape--as trapped Marines in camp--as massed troops in above pocket and the whole road full of trucks,2 shots--on ground,Marines sitting arou and one eats snow--3 shots,Marines sitting around in snow-- snowing very hard,they're packing to evacuate,2 shots--sno covered Marines in sleeping bags one wakes up--troops stant around ready to move and then slow pan whole area--3 shots different Marine types--[illegible] marching [illegible] [illegible]

Date of Doc. 1950

Used No.	Date

FORM 2590—15M—7/54-U

(2) 23-413-1

shots--cu one Jap helping pack--AS Flying Boxcar--int.plan radio man making contact with ground--dropping bridge in sections and parachutes, almost see broken bridge below--2 shots dropping bridge sections--from ground, see loads of supplies dropping--ms and cu tired men around fire and one heats innersoles--3 shots burning supplies & equipment ere the Marines leave(AS)--gs Piper Cubs to evacuate wounded--wounded on stretcher--some man being helped along and one carried piggyback--cu stretcher case--Korean fellow on stretcher, 2 shots and in 2nd see burned legs--cu one being carried piggyback--negro fellow and white helping buddy--one with forehead almost completely covered by bandage--2 cus stretcher cases--one being loaded into Piper Cub, cu him--loading one into Cub and another Cub takes off--sign PANICKY POCKET AIRSTRIP--trucks moving out, evacuating--troops moving out, passing Korean woman--Marines marching--Marines by as guys wave. Linkup--long pan shot troops march along road--CUTS: more on equipment dropped to trapped leathernecks--food, supplies, weapons of all kinds--AS flying

Ptg. 5yrs. 61

(3) 23-413-1

OREA--WAR--SCENICS--RIVER(Daidong)--PYONGYANG,KOREA--CONVOY
RAFFIC--UN ARMY--TRUCK--U.S.MARINES--KOREANS--REFUGEES--
K ARMY--SOLDIERS--WASHINGTON,D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--
ATLEE--ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON--MARSHALL--ORGANIZATIONS.
RESS--SPEECH(ATLEE)--U.S.ARMY--WEATHER--FIRE--NITE SCENES--
AIRPORTS--MEMORIALS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--FERRIES--FIRES(War)--
POLICE--WALKER--SINANJU,KOREA--BOMBING--FRANKS--CROWD(Wash)
CAMERAMEN--WILLIAMSBURGH--MEETINGS--DIPLOMATS--CARS--PIPE--

TRUCKS:(In Korea, evacuating war area--12/50--in convoys)

Can No. 25 914

3 Roll No. 8

Subject KOREA--UN FORCES GRIMLY HOLD ON TO THEIR BEACH HEAD

Cameraman ARA(YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No
288	280			6501x1, 6497x 2,3	appx.1700 ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(stream of military vehicles--men waving as trucks by,2 shots--convoy by wrecked equipment--2 shots,men bundled up on trucks--prisoners on side of road--cu Chinese prisoner--cu frozen hand--2 shots,getting drink from Marine,he has frozen hand--prisoner gets cigaret,pan down to feet encased in ice--AS HUNGNAM--AS drums of fuel--same with trucks in bg--truck convoy by--AS ships in harbor--loading equipment-tanks loaded--AS ships being loaded--truck aboard--guns aboard--supplies down hold--wounded aboard landing craft, 3 shots--troops into landing craft,2 shots--Marines aboard landing craft--loaded craft pulls away--cu men aboard--

Date of Event Dec.1950

SEE OVER

(2) 23-414-3

3 shots, going aboard transport--AS ships in harbor--hs graves--Major Gen. Smith--bugle plays taps at cemetery--3 shots, Marines at attention, different types--bugler------
CUTS: 6501x1: more AS HUNGNAM, loading wounded--oil drums--truckloads of troops arrive, go aboard barges--burning bldgs
6497x2,3: more on Marines heading for HAMHUNG--this taken at CHINHUNG-NI--more on Chinese prisoners taken in very poor physical shape, frozen hands & feet, etc--cemetery scs-
KOREA--WAR--EVACUATION--TRUCKS--JEEPS--CONVOY--WRECKAGE--WEATHER--PRISONERS--CHINESE--HUMAN INTEREST--CIGARETTE--WOUNDED--HUNGNAM, KOREA--FUEL--SUPPLIES--MISC. SHIPS--LANDING BARGES--TRANSPORTS--CEMETERY--MXXXXRMX--U.S. MARINES--SMITH-BUGLER--TYPES(Marines)--FIRE(War)--CHINHUNG NI, KOREA--AIRSHOT--MEDICAL--

TRUCKS:(Along road in Korean war-1950,year just passed--see below, bottom of card)

Can No. 23-415

Roll No. Reel

WAR OR PEACE? 1950 FATEFUL YEAR
NEWS HIGHLIGHTS SHOW OMINOUS MARCH OF EVENTS:(A)COMMUNISM (B)KOREA INVADED

Cameraman ALL LIBRARY

(C)LATE BC B 684	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks LAKE SUC[illegible],L1,NY.SOUNDIA
[illegible] Warren Austin, U.S. amb. to UN--UN Assembly,crowd--Security Council--crowd--Dr. Tingfu F.Tsiang, Nationalist China Delegate takes seat,2 shots--Jacob Malik, USSR,gets up and walks out--delegates voting--Is UN hall--COMMUNISM TITLE--Berlin,Germany youth marching,3 shots--France,3 shots--Japan riots,3 shots--U.S.riots,3 shots--deportation of Valentin Gubitchev,who received secret documents from Judith Coplon,U.S.Govt.employee,2 shots Gubitchev--KOREAN TITLE--trucks along road,invasion--sign "38th PARALLEL" 2 shots,South Korean defenders--Gen.Douglas MacArthur off plane 2 shots--U.S.takes over action,3 shots--plasma to wounded

Date of Event 1950

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-415- Reel

casualties, 2 shots--headline "ATROCITIES", 2 shots--2 shots Marines around graves--3 shots GIs around graves then swish to Canadians, 6 shots leaving--Inchon invasion, 5 shots--big guns move up--B-29s drop sticks of bombs and hits, 7 shots--So. Koreans cheering--AS North Korea--Retreat, 4 shots--3 sho wounded--Marines thru snow, 3 shots--ATOM BOMB TITLE--2 shot Pres. Harry S. Truman press conference--2 shots atom explosio dead in ditch, 2 shots--refugees on move, 3 shots then swish to hs ST. PETER'S SQUARE, Rome, Italy and crowds--man praying and two women, 3 shots--cu types(XXXXXX), 2 shots--ls UN Bldg--LAKE SUCCESS, LI, NY--HILITES-OF YEAR--UNITED NATIONS-AUSTIN--SPEECH(AUSTIN)--CROWD-TSIANG-CHINA GOV-MALIK-USSR-DELEGATES-BLDGS-COMMUNISTS-BERLIN, GERMANY-CHILDREN-PARADE-FRANCE-JAPAN-RIOT(Fr)-RIOT(Japan)-RIOT(US)-GUBITCHEV-SPY-US GOV-KOREA-WAR-KOREANS-TRUCKS-SIGN-MACARTHUR-US ARMY-PLANE WOUNDED-MEDICAL-ATROCITIES-PRESSS-U.S. MARINES-CEMETERY-HUMAN INT-SOLDIERS- B/29-INCHON, KOREA-BOMBS-INVASION-WEAPONS SNOW-ATOMIC ENERGY-TRUMAN-CONFERENCE-EXPLOSION-DEAD-REFUGEE ROME, ITALY--CROWDS-RELIGIOUS-XXXXXX-PILGRIMS-MISC. TYPES--[illegible]

TRUCKS?(In convoy in Korea move across bridge--12/50--story only	Can No. 24-418	1

Tuf Kodak Tri-X (5054x14(2 rolls)

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
169	160			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] with 2c Korean officers [illegible] Gen Walton Walker killed in an accident [illegible] 2 shots, UN trucks and jeeps in [illegible] bridge--refugee civilians are in burning town before evacuate, burning homes in b[illegible] 2 shots, Russian Jets on airstrip--one [illegible] planes, 3 shots--from an [illegible] prepare for takeoff- U.S. Jet [illegible] jet in air being towed [illegible] nose guns point off--[illegible]

Date of Event 12/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-418-1

Naval Forces in [illegible] Commander of Naval Withdrawal Force, consisting of Hungnam Korea--Adm. Joy meets son, 2nd Lt. David Joy USA Army on the beachhead--supplies, tanks, etc. being loaded onto ships--ships heavy-laden with Marines, sail for Pusan--rabbit mascot(mascot?)--part of 100,000 anti Red No. Koreans will to be evacuated--(PAHA(YOD)R)-G508x4; At Hungnam area are on buildings, supplies, ammo dumps, etc. being burned before evacuation--wreckage after bombing--church is burned, naval gun run out of area--more of(F)PS-507x3, deserted docks after everybody evacuated--Maj. Gen. Edw. Almond, Maj. Gen. Robert B. Soule tour of Inspection--Gen. Almond gave Distinguished Service Cross to Gen. Soule & Lt. Jos. K. Lodge--Gen. Almond tours with Maj. Gen. Frank Lowe who is Chief Executive personal representative. They walk to some of the men--troops & artillery load Lots--tanks & Infantry, same--misc. naval craft at beach to evacuate personnel--harbor explosions after men pulled out--women walk dejectedly from docks as Russians were evacuated ahead of them--[illegible] piers--

(3) 24-418-1

water in the [illegible]--[illegible]
toast wit[illegible] deer--[illegible]
cleaning the guns--Christmas service held in [illegible]--
The Cross [illegible]--soldiers singing Chri[illegible]s,
also the [illegible]n(unknown [illegible]--guns [illegible]
soldiers--[illegible] soldiers' [illegible]
clergyman read[illegible], soldiers listen--[illegible]
Officers' com[illegible] at [illegible]--[illegible]
street in [illegible] Korea--[illegible] [illegible] on [illegible]--[illegible]
tree in [illegible] Barracks--[illegible] letter [illegible]
Soldiers [illegible] to get [illegible]
THCO SLD [illegible] THIS THRU [illegible] village--[illegible]
move--ref [illegible] move--ref No.3 [illegible] soldiers [illegible]
ting with civ[illegible], trip under [illegible] to/[illegible]
gether be[illegible]re [illegible]alker's death--Gen.Larson [illegible]
Korea--als[illegible] saw [illegible]alker for last time--PATHE-[illegible]
activity [illegible] the 38th Parallel--UN [illegible] positio[illegible]
enemy pos[illegible]tions--PATHE-[illegible]

(4) 24-418-1

PARA(DD) 6508x5 USAF B-29s bomb [illegible] WIN-
level attacks on re[illegible] troops concentrated in buildings-
HEARST(DD) 6507x5; photos showing [illegible] red airplane--IL
which is 2 engine Soviet transport--TU,'4,copy of B-29
superfort--jets, the YAK JET - the LAVOCHKIN JET and th
MIG-15-
KOREA--WAR--RIDGWAY--S.K. ARMY--SCIENCE--CONVOY--TRUCK
JEEPS--BRIDGE--REFUGEE--FIRE(WAR)--USSR(AF)--P-N-A.R
TAKEOFF--AVIATION--DOGFIGHT--JOY--USN--PILEUP--
HUNGNAM KOREA--FAMILIES--SUPPLIES--TANKS--ISC-W-HI
U.S. MARINES--RABBIT--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--LOADIN
ARMS & AMMUNITION--EVACUATION--WRECKAGE--[illegible]--RC
PIERS--ALMOND--BOULE--INSPECTION--LADD--[illegible]--S-U
UN ARMY--MISC-[illegible]AIRCRAFT--HARBOR--EXPLOSIONS--[illegible]--N--
XCHRISTMAS STORY--SANITATION--LIBERTY SHIPS(WAR)--[illegible]--R
CROSS--SINGING--SOLDIERS--CLERGY--TREES--S[illegible]--A-
ARMY--SPIES--PRISONERS--MACARTHUR--WALKER--[illegible]--U
B/26--STRAFING--BOMBING--IL/12--TU/4--YAK--JET--X-RAY
LAVOCHKIN JET--MIG/15--N.K. ARMY-MIG JET--[illegible]ION
RUSSIAN AIR FORCE(PHOTO)--[illegible]

TRUCKS:(Army trucks withdraw across 38th Parallel)	Can No. 6590X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
U.N. TROOPS WITHDRAW ACROSS 38TH PARALLEL WARFRONT(LIVE)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96			96 FT	Can No.

Description of Event 10/10/50

KAESONG, KOREA--Jeep passing in front of road sign indicating 38 parrallel division between Communist North Korea and South Korea--Sign--army trucks withdrawing into So.Korea--large group Korean refugees in front of Kaesong RR station--group eating rice balls--M.P. directing southbound traffic--

KAESONG,KOREA--WAR--U.N.ARMY--POSTERS--TRUCKS--REFUGEES KOREANS--R.R.STATION--FOOD--POLICE--

Cues No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS:(Used in Korea by US Army men--1/51)

Can No. 24-420

Roll No. 2

Subject KOREA - TROOPS IN BATTLES AROUND ALLIED WAR CAPITAL

Cameraman HEARST(LEE)-PATHE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
109	101		

Cuts HL- 6515x1, PZ- 6514x1,2

Can No. army 20 Brt.

Description and Remarks SEOUL,KOREA:(hs ROK troops guard Imjin River--GI's with weapons on guard at machine gun(75 MM Recoilless gun)--looking thru binocs--flares down valley--fellow on walkie-talkie--tanks retreat,2 shots--trucks and jeers over bridge--hs burning Seoul--city,bldgs.burn, 2 shots--refugees crossing river--GI kids search refugees, 2 shots--refugees streaming across,4 shots CUTS:6515-1 AVs Seoul,broken Govt.Bldg--2 pilots walk to scout plane,set in--mechanics inspect bombs laid under wing of plane--takeoff--US Bombers drop bombs on enemy--Chinese reds bombed,trying to cross Taehon,40 mi. S. of Seoul--at Kimpo Airfield,John Foster Dulles,Amer.Consul at Korea & other members of amer.embassy board plane for

Date of Event Jan.1,2,3-1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

(2) 24-420-2

dependents of Embassy members--takeoff--In Hangang River Area, more on retreat by trucks & jeeps across river--train cross bridge--heavy Mach. Gun Co. of Negro soldiers cross river--more on refugees--soldiers fold tents--load baggage At Seoul Airport, more on refugees, crossing frozen Hangang River--65 4x1, 2 more on battle scenes in Seoul, Korea--at Uijongbu, tanks go to front--them at front--Officers look at maps--GIs in jeep--Korean soldiers on the cow's back--soldiers digging the defense position--GIs using mine detector on refugees, looking for red infiltrators--more of same--check belongings of refs--shots of frozen Imjin Rivers--var. shots UN soldiers--some receive mail----------
SEOUL, KOREA--WAR--BRIT. ARMY--SOLDIERS--RIVER(Imjin)--WEAPONS GLASSES(Binocs)--MACHINE GUN--FLARES--WALKIE-TALKIE--TANKS TRUCKS--JEEPS--FIRES(War)--BLDGS--REFUGEES--SEARCH--HUMAN INTEREST--AIR--PILOTS--TAKEOFF--BOMBS & BOMBING--UN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--AIRPORTS(Kimpo)--STONE--U.S. GOVT--DIPLOMATS--FAMILIES--RIVER(Hangang)--NEGROES--BATTLESCENES--UIJONGBU, KOREA--U.S. ARMY--U.S. SOLDIERS--MAIL-- DEVICE--ICE--

TRUCKS:(on move during UN retreat in Korea war--1951-- see story & 6513x3) SOUND

Can No. 24-421

1 Roll No.

Subject

PRESIDENT DECORATES KOREAN HEROES

Cameraman (ZENIER) -PTHE, DD--[illegible]HA(DD) --LYONS-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 75 91			

Can No. 6511x5; PDD-6513x2; Can No. (DD)-6513x3; 6511x4;

Description and Remarks KOREA:(3 shots, big guns fir[illegible] burning supplies and equipment--troops re-treating--trucks & jeeps on move, 2 shots--3 shots wounded placed aboard craft--small on stretchers--one smiling wounded guy----of kin of dead or missing heroes--Cu[illegible] to Turner, Mrs. Howard L. Brown--Mrs. Mildred Dean Henry--cu[illegible]als--Mrs. Harry S. Truman talks 6511x5; Airviews of burning cities of Suwon [illegible] refugees at port of Inchon, Korea--small boats loaded with flowing refugees--[illegible] over the Han River--burning city of Seoul--good Airviews of mountains---

Date of Event 1/5/51

Used No. Date

hospital ship--group wounded [illegible] group Mrs. Hazel O. and Mrs. Lavon SOUND)---CUTS: and Inchon, Korea--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-42-1

6513x3; casualties taken from ambulances and put in boats & landing craft--enroute to the USS HAVEN, Navy Hospital Ship-Navy Nurses--being hoisted aboard USS HAVEN--3 members of ship's medical crew------6513x3; more on retreat, blowing up bridges, etc. so enemy can't use them------6511x4; more on medal ceremony--shot of Mrs. Dean, Mrs. Henry and Mrs. Maidie S. Watkins (INFORMATION: Maj. Gen. Wm. F. Dean is missing in action--1st Lt. Fred F. Henry, missing--MSgt. Travis E. Watkins, killed in action--Sgt. 1st Cl. Chas. W. Truner, killed in action PFC [illegible] L. Brown, missing in action--)----------
KOREA--WAR--WAR PONS--SUPPLIES--UN ARMY--TRUCKS--JEEPS--HOSPITAL SHIPS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--WASHINGTON DC--[illegible]--BROWN--DEAN--HENRY--MEDALS--TRUMAN--SPEECH(TRU-AIRVIEWS--PUSAN(KOREA)--SUWON,KOREA--INCHON,KOREA--MISC.-HELICOPTER--REFUGEES--BRIDGE--HAN RIVER--SEOUL,KOREA--ATS.-AMBULANCES--USS HAVEN--USN--NURSES--EXPLOSIONS--WATKINS--CASUALTIES--WOUNDED--FAMILIES--

TRUCKS:(In CD parade,Bklyn,NY--1/5/51--cuts only 6518x4,3d side

Can No. 24-423

3

CIVIL DEFENSE U.S. CITIES HARRY EDWARDS

Subject GIRD FOR ATOMIC BOMB ATTACK

Cameraman PRESTLEY-HEARST-LYONS

6518x1,4--6515x4--6516x3,5--6517x8;--6513x5;1208ft

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
203	195		

Can No.

N.Y.C.

Ft. Tolles (Zoo) [illegible]

Date of Event 1/5/51

Used No. Date

AP [illegible] running to jets--radar turning around and around--jets past camera--trailer sign "52nd FIGHTER ALL-WEATHER WING ALERT UNIT"--switchboard operators 2 shots--girl past switchboard picking up messages both incoming and outgoing--sign "SHELTER ZONE"--group of people going into shelter,2 shots--skyline shot--explosion--skeleton of building--guy with disc determining radius of explosion on map, 2 shots--special brigades moving in to rescue--woman being treated with oxygen--int.hospital,stretcher case testing patient with geiger counter--2 shots, Pres.Harry S. Truman signing bill surrounded by group--(it's the Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950)--cu signature--civilians march

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-423-3

along ,general,Civil Defense group,,3 shots----------
CUTS:6518x1 HARDE:NY,ls switchboard operators,more on same--handing messages to people on staff--shot showing district and placing location pins--cu same--maps,etc.--fire dept teletype as alarm comes in--cu sign at Civil Def. office,500 Park Av.--ls signing up--6515x4 HARDE:NY,State Civil Def. Commission meets--looking at maps,etc--group at table, Col.I.Wilkenson, V.S.Cullman, Leonard Dreyfuss,Arthur T.Wallander--standing,Billings Wilson & Capt.A.C.Warner--cu same--people leaving office,et on elevator--off elev.into shelter--ls signs--getting out fire equipment--first aid by unidentified nurse--shot with bandage on man's arm--(MORE INFO.ON PERSONALITIES ABOVE:Wilkinson:NY State C.D.Comm----Wilson,Dir.Port Authority's C.D.Dir.of Operations--Warner: Supt.of P.A.Bldg.who prepared detailed plan--Dreyfuss:NJ State C.D.Dir.--Wallander:Dir.NYC CD--Cullman,Chairman PA-) EDWARDS 6518xT:NY,shots in hall of office bldg--first aid administered,etc.--rescues,etc--a bombed bldg,bring out

(3)24-423-3

wounded,etc.--shot of Chief Braden & Fire Comm. Monaghan look on rescue [illegible]--PRIESTLEY 6518x4:Brooklyn C.D.parade--DE CD volunteers with shovels,picsk,etc.--hs parade--var.shots sm equipment on parade,trucks,cranes,etc.--rally at Pklyn Boro Hall--Boro Pres.Cashmore talks as men with helmets & gas masks listen------good cus of types of workers----------HARDE 6517x[illegible] Fort Dix,NJ, more on jet pilots to planes--takeoffs--planes in air,etc.-----HEARST 6513x5:AA guns at Ft.Totten,N.Y.-----LYONS 6516x5:Pres.Truman signing FCD Act of 1950--personalities with him: Millard Caldwell who is Chairman of CD Adm.--Sen.Richard Russell,Chr.Senate Armed Services Comm--Sen.Styles Bridges,Rep.State of N.H.& ranking Minority Member of Senate--Rep.Carl Durham,No.Car.Chr.of CD Subcommittee--Sen.Brien McMahon,Dem.Conn,Chr.Joint Congress Comm on Atomic Def.--Stuart Symington,Chr.Nat'l Sec.Resour Board--Luther Collins,Asst to Caldwell and James J.Wadsworth Acting Dep.Adm.of C.D.Adm.--var.shots signing--

(4) 24-423-3

U.S.A.--NAVAL DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--SKYLINE--AA GUNS--PILOTS--
JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--RADAR--SIGN--TELEPHONE--TYPES OF
PROPELLER--EXPLOSION--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMBS & BOMBING--RUINS--
DEVICE--WAR--SPECIAL--MEDICAL--TRUMAN--SIGNATURE(Auto-
graphs)--CIVIL DEFENSE--PARADE--COMMITTEE--WILKINSON--
CULLMAN--INVESTIGATION--WARLANDER--WILSON--WARFARE--ELEVATOR--
FIRE--FIRE APPARATUS--NURSE--WOUNDED--BRADEN--MONAGHAN.
TOOLS--TRUCK--WAR--FORT DIX,NJ--TAKEOFFS--AIRVIEWS--
WASHINGTON,DC--CAPITOL--RUSSELL--BRIDGES--DURHAM--MCMAHON--
CONGRESS--SENATE--HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES--SYMINGTON--
COLLINS--WAR SCENE-- HUMAN INTEREST--- VOLTAGE

BOMB [illegible]--NEW YORK CITY--FORT TOTTEN,S.I.BROOKLYN,N.Y.
CASH'ORS--WARDENS--LABORERS--

TRUCK:(In Korea war area,buried in snow--men try to get it out--1/51)cuts 6522x10	Can No. 24-424	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--U.N. ATTACKS SLOW EXPECTED RED PUSH	HEARST(LEE) HEARST(DD)-PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
100	90			CHL-6522x10,HDD-Jkd PY-6522x2,PDD 6523x Cam.No. 658 ft. appx

Description and Remarks KOREA:(smoke,fire,ruins, and sun,2 shots--2 shots Gen.Matthew B. Ridgway CO of UN Forces in Korea, with grenade on shoulder--big guns--Piper Cubs spotting targets, take off--AS enemy concentration below--big guns fire, 2 shots--AS hits--2 men a spotting map and one gives go ahead signal--a hit!--AS of hits,smoke--cus GS smoke and ruins------CUTS:H-LEE:6522x10:fleet of over 100 transport supply troops fighting in t Wonju area--US soldiers gighting in snowy,hilly ground--so work on truck buried in snow--soldier use straw to move truck in snow--with M1s and other automatic weapons fight Chinese Communists in Wonju area------PARA(Yoder) 6522x2: shots of Pusan area--ROKs retreat,North of Chongju--MS OVER

Dated 12/22-51

Used No.	Date

(2) 24-424-2

troops burn villages as they retreat to prevent reds from using them to advantage--helicopters landing--PARA(DD)6523x 6:more on Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway somewhere in Korea--met by Maj.Gen.John B.Coulter of IX Corps,makes tour with him--he reviews SK troops--calls at CP of 1st Cavalry Div & talk with Maj.Gen.Hobart Gay----------

KOREA--WAR--SMOKE--FIRES(War)--RUINS--RIDGWAY--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY--WEAPONS--PIPER CUBS--DEFENSE--TAKEOFF--EXPLOSIONS--MAP--BATTLESCENES--WONJU,KOREA--U.S.SOLDIERS--SNOW--WEATHER--TRUCK--COMMUNISTS--RETREAT--PUSAN,KOREA--SK ARMY--CHONGJU, KOREA--HELICOPTERS--LANDING--COULTER--INSPECTION--GAY--

TRUCK:(truckload of GIs over hump in Korea--1/51)	Can No. 24-425	Roll No. 1

Subject	KOREA--LULL [illegible] AWAITING TRUCE CIVER	Cameraman FARA(YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6520x1,683ft. Can No.
113	105			

Description and Remarks: WONJU, KOREA:(ls mountainous terrain, snow--GI in white uniforms,ls--2 shots,GIs marching in white uniforms--Brig.Gen.Clark Ruffner talking to aide, Lt.Col.C.V.Barberis--cu Gen.Ruffner--ms searching prisonersand cu--searching 2nd prisoner against wall--questioning by S.K. and prisoner gestures and talks, 2 shots--truckload of GIs over hump, jeeps,etc. in rough,snowy groun 3 shots---------CUTS:SK troops in retreat--add.same--at Wonju,Korea,reentering after evacuation, it's a dead city--tanks and other vehicles thru by-pass --Ruffner in Wonju---KOREA--WAR--CAMOUFLAGE--UN ARMY--SNOW--RUFFNER--US ARMY--BARBERIS--PRISONERS--SEARCH--SK ARMY--TRUCK--JEEP--WONJU,KOREA--SOLDIERS--TANKS--MISC.CONVEYANCES--

Date of Event 1/18/51

Reel No. Page

SEE OVER

TRUCK:(Mobile Blood Unit Truck on board USS BOXER at Frisco for donations from crew--1/51--"D" story)

Car No. 24-426

Roll 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) BROTHERHOOD WEEK (B) EISENHOWER (C)PLEVEN (D)BLOOD DONORS

Cameraman EDWARDS-HEARST (B)EDWARDS(C)HARDE & LYONS(D) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 47 38 41 01			

(A)6526x5,6527x1,965
(B)6525x4,98ft
(C)6529x8,6528x4,593
(D) 6530x1,356ft,

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel,National Conference of Christians & Jews dinner,full shot dinner, tables,room--lineup tables at front,notables--Former Premier of France Paul Reynaud--Madame Raynaud & Basil Rathbone--Pres.of U-I Nate Blumberg and Barney Balaban--hs table,group--hs dinne CUTS:(Will Hays & Ned Depinet--Reynaud & Harold Rubin--Wm.German--all these on dais--looking down at table,Jay Bonafield--ls dais--6527x1:SOUND of Rathbone reading speech from Eric Johnston--Reynaud speech-(NONE OF SPEECHES USED) [illegible]:At Stewart Field,Newburgh,NY:plane taxiing in--Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower out and down the staircase

Date of Event 1/51

Used-No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-426-2

waves--salutes--greets wife, smile, bends down to grand-
children, David & Barbara Ann--wife and he carrying the
children--her with both kids, wife at right, smiling--leave
airport, walking shot-- CUTS: Capt. John Eisenhower and his
wife leave airport with Ike and Mamie & the children-----
(C) IDLEWILD AIRPORT, NY: plane taxiing in--Fr. Prime Minister
Rene Pleven out of plane, 2 shots--Swish to Washington, DC,
US Pres. Harry S. Truman shakes hands with Henri Bonnet, Fr.
Amb. to US and then with Pleven--med. shot of Truman with
Pleven--cu Pleven--CUTS: walking from plane to customs--he
with Gen. Alphonse-Pierre Juin, Insp. Gen. of Fr. Armed Forces
& Fr. Amb. Bonnet--still cameramen in fg, ~~xxxx~~ cu same--Pres
as he walks to cameras for talk--him out of terminal at
Airport--getting into car--his arrival at Washington DC
greeted by Truman at RR Sta--SOUND of meeting----------
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (At SF Navy Yard at Hunters' Point,
crew on deck of carrier USS BOXER--side shot of Carrier--
Mobile Blood Unit Truck down elevator--gen. shot room set
up, nurses, etc--nurses working--man giving blood--bottles

(3) 24-486-2

of blood--crew surrounding poster "OPERATION BLOOD"--
ING: All add. material scene--crew, officers & wives of som
of the men donating--in and out's of Huge Cantilever crane
lifting mobile unit truck aboard--temperatures being take
blood checked, etc.--gen. Blood Donor activity--busy atmosp

NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--[illegible]--ORGANIZATIONS(NCCJ)--DI
RECTOR--PANELISTS--RATHBONE--BLUMBERG--THEATRICAL--BALABA
(ACTOR)--DEFINED--BURTON--GERMANY--BONAPARTE--SPEECH(Rathbone)
SPEECH(Reynaud)--NEWBURGH,NY--AIRPORT--US ARMY--EISENHOWE
HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILY(like)--NATO--IDLEWILD AIRPORT--PLEV
VISITS--WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--BONNET--DIPLOMATS--CAMERAM
BUILDINGS--CAR--JUDGE--U.S. ARMY--SPEECH( )--SAN FR
DIEGO,CAL.--USN--USS BONHOMME RICHARD--AIRCRAFT CARRIER--MEDICAL--BLOOD-
TRUCK--RED CROSS--NURSES--MONTAGE(Blood donor scenes
POSTER--[illegible]

TRUCKS:(US ARmy amphibious tested at Rainbow Springs, Fla.--1/51)	Can No. 24-426	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AUTOMOTIVE--TRUCKS AND TIRES PASS RIGID TEST	MARKMANN & SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
163	155			M- Junked S- 6524x5

Description and Remarks: INDIANAPOLIS, IND.:(group of tubes & tires,ls--cu two tires with new tubes--man's hand touching valve,cu--cu Wilbur Shaw in car--car swerving along,pan down to tire,,speeding tire and then blowout--now riding lower on tube (or diaphragm)--pan up him waving--cu tire,whizzing along on inner diaphragm--now at RAINBOW SPRINGS,FLA:(new US Army truck enters water and sinks down low in water--shot of driver with head just above water--head goes under water and he's swash--shot taken from underwater truck along,see fish--shot at surface with truck underneath--two gals by sign under water,hitchhiking--front on shot truck underwater coming toward camera starting to surface,his upper body out of water--shot from

Date of Event: 1/25-27/51

OVER

(2) 24-426-3

shore, truck coming out of water, bounding, water dripping ot
open door, water splashes out----CUTS: (add. material on under
water truck----------

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.--INVENTIONS--TIRES--CARS--INDUSTRY--
SHAW--DEMONSTRATIONS--TESTS--RAINBOW SPRINGS, FLA--US ARMY-
TRUCK--ODDITIES--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--GIRLS--WATER--

TRUCK:(UN Truck pulled out of ditch in Korea by tank--1951--story

Can No. 24 98-430

1

Subject STEADY DRIVE ON SEOUL

PATHE(CENTER)--
PATHE(DD)
HL-6539x2,
PARA(DD)6537x1,
PZ-6539x1, PDD-
6537x2.2340ft.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
166	148		

Can No.

NEAR SEOUL,KOREA:(3 shots tank pulling truck out of ditch--2 shots over ridges--Gen.Omar Bradley & other UN top commanders--3 shots of jets taking off--AS looking down on jets strafing 2 shots -rockets landing--jet in air,drops napalms,2 shots ls rr station in Suwon,Korea--front of locomotive showing dead,2 shots--dead inside cars--ls engine,dead,etc.-------
CUTS: 6539x2:more on rr.sta--devastation,etc--Amer.engineer loading trucks near Suwon station--sc.of Suwon City,now in UN hands again----men of 35th Reg.25th Div.with machine-gun fire--rapid-firing gun crews shelling enemy positions-UN tanks with 55mm guns & machine guns firing--more tanks

Description and Remarks

Date of Event JAN-FEB 1951

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-430-1

and see enemy territory burning up under the attack------
6537x1:New Zealand men going into battle from training areas in Korea--hook up 25 pounders to caisson & gun tractor--In Tokyo,Japan wounded Fr.soldier is met by Maj. Gen.E.E.Humes,Chief Surgeon who is accompanied by Fr.CO Burin des Roziers--soldier gets Fr.medal which is like our Purple Heart--In Korea,Can.contingent gets UN Flag from Mr James Phimsell of Australia,from the UN Commission--it is recd by Col.J.R.Stone,CO of Can.Forces after ceremonies--toasts by men who recd their rum ration--famous Princes & Pat's training area in Korea--6539x1:Near Suwon,10mi.south of Seoul--US GI's checking & repairing weapons--talking to other GIs who just came back from front line--NK refugees-tanks at front lines--men & officers--tanks on mountain--GIs eating--burning villages--officer talkin on 'phone--more on refugees--GI's resting on mountain--57 MM gun--Gen.Bradley inspecting front line--fallen truck--tank pull it out--tanks going up mountain----6537x2:planes on field

in Korea,being inspected--cleared planes taking off, formations overhead--AV planes over mountains--good view in air flying behind plane--these are F-86 Sabre jets--also F-80 Fighters--they strafe and bomb enemy territory--

SEOUL,KOREA--SUWON,KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY--TANK TRUCK--BRADLEY--U.S.ARMY--JETS--STRAFING--AIRVIEWS--BOMBS-RR STA--LOCOMOTIVE--RUINS--DEAD--WRECKAGE--MACHINE GUNS--WEAPONS--FIRES(War)--MACHINERY--TOKYO,JAPAN--GUNDEL--FR.ARMY--MEDAL--MEDICAL--HUTS--DOUGHBOYS--GEN.ARMY--UNFLAG--CEREMONIES--STONE--PHIMSELL--UN--PRESENTATIONS--LIQUOR--TRAINING--U.S.SOLDIERS--INSPECTION--REFUGEES--KOREANS--MOUNTAINS--TELEPHONE--F-86s--F-80 FIGHTERS--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--MONTAGE(GOOD SHOTS PLANES

TRUCKS:(in Korea cross small bridge 6536x12--over)

Can No. 24-431

1

Subject KOREA-----UN FORCES BLUNT BIG COMMIE PUSH

Cameraman DANIELS, HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
143	135		

Cuts PC 6538x1-6540x1

Can No. HL 6536x12

2328ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(No.of Suwon but south of Seoul,pan shot of tank concentration--shell into howitzers--3 shots of guns firing--ls hits--GIs ur to burning bldg,cu bldg--troops advancing with mine detector--cu detector--digging out mine,2 shots--tank over spot--wrecked town,troops thru, 3 shots showing wrecked cars,etc--dead Chinese--civilian refugees, most wounded--woman gets leg bandaged--men being helped--woman with blood face being carried--tank and troops on move--CUTS:6538x1: Explosions on enemy positions--GI talking on field phone--UN troops over hill,crawling up,etc.--mountain battle scene soldiers with cartured Jap sword--food left behind by

Date of Event 2-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-431-1

more shelling, burning--infantry men advance under cover of artillery--engineers of 65th Co. 25th Div. repair small concrete bridge, dig mud, etc--cutting wood with automatic saw--unload planks, etc--searching for mines, 35th Reg. 25th Div.--using detectors--digging out mines--camera on tank following these operations--US men enter empty farm house in capture village--seek out red guerillas--house burning after attack from US tanks--6540x1: loyal Chinese organized & fighting against red chinese & red koreans--shots of them listening to their leader--action from them against enemy--5 MI SOUTH OF SEOUL: UN forces shell enemy positions--wounded GIs--burning village--families at Village--wounded girl in village GIs help her----------KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--SEOUL, KOREA--SUWON, KOREA--TANKS--WEAPONS--FIRES(War)--SKIES--MINES--DEVICES--RUINS--REFUGEES--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLESCENES--COMMUNICATIONS(Phone)--MOUNTAINS--FOOD--TURK ARMY--FLAGS--MILLBURN--SOLDIERS--ANYANG/NI, KOREA--TRUCKS--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--WEATHER--TRAINING--CALISTHENICS--GAY--INSPECTIONS--COMMUNICATION(Telegraph)--KEAN--KOREANS--SK ARMY--KIM AN IL-PAIK SUN YUT-COPTER--YONGIN, KOREA--HUMAN INTEREST-U.S. ARMY--CHINESE

(2) 24-431-1

roads--ruins, blasted trenches, etc.--Lt. [illegible] more of same--enemy flags & papers captured--Maj.Gen.Mill/ burn with Chief of 64th Heavy Tank Bn--him in jeep--good shot mob of tanks lined up--GIs march across frozen river-- GIs getting food in fields--6636x12; in ANYANG-NI, no.of Suw UN trucks cross small bridge repaired by Amer.Engineers-- US tanks firing--shots of farm villages afire and shells exploding--GIs get more trainigg for hardening against the severe cold--running--exercising--engineers using mine sweepers on road--tanks & men into city--soldiers seek out enemy--Maj.Gen.Hobart Gay of 1st Cav Div.looking thru tele scope--Signal Corps establishing telegraph service--laying wires,etc.--Maj.Gen.Wm.Dean on inspection tour--visits SK Division,too--walking in rice field--him shake with Cornel Kim An Il,CO of 15th Reg.1st Div.SK Army--him and KimAnIl and Paik Sun Yut,CO of Korean 1st Div.--all shake & say goodbye--Keen waves from helicopter--in YONGIN AREA,more on US Tanks of 7th Reg.3d Div.--tanks ascend hill--fire burni

TRUCKS:(Army trucks loaded on C-119s for airdrop over Korea to UN troops--2/51--6542x3--loaded in Japan)

Can No. 24-432 ~~24-433~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Slug KOREA----UN AT SEOUL GATES AS REDS HALT DRIVE

Cam. PATHE(ZENIER)-HEARST(LEE)-PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
120	112		

Cuts 6543x2; 6544x2; 6542x2, 3~~4~~1~~2~~4~~3~~

Can No.

Description and Remarks KAPAN:(hs airfield, supplies--2 shots, supplies--2 shots into boxcars--AS field--group in air--bs one with end open--supplies shoved out--supplies going out from another plane--another load out--supplies landing--troops across bridge--men firing on Seoul, Korea--------CUTS:6543x2; troops near Han River, Seoul burning in bg--ice on Han River melting--battlescenes at this area--bazookas used in war--UN artillery blast away at Seoul--UN bomber dive on Seoul targets--huge steel bridge leading into Seoul across the Han--UN soldiers right for bridge over the Han--them on bridge--firing from barricades, etc--Lt. Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway, CG 8th Army leaves

Date ~~Feb 1951~~ 2/51

Personnel Involved Japanese leaving plane & Pilot & co-pilot

(2) 24-432-1

Suwon,Korea,airfield--his plane leaves field(off on an inspection tour of front-line)--more on him--------
6544x2:KUM YANG JANG NI,KOREA:(10 mi.no.of here,UN army fighting toward Seoul--men and tanks into battle--Yankee jets hit enemy positions--diving and attacking--infantry men go northward--explosions of enemy positions--targets burning----------SEOUL,KOREA:6542x2:Amer.British & So. Korean troops enter--Amer.tanks attacking city,burning city. Amer.tanks & So.Korean infantry cooperation at bridge over Hang Gan River--explosions----------6542x3:Somewhere in Japan:more on supplies for Korea--good shots loading trucks. C-119 Flying Boxcars loaded,taking off,etc---airdrops over Korea----------JAPAN--SUPPLIES--AIRPORTS--C119s--AIRVIEWS--WAR--BRIDGE--MONTAGE(Airdrops,etc)--RIVER--SEOUL KOREA--FIRES(War)--UN ARMY--ICE--WEATHER--BATTLESCENES--WEAPONS--BOMBER--SOLDIERS(UN)--U.S.ARMY--RIDGWAY--TAKEOFF--KUM YANG JANG NI--TANKS--JETS--USAF--TANKS--EXPLOSIONS--BRIT.ARMY--RIVER(Hang Gan)--TRUCKS--AIRLIFT--

TRUCKS:(Korea--allies advance towards 38th parallel--trucks knocking off snow--big truck skidding by camera equipment go by over sanded roads--trucks moving in snow--

Can No. 24-434

Roll No. 1

Subject 2/51--story & cuts

Cameraman

6546x3,6548x1-6548x3)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
179	169		

Cuts 6546x1,3; 6545x3; 6549x2;--

Can No.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(FG trucks, mountains in bg--getting guns into place, mud--pushing guns in mud--gun in place, covers removed--firing--is guy getting haircut, gun in bg--shot guns in emplacement empty cases--Gen. Douglas MacArthur with Officers--another officer pan to Gen. Matthew Ridgway--bs Mac, hits in distance on mountains--tank pointed toward camera--blowing up mines--tanks on hillside, see hit--tread on tank blown--tanks on road firing--mountainside, see hits convoy coming guys walking along hill--dead Korean--cu trucks knocking off snow--across stream, snow-covered--mud--cu load guys on truck U.S. weapons carrier skidding in mu

Date of Event Feb. '51

Used No.	Date
shots, guns	
ed. haircut--med.	

OVER

(2) 24-434-1

watching advance of GIs--F-51s strafing, rocketing and napalm bombing--Maj.Gen.Wm.Kean with U.S.men and our allies the ROK troops--ROK troops battle enemy positions and then march through captured village to their next objective --
~~XXXXXX~~the previous cuts are in 6546x3----------
6546x1:more on tanks in battle--moving in snow--trucks along in snow--up deep grades--cu tires go by--still more on jeeps tanks and trucks----At the Han River, see Seoul burning--red prisoners checked by GIs--moutains covered with snow---more ont tanks crossing river in snowstorm,up hillsides,etc more battlescenes----------6545x3:more on barber at work while guns fire in bg--night shots bldg.burning--mud everywhere,making progress difficult 6549x3:more on MacArthur on inspection tour,with Ridgway,etc.---also on the tour is Maj Gen.Edw.M.Almond-- ----------KOREA--TRUCKS--MOUNTAINS--WEAPONS-BATTLESCENES-UN ARMY-US ARMY-SANITATION-MACARTHUR-RIDGWAY-EXPLOSIONS-WAR-TANKS-JEEPS-TIRES(TREAD)-DEAD-KOREANS-CONVOY-SNOW-WEATHER-MUD-TRUCKS-ACCIDENTS(Skid)-AVIATION-

TRUCKS:UN trucks fight way thru mud in Korean war--3/51--story only	Can No. 24 437	Roll No. 1

Subject: OPERATION MUD--ALLIES SLOG AHEAD UNDER AIR SUPPORT

Cameramen: PATHE(DD)-PARA(YODER)-LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
978	968			SDD-6551x1; PY-6552x2;L-6551x3; SDDX. 1429 ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(U.S.Marines stand around--standing around,eating & smoking--takeoff for push--2 shots,slogging thru mud--truck convoy starts,2 shots--ou wheel hub deep in mud,2 shots--jeep slogs thru and stalls--man walking up--four/wheel job churning mud--ou guys,feet in mud--pulling truck out--Marines on truck with pooch mascot--ou wheels churn--jet firing machine guns--shooting entrance--rocket firing and hits,2 scenes--jet flying--drops jelly bombs--hits--more hits--more dropped--explosions--huge explosion--IN SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:U.S.Marines home--is ship USS BROOKLYN/RIDGE" Transport arriving--Marines aboard,waving--planes over ship--Marines waving--Welcome Home sign on pier--SEE OVER

Date of Event: 3-51

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-437-1

2 shots crowd on pier--American Legion man on dock--boys down gangplank--4 shots, reunions----------CUTS:6551x1 PDD: more on rocket firing--F-86 Sabre Jets in action--F-84 Thunderjets--F-80 Shooting Stars in action----------6552x2 PY:More on fighting of Marines at WONJU,KOREA------6551x3 LA:more on homecoming of Marines in Calif.--ship under Golden Gate Bridge--Waves & Navy personnel decorate dock for homecoming--Adm.Chester Nimitz at welcome pier--wounded vets sit in wheelchairs and watch buddies getting welcomes-in cars & busses go the vets for parade thru financial district--ticker tape, etc.----------WONJU,KOREA--WAR--U.S.MARINES--MUD--TRUCK CONVOY--TRUCKS--JEEP--WEATHER--DOG-HUMAN INTEREST--AVIATION--ROCKET--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--JET PROPULSION--BOMBING--BATTLESCENES--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--VETERANS--PIER--USS BRECKINRIDGE--TROOP TRANSPORT--SIGN--CROWD--f/86--f/84--f/80--BRIDGE--SCENICS--WAVES--SAILORS--USN--NIMITZ--WOUNDED--CARS--BUSSES--PARADE--TICKER TAPE--PRESS (scenes of U.P. & stillmen in 6551x3)

TRUCKS:(U.S.Army trucks in training maneuver in Fort Ord,Calif-3/51 "C"story over)

Can No. 24-440 ~~24-440~~

Roll No. 2 ~~1~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) Volcano
(B) Mud Story
(C)Fighting in Town

Cameraman
(B) DEPT. OF DEF.
(C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 85 72 88			

Cuts
Can No. (A)6561x3,160ft
(b-C) ~~linked~~

Description and Remarks: OSHIMA ISLAND,JAPAN:(Mt. Mihara,mountainside shot--mud being shot out of earth--smoky area and explosions,puff of smoke--bubbling lava jumping up and down--subterranean hand seems to push up same--mountainside and puff of explosion--lava stream rolling fast down mountainside--hs stream of lava--lava, pieces of earth,etc. rolling down,close shot--people stand just at edge of lava flow--base of lava flow,mudlike,not rolling,cu--longer shot,stream down mountain--is whole sc. with smoke on top--
--------CUTS:good cu lava--head man of Moto Village,below the crater Mr. Kimura prays for lava to stop----------KOREA:(hs troops Along road--

Date of Event Mar. 51 ~~Sept. 51~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-440-2

cu mguys marching in mud--feet in mud--hs troops--truck by-flooded area, soldiers(UN)--filling rice bags with sand--flooded area--tents sticking out of water, 2 shots--prime mover truck stuck in stream--another in stream----------

FORT ORD, CALIFORNIA: hs troops preceded by tanks--hs troops entering town, smoke--tank past camera, explosion in front of tank--hs town--another tank coming & explosion in front of troops following--little house with tank advancing on it--building disintegrates--troops into town and lots of smoke, troops & tank in middle--troops entering house, it seems like enemy troops are knocked out--bullets hitting side of bldg.--troops advance on cleaned out town----------

OSHIMA ISLAND, JAPAN--MOUNTAIN-SCENIC-MUD-ERUPTION-VOLCANO-EXPLOSION--JAPANESE--SMOKE--KIMURA--RELIGIOUS-KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY-HUMAN INT.-SOIL-FLOOD--SAND--WATER--TENTS--FORT ORD, CALIF--U.S. ARMY--TRAINING--TANKS--TRUCKS--BUILDINGS--BATTLESCENES------MONTAGE(LAVA)--WEATHER--MANEUVERS

TRUCKS:(In Korea war area, crossing river--4/51--story

Can No. 24-448

3

Subject

NEW ARMY CO [illegible] KOREA

Cameraman

[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
156	148		

Date HL-6593x1, HL6598x1 PY-6596x8,

Can No. Appx.1200 ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Jeers, trucks crossing river, 6 tanks across--GIs top self-[illegible] propelled Apr 1951 gun--mor GIs & tanks--hills bg see smoke, tanks moving up--U.S. Marines walk up hill, heavy packs on backs--cu sign "COURAGEOUS CONFEDERATE" on weapon, pan up to long barrel--finding the range--ls guns set up--loading--firing, 2 booms loading--boom--another boom--ls hills smoking--truck convoy into Seoul with Rice--cu Korean type--2 shots other types--dish out rice, hs--cu careful square deal measurement of rice--into bag--crowds--hs cemetery & crosses--ls flags go up--Dutch group, pan up to flag--French Group ditto--Canada group ditto--standing at attention with UN flag in 1

/PUSAN, KOREA

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-448-3

CUTS:(6593x1:more on rice convoy arriving Seoul--lines of trucks--over bridge & into Seoul--crowds getting rice--goo types,sus----------6598x1:Marine tanks cross Pukhan River-UN jets fly over boundary,attack hill positions--jets shel enemy positions--4 wounded soldiers on ground--helicopter flying--soldiers in fg lay on ground to rest,in bg others advance toward enemy hill position--enemy's position burni up--soldiers stamp over small stone sign indicating 38th Parallel--Copter lands at foot of mt.--2 wounded carried t it--another lands,pick up two men and fly off----------6596x8:shots of Gen.Matthew Ridgway & Pres.of Korea Synghm. Rhee--more on ceremonies--Ridgway walk thru cemetery--more on soldiers of var nations & pans to flags,Australia, U.S. United Kingdom,Turkey,Greece, Thailand,Phillipines,Netherlands,Indian, Union of S.Africa,Belgium & Korea--shots of groups of ~~flags~~ flags(1)Australia,Turk,Korea (2)Can.,Greece Belgium (3)U.S.,Thailand Un.of S.Afr. (4)U.K.,N.Z.,India (5)Fr.,Phillipines,Netherlands----------

(3) 24-448-3

(38TH PARALLEL, SEOUL & PUSAN)
KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.N. ARMY--U.S. MARINES--JEEPS--
TRUCKS--RUKHAN RIVER--TANKS--SOLDIERS--SMOKE--SIGN--WEAPONS
[illegible]--CONVOY--SEOUL,KOREA--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--
CEMETERY--CROSSES--DUTCH ARMY--DUTCH FLAG--FR. ARMY--FR. FLAG
CAN. ARMY--CAN. FLAG--UN FLAG--BRIDGE--CROWD--AVIATION--JET
PROPULSION--WOUNDED--HELICOPTER--FIRE(War)--RIDGWAY--RHEE--
CEREMONIES--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--AUSSIE FLAG--U.S. ARMY(-U.S. FLA
BR. ARMY--BR. FLAG--TURKISH ARMY--TURKISH FLAG--GREEK ARMY--
GR. FLAG--THAILAND ARMY--THAILAND FLAG--PHILLIPINE ARMY--
PHILLIPINE FLAG--NTHERLANDS ARMY--NETHERLANDS FLAG--INDIAN
ARMY--INDIAN FLAG--UNION OF SO. AFRICA--UN. OF SO. AFR. FLAG-
BELGIUM ARMY--BELGIAN FLAG--KOREAN ARMY--KOREAN FLAG--MISC.
FLAGS--ARTILLERY--MEDICAL

TRUCKS:(Army trucks carry Korea vets in parade welcoming them in Seattle,Wash--5/5/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
war 24-454	1

Subject	Cameraman
BACK HOME--1,500 KOREA TROOPS GET SEATTLE WELCOME	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
135	127			6634x1 680ft.

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(1s ship transport "GENERAL LEROY ELTINGE"--firebo[illegible]eting celebrating--ship,bg,Army band in fg--soldiers lined up at rails,LGeneral A.C.Wedemeyer waves to men--2 shots of girl waving--2 shots,guys down gangplank--gal kisses soldier--2 soldiers with dufflebags walk by--shot of actor-comedian Joe E.Brown with Sgt.Lawrence Ray,most decorated man aboard hs street,parade,Army trucks--crowds throw confetti at the trucks--more crowds cheering--more confetti,etc.crowds--gal throws up flowers and a kiss--2 shots,tremendous crowd with wonderful reception--ou GIs in truck--people waving & pan to trucks--shot down middle street,trucks past camera on both sides--------CUTS:(good shots of fireboats spraying

Date of 5-5-51 5/5/51

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

(2) [illegible]

Air Force planes zoom overhead in welcoming ship--more sho
ship entering port,men at rails--bands & Majorettes on doc
terrific human interest material--speakers' stand at dock/
side,see Secy of Army Frank Pace,Jr in civvies,Gen. Wedemey
(Ret)in uniform,Senator Warren G.Magnusen of Wash.State a
mike--Pace comes up to speak--cu him speaking--more human
interest material of girls greeting their men,kissing,huge
more on parade--Joe E.Brown waves from car at start of
parade with Sgt.Ray--

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--U.S.ARMY--TRANSPORT--"GEN.LEROY ELTING
CEREMONIES--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S.SOLDIERS--FIREBOATS--BAND-
WEDEMEYER--GIRLS--DEBARKATION--ACTOR--BROWN--RAY--MEDALS--
PARADE--TRUCKS--CROWDS--TICKER TAPE(Confetti)--FLOWERS--
RECEPTION--USAF--PLANES--PIERS--MAJORETTES--PACE--MAGNUSEN
DIPLOMATS--OSCULATION--CAR--

TRUCKS:(U.s.Army trucks & motorized equipment being reconditioned--5/51--"C"story 2nd & 3rd sides)

Can No. 24-457

Roll 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KILLING DISEASE Fight against (B)MARSHALL HONORED a~~t~~ VMI (C)MOTORIZED EQUIPMENT(Army U.S. (D)TRIPLETS convention 6

Cameraman (A)MEDICAL BUREAU (B)TUGANDER&PARAMOUNT (C)DE (D)KEHRMANN

Dupe

Pos.

(A)6638x2,900 ft.apx
(B)6643x2,400 ft apx
(C)6647x2,250 ft apx
(D) Junked

(A)75 (B)66 (C)80 (D)61

Description and Remarks KALAMAZOO,MICHIGAN:(At the Upjohn research plant,ls bldg--int. pan showing people at work--scientific production line, large magnifying glass in fg as bottles go by--chemist at work checking roots,herbs and other ingredients,2 shots--pan of small bottles containg samples to be analyzed--cu sign "CAUTION,DO NOT ENTER"(atomic science at work here)--machine where chemist drops powder in--cu pills coning out cu tablets in bottle,finished product--gs all equipment--CUTS;good lab scenes--good shots test tubes & scientific equipment--shots of Infra-Red Autograph,the mechanical Chemist which can detect unknown chemical substances,the

Event May 51

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Atom Smasher, called the Accelerator for use in industrial fields for sterilization, and the Pilot Plant in the making of scarce medicine Cortisone----------

LEXINTON, VIRGINIA: (At Virginias Military Inatitute, cadets marching--ls bldgs--Gen. Geo. C. Marshall at attention with Honor Guard in bg--Cadets present arms--cu cadets at attention--2 shots as Marshall receives Virginia Distinguished Service Medal from Gov. John S. Battle--Marshall inspects troops, 2 shots--CUTS: (Good shots cadets parading--more on medal presentation--cannon firing 19 gun salute--Marshal standing front of colors while citation redd--semi & full cu of Marshall & medal---long gen. sc. barracks bldgs with Marshall Arch in center--shot thru Arch of Bernard M. Baruch opening ceremony--Baruch on speakers' stand--sev. scenes Marshall speaking----

ATLANTA, GA: (At Atlanta General Depot, he beat-up trucks--2 shots, men inspecting run-down trucks--one truck being towed--steam bath for truck, hot water--int. working on rear

(3) 26-457-1

systems--working on wheel drums--working on motors--int.of reconditioned truck--reconditioned lineup,2 shots---------
SUTS:Steam-cleaning ambulances,trucks,jeeps--gen.scs.of repair work on trucks & jeeps--take cab apart from truck, etc--gen.repair scenes--------------------
PALISADES PARK,NEW JERSEY:(mcu group of triplets at Triple Convention in Palisades Amusement Park,2 sots--all girls wearing bonnets--2 girls and one boy--youngest and oldest triplets--going for train ride--triplets eat cotton candy--youngest triplets who were shown above ,1 year old---------

KALAMAZOO,MICHIGAN--SCIENCE--MEDICAL--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--
ATOMIC ENERGY--MACHINERY--LABORATORY--CONTACT--M.D.G.--
LEXINGTON,VA--MARSHALL--CEREMONIES--GUARD--INSPECTION--
VMI--PARADE--MEDAL--BATTLE--PRESENTATIONS--WEAPON--BLDGS--
BARUCH--
ATLANTA,GA--U.S.ARMY--
TRUCKS--REPAIR--
PALISADES,NJ--AMUSEMENT PARK--TRIPLETS--CONVENTION--
HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--BABIES--

TRUCK:(U.S.Army truck in Korea war area--5/51--story & 6656x3)	Can No. 24-460	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--TRAPPED REDS REEL UNDER U N ATTACKS	FOX(DD)ARSAKT (LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6653x4, 6656x4, 6656x3,5 --- Can No. apprx/1200 ft.
145	135			

Description and Remarks KOREA:(GIs alongside truck-- Date of Event May 1951
4 shots types GIs--155 MM Howitzer guns o[illegible] shots-- Use No. Date
planes (Corsairs) take off--group in air--planes drop their
napalm bombs--observer--explosion on hill--vertical dive of
plane--another napalm,another dive--very close explosion--
GIs thru water,2 shots--LS long columns GIs--marching with
boxes over heads to protect against rain--noose with tank
passing by----------CUTS:DD 6653x4:GIs slosh thru mud,
rain and water--mor[illegible] on battery of 155s laying barrage--
men resting and eating on way--Infantry rear guard element
protecting group blowing up bridge--they pour gasoline on
bridge to be destroyed---------DD 6653x4:[illegible] SEE OVER

FORM 2590-15M-3-58-U OVER

gees,long lines both old and young trek across mountainous country toward the Han River--old men and women and childr carrying their sole belongings--get a little food on way--arrive at Han and ferried across----------

FOX(DD)6656x3:(ship "GENERAL MC CRAE"arrive with UN troops at Pusan,Korea--scenes aboard, Ethiopian troops among these trucks loaded with troops arrive at camp--Col.Kebbede Guebre of Addis Ababa in Command of Ethiopian Contingent---

HEARST(LEE):6656x5:(children at orphanage run by GIs of US practice boxing--at play--boys play football--English class at orphanage--ABCs on board--kids writing--GIs are from US 1st Div.Cavalry----------Orphanage is at Taegu,K

KOREA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TRUCK--TYPES OF PEOPLE--GUNS--WEAPONS--AVIATION--CORSAIRS--TAKEOFF--BOMBS & BOMBING--EXPLOSION--DANGEROUS JOBS(Diving vertically on target)--U.S.A.F--WEATHER--RAIN--MUD--BATTLESCENES--HUMAN INTEREST--BRIDGE--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--KOREANS--RIVER--FOOD--FERRY--TRANSPORT--"GEN.McCRAE"--UN ARMY--ETHIOPIAN ARMY--MTS.

TRUCK:(Convoy of UN trucks cross Imjin River,Korea,with UN press & military represents.. (SOUND-WASH,D.C.) 7/51--cuts-6690x4 & 6691x1)

Can No. 24-477

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--MARSHALL SAYS TROOPS MUST INSURE SECURITY

Cameramen HEARST(LEE)-N.B.C.-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
163	155		

T-6690x4;HE-6691x1; N-6689x10;L-6694x6;

Can No. 1500 ft.

Description and Remarks KAESONG,KOREA:(Red fotogs--2 shots UN team seated--int.conference room--2 shots,Reds arriving at parley--Is UN correspondents standing around--2 Red girls--American soldiers talking with Communists outside meeting room--Communists with bottles on tray--fotogs on both sides relaxing,drinking--UN and Reds exchange notes--SWISH to Washington,DC to Gen.George C. Marshall, Secy of Defense, SOUND of him speaking---------- CUTS:NK girl giving refreshments to UN and red press men--Bob Pierpont of CBS interviewing a Lt.---NK guards--shots of Conference house as members of Red team leave--Red fotog takes pix of UN delegation--int.shots meeting room--Lt.stops UN man from taking any more pix--Korean girl takes pic OVER

Date of Event 7/51

Used No.	Date

from GI while convoy was stopped--the foregoing are filed under 6690x4----------6691x1:(Convoy of UN trucks cross Imjin River carrying UN press & military representatives--calf appears to be leading convoy as it runs ahead of it--red troops with flags escort convoy into Kaesong--UN press men meet red newsmen & soldiers--entering conference house--Chinese reds leave conference in Russ.jeeps--var. scenic shots at Kaesong--more on picture taking on both sides----------6689x10:(NK Vac at conference site--arr.of NK & Chinese delegates--arr.of Adm.Turner Joy and Gen.Craigie--shot of Gen.Nam Il--reds re-enter conference room after morning recess period--Reds leave after finish of day's conference--Adm.Joy,Gen.Hodes & Craigie also lv.--6694x6:(At Pentagon,var.takes of SOUND coverage of Geo.C. Marshall speech----------

KAESONG,KOREA--COMMUNISTS--CAMERAMEN--UN ARMY--GIRLS--US SOLDIERS--CONFERENCE--BLDGS--WASHINGTON,DC--MARSHALL--US GOVT--WAR--TRUCE--PIERPONT--GUARDS--KOREANS--CHINESE--CONVOY--TRUCK--RIVER--CALF--JOY--CRAIGIE--HODES--NAM IL--

TRUCKS:(U.S.Army & Air Force on peace-time maneuvers..3/4 ton truck loading into plane for 'chute drop..Ft.Bragg,

Cat. No. 24-486

Roll No. 1

Subject
cuts PREPAREDNESS MANEUVERS NEVER DEFENSE STRENGTH
6714x3 & 4--)

No. Car.-8751--

Cameraman
FOX-SANDERS-HEARST (DD)

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.
139	131		

Cuts F-6717x3; 6718x2; S-6714x3,4; & H-6713x5;

Can No. 1200ft

FORT BRAGG, NO. CAROLINA (Nov 8-23-51

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

pan of flying Boxcars (C-119)loading supplies--Jeep loading gun into plane--paratroops readying, adjusting gear--Maj Gen. Thomas F.Hickey--troopers board plane--inside plane--formation flight--troops start dropping out--int.troopers out plane--screen full,open chutes--2 guys hit pretty hard 2 shots--piece equipment down,chute not open--injured trooper aided--bazooka man and team on run--group guys run readying big gun--3 shots,firing guns--lots smoke and flying over tanks and troops scatter, 3 truck thru--jets shots----------CUTS:6717x3; more on readying gear & boarding plane at Ft.Bragg--int.& Ext.shots of jump--

Used Year Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

equipment being dropped--taxi shots & takeoffs of C-119s--pan shots of planes & parachuting men----------
6714x3.4i(more on treating injured chutist--shots of the actual maneuvers--firing guns, strafing, etc. of troops who run for cover--troops marching--prime movers towing guns--firing 90 MM, 57 MM and Machine Guns--3/4 ton truck loaded into plane for 'chute drop--truck & gun (11,000 lbs. weight loaded for para drop--more on troops boarding & jumping from C-119s---------- 6713x5i(Tanks coming out of bivouac and on highway--jets strafe tanks on highway, crews leave & rush for cover--AS paratroops dropping--air filled with chutes--heavy pieces dropped by 'chutes----------
6718x2i(more long lens shots of troopers filling the sky--impressive shots framed by trees and tree-trunks--close shots of troopes and equipment falling to earth----------

FORT BRAGG, NO. CAROLINA--PARATROOPS--AVIATION--C-119s--SUPPLIES--WAR--DEFENSE--HICKEY(charge of "Exercise Southern Pine")--IN FLIGHT--FORMATION--SPILLS--SCENICS--WEAPONS--TANKS--TAKEOFFS--JET PROPULSION--TRAINING--STRAFING--

TRUCKS:(caught in flood in Korea war area--8/51--story--trucks c cross streams--6729x2 (over)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-490	1

Subject KOREA--ALLIES BRACE FOR NEW RED ASSAULT

[illegible](DD)--PATHE(DD)--DEPT. DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~120~~	~~110~~		

Cuts HDD--6722x12; 6727x6; DD-6729x2; 600ft. cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(trucks caught in flood--guys thru knee-deep water--men push stalled jeep- tent half submerged--carrying cot away-- rolling fuel drum thru water--bombers (B-29s) in air-- inside nose of plane,man looking--2 shots,flak--pilot-- bombs away,lots of them--bombs falling--hits--Robert M. Terrill,Brig.Gen. in command of Bombing Command,in plane-- more hits----------CUTS:(in SEOUL,hi angle shots of lines of refugees being checked by soldiers--group crossing Han River on ferry--an old Korean man getting on the ferry-- a mother and her youngsters following her along the beach-- a weary old woman sitting amid her possessions----------

Date of [illegible] 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

6727x6;(infantry mounting tanks in pan shots and the tanks moving up the hill road--scouts ahead of tanks on hill road--infantry moving in file toward hillarea after leave tanks--tanks moving into position with top gunner looking out of open turret--tanks firing and shots of explosions on hill--air support moving in and bombing enemy on ridges
6729x2;(group of headquarters officers discussing plan and map being then explained to troops--tanks move out and cross stream with trucks following--mine detectors lead tanks and mines are dug up--tanks move into position and blast hill target--foot soldiers fire weapons at hill area hill area covered with explosions,from white phosphorous shells mostly--helicopter lands with observer who discussed problem with Gen.James VanFleet----------

KOREA--WAR--TRUCKS--WATER--WEATHER--UN ARMY--JEEP--MUD--AVIATION--B/29--BOMBS & BOMBING--TERRILL--EXPLOSIONS--SEOUL,KOREA--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--OLD PEOPLE--RIVER-FERRY--CHILDREN--TANKS--WEAPONS-- SOLDIERS--VANFLEET--

TRUCKS:(In Korea war zone--9/51--story only) SOUND

Can No. 24-495

Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREAN FRONT

Cameramen: TUGANDER-PATHE-HEARST(DD)-LEDERER-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
140	132		

Cuts: T-6733x7, H-6731x5, HED-6736x1, LY-6732x13, CB6733x10

Can No.

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(troops on the move--concentration troops, supplies, trucks--tanks firing, 2 shots--big guns open up, 2 shots--ridge line, smoke puffs--Gen. James VanFleet present medal to war correspondent John Randolph, shakes--cu Randolph--being congratulated, 2 shots, other newsmen--swish to SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:(ls of ship(unnamed)--slow pan of ROK Officers who arrive for advanced training--2 cus types--ls troops down gangplank--officers greeted by Maj.Gn.James Lester and staff--marching shot--pose with Pres.Harry Truman at WASHINGTON, DC--3 cus types--Truman talks(SOUND)-----CUTS:6733x7:(more on five ROK officers with Pres.H.S.Truman--handshaking etc.

Date of Event: 9/51

APPX. 100ft

Used No. | Date

FORM 2820-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ls of newsreel cameras-----6731x5:(ROK troops move into high ground--bunkers are dug while machine guns are set up and mortars made secure--105 MM Howitzers go into action for barrage against the enemy--first aid given to prisoners----6736x1:(More on ROK Officers arrive San Francisco,Calif--interiors aboard ship--var.officer shots (names on dope sheet)--Lt.ColRod Bankson of U.S.6th Army greets ROK office aboard ship--more of Maj.Gen.Lester greeting them--U.S.troo at dock inspected----------6732x13:SOUND material of Pres.Truman--shots of still cameras working in foreground--

KOREA--WAR--KOREAN ARMY(ROK)--UN ARMY--TRUCKS--SUPPLIES--BATTLESCENES--[illegible]--VAN FLEET--[illegible]PRESS--RANDOLPH--MEDALS--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--[illegible]LESTER--[illegible]--WASH,DC--TRUMAN--SPEECH(Truman)--WEAPONS BANKSON--[illegible]

TRUCKS:(An army truck)see underlined.

Can No.	Roll No.
6801 X	4

Subject FIERCE FIGHTING GOES ON IN THE IRON TRIANGLE KUMHWA AREA,KOREA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
551			551	Can No.

Description and Remarks

KUMHWA, KOREA--army truck laden with ammo and being driven with a flat tire,catches fire...men removing ammuniton from truck--105mm guns firing...shells exploding over enemy positions--soldiers firing rifles--machine gunners firing--Maj.Gen.Swift directing operations, map in foreground--CU map stick indicates area of fighting--

KUMHWA,KOREA--WAR--UNITED NATIONS--TROOPS--ARMY--

Date of Event 8/15/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—3-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRUCK (Armored): (Used to move precious historial documents to National Archives Bldg.)

Issue Number 25-422-3

Subject: AMERICA'S HERITAGE ENSHRINED

Cameraman: TUGANDER-LYONS-DEPT.DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-89				1330 ft. see after story

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ext.documents) Date of Event: Aug.1952

arrive under guard at the National Archives--guards with tommy guns--carried up steps by military in ceremonial rite--at Archives bldg--int.crowd,flags--silent of Pres.Harry S.Truman speaking is whole proceedings,curtains part--2 sc.viewing documents under glass plaque telling of documents--documents going down on elevator--lowered into vault--ext documents going down into vault--vault doors close--ext bldg.----------(NOTE:Information booklet on documents is filed in Library Reference file under "U.S.Government")----------CUTS:7015x2:(is Library of Congress--is Armed Forces moving documents under heavy guard--placed in heavy steel truck for transfer to

SEE OVER

(2) 25-422-3

National Archives--move them from truck to bldg,doors open,men move into National Archives--in procession move along the streets,show the Capitol in bg--place Declaration of Independence in its new display case--Constitution in its new case--show how documents are lowered int vaults for storage every night--cu sign over the shrine----------
---7012x8;(var.scs. of the priceless documents--Declaration of Independence,Constitution moved--var.scs of the procession in street--in National Archives,sev.scs--sev.scs.in as documents are carried into Archives--one sc.int.as doors holding the Declaration of Independence are closed----------7012x4;(long gen.scs.of the huge safe showing the scissor like elevator moving up and down and the five-ton steel doors swing open and shut as soon as the descending documents enter the giant safe--bs steel door in operation--retake same--steel be in motion,lifting doors--cu scs. of case which hold the documents move up and down from the safe----------

(3) 25-422-3

----7012x21(gen.views ceremony and unveiling of shrine--framed shots
people looking at documents----------

---------7012x31(Pres.Harry S.Truman dedicates the shrine--(silent)--
HST speaks--women of the Armed Services and State Flags--Supreme Court
Chief Justice Fred Vinson speaks(silent)--curtain opens,shrine offic-
ially dedicated--ext.Archives----------

WASHINGTON,DC--HISTORICAL--U.S.GOVT--CEREMONIES--SAFETY--TRUCK(Armored
--MUSEUMS(Archives)--BLDGS(Wash,DC)--SAFES--TRUMAN,Harry S--VINSON,Fred

TRUCKS:(U.S.Army truck convoy moves during atomic weapons tests in Nevada--1/52) SOUND

Can No. 25-524

Roll No. 5

Subject ATOMIC TESTS--TACTICAL WEAPONS TRIED IN MANEUVERS

Cameraman PATHE(DEPT.DEF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
10ft	9ft			479 ft.	6780x20

Description and Remarks CAMP DESERT ROCK,NEVADA:(LS US Army truck convoy--troops off truck--Gen.Mark [illegible] observers--troops and one man places radiation badge on rifle--ex mine-jeep for radiation test--trench with dummies and rifles and on dummies with equipment for radiation test--troops sitting waitin: for blast--blast and troops turn to face blast--troops with h:ze and smoke around: to from troops to column of smoke,etc--ls almost s:me--interview of soldier SOUND TALK--atom mushrooming--------CUTS:6780x20:(night shots headlights of truck, silhouette troops move--camp closely guarded--truc with troops enter target area--soldiers get radiation badges to measure radiation--rifle,jeep,dummies left in TA--dawn movement of troops---observers Maj.Gen.Wm.E.Kean, Lt.Gen.Jos.M.Swing who is 6th Army Corps

DATE: January 1952

FORM 2530-1SM-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-524-5

Gen.Mark Clark,Commanding General of Army Field Forces---observers not equipped with special glasses turn backs against flash--explosion,flash reflection of light on backs of troops--mushroom cloud--shaken ground--interview of soldier--radiation inspection teams check area then cdr. orders his troopsout of their trenches to go into area--march into area in single file--weapons & equipment checked for radiation--gnarled & twisted tree near target area----------

CAMP DESERT ROCK,NEVADA--U.S.ARMY--TESTS--ATOMIC ENERGY--TRUCKS--CONVOY--SOLDIERS--CLARK--SCIENCE--WEAPONS--SMOKE--EXPLOSION--NEW YEAR(Defense)--SPEECH(Interview of soldier)--JEEPS--NIGHT SCENES(Dawn)--TREES--DEBRIS--montage

TRUCK:(New underwater truck tested by U.S.ARMY--4/52)"A"story	Can No. 25-555	Roll No. 2A

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)UNDERWATER TRUCK (B) PRISON RIOT	Cameraman (A)SCHNEIDERS (B)HARRIS-PARAMOUNT

Length	(A)=275 (B) 61	Dupe	Pos.	(A) [illegible] (B) B-6448x3,B-6447x2 Can No. 700 ft.cuts

Description and Remarks [illegible] truck knocks down tree--shot across stream as truck enters water Date of Event 4/52
in water,past camera,driver up to chest in water with apparatus on back and face--going underwater,snorkel pipes--underwater,turns past camera--camera topside,truck still under--he comes up but not completel out----------(B)RAHWAY,NJ:(ext.prison--2 shots,1s beds and damage--closer,broken guiter--pinups--beds showing mattress and every thing taken away--broken windows--radiator used from grill against smoky wall,2 shots--kitchen,steam table--toilets all broken--more damage--guards----------CUTS:6448x3:(parole board members out of prison--group on steps,Judge Albert Holland,Jos.L.Brescher,Homer Zink--on the--

SEE OVER

(2) 25-555-2

ls prison dome,etc---cu sign made by prisoners---hostages released,guards
Dep.Comm.of Institutions and Agencies Fl.Lowell Bixby with Scupt. R.
William LeGay---cu same---shots inside prison show damage---~~6847x2~~add.
aterial same---

MISC.US---U.S.ARMY---TRUCKS---AMPHIBIOUS---DEMONSTRATIONS---WATER---

RAILWAY,MJ---PRISONERS---RIOTS---GUARDS---WRECKAGE---HL YR---montage---HOLLAND---
BRESCHER---ZINK---BIXBY---LAGAY---

TRUCKS:(US Army trucks at Atomic Works in Hanford, in repair depot-March 1952)	Can No. 7072 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ANTI-AIRCRAFT UNITS AT HANFORD ATOMIC WORKS	NILON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
894				

Description and Remarks

RICHLAND WASH.(HANFORD WORKS AREA).... armed guard checking vehicles thru at main barricade gate..checking soldiers' passes etc. running shots showing barren areas of the secret region where Atomic plants are located--shot sign CAMP HANFORD--U.S. Army's Camp Hanford area--travel shots in camp--trucks etc. in repair area--interior shopsx,AA gun worked on--flag and office bldg.as soldiers come out--campxscenes whre soldiers live..simulated practice alert sounded.. troops stream from tents..soldier sounding alarm gong.. men run from tents towards guns..arriving at AA guns.. manning guns..turning control wheels..passing ammo.. shots guns firing etc..var angles--officers at command

Date of Event 3/12-13/52

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-10M-7/54-U

U. S. A.

(2) 7972x5

table..near guns..at phones--shell bursts in sky--
soldiers at plotting scope..radar antennae--
convoy of military trucks on road inside Hanford
reservation..trucks arrive at gun camps..men out etc..

RICHLAND,WASH.--HANFORD,WASH.--ATOMIC--DEFENSE--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--TRUCKS--CAMPS--INDUSTRY--
GUNS--ANTI-AIR--BATTLE SCENES--

TRUCKS (UN ARMY): (Moving up on Korean battlefront)	Can No. 26-453-1	Roll No.

Subject KOREA--BATTLES RAGE ON KEY HILLS GUARDING SEOUL	Cameraman PATHE-HEARST-FOX(DD)

Length 8-100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts appx.1400 ft. see after story Can No.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(1s explosion--mortar fire--1s looking in direction of fire--tanks move past us in mud--truck stuck,grader hauls on it--wheels spin in mud--trucks along in mud tracks--cu wheel down over hubs--trucks and other equipment moving--look down on UN forces moving up--prisoners brought in--cu prisoner--troops at chow,C-Rations,cu men eating--troops rest--thru barbed wire,see explosion-- ----CUTS:7079x3:(CS in this roll,too--more of same on muddy terrain--bad terrain--dig out wheels with scoops --tractors pulling other equipment---------7077x1:(Navy Corsair fighter/bombers bombing "Reno"--Marines in long line just behind the Hill--eating,resting and cleaning boots and feet,etc--more on jet attacks on Red-held [illegible] Hill--wounded Red prisoner & Marine----------

Date of Event March 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 26-453-1

-----7070x3:(more of the fight for Vegas Hill--stalled UN tank burns--Marines firing NIGHT SCENES--Flame throwers and heavy machine gun fire by U.S.Marines--burning brush----------7077x2:(US 7th Div.battle with Chinese Reds for Old Baldy--wounded soldiers transported to spot guarded by tanks--copters come in to pick up injured--gen.views of Old Baldy mountain--tanks,guns,planes bombard top of it where Reds are stil holed-up--------UN shell explodes in enemy position--UN shells destroy stalled tank to keep it from enemy hands--UN tank advancing----------
-----7066x2:(UN firepower vs. Red positions--montage war material------

KOREA--WAR--EXPLOSIONS(War)--MONTAGE(War)--TRUCKS(UN Army)--MUD--
--FOOD--PRISONERS--KOREANS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--U.S.MARINES--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(Navy Corsairs)--NIGHT SCENES(KoreaWar--WEAPONS--HL YR--WOUNDED--

TRUCK: (Giant rolligon, made for Army virtually floats on air)	Issue Number 26-469-3	

Subject	Cameraman
LAND CRUISER--GIANT TRUCK TREADS LIGHTLY OVER GROUND	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-99				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: STOCKTON,CALIF:(truck into a hole and outagagain,trailer--on trailer with wheel down(huge watermelon-shaped single baloon tire)--inventor William Albe points at the rolligon,3 officers listen--up the steep board side of bldg(traction tremendous)--comes down partway--over rough objects--inventor William Albee lies down and wheel runs over him without harm----------(being tested for the U.S.Army)----------

Date 6/26/39

STOCKTON,CALIF--U.S.ARMY--MISC.CONVEYANCES--TRUCK--INVENTIONS--TIRES----ODDITIES(Tires,conveyance)--

SEE OVER

TRUCKS: (UN trucks and jeeps dash to Korean front with supplies)	Issue Number 26-484-1	

Subject: KOREA--HOPES FOR TRUCE HIGH BUT FIGHTING GOES ON	Cameraman FATHE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CS 7139x13, 16
8-77				Can No. 875ft.cuts

Description and Remarks KOREA:(At the central battle front,war dead and truck,2 se--man sit on ground, andaged,gets up--man on stretcher,carried into tent--int.tent,man on allets--ou wounded--more same--stretcher carried to copter--ou man on tretcher--copter takes off--men marching,2 se--tank past camera,man aves--------7139x14:(CS in this roll,too--var.shots of UN trucks and eeps dash to front with supplies--passing in the field--UN tank unit e back to front after rest--soldiers resting--more on wounded--wounded ait to be moved as buddies go on up to the front--UN artillery unit iring--ROK div.attacking enemy--truck thru water--tank thru water-- ounded moved by copter and jeep--------7139x16:(Gen.Maxwell Taylor out

Date of Event 7/28

SEE OVER

(2) 26-484-1

copter--Gen Mark Clark out copter--Gen. Reuben Jenkins, 9th Div. Commander greets them--Taylor and Clark inspecting--US troops replacing badly-mauled ROK--battle scenes----------trucks along road----------

KOREA--WAR--WOUNDED--HUMAN INTEREST--MONTAGE(War casualties)--TRUCKS--TANKS(ALLIED)--JEEPS--TAYLOR, Gen. Maxwell(in outs)--CLARK, Gen. Mark(In outs)--INSPECTIONS--HL YR--

TRUCKS:(Army trucks over the Freedom Gate Bridge,built near the demilitarized zone--in Panmunjom,Korea--8/53)

Can No. 7152 x

Roll No. 3

Subject NEUTRAL NATIONS SUPERVISORY COMMISSION

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
492			492	Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEUTRAL NATIONS SUPERVISORY COMMISSION--scenes of Red commissioners, Czechs,Polish,Swiss and Swedish members arriving--Czech members entering bldg.. ditto--2 old farmers walking near barbed wire denoting the demilitarized zone--Army trucks over the Freedom Gate Bridge,built near the demilitarized zone--farm scenes--scenes of staff of Communists and UN members of the MAC Comm. meeting to arrange meeting of neutr Supervisory Comm...entering room Communists accompanied by Poles and Czechs and UN members with Swiss and Swedish rep.--for 1st time members of Neutral Nations Sup.Comm. meet.. No.Korean Communist Gen.Lee San Cho arriving with rep. of Poland and CZECH on one side of table while

Date of Event 8/1/53

Polish No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Maj.Gen.Blackshear M. Bryan accompanied by members of Swiss and Swedish on opp.table--Bryan introducing members to Communists..Gen.Lee San Cho..introducing Poles and Czechs to Neutral National Commission--

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--KOREAN WAR--ARMISTICE--COMMUNISTS--
CZECHS--POLES--SWISS--SWEDES--FARMING--KOREANS--
SCENES--MEETINGS--TRUCKS--UNITED NATIONS--BRYAN--
LEE SAN CHO

(2) 7152x3

TRUCKS (For.Military) Rivers NO obstacle for rough,tough Army trucks)	Issue Number 27-610-2 B	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DEMONSTRATION,Korea (B) JET TANK,England	Cameramen (A) PATHE (B) HEARST(BR)

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	cuts junked (A)C5only 736 1x12
	(A) 54 (B) 57	B STORY			Can No.	

Descriptions and Reports

Date 8/26/ Sent

[redacted](demonstration in front of American Embassy protesting withdrawal of UN forces,man lying around,signs "Don't Repeat Massacre",etc--sit-downers--Korean gal try to stop jeep--ctry same with civilian car, police restrain her--man with signing petition in own blood--banners and crowd near barrier--more signs "Don't sell us out to Commie aggressors",etc--is crowd sits---------(B)SURREY,ENGLAND:(3 sc.trucks over rough ribbon road,test ground,show action of wheels--enemy vehicle into tank--observers look on--another vehicle in water , 2 men sitting,nearly underwater--tank,powered by jets of gas turbine engine, along 3 scs----SEOUL,KOREA--DEMONSTRATIONS--KOREANS--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing (B)SURREY,ENGLAND--TRUCKS(For.Military)--TANKS(For.Military)

SEE OVER

TRUCKS: (Wrecked in atomic bomb tests)

Issue Number 28-672-1

Subject: DOOMTOWN--ATOMIC BOMB TESTS ABILITY TO SURVIVE

Cameramen: MARQUETTE--HEARST(DU)-PATHE--[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8-406			

Cuts: 9000 ft; [illegible]

Description and Remarks: YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(2 AV

Date of [illegible] 1955

"Doomtown"--trailer town--trucks and fire engine--copter,pilot--2 story frame house,car in front--pan from tower--to Doomtown area--cu brick house--inspect doomtown2 sc--int.home fully furnished with dummies of family--more dummies,kids on sofa,mother & child--foodstuffs for food test--2 female dummies in bed--ext.electric transformer--int.radio studio--going into Civil Defense meeting--(Effects track)--auditorium,cu officials,man talking(unidentified)--tanks moving up--2 sc tanks along--morning,tanks wait--CD workers stand,are briefed--overlay map of area--int.tank crew helmeted,crouched--some--soldiers and other huddled in trench--TV camera behind sandbags--

SEE OVER

FORM SS30--1[illegible]--1/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-672-1

EXPLOSION--cloud rises--camera close to target area gets full shock, first light,then shock,then dust(GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL)--ls cloud rises--houses bursting,first shack bursts from impact--transformer, small,takes burst,see shock wave come across--one-story frame house smoulders,shock wave then it bursts--brick house smoulders at roof, bursts--cameras inside,venetian blind ,mother and child at window----- concrete blockhouse smokes,shock wave--enveloped in smoke--ls cloud still rising--trench with soldiers, civilians back to trench,shadow-- dust flies over--mushroom cloud--tanks moving in on target--cloud again rising--copter going in--wreckage,framehouse,2 sc--geiger-countr men checking--splintered poles,3 sc--wreckage of another house--wreck of another tank in bg--wreckage,car under debris,2 sc--blockhouse still stands--windows of blockhouse broken--man looking over cracked blocks--damaged car--mangled house,2 story one--int.dummies strewn over floor--cabinet with leg on top--house wreckage--twisted brick house--woman outside--male dummy half gone--ls pan vapor trails off---

(3) 28-672-1

OUTS;7442x8;(ls tanks--cu tanks--med.power lines--var.bldgs,dummies, etc--med.test for radioactivity--street scene in Doomtown--bomb,supper tower and pan to homes--bomb shelter--inside stucco house--of tower--radio station--powerplant--trailers--shots of tanks and operators--gen.shot of buses with Civil Defense workers and observers--inspecting doomtown before blast----------7441x4;(in LAS VEGAS,NEVADA: in auditorium,Atomic EnergyCommission briefing session for more than 5000 Civil Defense workers--credentials checked before entering--Mr. Graves of AEC on stage--var.shots audience----------7443x1;(shots of Doomtown from helicopter before blast--various scs----------7442x1;(Cut story in this roll,too--scenes show glare from explosion--explosion--planes taking off--there's 1000 ft.approximately of this particular footage but no spot sheet----------7441x3;(aftermath material--ls street,houses,poles in varying degrees of devastation--interior of "homes","people""babies" strewn about--outside of bldgs,woman CD worker checking lists--int. devastated radio station--woman inspecting outside of bldgs--cars,

trucks,poles,bldgs wrecked in varying degrees--tanks overturned--trucks overturned (were over 4700 yds.away)--concrete foundations, trucks,cars half-buried--power lines down and hanging--fallen power line tower--war Army equipment--high shots overall area--(WHATTAMESS) --homes,trailers,"people" who wre more than 10,500 yds from blast origination,totally destroyed----------

7443r7:good travel shots from tanks--is of CAMP IRWIN,CALIFORNIA-- tanks readying for run to Nevada for tests,checking oil,cleaning, tightening bolts,etc--aerial and ground views tanks underway--enroute, tanks are refuelled--truck convoy rolls on----------

----------7445r1:(at Mine Mountain--tanks fire,column in bg--VIPs in trench--Maj.Louis Gelling,Combat officer--group observers being briefed--among observers were Maj.Gen.George W.Read,Commanding General of the Armored Center at Ft.Knox,Kentucky--Maj.Gen.Anthony J. Brexal--Mr.Biddle,Adm.aid to Gen.Ridgeway,drink coffee,wait for shot--convoy crossing desert,tanks not in position,waiting shot,then they'll move i[illegible] (NITE SCENES)--tanks

firing and start to move out--copter landing at Mine Mt.,tanks in motion--tanks in motion,observers with artillery mobile firing,bg--personnel in trenches 3500 yards from ground zero during detonation----------7441x4:(var.shots on aftermath of explosion--one good shot of the blast----------7424x9:(this material was unused in the newsreel--contains all film of construction of the blast site--reinforcing steel beams,welding,building,etc--test site was built with assumption that it would withstand the blast,therefore solid construction was the aim nearly 200 ft.of this material----------

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--U.S.GOVT--TESTS--BOMBING--DEFENSE(U.S.Govt)--BUILDINGS(Nevada)--TRUCKS--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--DUMMIES--HOUSING--FOODS--COMMUNICTIONS(Radio,station)--ATOMIC ENERGY--MEETINGS--TANKS(U.S.)--EXPLOSION(Bomb test)--MONTAGE(H-BOMB EXPLOSION)--SPECTATORS(Observers)--TRENCHES--SCIENTIFIC(Equipment)--SMOKE(Vapor)--LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--AIRVIEWS--TAKEOFF--WRECKAGE--INSPECTION--CAMP IRWIN

(more)

(6) 28-672-1

CALIFORNIA--NIGHT SCREEN(Calif)--BEHEMOTH--MAN(Scenes unable for such)--
CONSTRUCTION--METAL(Steel-reinforcing bldgs)--

(NOTE:Emphases and references in Library Reference File under"Civil Defense")

TRUCK (Troop Carrier): Huge cargo & personnel vehicle demonstrated)	Issue Number 28-674-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)UN MODEL (B)TERRA CRUISER (C) AIR ACADEMY (D) MAY DAY,Argentina	(A)LEDERER (B)BRUNO ASSOC. (C)PARA(DD) (D) PARAMOUNT

(A)NO (B)53	(C) 46 (D) 56	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts All cuts are use (D) 7443x8, 100ft. (B)(C)only 7443x10

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(campus, S.F.State College,parade with flags--cu UN flag--marchers lined up--cu var.types people,lapel ribbons--int.ls model of UN on stage--seated members--kids huddle over report--shot of "Russian speaking--cheering,applause in "USSR"section--"Englishman" talking--crowd shot----------(B)CLINTONVILLE,WISCONSIN:(huge cargo and personnel land cruiser toward us--huge tires over rocks--rough terrain--cu wheels,tires knee action--up grade toward us--smooth ride on rough road--NOTE:this was developed for the U.S.Army and uses huge Rolligon wheels and tires----------(C)COLORADO SPRINGS,COLO (model,ls,of new Air Force Academy--closer shot,echo--long thin bldg--

Date of Event 5/58

SEE OVER

scene of high mountains--mt. peaks in bg of model bldgs--gen. area--bldgs spread out--Administration Building,Chapel at top of picture--closer same---NOTE:these are all pix of model--construction had not yet begun on actual bldgs----------

(D)ARGENTINA:(crowd--banner carried by crowds (anti-Church with which Pres.Juan Peron has had serious difference resulting in his ex-communication)--2 sc.huge crowd in square--Peron on balcony--cu andhs crowd waving anti-Clergy banners--Peron with hands outstretched(try to calm them to avert further violence)--crowd wild,3 shots----CUTS:7445;8; additional material crowd,etc.--check film for actual content--we had an untranslated Spanish caption----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--S.F.STATE COLLEGE--UNITED NATIONS--MODELS(UN session)--
(B)CLINTONVILLE,WISCONSIN--U.S.ARMY--DEMONSTRATION--TRUCK(TroopCarrier and JEEPS(Conveyance)--
(C)COLORADO SPRINGS,COLO.--MODELS(Bldgs)--U.S.A.F.--(D)ARGENTINA--CROWD PERON,JUAN--RIOTS(Atmosphere)--

TRUCK:(Fr.soldiers tour rebellion area of Morocco in truck with P.A. system) 8-55

Can No. 28-702

Roll No. 2

Subject: 1,000 DEAD IN MOROCCAN UPRISINGS

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~130~~	~~113~~		

Cuts C.S.only
Can No. 7482x3

Description and Remarks: MOROCCO :(soldiers thru streets--truck with man & microphone,guards alert--Fr.soldiers alert--roundup natives,sev.shots--nativ searched--bringing in one Arab on blanket--cu rounded one in sling--blind man led by young boy--stretcher cases--3 shots prisoners rounded up--Sultan looking over papers,2 s 2 sc.loading prisoners on trucks--rubble in street--3 scs Fr.soldiers with guns ready,house to house search--

Date of Event 8-55

Used No.	Date

MOROCCO--FR.ARMY--ARABS--TRUCK--COMMUNICATIONS(P.A.)--FR.SOLDIERS--SEARCH--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--RUINS--WEAPONS--RIOTS--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-18M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRUCK:(U.S.Army help flood victims--Northeast hit--Winsted,Danbury, Stamford & Norwalk,Conn.--trucks unloading victims--Army men in truck--"ducks" thru streets--10/55)

Can No. 28-718

Roll No. 1

Subject FLOODS AGAIN--WREAK HAVOC IN NORTHEAST (see below & over)

Cameraman PATHE & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
207	200		

Cuts junked

Can No. CS 7498x6

Description and Remarks NORTHEAST USA:(water down hills to stream--pan windshield wiper--water spelling thru sewer--water over falls--reservoir,water hit bank--closer,really boiling--water wild under bridge--pan,l looking down river in WINSTED,CONNECTICUT--worker clearing debris--AS railroad washout--derailed train,2 shots--in DANBURY,CONN:water thru street,cop on corner use building to shield from rushing water,2 shots--Army truck thru street in STAMFORD,CONN.,homes,water rushing by--flood water running dwon whole area--caved in bridge--cu bridge a car almost submerged--people being brought out by Coast Guardsmen--little girl rescued,pan to rescuer--rescue

Date 10/15-17/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-718-1

vehicle loaded--rushing water--Army men in truck--"ducks" thru street--unloading victims--aged woman lifted out window--hs flooded area,caved in houses in NORWALK,CONN--closer undermined buildings--house left with one floor and roof--rubble on street--broken pavement--car wrecked by falling trees--twisted debris of house--water rushing past factory--car thru water--street made into a pond----------

WATER--FLOODS--DISASTER--HUMAN INTEREST--WINSTED,CONN--RESC
AIRVIEWS--RAILROAD--DANBURY,CONN--POLICE--TRUCK--U.S.ARMY--
STAMFORD,CONN--BRIDGE--WRECKAGE--CARS--CHILDREN--OLD PEOPLE
NORWALK,CONN--HOUSING--
WEATHER--RESERVOIRS--R.R.--VEHICLES(DUCKS)--

TRUCK:(Armored truck..models out of truck..Fashions for milady's journey --at Montreal airport..5/56)

Can No. 29-37

Roll No. Canada

Subject
FASHIONS FOR MILADY'S JOURNEY

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
132	125			JUNKED

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA:(ls ship "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN"--models climbing staris,2 sc.saluted--girl in mink--Officer with two girls, one showe evening coat and dress and the other evening dress,long shot--playsuit modelled--2 girls in sun ensembl ext.Montreal Airport,ls and cu gals out of armored truck--walk towards plane--gs group passing,posing as they go--climb stairs to plane--gal in peopard,poses,opens coat,in plane--stands in door waving----

Date ~~5/28/56~~ 5/2/56

Used No.	Date

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--FASHIONS--"EMPRESS OF BRITAIN"--MODELS--GIRLS--CAN. NAVY--CLOTHING--MONTREAL AIRPORT--TRUCK--TYPES PLANTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRUCKS:(French soldiers in trucks, move on..Algeria..5/56)	Can No. 29-42	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FRANCE DIGS IN FOR TOTAL ALGERIAN WAR	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67	80			Can No. JUNKED CS 7545x5

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(shot of Fr. Patrol - burning heap,unidentified--pan to patrol thru smoke--smoking farm materials--holding three Arabs against wall--on one in turban--three prisoners in jeep--burned farm equipment--burned debris inside,pan to fireplace--pan shot factory building--train brings in tanks, unloaded--tanks moved into area--truck load soldiers move on----------

ALGERIA--FR. ARMY--WAR--PRISONERS--ARABS--FIRE(War)--FARMS--FACTORY--RR TRAIN--TANKS--TRUCKS--FR. SOLDIERS--

Date of Event 5/12/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCK (U.S.Military) Army presents new amphibious truck)

Issue Number 29-45-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(a)F-100 SUPERSONIC JETS TO EUROPE(B)GUIDED"FALCON"MISSILE(C)LARGEST EARTHEN DAM(D)SNOW PLOWS(40ft.drifts)(E)NEW ARMY AMPHIB TRUCK

Cameraman (A)NO.AMER.AVIA (B)CARL BYIOR (C)H.WRIGHT (D)NELSON (E)GEN.MT

(A)3-33 (B)3-61 (C)3-87 (D)3-66 (E)3-101

Neg. E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts all junked (SONLY(B)7547x5(C)7546x12 (E)7546x9

Description and Remarks BITBURG,GERMANY:(jets lineup n field,two USAF officers--pilots leave bldg--jets n ground--guard nearby--jets (CF-100)fly over,3 sc---------- B)NEW MEXICO:(Convair's Delta-Wing all-weather interceptor (F102A) axis--in air--radar scope home in,centers--target plane bomber--jet omes in,rockets blast away--target plane hits,falls--jet peels off---- (C)CALABOZO,VENEZUELA:(IN construction equipment--in loading trucks,dig --in trench,excavator loading trucks with earth--truck by camera--men alk,inspecting(unidentified VIPs)--horses,cows walk away--ground, racked,dry--men stand on rocks,dirt mountain,bg--dynamite packed into ole--man stands with mask over face--blast--trucks being loaded--ls

Date of Event 5/56

SEE OVER

trucks moving with loads of gravel--huge pipe thru ground--camera looks out of pipe----------(D)CHINOOKPASS,WASHINGTON:(kick up snow--whirl machine,etc.pan to snow over bank--close snow thrown--he machine dig in--truck driver in undershirt(weather warm)--from truck,see plow work--headon plow thru bank--is plows--snow thrown atop bank--from car,trail out thru snowbanks--he car on road----------(E)MONTEREY,CALIF:(new U.S.ARMY 8-ton Amphib truck built by Gen.Motors "The Drake",out of water--up steep incline(160 degrees),2 sc--wheels turn thru soft sand, smaller "Duck" foles--twin-screws lower,spin--Drake down beach,into the surf--he breast surf--plow into wave--he come in on roller wave--------
(A)BITBURG,GERMANY--AVIATION("B"story,too)--JET PROPULSION("B"story,too --U.S.A.F.--NATO(Planes to serve)--TYPES PLANES(Fighter Jets)--
(B)NEW MEXICO--TYPES PLANES(F-102A)--TARGET--EXPLOSION(Plane in air)--
(C)CALABOZO,VENEZUELA--CONSTRUCTION--DAM,Guarico--MONTAGE(Construction) --EXPLOSION(Razing)-- MACHINERY(Construction,Digging)--
(D)CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON--MACHINERY(Snow-plow)-- SNOW--ODDITIES(Misc. (clear snow in undershirts)--

TRUCKS:(Guided missile "Falcon" "Nike"missile & Jet Plane on truck in Armed Forces Day Parade..* 5/57 -(A) 30-42	Can No.	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ARMED FORCES DAY PARADE (B)OKLAHOMA FLOODS (C)NEW FRENCH JETS (D)FESTIVAL OF CANDLES (below) Cameraman MANN (B) FOX (C)ECLAIR (D)BUCCI

Length 5 (A)3-53 (B)3-70 (C)3-49 (C)3-66	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(title--soldiers marching--Color Guard--review.stand,Mayor Robert Wagner and others--backshot Middies--Marines march--guided missile "FALCON" on truck--NIKE missile--jet plane on truck 3 shots, West Point Cadets march----------
(B)OKLAHOMA:(title--air shot flooded area--level shot,flood swift current by houses--flood,car,dog on roof--rescue boat zooms by--outboard takes people aboard--current rushes past Haney Bros.store--men hip deep thru swift current--more floods,buildings--flooded swimming pool,see diving board--wrecker towing car thru water--man leans from boat with pol reaches for something in water--general flood scenes

Date of Event 5-57

Used No.	Date

(2) 30-42-2

PARIS,FRANCE:(title--formation of four,Beechcraft tails--cu different kind peels off--stovepipe thing,odd nose,bulky 2 shots--needle nose,cu--full shot of it--shot tail pipe with glowing heat--blast with rocket(same plane)----------

GUBBIO,ITALY:(title--is Gubbio's Cathedral, pan down to huge crowd--2 sc.blessing ceremony in front of Church--2 scs,teams carry huge "candles" down steps--men run carrying statues--uprighting the immense candles--teams run,carrying candles----------

(A)NEW YORK CTIY--PARADE--US ARMY--GUARD--FLAGS--WAGNER--REVIEW--USN--USMC--GUIDED MISSILES--JET PLANE--TRUCK--WEST POINT PARADE--

(B)OKLAHOMA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--RESCUE--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST WATER--BUILDINGS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--

(C)PARIS,FRANCE--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TYPES PLANES--FR.AIR FORCE--FORMATIONS--ODDITIES(Aviation)--

(D)GUBBIO,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--STATUES--CEREMONIES--CUSTOMS(Tradition)--BLESSING--ODDITIES(Religious customs)

TRUCK: (armored trucks used in Nato maneuvers in Turkey--9/30-57 in cuts 7665xl)	Can No. 30-80	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATO WAR GAMES--ALLIED AND TURKISH SHORE	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts & Can No.
79	72			CS 7665xl, 130ft.

Description and Remarks TURKISH SHORE (NATO ships lie offshore--ls and thru porthole--copter takes off--sub--landing ship--shell burst on shore--LST closer--smoke rises on shore--2 sc.LSTs hitting beach--troops out and run,3 sc--ls copters over land--troops move in----CUTS:Add.same--AV ships--ground shots same--ls land bombarded--var.shots landing craft--copter takeoff--ms of armored vehicles to shore--ls maneuver area--truck into town--officers confer--tanks on road--tanks thru forest--troops moving up--firing machine guns,rifles,etc----------

TURKEY--NATO--MANEUVERS--DEFENSE--MISC.WARSHIPS--LANDING SHIPS--EXPLOSIONS--SMOKE--HELICOPTER--TANKS--MISC.SOLDIERS--TRUCK--TANKS--FOREST--MACHINE GUNS--MISC.

Date of [illegible] 9/30/57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRUCK:(used by Police in Argentine to take away arrested rioters--5/59) "B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
32-42	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POPE & GREEK ROYALTY (B) ARGENTINE RIOTS (C) SHAH IN HOLLAND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-66 (B)3-75 (C)3-77 5				Can No.

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(as King Paul and Queen Frederickk into building of Vatican--as them inside walking--as Pope John 23rd greeted by King and Queen--cu Queen Fredericka--as Pope,King and Queen walking--more of same & they kiss Pope's ring---------- BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA:(ls crowd marching--as crowd near sign--as man on top of sign--as crowd--ls crowd--as man pull on streetcar--as people watching--as police--as police firing--as truck with hose--as people arrested--as same into truck--as police--more same---------- AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND ls boat--cu boat with Shah of Iran,Mohammed Riza Pahlevi--Queen Julian & Prince Bernhard meeting him--as Shah off boat, meets them--cu guard--as Shah and Queen and Prince in carriage--crowd--ls group on balcony--cu group on balcony.

NONE
makeup 5/25/59

Used No.	Date

OVER

ROME,ITALY--KING PAUL--QUEEN FREDERICKA--GREEK GOVT--VISITS--RELIGIOUS-
POPE ROMN 23rd--RECEPTION--CEREMONIES--

BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--RIOTS--CROWD--SIGNS--MONTAGE--PUR.FOLIOS--PRICE
TROLLEY--

AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--VISITS--SHAH OF IRAN--PAHLEVI--PRINCE BERNHARD--
QUEEN JULIANA--DUTCH GOVT--CARRIAGE--

TRUCK: (Army truck in West Berlin passes sign "Berlin" on 5/27/59—Reds' deadline for Allied evacuation of Berlin—"A"story	Can No. 32-43	Roll No. 24

Subject LEAD IN BRIEF: (A) 27th OF MAY (Berlin Deadline) (B) COPS RESCUE HOSTAGES (C) QUEEN ELIZ. AT FLOWER SHOW	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A) 3-13 (B) 3-07 (C) 3-12	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Date of Event 5/28/59

Description and Remarks BERLIN, GERMANY: (ss traffic in street—ss people walking—ss sign & Brandenburg Gate—ss car being checked—ss train arriving—cu sign [illegible]—ss soldiers off train—ss flags at half-mast (for J.F.Dulles)—more same—ss Army truck past sign——————————(B) DALLAS, TEXAS: (ss firing at house—ss man running toward house—ss firing tear gas into house—ss man running with woman—ss man talking to woman—ss man helping the couple, Mr.& Mrs. Leslie Darter, who were handcuffed together by their killer-captor——cu couple—ss firing into house—ss cops going into house—ss putting body of killer Frank Windsor or his victim on stretch (Windsor held four hostages, attempted to get former Texas Gov. John O'Daniel to the house to barter for hostages' freedom so he could kille O'Daniel.

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2560—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C) WINDSOR,ENGLAND:(ss Queen Elizabeth and group walking—ss her & Pr. Philip—ls Queen & man looking—ss same,pan Philip—more same—cu same—cu flower—ss Princes Margaret watching—cu same—cu flower—cu another flower—cu Princess Margaret looking—ss Queen & man looking—cu flower—ss Queen & man smell flower——————————————————————
(Queen given a new and un-named specie of a rose)——————————————

BERLIN,GERMANY—TRAFFIC—NL YEAR(DEF)—GERMANS—SIGNS—CAR—SEARCHING—FLAGS—TRUCK—SCENICS—

DALLAS,TEXAS—CRIME—DARTER—POLICE—MONTAGE—WINDSOR—DEAD—O'DANIEL—RESCUES—

WINDSOR,ENGLAND—QUEEN ELIZABETH—PRINCE PHILIP—FLOWERS—MARGARET—FAMILIES—

TRUCK: (carries Polaris missile in Cape Canaveral, Florida--7/60)	Can No. 33-59	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MISSILE MILESTONE--FIRST POLARIS FIRING BY SUBMERGED U-BOAT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
137	130			NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA: (as truck with Polaris missile--as camp--on submarine hatches open--as controls--as sub hatches closing--man at panel board--on board--AS of USS GEORGE WASHINGTON, sub, at sea--observers--sub fires missile--observers cheer--sub fires another----------

Release 7/21/60

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA--U.S.N.--GUIDED MISSILES--AVIATION--TRUCK--DEFENSE--HL XR (Defense)--SUBMARINE--USS GEORGE WASHINGTON--SERVICES (Controls)--WEAPONS--

SEE OVER

TRUCKS:(in Dominican Republic and in Vietnam carry U.S.Marines on patrol 4/65)	Can No. 38-35	Roll No. 1

Subject MARINES IN ACTION--DOMINICAN RESCUE, VIETNAM OFFENSIVE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-15	Pos.	Cuts	none
				Can No.	

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:(Dominican street Date of Event 4/29/65
Description and Remarks
scenes,3 shots--Marines on carrier--Marines run--board copter--copter takeoff--Marine board copter--copter takeoff,3 shots copters landing--Marines--some ride by--in VIETNAM,Marines ride by--River--Marines patrol waters,4 shots--boat near shore--Marines--truck off loading barge--trucks thru streets--sign Da-Nang--trucks thru st.--sign--trucks thru street--setting up guns,4 shots

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC--U.S.MARINES--RESCUE--WAR--BATTLESCENES--~~XXXXXX~~--~~XXXXXXX~~ TRUCKS--DA NANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--LANDING CRAFT--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--

SEE OVER

TRUCKS:(In Dominican Republic revolt people fight from tucks--4/65)	Can No. 38-36	Roll No. 1

Subject THE DOMINICAN REVOLT SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-23?	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:(In Santo Domingo street scene--crowds with sticks--crowds on trucks--crowds at palace--crowds in streets--ss Free of U.S.Lyndon B. Johnson in WASHINGTON,DC--SOUND of LBJ--ship with refugees arrives in U.S.(Misc.)refugees,6 shots--woman and others--woman and child--IN DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, Marines run thr strets,2 shots--Marines cross street--climb roof--ss Marines--Marine runs behind amph.tank,2 shots--amph.tank thru street--Marine on tank--tanks on road,2 shots---------- DOMINICAN REP(Santo Domingo)--WAR--U.S.MARINES--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--SPEECH(Johnson)--TRUCKS--MONTAGE--CROWDS--RIOTS--REVOLUTION--REFUGEES (American)--WASHINGTON,DC--TANKS--HL OF YEAR---

Date of Event 5/3/65

SEE OVER

TRUCK:(In Dominican Republic load supplies during cease fire there--5/65)	Can No. 38-38	Roll No. 1
Subject: POLITICS AND FOOD--U.S. FEEDS DOMINICANS,POWER STRUGGLE ON	Cameraman HEARST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-133	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	BOND 3/10/65

Description and Remarks SANTO DOMINGO,D.R.:(ss rebel troops walk--ss crowd,sign--ss Rebel leader, Francisco Caamano) Date of Event

Demo with bull horn--ss troops--ss rebel leader with bullhorn--ss cameramen--ss rebel leader at meeting table--ss other people at table-scu rebel leder at table--ls meeting--crowd--rebel leader walking outside--ss troops around him--crowd--ss rebel leader--cu ship--ls ship--cu same--cu unloading supplies---ss utting supplies in truck--truck pulls away--truck pulls away--ls people on line waiting for food--cu giving out food--ss waiting on line--give out food--cu same--ls line--SANTO DOMINGO,D.R.--DEMO--WAR--HUMAN INTEREST--FOOD--MONTA GE--SUPPLIE IL YEAR--TRUCK--

SEE OVER

TRUCK:(in Florida--repair work on "damaged"air strip--8/65)	Can No. 98-71	Roll No. 2

Subject	INSTANT AIRSTRIPS--BOMBED RUNWAYS REPAIRED QUICKLY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-99	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks FLORIDA:(explosion--trucks to repair damage--trucks fill in hole,3 shots--make steel mat, 4 shots--pull mat to hole,2 shots--same over hole,2 shots--fastening down mat--painting white line--F4C Phantom Fighter taxiing over it----

Date of Event 9/2/65

FLORIDA--AVIATION--INVENTION-TRUCK--XXXXX--TYPES OF PLANES--

SEE OVER

TRUCKS:(12/65-Weapons Carriers aid troops fighting Communist Viet Cong in Vietnam, Indochina)	Can No. 38-99	Roll No. 1

Subject	VIETNAM ACTION--"ENTERPRISE" PLANES SUPPORT TROOPS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-134	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(AV "USS ENTER- makeup 12/10/65
PRISE"--ms planes on deck--cu men looking--pan, plane takes off--cu starter--plane takeoff--aa same--AS in flight--aa same, strafing--in flight--weapon carriers moving--aa same--bs same--weapon carriers & trucks moving--cu soldier in weapon carrier--riding shot by soldiers(passing them)--weapon carrier & soldiers--ls fighting and firing--aa same--cu soldiers--cu battle--soldiers on ground--same--one runs--ambulance--GIs carry stretcher--ms carry wounded--same--cu GI--ms soldiers talking--truck on road--ls same---VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--USN--"USS ENTERPRISE"--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--BOMBING(Strafing) TRUCKS--SOLDIERS(Misc)--HUMAN INTEREST--BATTLESCENES--AMBULANCE--WOUND GIVING--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

TRUCK:(5/66-Soldiers shown in truck while patrolling tense streets of DaNang,Vietnam to prevent further rioting)

Can No. 22-41

Roll No. 1

Subject
VIETNAM UNREST--BUDDHISTS
ROAM IN SAIGON AND DA NANG

Cameruman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-160		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks DA NANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(truck [illegible] Event 5/26/66
with troops by camera--ms troops by camera--troops LOOKING down quiet street, pan to kids on bike--tank by camera with troops--people behind hedges--soldiers walking by children--plane over bldg--car & bikes thru barricaded street--pan,crowd--holes in street--cu soldiers--ls Buddhists & others seated--cu same--cu Buddhist talking to soldier--pan shot walking--SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:tear gas explosion in street--people running--ls troops--pan from troops to people with signs--crowd in st--ls troops in fg,people--ms people behind barbed wire--troops and people with wreckage--cu same--Buddhist Monk talk to man--ls street,crowd--DA NANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--TRUCK--RIOT--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT...SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--TRAFFIC--BUDDHISTS--VIETNAM--CROWD--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONVEYANCES,
TRUCKS, DEMONSTRATIONS
(Includes CONTESTS, ASSEMBLING, ETC.)

See also GENERAL division--
CONTESTS

(WORK SHEET)

STEAM TRUCK (coal burner)	Can No. V.6R.268	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
STEAM TRUCK DEMONSTRATES (H.)	SANDERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1061 x7
44				Can No. 201

Description and Remarks: Bluefield,W.Va.--coal burning trucks shows its capabilities--quick on getaway--var.shots coal compartment, boiler--smoke stack--operating levers--4 cylinder single strike motor--var.shots truck in action,moving uphill,etc.--CUTS ADD.SHOTS AS USED.

BLUEFIELD,W.VA.--DEVICES--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 7-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCK:(Steam truck invention demonstrated in W.Va. 1934--used in "25 YRS AGO" 9/24/59) SEP 34	Can No. 32-77	Roll No. 3

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: World Series--Slot Machines Destroyer--Steam Truck--Leapin' Lena	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
215	208			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(crowd--Frankie Frisch and Mickey Cochrane of Cardinals & Tigers respectively--Dizzy Dean--Frisch hits one--Collins slides across the plate--Crowder pitching,Ducky Medwick hits homer--completes circle of bases--crowd,including Will Rogers,Henry and Edsel Ford--Medwick in lf gets pelted with fruit due to vicious slide into Marvin Owen of Tigers in previous inning--Judge Kenesaw Mountain Landis,the czar,orders Ducky from field--Ducky stans by as other players and ground keeper clean up--NEW YORK CITY:slot machines--3 shots of Mayor Fiorello LaGuardia smash machines,with sledge--3 shots throw machines overboard--WEST VIRGINIA:(2 shots filling hopper of truck with coal--turning valves--takes off & up hill------SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(leapin' Lena car--driver closes door--car takes off leaping & bouncing

Date of Event SEP. 34 makeup 9/24/59

Used No. Date

OVER

(2) 32-77-3

DETROIT, MICHIGAN--OLD & RARE FILMS--HL OF 1934--CROWD--FRISCH--COCHRANE
BASEBALL--CARDINALS--TIGERS--DEAN--COLLINS--CROWDER--MEDWICK--ROGERS--
FORD, HENRY--FORD, EDSEL--LANDIS--SANITATION--

NEW YORK CITY--MACHINES--GAMBLING--LA GUARDIA--WRECKAGE--

WEST VIRGINIA--INVENTIONS--TRUCK--

SAN DIEGO, CALIF--CARS--MUSIC PARADE--

TRUCK: (Which runs on rails--used in "25 YRS. AGO"--11/59) TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO-GOLD RUSH;	Can No. 3C-32495	Roll No. 4
Subject: BURN GUNS; GUN SHOOTS FIRE; TRUCK ON RAILS; WEDDING OF PRINCESS MARINA & PRINCE GEORGE; MIDGET & FAT LADY WEDDING;;	Camera: UNIVA. NEWSREEL LIBRARY	
Length: 193	Neg.: 185	Dupe:
Pos.:	Cuts: NONE	Can No.: makeup 11/26/59

5 [illegible], digging sluicing, etc--nuggets held in hand----CHICAGO, ILL: (2 shots, kids & parents--cu burning of wooden [illegible]--crowd--2 gun fire----DUFUR, OREGON: (3 shots showing funnel-shaped gun--2 shots firing gun--cu target burning--firing gun----ORHUR, COLORADO: (4 shots truck under way on railroad tracks----LONDON, ENGLAND: (crowd--cu Duke of Kent, Prince George and Princess Marina of Greece--wedding ceremony--crowd--carriage by, couple inside--crowd----NEW YORK CITY: (ceremony of midget Jackie Clicken, 38 in. high, & Mildred Lonti, 425 pounds--bride picks up groom and they kiss--groom sitting on bride's lap----MOJAVE, CALIF--MINING--METAL--

Date of Event: NOV 1934

CHICAGO, ILL--GUNS--FIRE--ILL 1934--DUFUR, OREGON--OLD & RARE FILMS--TARGET--ORHUR, ORE--TRUCK--RR TRAIN--LONDONE, ENG--[illegible] MARINA--GEORGE--CROWD--CARRIAGE--NEW YORK CITY--ODDITIES--FAT PEOPLE--MIDGET-LAUGH PARADE--

TRUCK (pulling freight	Can No. tra 926 x ins.)	Roll No. 6

Subject: RAILROAD TRUCK	Cameraman Eclair

Length 78	Neg.	Dupe 78 dev. lav.	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ls freight cars etc.--hitching same up to trailer--cu changing to huge rubber tires--hitching--ls and cu trailer pulling freight trains.

ALSO AS: Paris, France--Railroad--Freight Trains--Devices--inventions

Date of Event 2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCK:(Drives over new flexible glass without breaking it—in July 1935—used in "25 YRS. AGO" 7/60 ~~JULY 35~~

Can No. ~~33~~ 33-57

Roll No. ~~2~~ 3

Subject: THIRTY FIVE YEARS AGO: McGaffey's Flivver Plane: New Flivver Plane: Flexible Glass: CR.Legion Protest: PA: Bear at 60¢ an hour

Classification: LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207	200			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: INGLEWOOD,CALIF:(plane pushed ut of hangar—motor . inventor Neil McGaffey tuning t, 2 scs—med.motor,prop turns over—plane taxis——LANGLEY FIELD,VA: s plane on strip,pusher engine turn prop—2 diff.angles 3 wheeled land- g gear—2 shots,around airstrip to show maneuverability—2 shots,take- ff,headon . sideview——TOLEDO,OHIO:(glass from machine—tested with anner—2 shots,ls & cu,dop ball-bearing on glass to test—2 shots glass ttached to diving board,diver off of it—truck wheels over glass,no reak——NEW YORK CITY:(people,protest signs,2 shots—crowd on fire- scapes—Legion massed for parade,2 shots——BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA:(orkers lined up,one signs payroll sheet at quarry—cu,signing—workers ump cement,gen.labor scene—cu negro worker take drink—cu turnout ork—shots—children out of old schoolhouse—ls,new school——DALLAS,T

makeup 7/14/60

Date of Event: ~~JULY 35~~ 7/JULY 35

SEE OVE

ext of store,sign "ALL THE SCHLITZ BEER YOU CAN DRINK,60¢ and HOUR"—int,man drink 3 glasses fast—int,3 men,pitcher of beer,drink from straws in it—2 ladies & man at table,waitress serves round—all around piano for song-fest————————————————

INGLEWOOD,CALIF—HL of 1935—OLD & NAIL FILM—AVIATION(2 stories)—MC GAFFEY—INVENTION—TYPES PLANE—MOTOR—MONTAGE(Aviation)—
LANGLEY FIELD,VA—TAKEOFF—
TOLEDO,OHIO—GLASS—ODDITIES—TESTS—TRUCK—DIVING
NEW YORK CITY—DEMONSTRATION—CROWD—AMER.LEGION—PARADE—VETERANS—
BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA—LABORERS—WPA—U.S.GOVT—MONTAGE(laborers)—NEGROES—SHOES—SCHOOLS—CHILDREN—
DALLAS,TEXAS—SIGNS—LIQUOR(Beer)—NITECLUB—PIANO—FEATS—ODDITIES—

TRUCKS (CONSTR. ACTIVITIES)	Can No. 2705 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GIRL DOES ROAD CONSTR.	ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
237				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTGOMERY CITY, MO.

BLDG CONSTR.

Date of Event 4-4-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS (being lifted by world's largest power shovel)	Can No. V.8 R.434	Reel No. 6

Subject	WORLD'S BIGGEST POWER SHOVEL HAS 45-TON BITE	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	62			1587x2

Can No. 940

Description and Remarks

SEE: SHOVEL- SEELYVILLE, IND.

Also as: MACHINERY--INVENTIONS
DEVICES--LABORERS

1-8-36 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS (Motorail speeds on highways or railroad tracks)	Can No. V.8 R.433	Roll No. 3

Subject	MOTORAIL SPEEDS ON HIGHWAYS OR RAILROAD TRACKS	Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1622x3 Can No. 822
89	77			

Description and Remarks

2-12-36
Date of Event

SEE: CONVEYANCES--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Also as: INVENTIONS--DEVICES--R.R.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS (ROYAL ENGINEERS-FLANGED WHEELS)	Can No. V. IO R657	Roll No. 6

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: REP. O'CONNOR PENNIES: WAR DEAD: ROYAL ENGINEERS ARTILLERY TRAINING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

ITALIAN ARMY

Date of Event 4-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS (ON GUIDED ROAD)	Can No. V. IO R660	Roll No. 3

Subject: GUIDED AUTO ROAD PERMITS
RUNNING OF ROBOT TRUCK TRAINS

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME ITALY

INVENTIONS

Date of Event 4-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS(OIL FIRE FIGHTER TESTED)	Can No. 10-722	Roll No. 4

Subject SCIENCE NEWS:FIRE TRUCK	Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3172x4, 335 Can No.
78	63			

Description and Remarks burning oil pipe as trick into pix--xu truck,arm ~~xxxx~~ swings into position man controlling,ls truck and works,cutting arm encircles pipe,water protecting truck,cutting arm at work,pipe com: g down over flaming oil,man closing valve--CUTS-- more invention shots of LeRoy Ashmore,inventor HOUSTON TEX--SCIENCE--INVENTIONS--MACHINERY ASHMORE

Date of Event 10-14-38

Item No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCK (25,000-LB. TRUCK & TRAILER	Can No. 11-781	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
STRONG MAN PULLS TRUCK WITH HIS TEETH	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	102			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BAKER ORE.

STRONG MAN

Date of Event 12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCK (RUNS ON RR RAILS	Can No. 3207 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
RAIL TRUCK	SLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199				Can No.

Description and Remarks sev. shots and angles of rail truck--- forward, reverse, coupling tobox car, standard air brake control connection, interior cab, controls---

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.--INVENTIONS--TRAIN

Date of Event 10/28/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590 10M-6-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRUCKS (FORD BLITZ BUGGIES TAKE ABUSE IN AMAZING TEST RUNS	Can No. 13-960	Roll No. 1

Subject
DA DIT DA CLASS GRADUATE NAVY RADIO SCHOOL: BUGGIES: LAUNCH BIG CARGO SHIP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORCTON CONN.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 2-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS & CARS(GEN MOTORS TRUCKS FOR ARMY GET ROUGH TESTS	Can No. 13-964	Roll No. 3
NAT. DEFENSE:FLYING CADETS:TRUCKS: AA PRACTICE:PLANE TENDERS:CAVALRY OPERATIONS: TENT FOR MUD DAM		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAXWELL FIELD ALA.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS (SHOTS SHOWING PRODUCTION OF ~~JEEPS & TANKS~~ TRUCKS)	Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WE "KEEP EM ROLLING"	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT, MICH
& TOLEDO, OHIO

Date of Event 6-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS (ASSEMBLED AFTER ARRIVAL IN RUSSIA)	Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SUPPLIES ROLL INTO RUSSIA.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA.

Date of Event June 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS (TAUGHT TO DRIVE JEEPS BY M.P.s) RED CROSS MOTOR CORPS	Can No. 15-105	Roll No. 4

Subject - M.P.s TAKEN FOR A RIDE	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATLANTA, GA.

Date of Event 6-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS (ROLL OFF ASSEMBLY LINE)	Can No. 4471 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: INTER AMERICAN AFFAIRS JEEP PRODUCTION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOLEDO, O.

Date of Event 5-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS: ARE ASSEMBLED IN NO AFRICA. GEN GIRAUD WATCHES THIS END LEASE MATERIAL FROM USA BEING ASSEMBLED

Can No. 16-188

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] VICTORY COMPLETE

Cameraman LIEUT. SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible]			

Cuts 1000x1,2

Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks [illegible] German equipt--types wrecked guns tanks etc.--on Montgomery's Gen. Trevors [illegible] wrecked bldg at Sousse, Tunis, is battlefield, cus tanks roll by, ext is line prisoners, sev shots of prisoners, crowds as far as can see, cus officers more prisoners as far as e e can see, cu of Gen Eisenhower his flag and Br. and US flag by-- SHELL LINE DU NE--CONVOY precedes. last section: On ri USAS Gen Giraud [illegible] dock, ships at dock inspection, [illegible] Assembly of equipt, trucks, etc cus [illegible]

Date of Event 5/6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...windshields,activity,tires,assemble truck,
cu carburetor,tighten blts,ls turcks,cus wheeling
by--CUTS:add shots Eisenhower,cus--add shots assembly
jeeps,trucks, trucks, tanks equipt--arrive from USA
--Giraud and staff--crates,unload,motorcycles--add shots

NOAFRICA: WAR: LEND LEASE: CONVOYS:MONTGOMERY: AUSTRALI
ARMY: FREYBERG: TANKS: PRISONERS: ITALY : GERMANY: ITAL
ARMY: GERMAN ARMY: EISENHOWER: USARMY: ENGLAND: ENG ARM
GIRAUD: US SOLDIERS: FREE FRENCH: FRENCH ARMY: TIRES:
TRUCKS

(2)16-188-1

TRUCKS: ARE ASSEMBLED BY AMER AND RUSS AT IRAN.ON WAY TO RUSSIA PART OF LEND LEASE CUS AND LS

Can No. 16-193

Roll No. 6

Subject LEND LEASE TO RUSSIA

Cameraman WOX (USASF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1026x2.6; 1026x

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date
motors	
equip arriving	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRUCKS(Pulling tank aboard retriever in Renton, Wash.)	Can No. 16-242	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCK(Going into ice box in Canada)	Can No. 16-251	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4780x8 Can No.

Description and Remarks [illegible]

12/15/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Motor Vehicles

CANADA -ARMED--MOTOR INC--PROSEC-
" " TRAILER REFRIGERATOR-
TRUCK- FOOD-- -WAR--

(2)16-251-Canada

TRUCKS(Rolls down road, punctured can support truck safely for 40 mi. before heat sets it afire in the U.S.A.)

Can No. 17-322

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCKS (radar unit atop truck--[illegible]

Can No. 18-462

Roll No. Canada

Subject

[illegible] RADAR TRACK

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5171x2

Can No. 400 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]---high tower..most powerful [illegible] radar [illegible] equipment--shot of early warning tower--[illegible] poster..CANADIAN RADAR DEVELOPMENTS--2 [illegible] Army officers inspect exhibits--Lt.Gen.Foulkes, Brigadier Mulloss,Gen.Gibson inspect Panoramic Receiver--demonstrating mechanical movement of CDX Radar-for coastal defense gunnery--M group officers inspecting--CU officers camera pans to foot--M Naval radar equipment--Adm.Jones,[illegible] inspecting a Throwave Search Radar,used to locate surface vessels at sea--Air Vice Marshal James inspects Radar for plane search- Antenna and tower of CDX coastal defense Radar--M operator with dials moving--M 2 operators at

12/15/45

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] Radar
[illegible] Antenna--mobile radar
[illegible] spinning, also truck--cu pips on
radar [illegible]

[illegible] RADAR--NAT'L DEFENCE--SCIENTIFIC--
[illegible] --RADIO--FOULIS--WALLACE--
[illegible] --TRUCKS--

(2) 18-462 - Canada

TRUCKS:(huskie dogs pulling truck)	Can No. 21-151	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PRES.TRUMAN CONTINUES PRE-ELECTION TOUR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
				x1,2,4; 1060ft x3,4; 480ft 305ft

Description and Remarks: Harry gets fishing rod and starts casting--left handed casting 2 shots hs Sun Valley--Harry by on ski tow--coming towards us--couple dogs looking on--sign on dog TUCK EXTENDS GREETINGS TO PRES.TRUMAN--shot two dogs Truman looks at em--cu Harry--cu dog--Truman pulls dog's head back--lotta kids cheering--shakes hands with one Pop holds kid--kids milling around car tryin to shake Harry's hand--lotta kids cheering waving--Truman standing in car and and shaking hands like prize fighter--CUTS leaving Sun Valley--crowds scene at Idaho Falls station--Truman consoli couple over loss of their daughter in plane crash--add. crowd scenes--on steps of recreation bldg in Arco shaking

Date of Event JUNE 1948

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 21-151-2

[illegible] with local residents--surrounded by inhabitants of [illegible] Idaho--Harry thanks natives of Idaho for recepti[illegible] being shown how to handle a Winchester at the skeet shoot--he tries but misses--huskie dogs pulling truck--scenes of crowds during platform appearances--gen views Sun Valley--Truman speaking on platform in Pocatello, Idaho--[illegible] shots of talk--Harry introduces his family--Truman Speech at Butte, Montana--

SCENIC [illegible]--DOGS--[illegible] VALLEY--JACO--POCATELLO--BLACKFOOT--[illegible]--DOGS--[illegible]DREN--CAMPAIGNS--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--SPEECHES--SOUND--[illegible]ING--SKIING--CARS--CROWDS--POLITICAL--ARMS & AMO--[illegible]KS--SHOOTING--HUMAN INT--VISITS--BUTTE, MONTANA

[illegible]STATION--HUNTING--FAMILIES--

TRUCKS(sleek truck loaded with coal pulling away)	Can No. 21-191	Roll No. 2

Subject: IN BRIEF:(A)MINING MACHINERY B)YOU GOTTA STAY HAPPY-MRS AMERICA C)CONNIE MACK(D)ILSE KOCH(E)FLYING LAB.

Cameraman: ERKYNHAM TRAYNHAM HESS PARA(SIG COR MARKMANN FORDAHM

Length 6	Neg. 85 65 77 66 76	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)6019x1..5001 Can No.(E)6018x2,3.. OTHERS JUNKED 900f

Description and Remarks: ,OHIO.gen.shot machine--2 sh... urning--shot power plant(separate)--shot ...otor,underneath,under shuttle buggy--2 shots inventor ...incent McCarthy,1st shot with coal co.officials--hishot ...n operation against hillside--sideshot digging in--back ...hot coal pouring out--closer digging in--pour coal into ...aller truck--digging in,close shot--pulling coal away ...n sleek truck--MIDDLETOWN,OHIO:crowd--cu... Mrs.Maire ...trohmeier,Mrs.America--be nose of Aeronca plane,Sign: ...OU GOTTA STAY HAPPY--crowd types 2 shots--she pins badge ...n guy 2 shots--they walk toward plane--Mrs.A.getting into ...lane--crowd waving--she puts on headphones--takeoff--

Date Recd. 10/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-191-2

PHILA, PA ... and bunch--Connie Mack wth Happy Chandler--all holding hands--Mack and two former Miss Philadelphia's pan down to cake--gals bussing Connie--He blows out candles--eating cake--(HE'S 86 YEARS OLD) DACHAU, GERMANY: pan to Ilse Koch sitting in chari from Army court(title)--cu Ilse--shrunken head on stand--tattoed skin--Ilse 2 shots cu and ms--prosecutor with pointer in front of camp plan(Buchenwald)--Army Court--guy holds up head--guards--guy with pointer at Buchenwald board--judges--Ilse guard puts hand on shouler and she's leddaway--CALDWELL, N.J.: title, full shot plane--shot nose prop turn--see name on nose, Typhoon--take-off--in air, 5th prop starts to rutn--3 shots plane nice airshots--CUTS: 6018x1..500ft..add. scenes of mining machine--in actic add. power plant--add shuttle buggy--6018x2..400ft..add. shots of flying lab in flight--6018x3..500ft..add.on flying lab-- AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--SCIENTIF LEXINGTON, OHIO--INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--MINES--COAL** McCARTHY--TRUCKS--MIDDLETOWN, OHIO--STROHMEIER--MOTION PIX OWLS--TYPES OF PLANES--PHILA. PA--MACK--CHANDLER--INGS--DACHAU, GER--KOCH--WARS--TRIALS--U.S. ARMY--CALDWELL

TRUCKS(loading metal on truck, truck drives away)	Can No. 5782X	Roll No. 4
Subject: HYDRAULIC BALER		Cameraman: ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
378				

Description and Remarks

genviews scrap metal pile--crane with scoop loading metal onto truck, truck drives away--crane scoops up auto body and water tank and throws in on pile for baler --crane picks up auto body and drops in into baler--compresses into small bale--sev angles showing pressing ram--GV baler being operated with operator in shack and top of baler closing--bale raised from baler and shoved out--crane picks up bale to be loaded on truck.

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: MACHINERY: METALS: TRUCKS: WATER:

Date of Event 5/4/48

Dupl No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRUCK:(Demonstrating use of new gas turbine engine-Apr.1950)

OVER

Can No.	Roll No.
23-343	2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GORDON GRAY & PACE
(B) FRANCO'S DAUGHTER WEDS
(C) GAS TURBINE ENGINE

Camera: (A) LYONS
(B) NO DO
(C) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
67 98 85			

Cuts: (A) Junked
Can No. (B) 3661 x 3
(C) [illegible]

Date of Event: APRIL 1950

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(At Fort McNair,Chief Justice Fred M. Vinson swears in Frank C. Pace,Jr. as new Secretary of War--SOT same--1.to r.Secy Def.Louis Johnson,Secy.State Dean Acheson,Secy Treas.John C. Snyder--CU Pace,hand raised--shakes with Vinson & Johnson--shakes with retiring Secy Gordon Gray--Gray, Johnson & Gen.Lawton Collins down steps--Honor Guard Gray inspects troops--CU Gray--shakes with Johnson--car pulls away, crowd waving----------SPAIN:(1S Franco's Palace and procession--2 shots Gen.Francisco Franco and daughter, Carmen, walking--2 shots Groom [illegible] Villaverde and attendants--SOT groom [illegible] Church--SOT inside Church,they approach Altar--CU [illegible]

Used No. | Date

FORM 2230—ISM—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-343-2

mother--bride and groom--Cardinal Primate Pla Y Deniel saying Mass--Bride and Groom kneeling--BS ceremony, veil train--bride and groom with clergy--bride and groom sign book--bride and groom--CUTS: Add.material same----------
SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(truck rolls to a stop--med.shot crowd looking,pan to new motor in truck--crowd examine engine--four girls carry engine,light 200 lbs.--shot old motor, pan down to new job,comparison size--med.shot small on ground, big one BG--truck,pan down hood to engine,galis lock,pencil mag lead--now balance pencil on, motor running, no vibration--inter.cab showing guy and throttle--shot of cab, moving--engine in action--truck pulls away----------
WASH.,D.C.--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT--VINSON--PACE--JOHNSON--GRA ACHESON--SNYDER--COLLINS--INSPECTIONS--CEREMONIES--SPAIN-- FRANCO--WEDDINGS--FAMILIES--VILLAVERDE--CEREMONIES--PARADE-CHURCHES--CLERGY(Cath.)--DENIEL--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--SEATTLE, WASH.--TRUCK--ENGINES--MACHINES--GIRLS--CROWD--

TRUCKS:(Misc.shots as truck is turned inside out & becomes a stage... theatre on wheels in Puerto Rico.)

Can No. 6617x

Roll No. 1

Subject

THEATRE ON WHEELS

Cameraman

H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
491			491

Cuts

Can No.

SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO,U.S.A...students of University of Puerto Rico leaving campus entering bus--insignia on bus--bus leaving arriving at [illegible] Town Plaza..students off bus--truck arrives--troupe preparing for show--CU "grease paint Director Cipriano de Rivas Cherif,drantic instructor,pain over lines with students--actress dons sharl--misc.shots as truck is turned inside out and becomes a stage--studen made up--crowds around stage..shots of the play..Spanish version of "The Taming of the Shrew"--crowd breaks up as show is over--troupe en route across Puerto Rico--LS Guanica,Puerto Rico--troupe passing city Ponce--stage set up again another play but [illegible]

Date of Event 6/50

Used No.	Date
campus--bus	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM [illegible] PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAYAGUEZ, PUERTO RICO--UNIVERSITY OF PUERTO RICO--
THEATRICAL--BUS--TRUCKS--COSTUMES--ACTORS & ACTRESSES
GUANICA, PUERTO RICO--STUDENTS--

(2) 6617x1

TRUCK: (Three-wheel truck demonstrated)	Issue Number 7865-4	

Subject THREE-WHEEL TRUCK				Cameraman SANDERS
Length 198ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible] eption junked of Chest-oard made

Description and Remarks [illegible](made in [illegible]s Date of Event 2/9/30
What Germany,motor and front-wheel drive are built in one unit and can be completely removed for replacement by taking off the locking nuts from the front post--light,has 3/4 ton capacity,runs at 35 miles to gallon of gas,costs little more than a motorcycle(about $900.00)----lowshot car approaches showing three-wheel construction--under the hood,see two-cylinder motor--demonstrates in pantomime how engine is removed--loaded with spectators--he car running,loaded--narrow front end made from bed of truck looking over top--int.dashboard-------

MIAMI,FLORIDA--TRUCK--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2590 10M 4-30 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRUCKS:(Turned out at Lansing Mich.) (civilian and Military)	Can No. 6563X	Roll No. 203

Subject	Cameraman
(PLY OUT STORY C TORED) TANKS AND TRUCKS	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1305	1205			

Description and Remarks

DETROIT, MICHIGAN(DETROIT ARSENAL)..burning out tank hulls of rust etc.--welding subassembly of bulkhead--placing suspension rod arm assembly--mounting road wheels--mounting final drive--giving tank(M 46 A-1..The Gen.Patton) its power plant--mounting gun turret--placing track on tank--group of finished tanks--tanks leaving building for road tests--LANSING, MICH.(REO MOTORS) chassis turn over--infra red bake oven--mounting wheels on tires--cab mounting--body mounting--trucks moving within plant(civilian and military)--assembling motors--(BOTH MEN AND GIRLS AT WO DETROIT, MICH.--ARSENAL--TANKS--INDUSTRY--LABOR--LABORER NAT'L DEFENSE--MACHINERY--GUNS--LANSING, MICH.--TRUCKS--CIVILIAN--

Date of Event 3/14-15/51

Used No.	Date

FORM Z [illegible] 5-40 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRUCKS:(New one produced for Army by GM--1951)

Can No.	Roll No.
8687 x	2

Subject
GENERAL MOTORS PRODUCES NEW TRUCK FOR THE ARMY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
THE 6x6				

Description and Remarks

508
DETROIT, MICH...various angles truck climbing 60% grade on concrete--shots reporters examining motor etc.--shot showing handling of spare tire...no lifting it by other than winged means--shots trucks on steep gravel road grades--trucks going thru 'bathtub'--trucks along speedway at 60 M.P.H.--(power on all 6 wheels..hydramatic drive)
DETROIT, MICH.--TRUCKS--INDUSTRY--TESTS--PRESS--
GEN'L DEFENSE--U.S.ARMY--TIRES--

Date of Event 7/13/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRUCKS:(Vehicle Roadeo--Ohio--trucks & trailers in contest--11/55--(C) see below)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-730	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) KHRUSHCHEV IN RUSSIA(B) DUGONG-SEA COW (C) MOTOR VEHICLE ROADEO

Cameraman (B) LEDERER (C) SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
58 56 59			

Cuts ALL JUNKED
Can No (C) CS 7509x3

Date 11/55

KHRUSHCHEV-RUSSIA:(title scene,ls dam site--2 shots,truck along with pyramid-shaped concrete blocks--woman signals truck--dumping ~~rubble~~ over bridge--pan showing dam made---------- Used No. Date SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA:(At Steinhart Aquarium,"Eugenie" the Dugong looks like a sea-cow)swimming in tank--spectators--veterinarians in tank--holding Dugong by head--cu hole in tail section, cut in sulfa powder--hole toward head,more powder--guy opens seacows mouth--he flounders--sinks down--(wounded by spears in capture)---------- OHIO:(truck drives thru barrels(arranged 2 rows of barrels,a fraction of a foot wider path than width of truck)--side angle trailer truck thru narrow alley--bus thru narrow alley--tractor-trailer backed into

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-730-2

shots--Army personnel watching--sedan thru rubber balls, snap one ball--end scene--under carriage, tractor trailer with wide wheels--judges scoring--trophies--guys looking at trophies----------

UZKOF[illegible]SCHKV, RUSSIA--DAMS--TRUCK--CONSTRUCTION--

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA--BUILDINGS--SEA/COW--VETERINARIANS-MEDICAL--ODDITIES(Animal)-- DUGONG

OHIO--DEMONSTRATIONS--TRAFFIC--FEATS--USAF(demonstration held by it)--TRUCKS--

TRUCK:(in LI at airport--8/57--testing new air crash barrier)"A"story	Can No. 30-65	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIR CRASH BARRIER (B)SPAIN AIR BASE (C)IKE VISITS MAMIE IN HOSPITAL

Cameramen (A) HARDE (B) NBC(DD) (C) TUGANDE

Length (A)3-60 (B)3-41 (C)3-53	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. ALL JUNK

Description and Remarks MITCHELL FIELD,L.I.,NY:(title) August 1957 Date of Event

nylon net crash barrier, truck on opposite side--so along length of barrier--pan of chain on it ls and cu rader mobile unit--rader scope--truck tear (sprip (supposedly runway)xxtruckx,hits barrier,drags t chain--stopped--another angle chain,truck,people dash front of truck,bumper and barrier cable--Sgt.driver c rubs shoulder---(test was made to halt the crash-accir during landings of jets)----------

(B)SPAIN:(title--B-47 lands--technicians,base crew l 2 scs.bomber taxies,guided into place on the line--trac rolls out to plane--pilot greeted by base personnel, f

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—3-58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-63-2

(p), officers, etc. under nose of B-47 at opening of new
ZOZA AIR BASE of the USAF----------
ASHINGTON, DC: (At Walter Reed Army Hospital, 1s and ou
--Pres. D.D. Eisenhower arrives in car--patients look on
out of car, greeted--1s hospital where wife Mamie is re-
rating from operation----------

(2 stories)

ITCHELL FIELD, LI, NY--U.S.A.F/--SAFETY--TESTS--AVIATION-
CK--RADAR--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--INVENTIONS--

SPAIN--AIRPORT(New ZARAGOZA AIRBASE)--B/47--BOMBERS--
ENSE--U.S.G.OVT--

ASHINGTON, DC--EISENHOWER--CAR--HOSPITAL--VISITS--

trucks)(New vehicle, amphibious truck demonstrated by Army in Michigan—4/59)
"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
32-34	2A

Subject [redacted]'S ARMY
(A) AMPHIBIOUS/TRUCK(Amphibious & [redacted] vehicle)
(B)[redacted] PLANE

Cameramen
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-95 3-60				Can No. [redacted]

Description and Remarks MICHIGAN:(1s car (Plymouth) and [redacted] army truck passing—ex soldiers in truck—safe[redacted] on truck thru woods—more scns—AS truck in water, pulled by helicopter on truck with motor on back—ex truck drives out of water—[redacted]:(1s new Jet Liner—ex pilots at controls—ex scn i[redacted] control tower—ex sink—ex lounging room—ex couch—ex scn at telephone—[redacted]—ex office room—

(A)MICHIGAN—CAR—TRUCK—U.S.ARMY—WATER—SOLDIERS—INVENTIONS—

(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON—AVIATION—TYPES PLANES—U.S.GOVT—TELEVISION—FURNITURE—EISENHOWER(no pix hdn)—

Makeups 4/27/59
Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONVEYANCES,
UNICYCLES

See also BICYCLES-TRICYCLES;
SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS division;
TOYS in GENERAL division

NASA CSS 2/69

UNICYCLE GORDON TO GO TO WORK) (MADE FROM SPARE TIRE USED BY PAUL	Can No. 15-108	Roll No. 6

Subject: NEW USE FOR YOUR SPARE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

[redacted]
LOS ANGELES, CAL.

8-3-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVEYANCES, WAGONS-CARTS

See also CARRIAGES

Wagon Train	Can No. V 2-49	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Wagon train attack enacted by army to honor Oregon Trail	Gibson and Doran

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 71			Can No.

Description and Remarks Governor's Island, N.Y.

Track of wagons fleeing
then forming circle
l.s of Indians attacking
c.u of defenders firing through wagon spokes

Date of Event 6/16/30

Used No.	Date
V 2 49	6/16/30/

SEE OVER

OVER

WAGONS ETC. (Rodeo parade)	Can No. V.5R. 157	Roll No. 9

Subject DAYS OF '49 REVIVED BY CITIZENS FOR PIONEER RODEO	Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 485x4,6 675x1,2 Can No.
104	93			

Description and Remarks SANTA MONICA-CAL-RODEO

Also as:PARADES--GOV.ROLPH--COWBOYS

Date of Event 6-24-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAGONS ETC.(slow motion over cliff)	Can No. 874 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO TESTING	- -

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160 FT.DUPE NEGATIVE				Can No.

Description and Remarks SEE:AUTO

Also as:TESTING--WAGONS--SLOW MOTION

Date of Event 12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVEYANCES (Carts, Original Cart Race)	Can No. 1142 x	Roll No. 5

Subject ORIGINAL CART RACE	Cameraman ACTUALITIES

Length 102 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: RACES--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: ODDITIES--MIS. SPORTS--

11-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2000-DH-11-34 (J)

OVER

WAGONS (historical wagons at Yakima Celebration)	Can No. V.7 R.352	Roll No. SEATTLE ONLY

Subject	Cameraman
PIONEER DAYS REVIVED AT YAKIMA ANNIVERSARY	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62	50			Cuts 1324x1 Can No. 570

Description and Remarks

SEE: PIONEERS--YAKIMA, WASH.

Also as: ANNIVERSARY--CELEBRATION--INDIANS--DANCING

Date of Event 4-28-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-10-35-U

OVER

CONVEYANCES (Farm on Wheels, London, England)	Can No. 1949 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FARM ON WHEELS	GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
35 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FARMS -- LONDON, ENGLAND

10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CARAVAN (FAMILY TREKS 3000 MILES) WAGON	Can No. ~~V. I. R355~~ 10-655	Roll No. ~~Canada~~ Canada.

Subject: FARMER'S FAMILY TREKS 3000 MILES IN COVERED AWAGON	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LUNBARTON ONTARIO

PIONEERS

Date of Event 4/2/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CARAVAN (STEWART FAMILY ON LONG TREK)	Can No. V. I0 R656	Roll No. 3

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS: CARAVAN TREK: TV: GRAIN BLAST: PROCESSION: REARMAMENT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 4-4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. CONVEYANCES: (Carts to carry water - see below)	Issue Number 7268x12	

Subject: PEASANTS BUY SALT WATER (PROD.FTG)

Cameraman: JULIUS JONAK

EX NO. 2068-9--

Length	237ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

caption junked after card made

SCHANDROVO, SUBCARPATHIAN,

Date of Event 1/25/39

RUSSIA(vd.R.scenes of peasants coming to the draw well for water which contains 26% salt--it is used in cooking and is also added to the fodder of cattle in place of solid salt--they have to buy the water to pay for the upkeep of the well and the roads leading to it--var.scenes of them coming with carts with buckets and other containers to cart away the precious mineral water----------
SCHANDROVO,SUBCARPATHIAN,,RUSSIA--WATER--MISC.CONVEYANCES--RUSSIANS--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

WAGONS(Horse buggies--1941--story #1	Issue Number A067xk; A066x5; A05x8	A066x2,3

Subject	Cameraman
GOING PLACES #89	see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #89

Description and Remarks

Date 6/5/1941

(1)"IT OLD FASHIONED WAGON MAKER"--Goodville,Pa--
cuts A067xk filed--var.scenes of making horse
(2)"NUMEROUS EPITAPHS"--New England--cuts A066x5; A05x8; A066x2,3 file
see some very funny epitaphs on stones in cemetery

MISC.USA--SHORTS(EM)--EPITAPHS--WAGONS(Horse-drawn)--LABOR PARADE--

SEE OVER

CONVEYANCES (HOSS & BUGGY DAYS WILKES BARRE)	Can No. 15-73	Roll No. 1

Subject: NATION OBSERVES EASTER:ON 5TH AVENUE:HOSS & BUGGY DAYS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EASTER
FT.DIX,NJ

Date of Event 4-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVEYANCES (Race fans use horses & wagons for means transportation)	Can No. 16-167	Roll No. 3

Subject: RACE FANS SAVE GAS	Cameraman: MC HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	69			

Description and Remarks:

SAN MATEO, CALIF: HOSS RACE

2-20-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVEYANCES(Horse cars in New York City) WAGONS	Can No. 17-284	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4805x4; 4806x1,2,3,4; Can No.
328	328			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-284-5

...pile bearers bring coffin out...--funeral ...
...ment of Teddy Roosevelt Inauguration Parade ,1905...
...scenes Teddy standing i open berouche waving hat...
...ments of Lower Broadway,N.Y.C. made by Biograph 1898
horse cars..traffic etc.--scene Ancient Easter Parade
on Fifth Avenue--5 scenes with bustles..back shot
going up steps--3 scenes Suffragette Parade ,5 scenes
women parading--George Melies -"The Mystical Flame"
magician and assistant..fire burning on table..woman
appears where flame was..magician holds lady's head
and she steps down..she returns to small table..
magician's stooge looks her over to wood her..but dame
disappears--Universal Pictures Production..HIAWATHA..
scene by river..tent..couple Indians..Indian girl
sneaks out of tent into woods--Indian brave woos Indian
girl in woods--"WHAT DEMOCRALIZED"THE BARBER SHOP"..made
by Edison in 1901..men in barber shop looking at
women's legs above..barber, all others go crazy guy
in bowtie&belt chair falls over--CUTS:add. on scenes
used and..FUN IN A BUTCHER SHOP,Edison 1901..Mr.Bonner
putting dogs into machine..frankfurters coming out..
putting chink into machine--BOWERY WALTZ Edison 1897
dancing...--VANDEL MATERIAL..Edison at desk..Edison

working in lab--shot with seat in lab.--Edison and Chesterson--Edison at NBC mike--1st Radio--Edison operating m.p. camera--Edison and Lindbergh(Chas.)--Edison and Henry Ford--Edison and Hoover--

U.S.A.--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--OLD AND RARE PIX--EDISON--BLDGS.--ART & ARTISTS--MACHINERY--CHARLES EDISON--WEST ORANGE,N.J.--MODELS--POSTERS--BOXING--CORBETT--COURTNEY--McKINLEY--WASH.D.C.--TEDDY ROOSEVELT--CANTON,OHIO--FUNERAL--POLITICS--INAUGURATION--PARADE--NEW YORK CITY--SCENIC--CONVEYANCES--FASHIONS--STYLES--WOMEN--ODDITIES--INDIANS--DANCING--PRESS--CAMERAS--RADIO--CHARLES LINDBERGH--HENRY FORD--HERBERT HOOVER--HISTORICAL--

(3)17-284-5

CONVEYANCES(2 guys going by on a jaunting car and 2 horses in Dublin, Ireland) WAGON

Can No. 17-286

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
214	106		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

3/17-25/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...ing park ...ier bobby's outstretched ...ic pulls stop ...thru crowd (probably St Patrick's ...)--Irish soldiers march along street--huge crowds of ...ers and soldiers assembled at Portobello Army base for St.Patrick's day Military Mass--...ent on and on ...ress--soldiers bare headed, some nodding in prayer--...ch' looking up to ...rds altar..went on and le--assemblage on knees, praying--CUTS: add. on scenes used and var.angles of mass and...var.crowd shots--crowds milling and being pushed back by police..good riot scenes--man talking at street corner meeting--meeting of Irish Language group--Frank Aiken Minister for Coordination of Defense out of church--people applauding --crowds looking in shop window--Eamon DeValera in the Gardens of Government house with Mr.Shean T.O'Kelly Deputy Prime Minister--OU DeValera--
DUBLINE,EIRE(IRELAND)--SCENIC--CONVEYANCES--CROWDS--BICYCLES--THEATRICAL--SHOPPING--GREY--DEVALERA--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS--POLICE--CHILDREN--IRISH--AUTOS--IRISH ARMY--NURSES--RIOTS--POLITICAL--AIKEN--O'KELLY--WAR--

(2) 17-286-1

CONVEYANCES(Bags into Italian carts in Italy)	Can No. 17-291	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
	PATHE(BIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
51	56			

Description and Remarks

Big FILM [illegible] scenes--la and [illegible] flour into big mixer--3 scenes kneading dough, making bread--CU Italian baker [illegible] taking baked bread from ovens--piles of bread--outside baker shop--inside people waiting for bread [illegible] takes bread off scale..cuts loaf and puts part on scale--CU Italian table..platefull of bread.. hands reach out for bread--little girl eating--la [illegible], family eating..father pours wine for himself in a large glass..pours wine in small glass for little girl--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..shots of unloading [illegible] at dock..loads bags--cu bags [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
X	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-291-7

ITALY--FOOD--CARDONS--FREIGHT--AMG--COOKING--DEVICES--
MONTAGE--KITCHENS--CROWDS--ITALIANS--SHOPPING--
EATING--DINNERS--ALCOHOL--CHILDREN--DOGS--PIERS--
BOATS--SHIPS--GRAIN--BLDGS.(WAREHOUSE)--CONVEYANCES--
VEGETABLES--FARMING--WAR--HUMAN--

CONVEYANCES(Both Princessriding in the cart at the horse show in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
27-205	

Subject	Cameraman
FIELD OF SPORTS: (A)ROYAL WINDSOR HORSE SHOW (B)FLYING PIG	CAMMONT LEDERER & T.? JUNK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
105 / 69	64			

Description and Remarks

Princess Margaret Rose & Princess Elizabeth get into cart--they're off with other carts--Princess Elizabeth driving as they go by--is crowd,see Queen Elizabeth,is--driving by again--crowd applauds--young girl jumping over hurdle, 3 shots--little boy on pony riding along to the hurdle, pony shies and boy falls off--crowd boy tries again...makes the jump but falls off pony again...walks over to pony again--crowd--boy tries again...makes good jump and stays on pony--SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS--is line of preflight cadets lined up at pool--as stretching out legs..flexing..2 shots--Lt.Pettit Pollard instructing is crowd..cu--line-up of cadets

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-305-9

getting set..dive off--1s several lines of swimmers, instructor on land making motions for strokes--on man swimming--side view swimming--

ENGLAND--HORSES--CONVENANCES--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE--CONTESTS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--CROWD--HORSE SHOW--HORSEBACK RIDING--STEEPLECHASE--BOYS--ODDITIES--HUMAN--SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS--SWIMMING--U.S. ARMY--POLLACK--

WAGONS(Nazi riding in horse drawn cart, surrendering in France)

Can No. 17-333

3

Subject [illegible] DRIVE TO SOUTHERN GATE OF RUEN

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Can No. 2443x1; ~~2444x3~~; 4884x1, 2, 3; 4888x6; 4892x4; 4885x7

Description and Remarks

[illegible] shot of Lyons- shot of [illegible] bridge, people crossing [illegible] shooting from [illegible] civilians lying on ground, with [illegible] the village-- scenes fire breaks out of [illegible] with U.S. and [illegible] [illegible] Tactical Command [illegible] [illegible] and wagons [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

(e) 17-333-3

(3)17- 333-3

WAGONS (wagon race at Rodeo---)	Can No. 18-417	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
RODEO MARKS CALGARY'S 30TH ANNIVERSARY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104	116			JUNK

Description and Remarks

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA--1s cowboys riding
bronc field--crowd--cowboy on steep, leaves
chute, stays on--bulky nag won't leave chute
with rider--amused crowd--balker leaves chute, guy stays
on--bronco-rider leaves chute, throws rider--wild steer
throws rider--guy hits steer BUT is thrown immediately--
chuck wagon race--crowd--chuck wagon race, home stretch--

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA--COWBOYS--RODEO--THRILLS--RACES--
WAGONS--

Date of Release 7/17/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVEYANCES (Jap pulling wagon load up hill--var shots wreckage--autos, etc.)

Can No. 18-437

Roll No. 2

Subject

[illegible] WATER JAPAN

Cameraman [illegible] Y-PARA(AAF & CARTY)-FOX([illegible]) (HEARST[illegible] CORP.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
210	205		

Cuts 3253x6;3473x2; 3483x2,3;3493x7; 3503x2--5134x7-1929 ft

Can No. 3[illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible]/KANAGAWA,JAPAN..LS 98th [illegible] l--CU sign 98th Evacuation [illegible]el--2 scenes..blood donor,Sgt.John A [illegible] bed giving blood--EATERIOR CU [illegible]rchinal--CU [illegible] knife and the gun he shot himself with--CU [illegible].P [illegible]ting out of window of Tojo's room--[illegible]S E[illegible] Premier Tojo [illegible], nurse & Dr. by giving transfusion--CU Tojo in bed--CU [illegible] mask--[illegible]S Tojo in bed--XCU Tojo--TOKYO,JAPAN. [illegible] of Tokyo--blet,framed by 2 soldiers standing in [illegible] CONFISCATED JAP FILM..Emperor Hirohito & group [illegible] thru ruins--CU Monument--Hirohito standing at a [illegible] looking at a chart of Tokyo..Jap officer bowing,other [illegible] ground--BS GIs talking to Jap guards at Palace

Date of Event 9/45

Used No.	Date

RECOVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-4372

...ING ...TOKYO PLACE...IMPERIAL HOUSE...
...--LS & MS 3 Japs bowing towards Palace--L...
CU 2 Japs--LS & CU Jap soldiers reading bulletins stating ...h the Emperor's wish that they cooperate with U.S.occupat...ion--CU group of soldiers etc.--CU Little girl walking--...LS movie theatre--CU people buying tickets--CU Jap characte... walking by--Japs waiting for street car--Japanese people ...ling off trolley--...f GIs out windows of trolley,trolley ...goes--Admiral Halsey & Gen.Chase posing with whitish colored horse--LS & CU Halsey on the horse--MS Halsey ...iding the horse..slowly--CUTS:add on scenes used..3493x7 ...3475x2..add.on Tojo story..GIs holding up Tojo's blood soaked clothes--3483x2..add.shots Tokyo..bowing towards Palace..C-54 planes fly over Palace--var.shots of Diet with bombed out area around same..Diet not damaged. Radio Station--Jap woman with baby on back--Japs cleaning up ruins--Jap pulling wagon load up hill--var.shots wreckage..autos etc.--GIs into street car--3483x3..add. on ...ISCARDED FILM..ruins Tokyo..Hirohito walking--...OTS RUIN..Japs cleaning up sts..digging etc.--Japs walking along st.--Bund Hotel--exterior shots of Tokyo Rose..in group CU. having pix taken--XX....

[illegible] unloading cases from transports at docks. L. dock loaded with supplies.. planes etc. on docks--var. shots Jap types--Japs walking thru street--Jap kids--CU dirty Jap--5134x7--Priestley's story on Halsey riding White horse..rec'd too late--3480x5..SOUND INTERVIEW with Tokyo Rose..says she was born in LA,Calif..went to school there etc.--3353x6.. shots of one of the largest submarines the Japs have..

YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--WAR--HOSPITAL--ARCHINAL--MEDICAL--ARMY & ARM.--TOJO--PRISONERS--JAP GOV'T.--TOKYO,JAPAN--RUINS--BLDG.(DIET)--HIROHITO--MONUMENT--POSTERS--BLDG.(PALACE)--JAPANESE--JAP ARMY--BLDG.(THEATRES)--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--TROLLEYS--HALSEY--CHASE--ODDITIES--HUMAN INTEREST--TYPES--RADIO--CONVEYANCES--WRECKAGE--HOTELS--TOKYO ROSE--SOUND--SPEECH--~~XXXXXXXX~~ DOCKS--HARBORS--SHIPPING-- JAP NAVY--SUBMARINES--

(3)18-437-2

HORSE & WAGON:(In Junior City) 2-158 — 2. Roll

NEWS OF THE DAY. A/C CAPT S ALLER SIGNS LYONS-S ITH-
ECK(B)COL ARCUS BODY(C)JAP C OSN FARA(CARTY)-FOX
ATTACK(D)JUNIOR CITY(-)SPAN. AUTO FACTORY NO DO

Subject

6 35 89
71 87
75

Cameraman

(A)(B)(E)JUNKED
~~5984x18...64ft~~
5926x6...312ft

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut No.
ASHINGTON DC:Secy John Snyder signs check				

Date of Event

JUNE 1943

Description and Remarks

llion $ largest check ever issued--Snyder
icks up check and hands it Joe Freenberg,acting commissio
Accounts--NEW YORK CITY:soldiers saluting(TITLE)--ls
dy out of plane on elevator--(LaGUARDIA FIELD)--cutin
latives 2 shots--rolling casket on carriage--putting
asket in hearse--cutin City Hall in bg--cutin Mayor
'Dwyer--hs c-remony--hearse into camera--cutin firemen
aluting and switch to cops--hs ceremony--TOKYO: ls Americ
chool in Washington Heights section of Tokyo--crown
kihito and Mrs.Elizabeth Vining,his tutor up steps--

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-158-2

u he's introduced to the two "merican principals, Miss Fox
nd Miss Lynch--standing around entrance--cu kid with
amera, American kid, that is--American teachers showing the
rince some parers and cu he talks ot other Jap kid--in
lassroom Yank kid takes Aki's picture--kid in fg with
and raised prince in bg and he gets up and bows and sits
down--outside walking down steps--shaking hands with tutor
ANSAS CITY, MO.: title, kids walking--same walking with
uggage--pass tents, 2 shots--electioneering vote for Bi-
ith for mayor--another, vote for Stan--another, vote for
organ--the dark horse waving his arms--votiong--gal tryin
o make up her mind--another shot rolling, get ballots--
or one in ballot box score board total 34 to 40--cu mayo
worn in--being sworn in by man--mayor calls meeting to
rder--heated debate--MADRID, SPAIN: hs little truck (TOYS)-
ow same closer--guy at controls--truck leaves line and
nto camera--dumps its load and goes away--cutin guy at
ontrols--truck goes back into line--another leaves stops
nd dumps leaves and circles again--cutin guy at controls, e
laps his hands--motor section of trailer truck pulls away
rom body--l kid picks up motor section puts it down and

(3)21-158-2

[illegible]x12.. Add shots of the crowd prince visiting--
[illegible]x6.....var ou of modes of transportation on th- caravan
going up into Swope Pk to set up the Jr City including an
[illegible] fashion buck board,kids riding mules,ponys and walking
carrying packs-- u kids hanging on back of wa on singing,
Wagon in motion--kids putting up tents--Ds tent city
completed--add. scenes campaigning--kids getting instructi
on city govt.from teacher at blackboard--kids making stump
speeches--

WASHINGTON DC--SNYDER--MONEY--GREENBERG--U.S.GOVT--MARCUS--
NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--CITY HALL (NY)--POLICE--FIREMEN--
NEWYEAR--CEREMNOIES--FUNERALS--TOKYO--MISC.SCHOOLS--
CHILDREN--JAPANESE--TEACHERS--PRINCE AKIHITO--VINING--
KANSAS CITY--VISITS--POLITICAL--CAMPAIGNS--VOTING--MADRID
TOYS--MECHANICAL--INVENTIONS--HORSE AND WAGON--MULES--
SINGING--

WAGONS(chuck wagon race at rodeo in Canada)	21-165	3

Subject SPORTS:(A)CALISTHENICS JUMPING HORSES (C)STAMPEDE	Cameraman HESS FOX H WRIGHT

Length 7	Neg. 70 73 101	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(B)JUNKED (C)5944x6..412ft Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANTIC CITY:low shot bending with hands on hips with nice shape doing same and pan over big butt doing likewise--fat babe bends over touching toes--is in fg instructor on platform group in bg tting one leg over other--is same action with pretty be doing it--gal with strapless suit arching back swish r to fatso--doing same belly up--fatso doing push ups flops on face--GERMANY:folo one horse around,title--rse goes over double obstacle hay stack--over double of hurdles--guy goes over brick wall knocks out brick ost falls and recovers and continues,clears another tacle and then clears another double obstacle wide

Date of Event JULY 1948

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

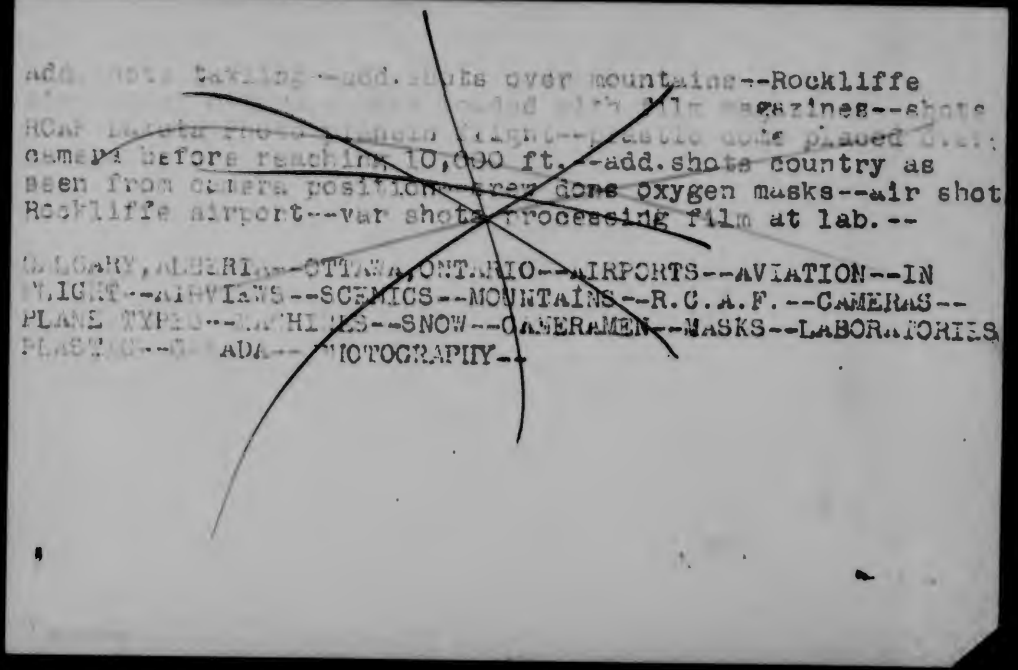
(2) 21-165-3

[illegible] another horse coming towards us highway
rdle horse trips and throws rider, he falls down embank-
nt--cutin crowd--American colonel over obstacle, again
d still again--colonel goes over brick wall, another
stacel another wide one and a row of obstacles--crowd--
a colonel gongratulated--CALGARY, ALTA. CANADA ls horse out
chute, title--bronc rider thrown--steer tosses guy 2 shot
other steer throws rider, a quickie--cutin cowhand with
g jaw--ls brama steer with toreador, he charges at matador
en quits and goes back--cu matador coming with cape--ls m
tador turns back and bull comes toward him, waves cape
d bull backs up mad as hell--cu matador puts up hand gets
wn on ground kicks dust with hand--ls steer and matador
rowing dust--closer same, bull is disgusted and walks away
ll turns and starts pawing ground pan over matador struts
ward steer, still pawing--cu bull runs into matador who w
ves him by, bull making another charge chases matador a
ound the place--CUTS: ls wild cow milking contest--ms
wboys trying to get milk--ms one cow doesn't wanna play--
oney Indians watch from grandstand--bronco bustin g--

(3)21-165-3

...er busting--clay shots--chuck wagon races--

LANTIC CITY,N.J.--BATHING BEAUTIES--CALESTHENICS--
T PEOPLE--GIRLS--GERMANY--HORSE SHOW--HORSES--SPRILLS--
OWDS--CALGARY,ALTA.,CANADA--RODEO--BULL FITE--COWBOYS--
DIANS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--MISC.RACES--WAGONS--



COVERED WAGON: (Calamity Jane P Premiere, Dallas, Tex.) See Underlined Below	Cat. No. 22-256	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF (A) CALAMITY JANE PREMIER (B) WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL (C) THOOING THE COLORS (D) STUNT FLYING	LEDERER EDWARDS HEARST (BR) ECLAIR

Length	Dupe	Pos.	
5 72 Ket. 60 72 76			(A) JUNK (B) JUNK (C) 6149x2..505ft (D) 6148x3..113ft

Descriptions and Remarks

DALLAS, TEXAS: parade street scene--covered wagon with Yvonne de Carlo and Howard Duff... cu both waving--marquee showing sign and Sam Bass-- crowds--Howard Duff, deCarlo, Lloyd Bridges and Dorothy Hart--cu Bridges and pan Hart--get sworn in as deputies by Texas Bill Decker--Duff, deCarlo with hands raised--dancing in street--more dancing marquee in bg crowds etc--

SARANAC LAKE, N.Y.: ls group going toward hospital--walking shot toward and by camera--walking toward hospital see mountains in bg--cu deed--Walter Vincent hands deed to Robert O'Donnell, Pat Casey in middle--pan those three and Harold Rodner--whole group--scenic background showing

Date Rec'd JUNE 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)22-256-2

[illegible] hospital--[illegible]King George in carriage with Princess Liz on horse alongside--looking down on guards they salute--med shot King in carriage looks at camera--hs looking down on whole proceedings carriage still rolling--King rides thru troops Lissie almost alongside--whole family at window watching, royal family that is--King on reviewing stand Liz on horse--hs troops at slow step--cu guy with shakes--troops marching at slow step past King--cu Liz on horse--King watching--FRANCE: guy hanging on strut--looks up at plane going overhead--see guy hanging on pan down to foot--cu guys face he's making grimace he start to lower--thru struts he starts to lower holding rope outstretched--plane in air toward camera--cu guy hanging on, he grabs flag--on ground plane zooms away--CUTS: add trooping ceremony--massed bands of five guard regiments--kids riding back to palace--add. stunt flying scenes--

DALLAS--PARADE--CROWDS--NITE--COVERED WAGON--deCARLO--DUFF--BRIDGES--HART--DECKER--DANCING--SARANAC LAKE--SCENICS--HOSPITALS--CEREMONIES--DEDICATIONS--VINCENT--O'DONNELL--CASEY--ROONER--MOTION PIX--MOUNTAINS--ENGLAND--King GOL--LIZ--ENG. ARMY--QUEEN LIZ--HORSES--FLAGS--

(3) 22-X6-2

REVIEWS--AVIATION--STUNTS--THRILLS--AIRPLANES--FRANCE--
BANDS--DANGEROUS JOBS--PROCESSIONS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

WAGONS:(Bringing Indians to be X-Rayed, Canada) See underlined	Can No. 22-272	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FRENCH BATHING SUITS(B)INDIAN MONEY(C)TALL MAN

Cameraman: P.KING PATHE(NFB) NELSON

Length	Negs. 90 93 116	Dupe	Pos.
6			

Cuts

Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES, CALIF:gal on board bounces and dives off doin a full twist,she's Helen Crelenkovich-- clown on board does a comedy gag nor--clown goes off and does belly flop--head on shot bathing beauts in french suits--side shot same--head on out closer they' parading atnavel level--side shot with backs to camera turn and face camera--bust shot--CARDSTON,ALTA.CANADA: 1s wagons with indians coming in--3 shots wagons past camera with Indian types aboard--cu as one Indian gets off wagon--lineup Indians going inside bldg for X-ray-- being X-rayed and gen.shot Indians around X-ray machine-- cu old Indian X-rayed--little baby Indian X-rayed-- SEE OVER

Duplicate Printed: Used No. Date 9/48

FORM 2530—15M—8-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-272-2

young kid with flat indian hat on x-rayed--ext. Indians being payed off--slo pan indian chiefs looking on, in head dress--see money being handed over to squaw--cu money from one hand to another--ms squaw payed off and walks away--PORTLAND, ORE.: Clifford Thompson getting shoeshine, then you see all of him--cu average shoes and pan to his--he walks out of shine parlor and ducks doorway--walking among people and towering--buying newspaper from little kid--antle shot showing kid and tallness of big guy--newsboy looking up astonished--Missus opening door and her comes big guy ducking doorway walks in takes off hat and kisses missus--fixing couch up against foot of bed and he sits on bed and stretches out--hos from feet to head on bed and couch--

LOS ANGELES, CALIF--DIVING--CRELENKOVICH--BATHING BEAUTIES--STYLES--CONTESTS--CARDSTON? ALTA, CANADA--INDIANS--X-RAY--MONEY--TYPES OF PEOPLE--WAGONS--PORTLAND, ORE--THOMPSON--TALL PEOPLE--ODDITIES--

WAGONS: Covered in Football Parade	Can No. 22-304	Roll No. 3

Subject FOOTBALL: (A) Notre Dame 32 SO. CAL 0 (B) ARMY 38 NAVY 0

Cameraman (A) TRAYNHAM-KRAM (B) LYONS-PRIESTLEY-HARKMANN-EDWAR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
6 85 190				(A) 4523 x 4) (B) 4521x1,2,3+3797x8 4523x1,2,3;3755 x 1

SOUTH BEND, IND: (At Notre Dame Stadium, ND's SELECTED SCENES Bob Williams pass--caught by Frank Spaniel, Used No. 11-49 Date
Williams again pass--caught by Leon Hart(ND), a long one, he drags two fellows with him, over--crowd--SO's Jim Powers pass--intercepted by John Petitbon--runback for TD--crowd ND's Frank Spaniel runs around right end, nobody grabs him, finally down--NB's Larry Coutre over--TD plows, skids------
PHILADELPHIA, PA: (At Municipal Stadium, middies marching--backshot Harry Tryman, middies bg--CU Truman and Bess--Cadets marching now--HS unification ceremony--CU flags--HS Cadets and Middies saluting--Sec'y Def. Louis Johnson, Atty Gen. Harold McGrath, Clark behind hat--Secy of Navy OVER

FORM 2830—15M—8-52-U OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-304-3

Supt.of Annapolis
rancis P.Matthews and Admiral James Holloway,Jr/--Viscount
ield Marshall Montgomery and Gen. Taylor--covered wagon
ith sign "BEAT ARMY OR BUST"--now the Army Mule(wooden)--
S stadium filled--A's Arnold Galiffa tries pass,runs--butts
ellow--hits 2nd--he's down--Galiffa pass--caught by Frank
ischl,he's down--A's Gil Stephenson over--fumble bytNG--
adets cheering--Gil Stephenson thru center--Galiffa pass--
aught by Danny Foldberg,it's a long one--keeps dragging
ellows with him--down--Gabiffa around left end ,over--
ow cadets cheering--silent Middies--CU Middies very quiet--
ow Middies kickoff--caught by Army's Bobby Vinson--jumps--
ver he goes for TD----------SOUTH BEND,INDIANA--FOOTBALL--
TADIUM (NOTRE DAME)--WILLIAMS--SPANIEL--HART--NOTRE DAME U
.S.C.--PETITBON--POWERS--COUTRE--PHILA,PA--MUNICIPAL STAD.
.S.N.A.--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--U.S.M.A.--U.S.DEFENSE--JOHNSON-
LAGS--CEREMONIES--JOHNSON--MC GRATH--CLARK--MATTHEWS--
OLLOWAY--MONTGOMERY--TAYLOR--WAGONS--MULE--GALIFFA--FISCHL
TEPHENSON--CROWD(Phila)--CROWD(So.Bend,Ind)--VINSON--

CONVEYANCES:(Var.ox carts,covered wagon,old car)

Can No. 23-349

Roll No. SEATTLE LOCAL

Subject: CENTENNIAL FOR OLYMPIA

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 116				Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: OLYMPIA,WASHINGTON:(1s parade,2 shots--state seal on car--colors--elderly man & lady--pioneers ox cart--CU covered wagon with dame firing rifle--guy,high hat & beard--trappers wagon float--Forty-niner & his woman--old tally-ho,50 cents a ride--old Buick car--cutin dames parasol--old time car--old hearse,horse-drawn--crowd--ran down capital steps--line people on steps Governor Langlie and Mrs.--crowning 96 yr.old Mary Garson Queen of Centennial--cutin crowd--crown 94 yr.old Riley Ticknor as King of Centennial--CU king & queen--ls the celebration------OLYMPIA,WASH--CELEBRATIONS--CONVEYANCES--CROWD--LANGLIE--GARSON--TICKNOR--COSTUMES--OLD PEOPLE

Date of Event: 5/1-3/50

OVER

WAGON:(Covered wagon in Memorial parade-Harlingen, Texas--11/18/50

Can No. 23-406

Roll No. Dallas

Subject
LON C HILL HONORED BY HARLINGEN

Cameraman
CARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	102			JUNKED

Cut Can No.

Description and Remarks
HARLINGEN, TEXAS:(Dedicating LON C HILL MEMORIAL PARK, band marching, 2 shots--Shriners marching--in car, Mayor Ramsey of Harlingen, Texas, Mayor MacFarland, 1st Mayor, and Honema of Harlingen, HOLLAND--covered wagon--pioneer daughters--Rev. Wade Hampton, Mrs. D. A. Brown, congregation--goats--elephant--on Rev. Mr. Hampton--pan over to Floradora Girls(to create atmosphere of days when Hill founded th town of Harlingen--old timers--1s park--crowd--Burgomaster Anthony E. Hannema gets traditional Texas boots & hat--Sen. Tom Connally--goats eating float--replica of first engine to steam into the town------HARLINGEN, TEXAS--MEMORIAL PARK--PARKS--RAMSEY--MAC FARLAND--HANNEMA DUTCH

OVER

B-110-50 11/18/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-486-DALLAS

THEATRICAL(Floradora Girls)--MONTAGE(Old time scenes & costumes)--GOAT--ELEPHANT--OLD PEOPLE--CROWD--CONNALLY--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--ODDITIES(Animal)--RR TRAIN--DEDICATIONS--

OX CART:(Used in Korea to help deliver clothing TO Refugees--4/51-- in cuts 6609x5) (WAGONS-CARTS)

Can No.	
24-451	1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--U N COUNTER-ATTACKS SLOW COMMIE ADVANCE	HEARST(LEE)-HEARST(DD)-PARA(YOD FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~161~~	~~161~~		

HD-6607x5, HD-6609x FD-6610x3, FD-6609x cuts- Appx: ~~985 ft~~

Description and Remarks KOREA:(tanks covered with GIs crossing river--headon jeeps ditto--cu loaded tank past camera--another tank with troops deployed & advancing--phospho machine gunners at work--more explosions bursts,fragmentations--troops running past shots--advancing towards explosions,still hs huge throng--refugees cued up--med.sho clothes--kids walk away--GIs help kid put group kids----------CUTS:6607x5:(shells h firing-jelly bomb exploding--Filipino sol village--Filipino soldiers advancing step by

Date of Event

Used No. 4-51 Date

past--hs valley
rous shell explod
in hills--white
burning bldgs,3
moving--3/4 ISH to
and cu getting
dress on,2 shots
ting--hs soldie
iers advance on
step--America

(-2) 24-451-1

tanks advancing toward enemy position on main road--soldier advance toward camera--tanks firing--jets attack the enemy from the air--shells exploding--farm village burning-------

6609x6; more on tanks fording swollen streams--jeeps towed across--phosphorous shells exploding--US & ROK joint attack against enemy-held ridges--mortars & close air support--US Marines advance--cleaning huge "Giant Eye" 800-million candlepower searchlight--rulling cords--operating light--night scs.var.it being used----------

6610x3; Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway in office in Tokyo, Japan--with him, Lt. Col. Walter F. Winton Jr. (aide) & Lt. Col. J[illegible] Quirk (his new P.I.O.)--cu Ridgways' decorations--cu Ridgway---------

6609x5; hs big crowd refugee Koreans in Korea, getting clothe huge crowd kids wait for clothes from shipment collected by Marine Corps League--some clothes distributed by ox cart--Maj. Gen. O.P. Smith, USMC starts distribution--some shots whe clothes are too large on them but they're welcome--

(3) 24-KV1-1

KOREA--WAR--TANKS--U.S.SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--JEEPS--
WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE(War)--KOREANS--
REFUGEES--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--BOMB--FILIPINO ARMY--
FILIPINO SOLDIERS--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--STRAFING--
WATER--SEARCHLIGHT--NIGHT SCENES--RIDGWAY--WINTON--QUIRK--
EDALS--CROWD--OX CART--SMITH--U.S.MARINES--ODDITIES(Clothe
ill-fitting)--BATTLESCENES--

OXCART:(In Italy carry away belongings of people caught in powder plath blast--4/5I--"A"story (WAGONS-CARTS)

Film No. 24-452

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF,(A)POWDER PLANT BLAST (A) GRIMALDI (B) BABY SITTING (C)FIREMAN'S SCHOOL (B)POLYGOON (C) GRIMALDI

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
.6 53 58 103				All junked (A)CS 6621x5 (B)CS 6613x3 (C)CS6619x5

Description and Remarks CASALE MONFERRATO, ITALY:(2 shots craters and drop pebbles in water--g[illegible] scenes blast effects, damage,4 shots--people just sitting around stunned--man being quizzed--guy dig thru ruins--ox cart lug away belongings--slow pan woman walk thru damage--DELFT,HOLLAND:(nurse,2 shots teach how to put diapers on, men standing--kid sit up,crying--guy seated,working,homewor looks at watch,gets up--cu kid in crib hungry,crying--pour mess of baby food into dish--walk into room with plate--sta to feed baby, baby turns away--now cu baby turns away second time,neahhhhhhh----------LA CARBONELLE,nr ROME,ITALY med shot and cu firemen marching--crowd--form circle and

Date of Event Apr 15

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-452-2

all fall down--up the ladders,3 shots,and into bldg--down
they come carrying guys on back--marching with rescued guys
over shoulders--guy swinging down on rope,good shot--3 shots
fall into canvas chute----------

CASALE MONFERRATO,ITALY--DISASTER--EXPLOSION--HUMAN INTEREST
WRECKAGE--ITALIANS--OXCART--WOMEN--

DELFT,HOLLAND--OCCUPATIONS--BABIES--DUTCH--FOOD--LAUGHPARADE
NURSE--BABYSITTER(TYPE)--
LA CAPANELLE,nr.ROME,ITALY--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--DANGEROUS
JOBS--RESCUE--[illegible]-DEMONSTRATIONS--SCHOOLS

COVERED WAGON: (In 75th Anniv. parade in Nebraska--5/14/51)	Can No. 24-457	Roll No. Denver

Subject ANNIVERSARY--CAMP CLARKE, HISTORIC TRAIL SITE REMEMBERED	Cameraman DUBOIS

Length ~~100~~	Neg. 100	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks BRIDGEPORT, NEBRASKA: (2 shots, Date of ~~5-14~~ 5-14-51
dedicating plaque on 75th Anniversary of old Used in No. Clarke
& bridge--Queen of festival (unidentified) in car, go by--
girl in big skirt--2 shots, mounted riders--little express
wagon--ls parade, ox-drawn cart--boy and girl costumed--
Indian float--covered wagon along with sign "CAMP CLARKE OR
BUST"--another wagon, northward--log cabin--two men in old-
fashioned outhouse----------
BRIDGEPORT, NEBRASKA--ANNIVERSARY--PARADE--CELEBRATIONS--
PLAQUE--COSTUMES--MISC. CONVEYANCES--SANITATION--
FLOATS--
[illegible] old fashioned outhouse)--
[illegible]--COVERED WAGON--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HORSE & WAGON:(On location for Western "Bend of the River"--wagon & horses on mt.side..Mt.Hood,Oregon..8/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-483	3

Subject: ON LOCATION--WESTERN EPIC FILMED AMID SCENIC GRANDEUR ("BEND OF THE RIVER")

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156	148			Can No. 6704x9, 800ft

Description and Remarks: MT.HOOD,OREGON:(Lodge known as Timberline Lodge--thru door come Jimmy Stewart, Kennedy and Julia Adams--cu of Stewart & Julia Adams--walk way up to work--on top mt.ski tow,director with sound cutfit--Stewart on chair on ride to top--Julia rides up--now Kennedy same--wagon and horses on mt.side--actors walk thru snow in mts.--caravan hold it back with ropes to keep from sliding--wagon go by--longer,rough terrain,snow,etc--camera crew,lights,etc,action roll 'em--set,wagon in pine trees cu crews working--see staged action, partly overturned--extricate guy from under wagon--director at work--Stewart getting slugged--people stand around,crowd--Egyptian

8/3-7/51

Dupe No.	Art	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-483-3

Ambassador--scenic shot,wagon underway--------CUTS;add. material same--includes Anthony Mann,director--Mann enters Timberline Lodge with U-I Starlet Lori Nelson--Henry Morgan actor/comedian--Jack Lambert--Jerry Juran--Rock Hudson--Jay C. Flippen--Cameraman Irving Glassberg--more on shooting picture--Egyptian Amb. is Mohammed Kamil Abdul Rahim--cattle too--Egypt Amb.with son Mahmood who shoots own movies on the set--more of same----------

~~XXXTXXX~~ MT.HOOD,OREGON--BLDG--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--STEWART--KENNEDY--ADAMS--MISC.CONVEYANCE HORSE & WAGON--FEUD(Fight)--SCENICS--EGYPTIANS--DIPLOMATS--MANN--NELSON--MORGAN--LAMBERT--JURAN--HUDSON--FLIPPEN--CAMERAMEN--GLASSBERG--RAHIM--FAMILIES--

MISCELLANEOUS CONVEYANCES-(5/52-Covered wagons to Cars help in celebration of Founding of Oakland, California)	Can No. 25-558	Roll No. SAN FRANCISCO LCL

Subject	OAKLAND CENTENARY CELEBRATION	Cameraman	LEDERER

Length	Neg. 7-109	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	junked

Description and Remarks OAKLAND,CALIF:(AS city--old car-- three girls in car--cops with flags--oldtime cops-- cowboys--old time surrey--horse car,cu--start to get out--pan of characters, old time conductor--Jack London saloon, 2 shots--Chinese girl--maypole----------

Date of Event 5/2/52

OAKLAND, CALIF--CELEBRATIONS--FESTIVALS--MISC.CONVEYANCES--ANNIVERSARI

SEE OVER

CONVEYANCES:(Horse & Wagon--Gov Albert Benjamin "Happy"Chandler Inaugurated .Gov.waving from horse & wagon..Frankfort,Ky.-12/55)	Can No. 28-735	Roll No. CINCINNATI

GOVERNOR CHANDLER INAUGURATED

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
104	97			JUNKED

Description and Remarks: FRANKFORT,KENTUCKY:(horse and wagon--crowd--Mr. Albert Benjamin "Happy"Chandler waves from Horse & Wagon--crowd and capitol--Happy waves--crowd--Happy on stand--Former Vice Pres.Alben W. Barkley--crowd--at mike--crowd--cu Happy shaking hands all around--gallery at capitol--Hapry signs a bill at desk----------

FRANKFORT,KY--CHANDLER--INAUGURATIONS--CAPITOL BLDG,Ky** CONVEYANCES(Horse & Wagon)--CROWD--BARKLEY--AUTOGRAPH(Sign bill)--POLITICS--

Date of Event: 12-13-55

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

MISC. CONVEYANCES (Ancient Sicilian carts take tourists sightseeing)

Issue Number 7413x5; 7414x5; 7416x6; 7434x13; 7448x2; 7474x8; 7486x8; 7496x11; 7504x7; 7506x5; 7513x4

Subject: MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1955 (Eleven stories)

Cameraman: SEDI(ten stories) H.Wright (7506x5 only)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see after each x-numbr for bk nos:-captions Card No. filed after card made

Description and Remarks

7413x5: (BkNo:6850-6--131ft.

BW--Feb.1955--"SUBWAY OF ROME"--var.scs. of the new subway in Rome whose entire route can be covered in fourteen minute--Pres.Einaudi inaugurates the subway and Cardinal Micara blesses it--Einaudi travels the "entire" route----------

----------7414x5: (BkNo:6851-10--131ft.--BW--Feb.1955--NUNS AT WORK---in Rome,training in weaving,sewing,knitting for Nuns--var.scs.during th training(in some cases,teachers are much younger than Nuns----------

----------7416x6:(BkNo:6855-6--98ft.-BW--FEB.1955--JOHN HOPKINS UNIV. IN BOLOGNA:---JH Univer of Baltimore establishes Center of Int'l Studies in Bologna--US Amb.Clare Booth Luce and Min.of Public Education in-

Date of Event 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

augurates the new institute--American,French and German and Italian students will learn here--teachers from these countries will alternate----------7434x3:(BkNo:6883-4--437ft.--BW--April 1955--CHURCHILL IN ITALY ----var.scs. of the town of Syracuse where Sir Winston and Lady Churchill will spend their Italian visit--they arrive at Airfield Fontarossa di Catania--var.VIPs greet them--they leave in car----------7448x2:(BkNo:6904-5--140ft.--BW--MAY 1955--SICILIAN CARTS--scenics of the sea and the snow of Mt.Etna--colorful and beautiful carts are gathered--these were the carts of the type used by knights of olden times--horses,decorated--people admire them--var.scs.along the route of the carts--dancing around the carts at sunset(should be a nice shot)----------7449x8:(BkNo:6909-1--120ft.--BW--ITALIAN JET PLANE----------May 1955--near Turin,at Caselle Airport,new jet plane built in Italy is on display--it's the "Fiat G72"--take off--landing after some in-flight shots----------7458x9:(BkNo:6927-9--98ft.--BW--June 1955--ITALIAN AMERICAN

(3) 7413x5,etc--MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1955
SOLIDARITY--at Palermo,Orphanage School which is supported by the Italo-American Council of Labour,Int'l Ladies' Garment Workers Union and Local 89--var.scs. of the orphanage school whose motto is "STRONG, LOYAL,HAPPY AND KIND"--David Dubinsky,Pres. of ILGWU,and Mrs.Rina Buozzi,widow of late Ital.Labor Leader Bruno Buozzi,tour the home----------7499x11:(BkNo:7004-11--129ft.--B.W.--Oct.1955--MARCONI MEMORIAL at Pontecchio--Pres.Giovanni Gronchi visits on 60th Anniv.of first wireless telepgraphy experiment--he visits Marconi's grave--Mass said by Cardinal Lercaro,Archbishop of Bologna--Marconi's wife and daughter-in Marconi's house,var.interiors--var.scs.--his daughter shows how the first broadcast was made----------7504x7:(BkNo:7012-6-126ft.--B.W.--Nov.1955--NEW STADIUM IN CORTINA--readying for next winter's Olympics--var.scs. of the stadium and progress--Dolomiti Mts.in bg of new Ice Stadium--var.military and ski authorities,the teams of Nat'l Ski School and other teams take part in ceremony which turns the stadium over to Olympic Committee--holds 12,000 people----------

(4) 7413x5,etc--MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1955

----------7506x5:(BkNo:7018-1--251ft.--FG Pos.--Nov.1955--HADRIAN'S HIDEAWAY----in Tivoli,Italy--archeological excavations reveal ancient Roman playground--built by Emperor Hadrian in 134 A.D.,ruins show a lush playground--gen.view looking West showing excav ting of Cenopus, duplicate of Egyptian shrine--lagoon was replice of Nile lagoon--Temple of Canopus,turkish bath areas--look across lagcon toward bath h uses--workmen cleaning ornate frountainhead--look across lagoon to bathhouses at left of Temple of Canppus--artificially heated beach for inwter sunbathers--var.work going on for restoration and revelation--most work done by hand due to delicate condition of the ruins------Emp.Hadrian's study--footbridge over moat--beautiful Greek Columns---cleaning columns--10ft.hi statue of an Atlantis,figure of Greek sythology--pan down statue--crated for shipping to Rome for repair and cleaning by experts--girl walks about,looking at relics----------

----------7513x4:(BkNo:7039-11--150ft.--BW--DEC.1955--D LLS FROM ALL

(5) 7413x5,etc--MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1955

OVER THE WORLD--in Milan,huge display of dolls from all over the world-show dolls with which children played fifty years ago--costumed dolls of Poland,Brazil,Chileno,Cuba--Rumanian dolls--bride doll--French can-can doll--Italy,China and Japan dolls----------

ITALY--SUBWAY----------NUNS--EDUCATION(Italy)----------LUCE, CLARE BOOTH----------CHURCHILL,Winston & Lady--VISITS---------- SCENICS(Italy)--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Ancient Sicilian carts)---------- AVIATION(Italy)--TYPES PLANES(Ital,Jet)---IN FLIGHT---------- --CHILDREN(Italian)--HUMAN INT(Children)--UNIONS(ILGU,etc)---------- MEMORIALS--GRONCHI,Giovanni--COMMUNICATIONS(Telegraph)--MARCONI-------- --STADIUM--CEREMONIES --OLYMPICS----------ARCHAEOLOGY---------- ----DOLLS--COSTUMES--HISTORICAL(Dolls of the World)---------

MISC.CONVEYANCES:(Cincinnati Redlegs baseball team,train at Tampa,Fla.-- cart rolls on field with Mgr.Tebbetts & coaches of team..3757) (CART)

Can No. 30-30

Roll No. Cinn.

Subject REDS TUNE UP FOR SEASON

Cameraman SAUNDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
60	73			JUNKED	

Description and Remarks TAMPA,FLORIDA:(shot of stadium and stands--cart rolls on,Mgr.Birdie Tebbetts and coaches of Cincinnati REDLEGS in it--cu Tebbetts--Ted Kluszewski at bat fielding--cu of Ted--shot of group of pitchers--cu Hal Jeffcoat--Joe Nuxhall--Bert Freeman pitching--Warren Hacker ditto--Brooks Lawrence,Art bonus babies watching--Wally Post bats--Smoky Burgess,catcher bats--Kluszewski bats--

TAMPA,FLORIDA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--REDLEGS--STADIUM--CONVEYANCES--TEBBETTS--KLUSZEWSKI--JEFFCOAT--NUXHALL--FREEMAN--HACKER--LAWRENCE--POST--BURGESS--

Date of Event 3-1-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONVEYANCES:(Pres.Eisenhower's electric golf cart pilots him and visiting PM Winston Churchill around Gettysburg farm--

Can No. 32-37 ~~38-39~~

Roll No. 1 ~~2~~

Subject 5/39) CHURCHILL,Sir Winston 'ROUGHING IT' ON HIS VISIT

Cameramen HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	85			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.(Int White House— Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower of U.S. & Sir Winston Churchill of England walking—ms same—cu same—ms same—cu contingent—ms helicopter in flight—ls house in Gettysburg—ms Ike and Churchill in electric golf cart past camera—ms same—ms cartside men Ike and Churchill looking—ms reporters—ms Ike and Churchill——

Release 5/7/59

WASHINGTON,D.C.—CHURCHILL—VISITS—WHITE HOUSE—EISENHOWER—HELICOPTER—CONVEYANCES—HORSE—GETTYSBURG,Pa.—SCENIC(as copter takes off in West) IN FLIGHT—AVIATION—TAKEOFF—FARMS--CATTLE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONVEYANCE:(Golf cart used by Pres.Eisenhower in Puerto Rico during visit—3/60)

Can No. 33-20

Roll No. 2A

"A"story

Subject: S IN BRIEF:(a) B)CUBAN MUNITIONS BLAST & CASTRO ACCUSATIONS R U.S. (c)FIRST JAP CARDINAL (d)NEW AIRCAR JAP E) FLOWER SHOW

Cameraman

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			Can No.

A)3-60 (B)3-61 (C)3-60 (D)3-60 (E)3-60

Description and Remarks: DORADO BEACH,P.R.:(ss beach—ss street—Pres.Eisenhower ride in elec.car—ss same—Ike drive golf ball crowd—Ike over bridge in car——HAVANA,CUBA:(ss ship "LA COUBRE"afire—crowd—ss wreckage—ss ship—ss cleaning up—ls funeral in street—ss same,cars—ss Premier Fidel Castro walk with group—ss same—crowd—ss people follow cars—more same—ls funeral in street——TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss new R C.Cardinal Peter Tatsuo Doi sits down—cu him—ss same—crowd—cu pan him—ss same——————DTROIT,MICH:(ss XNR car takes off—cu back of driver—ss car on road—headon shot,car—ss same—car on road——— NEW YORK CITY:(pan int.,crowd at 43rd Int'l Flower Show—girl walk thru flowers—ss more same—crowds—pan rock garden—girl walk thru same—waterfall—ss kid fishing & girl walks over & sits—ss same—woman picks rose—— OVER

Make Up Date 3/7/60

NOTE

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

33-20-2

(A) DORADO BEACH, P.R.—EISENHOWER—VISITS—GOLF—CONVEYANCE—BRIDGE—

(B) HAVANA, CUBA—FIRE—"LA COUBRE"—DISASTER—FUNERALS—CASTRO—U.S.GOVT CUBA GOVT—HUMAN INTEREST—HL OF YEAR(Politics)—WRECKAGE—

(C) TOKYO, JAPAN—RELIGIOUS—DOI—CLERGY—HL OF YEAR(News)—HISTORICAL—

(D) DETROIT, MICH—CARS—INVENTIONS(Idea car)—DEMONSTRATIONS—

(E) NEW YORK CITY—FLOWERS—EXHIBITS—SCENIC—CROWD—WATERFALL—COLISEUM

CONVEYANCES:(Chuckwagon Race in Canada--10/64)	Can No. 37-86	Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)S.F.BUILDING RAZED (B) CHUCKWAGON RACE	Cameraman	(A)HEARST (B)HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-73 3-106	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls Palace of Fine Arts--cu art--ms more art--cu same--ls Palace--start to wreck it--pan spiral falls--steel ball hits pice of bldg.down--ls more falls--ms steels ball hits side of bldg--entire section of bldg falls------GEORGETOWN,ONT.CANADA:(START OF PONY &chuckwagon race (4 ponies)--ls same--ms same--finish race--crowd--cu winner--start of big wagons race--crowd--bs wagons--crowd--ls finish race--winner------

Date of Event 10/64

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BLDGS--ART--RAZING--MACHINERY--
(B)GEORGETOWN,ONT.CANADA--CONVEYANCES--RACES--HORSES--HORSE RACES

SEE OVER

WATERCRAFT.

See

after WHEELCHAIRS

CONVEYANCES, WHEELBARROWS

See also GENERAL division.. CONSTRUCTION

CONVEYANCES:(Wheelbarrow wheeled around world in 4 years)fella returned 11/16/50)

Can No. 23-407

Roll No. SEATTLE-CANADA

Subject WITH A WHEELBARROW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6474x2
127	119			500 ft.

Can No. 11-16-50

Interview and Remarks

ELLENSBURG, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON (Larry along with wheelbarrow,leaving--n wheelbarrow--leaving snow pass--(1946)--now returning,see ign "SNOQUALAMIE PASS"--3 shots in snow coming home--2 shots gals and band--gals in wheelbarrow,2 shots--he comes along, 2 shots--crowd--receives key to city--gets gifts--crowd--puts on hat--CUTS:(Him at wayside camp--children eat lunch at tiny fire as snow begins to fall--more on him walking,greeted by highway patrol Officer,etc. --parade which greeted Larry on return to hometown on his 50th birthday--crowd--gifts,etc----ELLENSBURG,WASH--HIGHTOWER--ODDITIES--CONVEY/ANCES(Barrow)--GIRLS--BAND--PARADE--POLICE--SNOW--CAMPFIRE--birthday--CROWD--CUTS

Date of Event 11/16/50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WHEELBARROWS:(Yankee fans that lost on the world ... wheel winners in wheelbarrows up a hill--San Fran.,Calif.-(A)** [28-716-3]

Subject SPORTS:(A)YANKEES LEAVE below (B)WASHINGTON VS.USC Yankees(C)MICHIGAN VS. ...

Cameraman (A)...MANN-LEDERER (B)NELSON (C) TRAYNHAM

Length leave for 4 Japan.) 72 76 128

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks IN SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ten fans---man with wheelbarrow,starting line, postcard strapped on Front "HAVING BAD TI... HERE"--PLAcards,"TOO MUCH PODRES"--backsh... winners of Series bets in barrows--IN NEW ... Airport,Larry "Yogi"Berra signs baseball,c... on--Pitcher Tommy Byrne,Bob Grimm and fiel... girl with flag--cu Byrne and pan to others... again: fielder Andy Carey with camera,taki... airport--Casey Stengal,Mgr. with relatives ... former Yankee player,shake hands with them... Mary DiMaggio, one of Joe's cousins--she e... mount stairs--inside plane--cu Mrs. Hank ...

Date of Event 10-8-55

Used No.	Date
...WISH YOU WERE	
...t,losers rush	
YORK:At LaGuardi...	
...ther players look	
...der Gerry Coleman	
...--IN SAN FRANCISC...	
...ng movies at	
...of Joe DiMaggio,	
...et kiss from	
...miles--players	
...pan to Mary	

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(a) 28-716-3

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (crowd shot)-Contratto (USC) completes pass to Clark--he's down--Contratto pass juggled but caught by Leimbach--carries it to the Husky 25 yd. line before host of tacklers floor him--field goal attempt by Isaacson, kick-follow NG, ran to crowd, quiet--Wash. Hoake fades, pass to Houston complete but Houston down quickly but--first latera to Lewis and he races eighty yards to a TD--final score. Wash. 7 USC -0---------Terry---------ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN: crowd, Jim M's Maddock pass to Barr on 1 yd. line good for 35 yds--~~fakexxxxxxxx~~--Barr dives over for TD--crowd--Army kick by Barta taken by M's Barr who shakes off tackler, dodging and off on the run and avoids opposition and goes over for a TD after 80 yards run--crowd--Jim Maddock fadeback and pass caught--by Hickey for a 30 yd. gain, bumped out of bounds--Maddock pass to Barr good for 25 yds., caught in a terrific collision with opposition player but holds ball--crowd--handoff to Corey and he goes 20 yds, sidesteps, down--handoff to Pace and he goes over for the final TD-M26 - A 0---------

(3) 28-716-3

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--BASEBALL--STUNTS--SIGNS--WHEELBARROWS-
NEW YORK- AIRPORTS--BERRA--BYRNE--GRIGG--COLEMAN--CAREY--
STENGAL--DI MAGGIO--FAMILIES--OSCULATIONS--BAUER--VISITS--
SEATTLE?WASHINGTON--FOOTBALL--CONTRATTO--CROWD--USC--WASH.U
CLARK--LEIMBACH--ISAACSON--ROAKE--HOUSTON--LEWIS--ANN ARBOR
MICHIGAN--MADDOCK--BARR--BARTA--CROWD--HICKEY--COLLISION--
XXXXXXXX--COREY--PACE--SPILLS--MICH.--ARMY(WEST PT.)

CONVEYANCES,
WHEELCHAIRS

See also

MEDICAL;
HOSPITALS, HUMAN INTEREST, MEDICAL in GENERAL division

NCMA 8/84

MISC. CONVEYANCES (Wheelchair) see below	Issue Number 3083x8	

Subject	Cameraman
DISABLED SOLDIERS IN WHEELCHAIR	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79ft.				SK NOT 4477-2 no caption at all on this

Can No

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(there was no information at all on this so please see the fi[illegible]-- we assume it was simply a human interest story,probably at a veteran' hospital----------

Date of Event July 1945

MISC.USA--MEDICAL--VETERANS--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--MISC.CONVEYA (Wheelchair)--

SEE OVER

WHEELCHAIR(MISC.CONVEYANCES): Empty ones pushed in Polio Fund Drive Parade "Keep These Empty"

Can No. 24-422

Roll No. 1

SUBJECT: ANNUAL DRIVE FOR POLIO FUND 1951 in NY)

LYONS and HARDE

L - Junked

H - 6516x9, appx.150 ft

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
96	88			

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres of U.S. Robert Lawrence "Larry"McKenzie, Jr. into pictures and shakes with HST--(Larry ... 1951 Polio Poster Boy)--Truman points at camera--cu youngster, good-looking kid--kid gets autograph,2 shots--Larry completes signature and hands over book--cu kid smiling--NEW YORK CITY(City Hall)--hs City Hall--Basil O'Connor,Pres.of Nat'l Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, Jimmy Durante, Larry and NY Mayor Vincent Impelletieri, Durante rubs kids nose--sign "JOIN MARCH OF DIMES"--"WE RIDE TODAY SO THEY C... WALK TOMORROW" banner,pan to group of marching girls-- another banner "KEEP THE WHEELCHAIRS EMPTY",it passes

Date of Event 1/12/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-422-1

camera and empty wheelchairs being pushed--huge banner "BE A GOOD SKATE-JOIN THE MARCH OF DIMES" carried by kids on roller skates----------CUTS:(more on parade up Broadway--passing City Hall--CUs var. signs--drum majors parading--on stand reviewing parade, O'Connor & Larry--shot of Durante playing piano--Durante, Mayor Impelletieri, Larry McKenzie & Eddie Cantor--ls & cus crowds--cu of Larr

WASHINGTON, DC--TRUMAN--McKENZIE--BOYS--MEDICAL--CHARITY--AUTOGRAPH--HUMAN INTEREST--NEW YORK CITY--CITY HALL--IMPELLETIERI--O'CONNOR--ORGANIZATIONS--DURANTE--PARADE--POSTERS--CHILDREN--SKATING--WHEELCHAIRS--PIANO--ACTORS--CANTOR--CROWD--

WHEEL CHAIRS:(In children's hospital in Canada--moving from old to new hospital--2/4/51--)

Can No. 24-429

Roll No. Canada

Subject
SICK CHILDREN ARE MOVED TO NEW HOSPITAL

Cameraman
PARA(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
106	98		

Cuts
Can No. 6531x2, 904 ft.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CAN:(Is of old Hospital for Sick Children --inside,beds stripped,kids waiting--2 cus of kids--boy with gun and cowboy hat--parade of wheel chairs--man lifts one out of bed,gets monkey doll--into ambulance--kid in bus--Doctor with intravenous feeding given to youngster during trip--announcer with baby--baby howling,cu(newborn)--Is new hospital --inside new hospital--one child in bed--she smile CUTS:Add.scenes of children moved by bus,ambulance & car--child carried out of hospital by R.A.Laidlaw,chairman of Board of Hospital--carr arrive at hospital with patients--others into new hospital--one of children on stretche

Date of Event 2-4-51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

being placed in ambulance--cu red cross ambulance, rear door closed and ambulance drives away--from inside amb. patient being brought into ambulance--small child with bandaged eye put in one of cars--another child into a bus--Nurse pins tag on young child, she carried outside--young child in crib looking sad, thinking she's been forgotten--crowded aisle of old hospital, crowded with wheelchairs, gen. confusion--nurses & doctors helping move equipment into new hospital--Nurse with 20 hour old baby, being interviewed by Byng Whittaker, CBC announcer, and baby howls over air--sign nailed to door "Hospital closed, Moved to Univ. Ave."--cu child reads book in bed--little girl settled in new bed, has trouble with keeping toy monkey's tail under cover--kids thrilled with new surroundings & cameramen shooting them--war. children settled and happy in new beds--

TORONTO, ONT. CAN--HOSPITAL--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--MEDICAL
WHEEL CHAIRS--BABIES--WHITTAKER--AMBULANCE--BUS--CAR--
RED CROSS--CROWDED--TOYS--SIGN--CAMERAMEN--MONTAGE--

MISC. CONVEYANCES (Wheelchairs used by Wheelchair Wonders in basketball game)	Can No. 26-431-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
WHEELCHAIR BASKETBALL	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
7-115				cuts junked

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA: (the faceoff by the Wheelchair Wonders vs. the Junior Blues, action--good shot--more action, shoots--misses--scramble and the Junior Blues (not used to playing in wheelchairs) make goal--crowd--down court, one passes to another and shoots and it's good--crowd--in court, action, triple pass by the Wheelchair Wonders--third one shoots and makes basket--downcourt and folo all the way to a basket--and the Wonders win it----------MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA--BASKETBALL--HANDICAPPED--ODDITIES(Sport)--MISC. CONVEYANCES(Wheelchairs)--

Date 1/14/53

SEE OVER

WHEELCHAIR:(National Ballet show staged for crippled children--taking kids down ramp,wheeled along---Toronto,Ont,Can.-1/56)(MEDICAL)

Can No. 29-3

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: NATIONAL BALLET--SHOW STAGED FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~113~~	~~106~~			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(3 shots of kids outside theater--2 shots taking kids down ramp wheeled along--lifted into seats---backstage meet cast--showing mask--put mask on kid's head--ballerina gives exhibition and gal follows her--kids in orchestra pit with fiddler--kid audience--cu kid--march of toys on stage-----

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--THEATRICAL--DANCING--CHILDREN--CHARITY-WHEELCHAIR--MEDICAL--

Date of Event: 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONVEYANCES:(Wheelchairs in which people visit the Shrine of Our Lady of Lourdes in France--6/65)(MEDICAL)	Can No. 38-46	Roll No. 1

Subject	LOURDES PILGRIMAGE--40,000 MILITARY MEN PRAY AT SHRINE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-143	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks LOURDES,FRANCE:(wheeling crippled to shrine--at shrine--var.nations--wounded of various nations--carrying wounded to Mass,4 shots--nations in procession,3 shots--pan down during Mass--pan by crowds--Mass--Altar during Mass--soldiers bless themselves--2 shots,Mass--Priest walks by crowds--by soldiers in wheelchairs--nite shot--candlelight procession,2 shots-----

Date of Event 6/7/65

LOURDES,FRANCE--RELIGIOUS--PROCESSION--NIGHT SCENES--SCENICS--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--SOLDIERS--CONVEYANCES(Wheelchairs)--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,DC:(5/66--Handicapped athletes compete in sporting events from wheelchairs before VP, Humphrey & Handicapped Man of 1966 (Smithdas)

Can No. 34-36-2 Roll No. 1

Subject: HONOR HANDICAPPED--AWARDS AND ATHLETICS AT ANNUAL MEETING

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-121		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ls crowd--U.S.Veep [illegible] welcome Hubert Humphrey makes award to blind Robert Smithdas of Brooklyn as "Handicapped Man of the Year" as Smithdas who is also deaf holds his fingers to the Veep's lips to "hear" the award--crowd--as them and the award--physical handicapped men and women in archery display--shot put--relay race in wheelchairs--crowd--finish race-----

Date of Event: 5/2/66

WASH,DC--AWARDS--MEDICAL--HANDICAPPED--SMITHDAS--ODDITIES("reading" lips)--HUMPHREY--[illegible]--WHEELCHAIRS--MISC.SPORTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1/66.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.CONVEYANCES:(5/66-Walking chair as an aid to the handicapped) B STORY MEDICAL	shown Can No. 39-43	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FAMILY TRAVELS WORLD ON KETCH (B) EIGHT-LEGGED WALKING CHAIR	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-56 3-91	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TANZANIA,SO.AFRICA:(In Dares-Salaam Harbor,ss of ketch "KAREN MAGREATH"--ss same--ss same--cu Fred Davenport--cu Virginia Davenport--cu daughter, Circe(10 yrs.old)with family cat--ss father put up sail--ss boat--ss boat leaving--family wave from boat (travelled the world for last six years,heading home for San Diego,Cal.)-------(B)CALIFORNIA:(cu feet of walking chair to chair "walking"(for crippled child)--ss chair making turn--ss chair climbing up curb--cu little girl(about 10 yrs.old)--ss designer Bill Baldwin lifts lil gal out of chair--ss put chair in station wagon and chair walks in--(Monster-like chair does great job for child unable to walk)----TANZANIA,SO.AFRICA--FAMILIES--DAVENPORT--CHILD--"KAREN MAGREATH"--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--CAT--FEATS-------CALIFORNIA--MEDICAL INVENTIONS--HUMAN INTEREST--BALDWIN--MISC.CONVEYANCES--HANDICAPPED

Date of Event Makeup 5/26/66

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONVEYANCES, WATERCRAFT
(includes foreign military and civilian)

--MISCELLANEOUS-- SHIPS (STEAMSHIPS, etc.) ·year·film no.

--MISCELLANEOUS--SMALLCRAFT (Boats, rafts, etc)· year--film number

--SHIPS-BOATS -- [by name] -- year-- film number

--SHIPS-BOATS -- [by type]-- year--film number

<u>See also</u>

AMPHIBIANS;

SEAPLANES-FLYING BOATS;

foreign navies in FOREIGN LOCATIONS division;

U.S. NAVY division

CONVEYANCES,
WRECKAGE - WRECKS.

See

under individual
CONVEYANCES; DEBRIS,
DISASTERS AND CATASTROPHES,
RUINS, WRECKAGE-WRECKS
in GENERAL division.

CONVEYANCES,
WATERCRAFT,
MISCELLANEOUS,
SHIPS

See also

WATERCRAFT -- MISCELLANEOUS -- WARSHIPS
" " -- SMALLCRAFT
" -- SHIPS-BOATS [by name]

SHIPS	Can No. /- 99	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BIG SHIPS BUCK ICE-CHOKED RIVERS	EDDY - Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-22	S-73			Can No.

Description and Remarks St. Mary's River, Mich

Date of Event 11-29-29

Used No.	Date
99	12-11-29
	SEE OVER

See ICE (Misc)

OVER

STEAMERS (on rocks)	Can No. 1-99	Roll No. 9

Subject: SCORES DIE AS GALES LASH CHANNEL SHIPS	Cameraman Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2-20	2-49			Can No.

Description and Remarks Folkstone, England--

Hurricane's fury and giant seas sweep English Coast--l.s.of sev.ships on rocks

Also as: FOLKSTONE, ENGLAND--SHIPWRECK.

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.113
" " " 6 " 920

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
99 12-11-29	

SEE OVER

SHIP (MOTOR)	Can No. 1-100	Roll No. 12
Subject PACIFIC'S BIGGEST MOTOR SHIP IS HERE		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Calif

1- New $6,000,000 Asama Maru arrives from Yokohama a day ahead of schedule.
2- From the Air.

(SAN FRANCISCO ONLY)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
100 12	4-29
	SEE OVER

OVER

SHIPS	Can No. 2- 62	Roll No. 1

Subject Land Russ pulpwood as U.S. bans further convict-made goods.	Cameraman Dalrymple

Length T 9	Neg. 52	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

See PULPWOOD

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 62 8/2	30
	SEE OVER

OVER

STEAMER	Can No. 2—73	Roll No. 5

Subject Gale wreaks havoc as storms threatens North Sea coastline	Cameraman Part Library Part Positive

Length T 9	Neg. 20½	Dupe	Pos. 47½	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Heligoland, Germany

See STRRMS — HELIGOLAND, GERMANY

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.113
" " " 6 " 220

Date of Event Kino 5155

Used No.	Date
V2 73	9/20/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

BOAT	Can No. 2- 81	Roll No. 4

Subject S.S. CITY of Osaka ashore in fog- Crew saved as owners give up hope of salvaging 6,000 ton vessel.

Cameraman Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10		50		Can No.

Description and Remarks Colliston, Scotland.

See S.S.OSAKA

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 81	10/15/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

STEAMERS	Can No. 2-99	Roll No. 6

Subject Early winter jam locks vessels in solid frozen sea.	Cameraman All Library

Length T 9	Neg.	Dupe 61	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Sault Ste.Maris, Mich.

See ICE

Date of Event Kino 5246-5253

Used No.	Date
V2 99	12/10/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

STEAMSHIP	Can No. Vol 3-17	Roll No. 1

Subject Mrs. Calvin Coolidge christens giant ship named for husband.	Cameraman Lyons

Length T 9	Neg. 74	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Newport News, Va.

See MRS. CALVIN COOLIDGE

Date of Event 2/21/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 17	2/25/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SHIP (load of subway cars)	V.4 R. 17	4

Subject	Cameraman
SUBWAY CARS TAKE SEA VOYAGE--FIRST SHIPMENT LEAVES FOR ARGENTINA SUBWAY	Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	62			Can No. 194 x-2

Description and Remarks: Charlestown, Mass.--loading cars on boat with crane--angles of loaded boat showing cars on deck--interior of car--angles of ship pulling out

Also listed as: RAILROAD CARS--CHARLESTOWN, MASS.

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.18~~	

see over

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

MISC.SHIP(carrying trains(	Can No. V.4 R. 82	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
"SEA-TRAINS," BUILT BY FEDERAL LOAN,UNDER QUIZ BY GOVERNMENT	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 451x2 Can No. 500
92	81			

Description and Remarks Hoboken,N.J.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:HOBOKEN,N.J.--TRAINS

Also see:LABORERS

Date of Event 10-6-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4R.82 10-6-32~~	

SEE OVER

FORM 0000 00-0-00 V

OVER

SHIP (afire in Germany) (SOUND)	Can No. 263 x	Roll No. 6

Subject STEAMER ON FIRE**SINKS--	Cameraman Ufa

Length 61	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 61 dupe	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin,Germany--various long and c.u.shots of steamer ablaze--showing smoke curdling up into sky--almost under water

Also listed as:BERLIN,GERMANY--FIRE

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5130 586-4-32 Y

OVER

MISC. SHIPS (looking for trace of sunken sub "Prometheo"	Can No. 362 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SUB-DISASTER--SEARCHING FOR PROMETHEE	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
564			564 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: PARIS, FRANCE--DISASTER

Date of Event 8-7-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

BOATS(SALVAGE) Niobe	Can No. 409 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: RAISING THE NIOBE	Cameraman: Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
291	291			

Description and Remarks: Kiel, Germany

SEE: KIEL, GERMANY--SALVAGING

Also as: GERMAN NAVY--WRECKAGE(SHIP)

Date of Event: 3-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATERCRAFT MISC. BOATS	Can No. 446 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject	Cameraman
NEW ITALIAN LINER REX	Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
577	577			

Description and Remarks N. Y. C. **

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: NEW YORK CITY--S.S.REX

Also as: N.Y.HARBOR--BOAT(old time 4 masted schooner)--
N.Y.SKYLINE--CROWD

Date of Event 10-7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8889 [illegible]

OVER

MISC. SHIPS (Alfred H.Smith)	Can No. 476 x	Roll No. 3.4

Subject	Cameraman
HUGE FREIGHT BARGE CRASHES INTO CONCRETE BRIDGE	Traynham-Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
385	385			

Description and Remarks Chicago--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.--ACCIDENT--WABASH AVE. BRIDGE--S.S. ALFRED H. SMITH.

Date of Event 11-3-32

Used in No.	Date

see over

BOATS (small boats--freighters)	Can No. 499 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
STORM LASHES ATLANTIC COAST	Cooke

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
267	267			Can No.

Description and Remarks Hampton Roads, Va.--

For complete details
Hampton Roads, Va.-Storm

Also as:ROUGH SEAS-SEA GULLS

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL. 174

Date of Event 11-27-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2000 SM-6-32 Y

OVER

MISC. SHIPS	Can No. 494 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
P.C. HOOFT AFIRE	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	- - - -		90 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Amsterdam,Holland--different lens shots views of ship afire--showing smoke coming from ship--all smoke scenes--fire boats spraying hose on boat--loss of more than a millions gulder

Also as:AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND-FIRE-FIREBOATS

Date of Event 11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-6-32 U

OVER

WATERCRAFT (boats on rocks after storm)	Can No. V.5R.121	Roll No. 5

Subject2 DIE AS GALE CAUSES MILLION DOLLAR LOSS IN WEST COAST CITIES	Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
70	59			

Description and Remarks
CABRILLO BEACH,CAL.--STORMS

Also As:RUINS--U.S.SAILORS--BOATS

Date of Event 1933

No.	Date

SEE OVER

STEAMBOATS (on Thames watching Cam-Ox.crew race)	Can No. V.5 R.136	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CAMBRIDGE DEFEATS OXFORD BY TWO LENGTHS ON BIG ROWING CLASSIC	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 700 Can No. 597x3
104	93			

Description and Remarks Putney-on-Thames, England

Date of Event 4-1-33

SEE: PUTNEY-ON-THAMES, ENGLAND--REGATTA

Also as: CREW RACING--CAMBRIDGE U--OXFORD U--HAMMERSMITH BRIDGE--BARNES BRIDGE--AIR SCENES

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.136 4	15-33
	SEE OVER

WATERCRAFT (boats tied up, ships in harbor)	Can No. V.5R. 174	Roll No. 1

Subject: DRIVING STORMS LASH ATLANTIC SEABOARD

Cameraman: Edwards--Gibson Proffit-Libr.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	103			G-719x7,83 E-719x8,83

Can No.-RETURN

Description and Remarks: NORFOLK,VA.--STORMS

Also as:VIRGINIA HARBOR--WAVES--ROUGH SEAS--SEABRIGHT,N.J.

Date of Event: 8/23/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8590 SM 8-33-U

OVER

MISC. SHIP (cruising craze) SOUND	Can No. 611 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
THE CRUISING CRAZE	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78			78 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Liverpool, England

SEE: LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND--EXCURSION

Also as: CHILDREN--SOUND--CROWDS(ON DOCK)

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

MISC.SHIPS(boats at new dock)	Can No. 714 x	Roll No. 5

Subject OPENING OF WORLD'S LARGEST DOCK	Cameraman TOPICAL

Length 441	Neg. 441	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.

Description and Remarks Southampton, England--

For complete detail: SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND--DOCK

Also as: AIR VIEWS--VICTORIA & ALBERT--YACHT--KING GEORGE & QUEEN--DUKE & DUCHESS OF YORK--CHRISTENING--CEREMONIES

Date of Event 7/26/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.SHIPS (docked at pier including ~~S.S.Majestic~~)	Can No. 793 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
OCEAN GIANTS	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
20			20 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Southampton,England--l.s. from sea showing ships docked at pier--closer shot same--the Majestic is one of ships in the picture

Also as:SOUTHAMPTON,ENGLAND--S.S.MAJESTIC--SHIPPING--DOCKS

Date of Event 9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.BOATS(the Harvester) unloading ship	Can No. 822 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ORIGINAL TUGBOAT ANNIE	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201	201			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.--ANNIE

Also as:ODDITIES--ANNIE &MIKE GRIMSON--
WATERFRONT--SHIPPING

Date of Event 11-18-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.SHIPS (grain vessels leave)	Can No. 825 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN SAILING SCHOOL VESSELS LEAVE FOR AUSTRALIA	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70			70 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Hamburg,Germany--different scenes showing the Padua and Privall the hi-seas--l.s.& cus different individual ships--shot from bow of ship showing Padua far away as bow swells--they are enroute to Australia to take part in the great race of the grain vessels from Australia to England

Also as:HAMBURG,GERMANY--S.S.PADUA--S.S.PRIVALL

Date of Event 11-35

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS(MISC. GERMANY)(SOUND WHISTLES-BLOWING-BELLS RINGING-WHISTLES ON SHIPS BLASTING AWAY ETC- -	Can No. 830 X 830 -	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER RALLIES GERMAN VOTERS	UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
519			519 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEEL ELECTIONS--BERLIN, GERMANY

ALSO AS: SOUND--SPEECH--HITLER--INDUSTRY--CHIMES--
FLAGS(NAZI)--[illegible]--LABORERS--TRAFFIC

11-33
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.BOATS(steamers loosed in frozen waters,barges stuck,tankers etc.)

Can No. 856 x

Roll No. 2

Subject
CUTTER MANHATTAN BREAKS ICE

Cameraman
FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
789	789			Can No.

Description and Remarks
POUGHKEEPSIE,NY--U.S.COAST GUARD

Also as:U.S.NAVY--ICE--MANHATTAN--S.S. HEDDERHEIM--S.S.SAN ANSELMO--WATERCRAFT--TUG

Date of Event 12-16-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—SM—1-34-U

OVER

MISC.SHIPS (Palais De Calais II)	Can No. 860 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DRAG SHIP PALAIS DE CALAIS II	ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92			92 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PALAIS DE CALAIS II -- COLOGNE, FRANCE

Also as: DEVICES

Date of Event 12-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—SM—1-34-U

OVER

MISC.BOATS (convict ship leaves)	Can No. 866 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FLOATING CONVICT SHIP LEAVES	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
173			173 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks
PRISONERS.-PARIS

Also as:S.S.LE MARTINIERE

Date of Event 12-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

MISC.SHIPS (ice-clad steamers arrive ~~at Fulton Fish Market~~)	Can No. V.6 R. 220	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ICE-CLAD STEAMERS (HIGHLIGHTS)	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 322 Can No. 911x6
45				

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY--ICE FISHING BOATS--S.S.IROQUOIS

Date of Event 1-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

MISC.SHIPS(Stonehorse lightship) at pier,provisions	Can No. etc.V.6 R.250	Roll No. 1

Subject 7 DIE AS LINER OLYMPIC SINKS LIGHTSHIP IN FOG OFF NANTUCKET SHOALS	Cameraman OLIVER SMITH-SANWALD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1007x1,6,9 Can No. 231,321,226
154	141			

Description and Remarks

COLISIONS

N.Y.SKYLINE--CAPT.BINKS--NY BAY--CAPT. BRAITHWAITE--SURVIVORS--NITE SCENES-- SS OLYMPIC--CAPT.GEO.E.EATON--STONEHORSE LIGHTSHIP--CHELSEA DRAWBRIDGE--ENGLISH FLAG(½mast)--SS PARIS--PRESS--AMBULANCE

Date of Edit 6-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 SN 6-33-U

OVER

MISC.BOATS (crowds on Excursion boats on Hudson)	Can No. V.6 R.254	Roll No 1

Subject: PRESIDENT REVIEWS U.S.FLEET IN COUNTRY'S BIGGEST NAVAL PARADE

Cameramen: SANWALD-LYONS EDWARDS--OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No.
186	173			1027x2,8,1053 1028x2,4,6,7,1098

Description and Remarks

NYC--FLEET
HUDSON RIVER--WHITEHALL BLDG--CRUISERS
NY HARBOR--SKYLINE--BATTERY PARK--DESTROYERS
AVIATION--FORMATIONS--SWANSON--DANIELS
SAILORS--REVIEWS--NAVY--INDIANAPOLIS--
BATTLESHIPS--Roosevelts--GOVT.--LEXINGTON
SARATOGA--CRUISERS--USS MOJAVE--SEC.ADAMS
USS CALIF--USS WEST VA.--EMPIRE STATE
BLDG--USS PENNSYLVANIA--STUNTING--MISC.BOATS

Date of Event: 6-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

MISC. SHIPS (idle ships lying in Frisco)	Can No. V.6 R. 263	Roll No. 3

Subject SHIP STRIKE (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameramen EMERY-SINKEY-LIBR. McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1016x4,5 1054x1,396 Can No.
59				

Description and Remarks

STRIKE--SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

CONFERENCE--LABOR--COMM.--SEATTLE, WASH.
POLICE--RIOTS--PATROL WAGON--INDUSTRY.

7-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

MISC.BOATS (at Amer. Cup Race) Endeavour cops 1st heat	Can No. V.6 R. 285	Roll No. 1

Subject BRITISH YACHT WINS 1st RACE IN CUP SERIES	Cameraman SMITH-FOX PATHE-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
164	152			1115x2;1115x4; 1114x1,2,3;1115

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT,R.I.--YACHT RACE

ENDEAVOUR--YACHTS--NOURMAHAL--FDR--
HOPWITHS--RAINBOW--AIR

Date of Event 9-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2000-200-11-34 (U)

OVER

BOATS , MISC. (OSAKA? JAPAN)	Can No. V. 6 R. 290	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TYPHOON SWEEPS NATION	JAP NEWS

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
185	161	rev.		400	1127x2

Description and Remarks

TYPHOON --OSAKA JAPAN

STORMS -pOCEANS & SEAS --TREES -FLOODS
JAPANESE SURVIVORS --AIR --AIRPORT - RUINS
HARBOR --REFUGEES --FOOD

Date of Event 9/21/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2000-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

MISC. BOATS (rum runner captured in North River) booze etc. (George Earl)	Can No. V.6 R. 310	Roll No. 7

Subject RUM RUNNERS CAPTURED IN NORTH RIVER	Cameraman TRAVERS-LANGLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1176x6,155 / Can No. 1196x4,360
93	85			

Description and Remarks

NYC--RUM RUNNERS

BOOTLEGGING--LIQUOR--PORTLAND,ORE.
LANGLEY--KEEGAN

Date of Event 12-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

MISC.BOATS (Penobscot River -- Belfast Bay frozen over)	Can No. 875 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ICE BREAKER CLEARING BELFAST BAY	Maher

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
81	81			

Description and Remarks

ICE--BELFAST BAY

also as:FROZEN SEA--PENOBSCOT RIVER--
MISC.BOATS--BELFAST BAY--KICKAPOO

Date of Event 1*7-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580 SM 8-33-U

OVER

MISC. BOATS (ice-breaker ploughing thru ice)	Can No. 880 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameramen
ICE BREAKER PLOWS THRU ICE IN DELAWARE RIVER	Seeley

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
248	248			Can No.

Description and Remarks: ICE--TRENTON, NJ.

Also as: JOHN WANAMAKER--FROZEN SEA--DELAWARE RIVER

Date of Event: 1-7-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] (Germany) (CU SMOKE STACK SHOWING SMOKE ETC. & NOISES OF BOAT WHISTLES, HORNS ETC. TOOTING)	Can No. 880 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: 15 [illegible] BELOW ZERO					Cameraman: UFA
Length: 120	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 120' dev		Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ICE--BERLIN, GERMANY

Also as: WEATHER--SNOW--SOUND--MOSELLE, RHINE & ELBE RIVER--POLICE--SEA GULLS--WATERCRAFT--HARBOR(BERLIN)

1-34
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATERCRAFT(ice cutter cutting thru ice)(CU SMOKE STACK SHOWING SMOKE ETC.--NOISES OF BOAT WHISTLES HORNS TOOTING)

Can No. 880 x

Roll No. 8

15 DEGREES BELOW ZERO

Cameraman USA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120			120 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ICE--BERLIN, GERMANY

Also as: WEATHER--SNOW--SOUND--MISC. BOATS--MOSELLE, RHINE & ELBE RIVERS--POLICE--SEA GULLS--HARBOR(BERLIN)

1-36 Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

MISC.BOATS (S.S.Sagamore battered)	Can No. 888 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FREIGHTER SAGAMORE	SMITH.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	101			Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF MAINE--SHIPWRECK

Also as:S.S.SAGAMORE--ROUGH SEAS--STORMS

Date of Event 2-13-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM 6-33-U

OVER

BOAT (Margaret Murlay--(covered with ice)	Can No. 932 x	Roll No. 8

Subject SNOW STORM	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 788	Neg. 788	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ~~XX~~ SNOW--NEW YORK CITY

Also as; STORMS--POLICE--TRAFFIC--SCENIC--BROADWAY AND TIMES SQUARE--WHITEHALL BLDG.--WEATHER--WILLIAM D. CHAMBERS--BATTERY PARK--SKYLINE--CITY HALL--GRAND CENTRAL STATION

2520-54
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.BOATS (hi-shots boats idle,hi-shots docks)	Can No. 1016 x	Roll No. 4

Subject LONGSHOREMEN STRIKE	Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
161	161			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND,ORE.--STRIKE

SHIPPING--DOCKS--RIOTS

Date of Event 5-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.BOAT (ferryboat crashed by freighter)	Can No. V.7 R.327	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FERRY BOAT CRASHED BY FREIGHTER	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
47	39			junked

Description and Remarks

SEE: COLLISIONS--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Also as: ACCIDENTS--FERRYBOAT--
DELAWARE RIVER--HOSPITAL--

2-8-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS (old windjammer Georgianna grounded)	Can No. V.7 R.346	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
COAST STORM BEACHES OLD WINDJAMMERS (HL)	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1306x2
29				Can No. 200

Description and Remarks

SEE: SHIPWRECK--REDONDO BEACH, CAL.

Also as: STORMS--GEORGIANNA

Date of Event 4-9-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-35 (U)

OVER

MISC.SHIPS:(boarded in Italy by Italian soldiers going to Africa for duty--2/3

Can No. 33-16

Roll No. 4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Black Shirts leave for Africa: Primo Carnera training: Sleet storm: it Louis Cardinals train: Detroit Tigers train:

Cameraman Universal

Giants train: Babe Ruth spring training Pos.

187 180

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks NAPLES,ITALY:(2 shots,Italy's Black Shirts marching--2 shots,boarding ship--2 shots,ships ready to sail for Africa---ORANGEBURG,NY:(punching bag, 3 shots--sparring, Primo Carnera knocks down partner,then gives him a hand--cut of Carnera---DULUTH,MINN:(3 shots suburban area,trees bending under strain of ice--5 shots,lines & poles down,men working---BRADENTON,FLORIDA: (group shot--Frankie Frisch hitting--Dizzy Dean--Paul "Daffy" Dean---LAKELAND,FLA:(Det.Tigers,group throwing--Schoolboy Rowe & Mickey Cochrane--Rowe throws one in---MIAMI BEACH,FLA:(NY Giants pitching staff, Parmlee,Fitzsimmons,Al Schumacher & Carl Hubbell--Bill Terry--pepper game among Hubbell,Mel Ott, Fitzsimmons & Jackson---ST.PETERSBURG,FLA: 3 shots,crowds--George Herman "Babe" Ruth at bat,hits one--ou

Taken 2/22/60 135

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-16-4

[illegible] wishes--he hits one and jogs to first----------

[illegible],TEXAS--REAL SOLDIERS--EL CF 1935--MISC.SHIPS--

[illegible],NE--BOXING--TRAINING--CANADA--

[illegible],MISS--WEATHER--ICE--SCHOOLS--COMMUNICATIONS--DISASTERS--

[illegible],FLA--BASEBALL(4 stories)--S.L.CARDINALS--TRAINING--PRISON--
[illegible]--PARKING--

[illegible],FLA--FISHING--BOWL--GOLFBALL--

[illegible],FLA--GIANTS-PARKING--TRAINING--SCHUMACHER-HUBBELL-FIRST
[illegible]--BASEBALL--

[illegible],FLA--BOWL--

MISC. BOATS (Royal Daffodil II replaces original Mersey ferry)	Can No. 1305 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL DAFFODIL II (Remember Zeebrugge)	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77 ft.dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FERRYBOAT--OFF LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: ROYAL DAFFODIL II--CEREMONIES--GRAYKEN

4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590-SM-6-56 (U)

OVER

MISC. BOATS (Motorboat show	Can No. 1306 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MOTORBOAT RACING	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MOTORBOAT SHOW--HYTHE, ENGLAND

Also as: MOTORBOATS--SCOTT PAINE

Date of Event 4-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580-SM-6-36 (U)

OVER

MISC. BOATS (canoes, flat boats, motorboats, waiting to go thru Boulters Lock)

Can No. 1368 x

Roll No. 7

Subject: HEAT WAVE HITS BRITAN

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

SEE: HEAT--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: SWIMMING--BATHING

6-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-10-35-U

OVER

MIS.SHIPS (3,000 ton vessel afire, Liverpool, England)	Can No. 1487 x8	Roll No. 8

Subject	Camerapman
BLAZING SHIP SCUTTLED	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FIRE--LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

Also as: FIREBOATS--NITE SCENES

11-25
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC. SHIPS (air view of ship fire--no dope sheet)	Can No. 1545 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SHIP FIRE	ARNOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FIRE-- NEW YORK CITY

12-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.BOATS (steamboats etc. halted by ice jams on the Ohio River)	Can No. V.8 R.424	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ICE JAMS HALTS STEAMBOATS ON THE OHIO RIVER	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	65			1587 x1

Can No. 735

Description and Remarks

SEE: ICE--LOUISVILLE, KY.

Also as: WINTER--OHIO RIVER--FLOODS

1-1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS (SS Phyllis grounded at Port Orford, Ore.)	Can No. V.8 R.441	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
SHIP ASHORE	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56	44			1649x6

Can No. 185

3-38
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: SHIPWRECK--PORT ORFORD, ORE.

Also as: BREECHES BUOY--SS PHYLLIS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2559-SM-3-38

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC. BOATS (ie. Cincinnati, O. at riverbank steamer boats on inland lake)

Can No. V.S R.444

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: RENEWED THREAT OF FLOOD "PERILS" CINCINNATI AREA

Cameraman: LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	70			1690x1

Can No. 940

3-24-36 Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--CINCINNATI, O.

Also as: MISC. BOATS--RESCUES--
AIR VIEWS--COVINTON,KY.--NEWPORT,KY
DAYTON,KY.--HORSE RACE TRACK (KY.COVEY Is.)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC. SCENES (FROZEN FAST in ice on Lake Erie)	Can No. V.8 R.455	Roll No. 2

Subject SCORES OF SHIPS FROZEN FAST IN ICE ON LAKE ERIE	Cameraman KING

Length 63	Neg. 51	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1719x4 Can No. 245

Description and Remarks

SEE: ICE--BUFFALO, N.Y.

Also as: LAKE ERIE--SHIPPING--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 4-29-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATERCRAFT (misc. boats in N.Y. Harbor on arrival of SS Queen Mary. HARBOR NOISES. BOAT WHISTLES ETC.)

Can No. V.8 R.463

Roll No. 1

Subject: S.S. QUEEN MARY ARRIVES IN N.Y. ON MAIDEN TRIP

Cameramen: EDWARDS--LYONS PROFFITT--SMITH GRAHM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
233	221		

Cuts: 1279x4,5,1225;1780x2 570:1781x1,2,3,2330 1780x3,445

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

S.S. QUEEN MARY--NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event: 6-1-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-5-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] (LARCHMONT) Yachting Regatta.. INFRA D	Can No. V.8 R.478	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
WIND-JAMMERS VIE IN LARCHMONT YACHTING REGATTA	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	62			1874x2

Can No. 920

7-21-38

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: YACHT RACE--LARCHMONT, N.Y.

Also as; REGATTA--SCENICS--YACHTS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC. BOATS (LIFEBOAT, BARGE ETC. & FREIGHTER ..FREIGHTER IN CRASH DURING RECORD N.Y. FOG) V.8R.496	Can No.	Roll No.
		2

Subject	Cameraman
FREIGHTER SINKS IN CRASH DURING RECORD N. Y. FOG	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
44	32			1894x5	225

Description and Remarks

SEE: COLLISION--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: ACCIDENTS--MISC.BOATS--PLUTO(BOAT)--SHIPWRECK--LIFEBOAT

9-23-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2000-SM-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Misc. SHIPS (tied up in 'Frisco & N.Y.C. during Ship Strike. SOUND TALK BY J. CURRAN)	Can No. V.6 R.507	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SHIPPING TIED UP ON BOTH COASTS BY DOCK STRIKE (B) & (C)	PROFFITT-McHENRY TRAYNHAM-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
116	101			1990x1,3,4 Can No. 1170

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

&TRIKES--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

11-2-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MISC. SHIPS (lake steamers caught fast in grip of ice in the Lachine and Soulange Canals)	Can No. V.8R.517	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
JACK FROST LOCKS LAKE SHIPPING IN ICE-BOUND CANALS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49	37			Can No. 2035x5 215

Description and Remarks

SEE: ICE--SOULANGES & LACHINE CANALS, CANADA

Also as: STORMS--ST.LAWRENCE RIVER
MISC.BOATS

12-5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.BOATS (caught in grip of ice in St.Lawrence waterway)	Can No. V.8R.517	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
JACK FROST LOCKS LAKE SHIPPING IN ICE-BOUND CANALS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49	37			Can No. 2035x5

251
12-5-35

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

SEE: ICE--SOULANGES & LACHINE CANALS, CANADA

Also as: STORMS--MISC.SHIPS--ST.LAWRENCE RIVER

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-6-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC.BOATS (AIR SHOTS)FROZEN CANALS,BOATS TIED UP,ground shots)

Can No. V.8 R.518

Roll No. 2

Subject
JACK FROST LOCKS SHIPPING IN ICE-BOUND CANALS

Cameraman
ASSOC--LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
88	76		

Cuts 2035x5

Can No. 215

Description and Remarks

ICE--LACHINE,QUE.

Date of Event 12-5-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC.SHIPS (SHIPPING BOOMS) WATERFRONT,DOCK SHOTS ETC. LOADING	Can No. V.8 R. 521	Reel No. CANADA.

Subject: CANADA'S SHIPPING BOOMS AS STRIKE TIES UP U.S.COAST

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2053x4
67	55			Can No. 250

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

VANCOUVER,B.C.

Date of Event 12-18-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.BOATS (ships being pounded on rocks by furious gale)	Can No. 1603 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
GUN TO SAVE LIVES	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76 dev.lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: RESCUES--BRIDLI..GTON,BRITISH ISLES

Alsoas: SHIPWRECK--[redacted]. SS SKEGNESS
WAVES--BREECHES BUOY--GUNS

2-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] (U.S. [illegible]) Hospital Ship sails for East Africa)	Can No. 1705 x	Roll No. 5 6

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCESS DEPARTS FOR EAST AFRICA	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
393				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CROWN PRINCESS MARIE-JOSE---
NAPLES, ITALY

Also as: ITALO-AFRICAN WAR--HOSPITAL SHIP--NAVY--QUEEN HELENA--HUMBERT--DOCKS

3-26-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. SHIPS (the Herzogin Cecil winner of Grain Race from Australia aground on rocks	Can No. 1716 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FAMOUS SHIP ASHORE	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SHIPWRECK--DEVON, ENGLAND

Also as: ERIKSON--HERZOGIN CECILE(SHIP)
BREECHES BUOY

5-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Misc. Boats (King Carol II christend at Bucharest, Rumania by King Carol)	Can No. 1803	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
CHRISTENING "KING CAROL II"	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
544				

Description and Remarks

SEE: CHRISTENING--BUCHAREST, RUMANIA

Also as: ~~KING~~ -CAROL--CAROL II
BENES--MICHAEL--TATARESCU

6-9-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Misc. BOATS (Southampton, Eng...tugs warping Queen Mary in & Universal Show Boat welcoming her)	Can No. 1809 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
THE QUEEN MARY-HOME	GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: S.S. QUEEN MARY--SOUTHAMPTON, ENG.

Also as: DOCKING

6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATERCRAFT (Great Lakes Exposition. Regatta. yachts, speed boats, cruisers, CG boat)	Can No. 1834 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
GREAT LAKES EXPOSITION REGATTA	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
372				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOAT RACE--CLEVELAND, O.

Also as: EXPOSITION--FAIR--CAMPBELL--MOTORBOAT RACE--REGATTA--YACHTS

Date of Event 7-19-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Misc. BOATS (Central N.Y Yacht Races, Cooperstown, N Y.)	Can No. 1883 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
CENTRAL N.Y. YACHT RACES	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
405				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: YACHT RACES--COOPERSTOWN,N.Y.

Also as: YACHTS--BOAT RACING--SCENIC

Date of Event 8-14-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS (schooner dredging oysters etc., Bivale, N.J.)	Can No. 1867 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
OYSTER SEASON OPENS	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
398				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FISH(OYSTERS)--BIVALE, N.J.

Also as: SCHOONER--CAPT.ROBINS

Date of Event: 8-1-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS:(People on boats (in New Orleans) house boats or shanty boats,tiny cruisers.)

Print No. 7397x 7398 x

Roll No. 3

Subject: BAYOU ST. JOHN'S PEACEFUL COLONY

Cameraman: CROUCHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
688				

Descriptive and Related Remarks: ...--var.shots taken from boat of Creole village of the Bayou of St. John..house boats or shanty boats, stilt shacks, piling palaces, tiny cruisers..shots of people on boats as we pass --High shot of NEW ORLEANS--

NEW ORLEANS, LA.--EXOTIC--BOATS--

Date of Event: 9/12/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8230-15M-7/34-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOATS (MISCELLANEOUS)	Can No. V 9 R 527	Roll No. 9

Subject	MOTORBOAT SHOW OPENS WITH CRAFT IN GALA DISPLAY	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Ned.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2008x6,95 Can No.
84	72			

Description and Remarks

MOTORBOAT SHOW

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 1/6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS (MISCELLANEOUS) (French Fishing Fleet blessed	Con No. V 9 R 540	Roll No. 4

Subject PARDON OF TERRENEUVAS BLESSING ANIMALS	Cameraman FREEMAN ACTUAL ITES ECLAIR

Length 66-45	Neg. 39	Dupe 54 dev.	Pos. lav.	Cuts EA-2125x6, 7-126 P-2144x2, 555 Con No.

Description and Remarks

BLESSING FISHING BOATS

ST MALO FRANCE

BLESSING ANIMALS

L A CAL

Date of Event 2/20/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

)Normandie Others (t pic	No.	Roll No.
SHIPS, MISCELLANEOUS	V 9 R 547	4

Subject	Cameraman
SS NORMANDIE SETS NEW TIME FOR OCEAN CROSSG	FOX..TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can
52	14	26		T2186x4,370	2186x5,260

5/18/37

Description and Remarks

NORMANDIE SETS MARK

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 5/12/3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.BOATS (PULLING AWAY FROM JEFFERSON ISLAND)	Can No. V.9 R. 575	Roll No. 2

Subject	DEMOCRATS HAVE HARMONY PICNIC WITH PRESIDENT	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
68	58 dev.	lav.		2342x1	660

Description and Remarks

PICNICS & OUTINGS

JEFFERSON IS,MD.

Date of Event 6-27-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.BOATS (AIR SHOTS & GROUND SHOTS) PART SOUND.	Can No. V.9 R. 585	Roll No. 8

Subject: U.S. CUP YACHT BEATS BRITISH CHALLENGER

Cameraman: EDWARDS GRAHAM SMITH PATHE PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
123	113			Cuts 2395x1,2,3;2466 Can No. 2393x3,4;945

Description and Remarks

YACHT RACE

NEWPORT RI.

Date of Event 7-31-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.BOATS (INTERNAT.YACHT RACE IN CANADA)	Can No. V.9 R. 585	Roll No. Canada

Subject: CRUISER SKIPPERS IN INTERNATIONAL BATTLE OF WITS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2388x3 Can No. 305
105	95			

Description and Remarks

YACHT RACE

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Date of Event 7-31-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS (AT FINISH OF YACHT CUP RACE)	Can No. V.9 R. 586	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH YACHT OUTCLASSED BY CUP DEFENDER	SMITH EDWARDS FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	83			Cuts 2394x2,3; ~~1565~~ Can No. 2396x1; ~~556~~

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT RI.

YACHT RACE

Date of Event 8-2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOAT (MAID OF MIST) WEDDING.	Can No. V.9 R.587	Roll No. 6

Subject	UNIQUE WEDDING HELD AT FOOT OF FAMOUS CATARACT	Cameraman KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2393x1
54	44			Can No. 325

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS, NY

WEDDING

Date of Event 8-4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS (Marblehead, Mass. PART INFRA D)	Can No. V.9 R.589	Roll No. 9

Subject RACE WEEK BRINGS RECORD FLEET TO FAMOUS ROADSTEAD	Cameraman SMITH

Length 77	Nat. 67	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2403x1 Can No. 720

Description and Remarks

YACHT RACES--MARBLEHEAD, MASS.

8-15-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.BOATS (CHAUMONT TRANSPORT BEARING U.S.MARINES ARRIVING AT SHANGHAI)	Can No. V.9 R. 606	Roll No. REEL 3

Subject: FIRST PICTURES BOMBING OF NANKING.

Cameraman: WINNER*KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
792	764			see; main cards.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI

SINO JAP WAR.

Date of Event: 9-30-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2500-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.SHIPS (JAP. SHIPS DRIVEN ON ROCKS)	Can No. V.9 R. 608	Roll No. 3

Subject	JAPANESE SHIPS DRIVEN ON ROCKS BY FURIOUS GALE	Cameraman ALLEY

Length	Ngt.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	78			2525 X2 / 420

Description and Remarks: HONG KONG, CHINA.

SINO JAP WAR.

Date of Event: 9-29-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS, MISC. (SINOJAP WAR) SUNKEN CHINESE JUNKS & FREIGHTERS IN WANGPOO.	Can No. v 9 r 610	Roll No. 1

Subject: JAPANESE LAUNCH DRIVE TO SHATTER CHINESE DEFENSES (EXCL)

Cameraman: WINNER.ALLEY.YOIMURI KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205	151		44 dev	see SINOJAP WAR Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINOJAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 10/2/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(WM.A.IRVIN) MISC. SHIPS (LAKE STEAMER)	Can No. v9 r 616	Roll No. 6

Subject: LAKE LEVIATHAN LAUNCHED IN NEW SHIPBUILDING BOOM

Cameraman: LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2563x5,185 Can No.
59	49			

Description and Remarks

LAUNCHING

LORAIN O

Date of Event 11/10/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. SHIPS: (Ships underway in and about Island of Puerto Rico)	Issue Number 915x3; 1008x1,2,3; 1115x1,2

Subject GOING PLACES IN PUERTO RICO (PROD.FTG)	Camera NORMAN ALLEY

Length 400 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts stock shots-captio[illegible] cleaned after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event March 1937

During Prog.2 in robes--var.scs. of boxing match between unidentified men--referee--and bout--boxers shake,etc--[illegible] with ornate belt on waist(MAY be Sixto Escobar)--------freighter with clouds in bg--harbor scene with big ship at pier in fg,sailboat at jetty and small power boat underway--is freighter tied up,cloudy sky & 2 small boats pass in fg in opposite directions--mod.bldgs on shore, taken from boat--waves onto beach,plateau,houses on top,bg--huge rocks with waves crashing-----bldgs,people,cars in fg--bldgs,tree branch in fg------more scenic shots of waves breaking---lhs city,2 soldiers in fg with machine guns-----pan down to city,harbor,ship at anchor,cars,

SEE OVER

(2) 915x3; 1008x1,2,3; 1115x1,2

buses past,horizon shot--more of city,soldiers with rifles on gaurd---pan perimeter of fort,horizon,ocean in bg,flag wave on wall,house with palm trees-----bldgs,tree branches waving in breeze in fg--med.many bldgs,palm trees,etc----------

----------1008x1;(2 men hold fighting cocks,cages in bg--var.scs. of t cock fight with spectators squatting in circle around them-------crowd of kids looking at camera--------med.narrow street,people walking,etc-var.scs.same--street scenes,various--narrow streets,traffic,etc--pan d bldg from U.S.Flag on roof flagpole to cars in courtyard,ornate balcon rail,palm fronds in fg----------

----------1008x2(big waves rolling on beach--jetty with house on it in bg as waves roll on beach------scenic of house on bluff against sky, waves roll in fg--many,varied scenes of waves rolling on various area water flowing by building on peninsula-----varioys harbor scenes,storm sky in bg,man points to sea and walks out of picture--sun sinking behi clouds--sun disappears behind horizon----------more boxing scenes--spe

(3) 915x3; 1008x1,2,3; 1115x1,2

tators during bout----------
------1008x3:(ocean,horison,tree in fg--bldgs at waterfront,shot from boat--cruise ship past waterfront-------across harbor,ship underway, plants,palm trees in fg--bs as ship sails out,smoke out of funnel-----more on cock fighting----------scenics,mountain thru trees,var.sc------very hs valleys,mtns,etc--farmlands in valley to mtns--var.clou and sky shots------girl walk down tree-lined road,mtn in bg--2 cars p on tree-lined road--Airviews farm--AV same,mtn------var.scs.farm coun with clouds,sky scenics,etc--lil boy drink from gourd--kid crying--boy punch hole in coconut,drinks--------pan modern bldgs to water & beach----------1115x1:(women & girls sewing in woods--var.scs.same includi cu girls hands sewing--kids stand about,3 women sewing--man talk to women sewing in tree---------hs city(unidentified)--more scenes of wo & girls sewing in var.locati ns,including offices and homes---trying sewn clothes on both live models and mannikins----------
----------1115x2:(6 men prod oxen pulling wagonload of wood or sugar cane--var.scs.same--wagon by a cattle herd--more on oxen and on cattl

(4) 915x3; 1008x1,2,3; 1115x1,2
--var.sceenes harvesting sugar cane--load onto cart--hacking it down--
oxcart--men toss cane in cart while ox chews grass--cut cane with a
machete--wagon away with cane load----more on cock fights-----3 girls
in bathing suits atop fort,waving,flags in bg--pan folo shot of seapla
passing overhead--gals wave to plane--plane flying by clouds--cloud
bank in bg----bathing beaut smiling at us--another gal smiling--mcu of
man with girls,reading "Esquire" magazine----------

PUERTO RICO--SCENICS(Puerto Rico)--BOXING--SHORTS(BW)--WAVES--BEACHES-
COCK FIGHTS(Misc.sports)--COCKS--TRAFFIC(P.R.)--CLOUDS--SUNSET--MISC.
SHIPS--MOUNTAINS--SKYLINE(P.R.)--INDUSTRY(P.R.Sewing)--HARVEST--SUGAR-
OXEN--CATTLE--BATHING BEAUTIES(P.R.)--

MISC.BOATS
(HACKING ICE FROM FROZEN MASTS ETC.)

Can No. 2005X 2005-A

Roll No. 8

Subject KING WINTER REIGNS

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

ICE

Date of Event 2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC. BOATS (SHRIMP FLEET)	Can No.	Roll No. 2398x2

Subject	Cameraman
BLESSING THE SHRIMP FLEET	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RELIGIOUS

BILOXI MISS.

Date of Event 8/8/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS (O.F.MOCK) (MARINE P.O.)	Can No.	Roll No. 2436x1

Subject	Cameraman
MARINE POST OFFICE	SCHMITZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
609				Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S. GOVT

DETROIT MICH

Date of Event 8/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.BOATS(TRAWLER LORD ERNELY WRECKED ON ROCKS	Can No. 3358 x	Roll No. 5

Subject TRAWLET WRECKED	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 48 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NR.BRIDLINGTON ENG.

SHIPWRECK

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS(200 FISHING BOATS DEPART	Can No. 3356x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HALIBUT FLEET	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
452				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.

FISHING FLEET

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS (SHOW)	Can No. v10 r 631	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SUMMER SKIPPERS DROP ANCHOR AT MOTOBOAT SHOW	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats	Can No.
71	61			2041x4,125	

Description and Remarks

MOTORBOATS

NYC

Date of Event 1/7/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS (FALLS BRIDGE CUT	Can No. v 10 r 657	Roll No. canada

Subject	Cameraman
TERRIFIC ICE JAM DESTROYS FAMOUS HONEYMOON BRIDGE	KING.,ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
81	71			2697x4,600

Description and Remarks

FALLS

NIAGARAFALLS ONT.

Date of Event 1/28/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS(MISC.) FISHING FLEET	Can No. V. 10 R646	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
FISHING FLEET ICE COEVERED BY STORM AT SEA	SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON MASS.

ICE

Date of Event 3-1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STEAMBOATS (PADDLE WHEELERS IN GRUDGE BATTLE SACRAMENTO RIVER	Can No. V. IO R680	Roll No. 4

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: NAVY CREW WINS TRACK MEET: STEAMBOATS: MASS. HANDICAP

Cameramen:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y.

REGATTA

Date of Event 6-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS (JUNKS) MASS OF TH...	Can No. V. IO R686	Roll No. 4

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS: GERMAN ADVISORS LEAVE AIR SHOW	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO HAP WAR

Date of Event 7-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS (GREAT WRONG WAY (CORRIGAN IN NY HARBOR	Can No. V.10 R690	Roll No. I

Subject DOUNG CORRIGAN GETS GALA WELCOME ON RETURN TO U?S.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

CORRIGAN

Date of Event 84-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS(SHRIMP FLEET)	Can No. V. IO R69I	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GULF SHRIMP FLEET BLESSED IN QUAINT BAYOU CEREMONY	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56	46			Can No. J.

Description and Remarks

HOUMA LA.

FISHING FLEET

Date of Event 8-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS (TUGS & WATERCRAFT)	Can No. V. I0 R70I	Roll No. 4

Subject: WORLD SPORTS: LIFEBOAT RACE: NOTRE DAME GRID: U OF WASH. GRID: WESTBURY WINS POLO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN N.Y.

POLO

Date of Event 9-I0-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.BOATS (BIG & SMALL)WASHED ASHORE ALONG COAST	Can No. V.IO R704	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject IOO'S DIE:DAMAGE IN MILLIONS AS STORM HITS EAST	Cameraman

Length 336	Neg. 306	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAPE MAY N.J.

HURRICANE

Date of Event 9-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS (WATERFRONT TOKYO (WRECKED BY TYPHOON)	Can No. V. 10 R704	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: SEN. PITTMAN. NYC PRIMARY
TYPHOON: STORMS & FLOOD

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD CAL.

FLOODS

Date of Event 9-21-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS (ON ROBBINS REEF)	Can No. 2652 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WRECK ON ROBBINS REEF	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100 AGFA STOCK				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

SHIPWRECK

Date of Event 1-9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS (GOING THRU LOCKS AT ST.OMER,FR.)	Can No. 2675 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CANAL LIFT LOCK	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANAL

ST.OMER,FR.

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.BOATS (TUGBOAT COLLIDES WITH SS EVERETT)	Can No. 2695 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: 1 KILLED IN TUG CRASH

Cameraman: SEARS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
214				

Description and Remarks

COLLISION

SANDWICH,MASS.

Date of Event 1-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS (LE TRAIT HI*AND DRY)	Can No. 2700 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BOAT WRECKED	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
14 DEV. LAV.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHIPWRECK

BORDEAUX, FR.

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FERRYBOAT (TARRYTOWN NY) FROZEN	Can No. 2822 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ICE ON HUDSON RIVER	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
466				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

ICE

Date of Event 1-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS (MALAMTON) CG TOWED	Can No. 2894 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LINER MALAMTON AGROUND	SEARS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHIPWRECK

OFF BLOCK ISLAND, NY

Date of Event 8-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DAYLINE BOATS(PEOPLE BOARD)	Can No. 2966xI ;	Roll No. 2967xI,2

Subject	Cameramen
CROWDS LEAVE CITY FOR HOLIDAYS	EDWARDS FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
2500				

Description and Remarks

NYC

V CATION

Date of Event 7-2,3,4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS (GO THROUGH NEW CANAL LOCKS	Can No. 3168 X	Roll No. 4

Subject NEW BOAT LOCKS OPENED	Cameramen BAVARIA

Length 395 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC. GERMANY

CANALS

Date of Event 11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.BOATS(SS LILLIAN RAMED) BY WIEGAND:SINKS:W.LIMPS INTO PORT	Can No. 11-749	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:MORGENTHAU TALKS:SHIPS:CHINA & YANKEE CLIPPERS: WADLOW GIANT ARMY EQUIPMENT INSPECTION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

SS WIEGAND

Date of Event 2-24-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. SHIPS (BRITISH ARM MERCHANT SHIPS	Can No. 11-824	Roll No. 4

Subject ON WAR FRONT:KING HONORS FLIERS: QUEEN SEWS:SHIPS:LEADERS AT FRONT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC.ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. SHIPS (LINERS IN ENG. CONVOY) JAP LINER TERUKUNI MARU SUNK	Can No. 11-830	Roll No. 5

Subject ON WAR FRONT: JAP LINER SUNK: FORBACH & SARREGUEMINES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS (SS STETTIN)ICE COVERED THRU ICY WATER	Can No. 3223 x	Roll No. 6

Subject ICE BOUND RIVERS	Cameraman TOBIS

Length 96 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAMBURG GERMANY

I STORMS

Date of Event 1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS (OFF THE BATTERY) DURING STORM	Can No. 3614 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
N.Y. HAS WINDY DAY	E ARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WINDSTORM

Date of Event 12-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. SHIPS (MERCHANT SHIPS WAITING ENTRY	Can No. 3617 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: RAF POLICE IN FRANCE	Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
561 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS(THOMAS LAWRENCE WRECJED ONSHORE	Can No. 3733 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SCHOONER WASHED ASHORE	SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
319				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IPSWICH MASS.

SHIPWRECK

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.SHIPS(GHOST FLEETTO BE SOLD FOR SCRAP	Can No. 12,843	Roll No. 2

WAR:FINN HOMES BURN:RUSS PRISONERS: COLUMBUS CREW SAILS: GHOST FLEET: NAVY MEN DECORATED:MURPHY & JACKSON

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. SHIPS(FRENCH WARSHIPS CONVOY MERCHANT VESSELS	Can No. 12-853	Roll No. 2

~~WAR FRONT: HELSINKI ATTACKED BOMBED.~~
AJAX RETURNS:FR.NAVY PATROL:
SUBZERO AT FRONT: CIRC S BURNS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HELSINKI

WAR

Date of Event 2-22-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.SHIPS(SS MEKEESPORT) ?ERCY SHIP SAILS	Can No. 12-885	Roll No. 1

Subject: FRANCE GIVES UP: RAF DOWNS NAZI PLANES : ATTACK PLANES FOR ALLIES:RED CROSS SHIP SAILS

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATSWELL SHOTS ENGLISH CONVOY IN CHANNEL	Can No. 12-900	Roll No. 5
Subject: WAR FRONT: NAZI BOMBERS RAID ENGLISH PORT	Camera: PARA GENFILM	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114	103			

Description and Remarks

DOVER ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS (SHIPPING HARD HIT IN GREAT LAKES STORM	Can No. 12-928	Roll No. 1

Subject: MYSTERY BLASTS AROUSE SABOTAGE FEARS; AMORY FIRE: STORM: SS QUEEN ELIZ.: MOBILE HOSPITAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WOODBRIDGE N.J.

EXPLOSIONS

Date of Event 11-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—9-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC. SHIPS(SS QUISTCONOK)	Can No. 3692 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: FREIGHTER ON FIRE(AT PIER)	Cameraman SEARS

Length 241	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHARLESTOWNN MASS.

FIRE

Date of Event 1-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS (SMASHED ASHORE BY BIG STORM	Can No. 3713 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
STORM BATTERS PACIFIC COAST	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
683				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT ORE.

STORM

Date of Event 2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARGENTINE TRAINING SHIP (VISIT GOLDENNGATE	Can No. 3874 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: ARGENTINE TRAINING SHIP	Cameraman: MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
370				

Description and Remarks: passing under Golden Gate bridge--ships angles--ls fires salute--docking,middies lined up--thru portholes--reception comm.--ls to r.Commdr.Higgins of Navy--Dr.J.Gieger--Cpt. Pantin of ship--cu--group sailors--78cadets--cu flag astern--views of ship--cu forward gun

SEE: SAN FRANCISCO

Date of Event: 5-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.SHIPS(SAFE IN ENGL.AFTER SAVED BY SS JERVIS BAY	Can No. 5991 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: JERVIS BAY SURVIVORS

Cameramen: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS(MERCHANT SHIPS & ESCORT ATTACKED	Can No. 4120 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: ATTACK ON CONVOY	Cameramen: GENFILM

Length: 108 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS(S.S.Queen Mary with Aussie troops aboard in Australia)	Can No. 4788 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible] AUST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
199				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] 12/43

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2990—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC. SHIPS(SEE BACK SIDE) DANISH-ITALIAN-AXIS ETC. ONE SEIZED BY U.S.	Can No. 13-967	REVERSE SIDE Reel No. 1

Subject: US SEIZES AXIS SHIPS: FDR ENDS VACATION: AGWI PRINCE SIDE LAUNCHIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

SHIPPING

Date of Event: 3-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SS ALBERTA, SS SAN LENARDO, SS SICILIEN,
SS MARGLAUCA, AA PAULINE FREIDERICH, SS DINO
SS LEME, SS DROHOLM, SS TUNIS, SS GEORGIA,
SS OLYMPIA, SS GERTRUDE, SS LUNDBY, SS BRENNERO

(2) 13-967-1

MISC. SHIPS(SS VAZLAV VOROFSKY)
RUSS FREIGHTER AGROUND

Can No. 13-969

Roll No. 3

STRIKE FRONT:VIOLENCE FORD STRIKE:
ALLIS STRIKE SETTLED:EAL PLANECRASH:
SHIP AGROUND

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN MICH.

STRIKES

Date of Event 4-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
MISC.SHIPS(3 NEW ALL WELDED U.S.SHIPS FOR SO.AFRICA RUN NATL DEFENSE:ALL WELDED PASSENGER SHIPS: ARMY TANKS MASS PRODUCTION	13-973	2

Cameraman: CROTCHET DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61-49 54½-50				

Description and Remarks

PASCAGOULA, MISS.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event: 4-16-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. SHIPS(BIG & SMALL)ARRIVE IN ENGL IN CONVOY	Can No. 13-991	Roll No. 2
Subject 33 LOST ON SUB O-9; ARMY WAR GAMES: BR. TANK MANEUVERS: CONVOY ARRIVES ENGL.	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH NH

WAR

Date of Event 6-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC.SHIPS(SS ALCOA PENNANT LAUNCHED (SIDEWAYS	Can No. 13-993	Roll No. 2

DEFENSE:LAUNCHING:FLAME THROWERS: ASSEMBLY LINE FOR PLANES:MODELS VISIT MARINES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PASCAGOULA, MISS.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-28-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.SHIPS(ALLIED & AXIS)IN [redacted] NAZI PLANES SINK SHIP	Can No. 13-999	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SIEGE OF TORBUK	AUST.GOVT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
235	227			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA, NO.AFRICA

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS(GT.LAKES STEAMER)
ARRIVES MILWAUKEE

Can No. 14-15

Roll No. 2

WAR GAMES BEGIN:GUN PRACTICE:GEN. PERSHING @ 81:POP JOINS SONS IN NAVY: LEGION CONVENTION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOUISIANA

MANEUVERS

Date of Event 9-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2000—SM—8-41-J

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPS(CONVOY TO ICELAND(DESTROYER SUB LAUNCHED ETC)	Can No. 14-26	Roll No. 1

SHIP SUNK:DESTROYER COMM:SUB:ICELAND Cameraman
TROOPS:BLACKOUTPLANT:PLANES DELIVERY
TANKS FOR RUSSIA:WINDSORS IN NYC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. SHIPS (ICELAND CONVOY RETURNING TO AMERICA) PRESERVERS ON DECK ETC	CAN NO. 14-31	REEL NO. 1

Subject: KEARNY SURVIVORS:MARS LAUNCHED:ANZAC FLIERS HONOLULU: WINDSORS LEAVE U.S.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
ICELAND

Date of Event 1-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2390—SM—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHIPS (BEING ARMED ENGLAND) ICELAND CONVOY ETC LIBR)	Can No. 14-33	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
US WILL ARM SHIPS (PASS NEUTRALITY LAW)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF.
WASH DC

Date of Event 1-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS (US ARMS FIRST MERCHANT SHIP IN THE EAST)	Can No. 14-56	Roll No. 1

Subject: US SUPPLIES IN NEAR EAST:ARM FIRST AMER.MERCHANTSHIPS;REUBEN JAMES SURVIVORS; TRAIN WRECK:ARMS FOR BRITAIN:PARATROOPS EXERCISES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

TOBRUK

Date of Event 4-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(SHIPS) AXIS SHIPS, ENGINES WRECKED BY OWN CREW BEFORE TAKEN OVER	Can No. 14-44	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SABOTAGE & STRIKERS (HL OF YEAR)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

DAMAGE OF AXIS SHIPS
BY CREW

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. SHIPS(SS KAIULANI SEST SAIL	Cat No. 4259 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SQUARE RIGGED SAILING SHIP LEAVE FOR AFRICA	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats / Can No.
501				

Description and Remarks

HOQUIAM, WASH.

SS KAIULANI

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS ETC. (CANADA'S EFFORT CONVOY MATERIAL ETC)	Can No. 4283 x	Roll No. 1.2

Subject HEROES OF THE ATLANTIC	Cameraman CAN GOVT.

Length 1361	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR AID
CANADA

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. SHIPS (FREIGHTERS, TANKERS ETC)	Can No. 4507 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: CONVOY COMES THRU

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Stn No.

Description and Remarks:

GIBRALTAR:WAR

Date of Event: 8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS (TORPEDO CUTS WATER, SINKS FREIGHTER)	Can No. 4564 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject: ROAD TO VICTORY; KEEPING FLEET AT SEA; IT'S THE NAVY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks:

AUSTRALIA; WAR

Swell shots Aussies on parade thru city, German troops parade
Free French in Eng. De Gaule cus soldiers, sailors parade plan
firing guns & cannon, swell shots Wellington bomber takes off

Date of Event: 11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.SHIPS(1941

Issue Number	
4566c5	

Subject	Cameraman
ARGENTINE SHIP IN BRAZIL	Wm.B.Lareau

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202ft	X			Can No.

Description and Remarks RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:

Date of

Arg.Coast Guard ship "PUEYRREDON" ,with 66 cadets from Arg.Naval Academy on training cruise and goodwill tour,enroute to New Orleans,Louisiana and Galveston,Texas in U.S.—they see the Arg. Independence parade—Commandant Alejandro Izaguirre meets press———

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL—ARG.NAVY—ARGENTINIAN CADETS—MISC.SHIPS

SEE OVER

(MISC SHIPS) LEAVE HAWAII BEARING WOMEN & KIDS	Can No. 15-62	Roll No. 2

Subject U.S.FAMILIES EVACUATED	Cameramen PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

HONOLULU

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2000—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC SHIPS (FREIGHTER R P R[illegible]OR TORPEDOED OFF JERSEY)	Can No. 15-63	Roll No. 1

Subject 41 MISSING IN U.BOAT ATTACK	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

WAR
OFF MANASQUAN, N.J.

Date of Event 2-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC SHIPS (AIR VIEWS BURNING TANKERS IN CARIBBEAN(	Can No. 15-65	Roll No. 3

Subject: SUBS INFEST THE CARIBBEAN
3 NEW NAVY SHIPS LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARUBA DWI
WAR

Date of Event 3-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC SHIPS (RUSSIAN SHIP) CUB BEAR	Can No. 15-68	Roll No. 5

Subject TORNADOES KILL SCORES BEAR CUB IS SHIP MASCOT	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORNADO
LACON, ILL

Date of Event 5-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC SHIPS (LAUNCHING ABRAHAM CLARK WEST COAST YD., LIBERTY FLEET)	Can No. 15-75	Roll No. 3

Subject: FARMERS JOIN SCRAP DRIVE
LIBERTY SHIP CONSTRUCTION

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
MIDDLETOWN, NY

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS (AIR SHOTS LOOK LIKE CARRIERS
ORESHIPS STUCK IN ICE JAMS
GREAT LAKES ICE BREAKING NORTH WEST)

Can No. 15-74

Roll No. 2

Subject: FREIGHTERS IN ICE JAM
SGT. HANK GREENBERG DRILLS GALS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

ICE JAMS
GREAT LAKES

Date of Event 4-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(MISC SHIPS) LAUNCHING AT OREGON SHIPYD...GETS NAVY M	Can No. 15-82	Roll No. 3

Subject SHIPYD WINS GOV'T PRAISE	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
PORTLAND, ORE

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(SHIPS) MASS MERCHANT MARINE LAUNCHINGS OBSERVED M.DAY	Can No. 15-87	Roll No. 4

Subject NATION MARKS MARITIME DAY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
BALTIMORE, MD

Date of Event 5-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(MISC SHIP) LAUNCHED IN HALF	Can No. 15-90	Roll No. 3

Subject THE BRITISH HOME FRONT: ½ A SHIP LAUNCHED: KING & QUEEN SOCCER GAME: CHURCHILL WITH TANKS.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAUNCHING

ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS TANKERS ETC CONVOY. (TORPEDO BOATS, DESTROYERS)	Can No. 15-98	Roll No. 5

Subject CANADA BUSY IN SUB WARFARE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
NOT TO BE	USED IN	FUTURE	RELEASES	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Date of Event 6-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS ETC. AIR VIEW ONE STICKING OUT OF SEA
(TANKERS, FREIGHTERS ETC.)
PBM 2-MOTOR JOBS CONVOY SHIPS DROP DEPTCH CHARGES FROM AIR

15-107

Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY HUNTS AXIS SUBS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE ATLANTIC

Date of Event: JULY 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC SHIPS (TANKERS & FREIGHTERS)	VIA AIR CONVOY EN ROUTE [illegible]	Roll No.
	15-123	3

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. FORCES GUARD ARUBA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARUBA, D.W.I.: WAR

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MERCHANT SHIPS LAUNCHING 1ST LIBERTY SHIP) (WORKERS PRAY ON ANNIVERSARY OF SOUND SING ONWARD CHRISTIAN SOLDIER	15-123	Roll No. 4 NARA NWDNS 10/89

Subject: VICTORY FLEET DAY IS MARKED BY THE NATION				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.:NATL.DEF.

Date of Event 9-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS GETS THRU) (CONVOY TO RUSSIA ATTACKED BUT	Can No. 15-129	Roll No. 2

Subject	CONVOY TO RUSSIA BEATS OFF NAZI ATTACK	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE IN THE ARCTIC:WAR

10-1-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPS (DECK HOUSE CRASHES ON LIBERTY SHIP)	Can No. 15-129	Roll No. 5

Subject	DECK HOUSE CRASHED ON LIBERTY SHIP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, WASH: LAUNCHING

10-14-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIBERTY SHIPS HONOR OF THE GREAT AMERICAN MARTYRS (USS WILL ROGERS IS LAUNCHED IN	15-136	Roll No. 6

Subject	WILL ROGERS IS HONORED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks:

BALTIMORE, MD: LAUNCHING

11-8-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. SHIPS (WOODEN PASSENGER & FREIGHT MOTORSHIPS: 15-138	5 LAUNCHED AT ONCE)	Can No.	Roll No. 4

Subject: 5 ARMY SHIPS ARE LAUNCHED AT SAME TIME.	Cameramen: NELSON FOX HEARST.:MGM:PATHE

Length 59	Neg. 49	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.

Description and Remarks: 5 wooden passenger and freight ~~motorships~~ motorships of rugged Alaska type designed by HC Hanson--at Northwestern shipbldg Co.--shots of 5 gal sponsors M.Huges,Pat Gilbert, M.McKay,M.Morehouse and Dot Hansen--shot of gals,1s of 5 boats,whack go the bottles,boats go down,3rd folos,fifth and a shot of five boats in the water--Army Aux.Transport boats--CUTS:ditto.dif.angles launching etc.

BELLINGHAM,WASH.

Date of Event 1/15/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS
(1ST LIBERTY SHIP IN SE.LAUNCHED)

Can No. 15-139

Roll No. locals

Subject OHIO STATE 21 MICH 7:1ST LIBERTY SHIP IN SE.LAUNCHED:OAKVILLE SHNKS GERMAN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks:

COLUMBUS,O:SAVANNAH,GA:A CANADIAN PORT:FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC. SHIPS (HARBOR SHIPS SUNKEN, WATER, MUD ETC)	Cine No. 15-145	Roll No. 7

Subject: BRITISH EIGHTH ARMY STRIKES ROMMEL AGAIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cine No.

Description and Remarks

IN AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event: 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2000—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPS TO TROOPS ABROARD) SOUND (OUT AT SEA 2 SHOTS CONVOYING GOODS	Can No. 15-146	Roll No. 6

Subject: A REPORT TO THE PRESIDENT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks:

WASHINGTON, D.C.:WAR

Date of Event: 12-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2838—1M—6-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC. SHIPS (SUNKEN SHIPS, ONE BURNING, MORE SUNKEN BOATS)	Can No. 15-148	Roll No. 1

Subject	BRITISH TAKE BENGHAZI	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NO. AFRICA: WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS FROM BOAT) (UNLOADING P-38 AMER.FIGHTER PLANES	Can No. 15-149	Roll No. 5

Subject BIG SURPRISE DUE FOR JAPS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRISBANE,AUSTRALIA:WAR

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS EXPLODING HIT BY ENEMY BOMBS, BOATS IN HARBOR, BELCHING SMOKE,	Can No. 16-151	Roll No. 2

Subject: DEATH STALKS ADM. DARLAN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOAT
(PHANTOM SHIP FINISHES RUN)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-154	6

Subject: PHANTOM SHIP FINISHES RUN

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
50	44			4709x4	158ft.

Description and Remarks: shot of concrete ship underway--on it riding,cu Capt.V.Steinert--2 shots underway--CUTS:add shots Jefferson Memorial bg.

WASHINGTON,D.C.

Date of Event: 12-31-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC. SHIPS: (Repaired at U.S.Naval air base in Londonderry, Ireland)	Issue Number 977x1	

Subject	U.SNAVAL AIR BASE IN LONDONDERRY, IRELAND	Cameraman FOX

Length	780ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO 2910-5 caption junked
					Can No.	after card made

Description and Remarks LONDONDERRY, IRELAND: (var.sc. Date of Ev Aug. 1942
of U.S.Naval Base machine shop, making repairs on American and British ships--var.sc.sof Grosvagh Naval Dispensary where British, Canadian and Americans are cared for--var.scs.sailors reading, smoking, etc--var.scs.treatments--sailors wave fingers in "V" sign for victory--cu American flag raised as bugle sounds(silent)--var.scs.U.S. Marines drilling--var.scs.piers, var.ships docked----------

LONDONDERRY, IRELAND--U.S.NAVY--SHIPBUILDING(Repairs)--BR.NAVY--MISC. SHIPS--WAR(1942)---

SEE OVER

MISC SHIP. (FIRST OF UGLY DUCKLING CLASS SS STAR OF OREGON LAUNCHED)	Can No.	Roll No. 4362x2

Subject SS STAR OF OREGON LAUNCHED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SS STAR OF OREGON
PORTLAND, ORE

Date of Event 1-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC SHIPS (STATIONERY CONCRETE & STEEL SHIPS)	Can No. 4551 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameramen
NAVY STUDIES FIRES ON LAND SHIP	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK, VA.

NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 8-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—6-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MONTAGE SHOT WORKERS ARRIVING

LIBERTY SHIPS (FULL SPEED AHEAD FOR CONSTURCTION OF LIBERTY SHIPS)

Can No. 4588 x

Roll No. 2

Subject: LIBERTY SHIP CONSTRUCTION

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE, MD: SHIPBLDG.

Date of Event 3-31-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS KEEPS LIFELINE OPEN) SOUND (CONVOY PLOWING THRU SEA AS CANADA	Can No. 16-157	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject IT'S A GIRL AT CAMP ORANGE:CANADA KEEPS LIFELINE OPEN:MRS.FDR URGES AID TO RUSSIA:GOV.MARTIN'S INAUGURAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

GUELPH,ONT:WAR

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2000—1000—6-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPS KEEPS LIFELINE OPEN) (BEING LOADED WITH SUPPLIES AS	Can No. CANADA 16-158	Roll No. 2

Subject	CANADA KEEPS LIFELINE OPEN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

EAST CANADIAN PORT:WAR

1-43.
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS (TANKERS ICE BOUND ON LAKE MICHIGAN) MISCELLANEOUS	Can No. 16-182	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARD TB RESCUE	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50	42			985x1

Description and Remarks NO. LAKE MICHIGAN: airshot group boats locked in ice, tankers, shot plane showing pilot with binocs, cus, closer flat barge, tanker, low shot, SWELL CU OF COAST GUARD PATROL PLANE FLYING ALONG— su neath wing—shot of very large flat boat, ls boats—CUTS: ditto. Lt. Comm Suydam CG in plane—25 vessels stuck NORTHERN LAKE MICHIGAN: AIR: COAST GUARD: ICE: TANKERS: BOATS: ICE: TYPES: AVIATION: RESCUES

Date of Event 4/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VICTORY OR LIBERTY SHIPS: FIVE SHIPS ARE LAUNCHED BY FIVE DIONNE AT SUPERIOR WIS. CUS OF THEM AND SHIPS

Can No. 16-189

Roll No. 6

Subject DIONNE QUINTS LAUNCH SHIPS

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 999x1,2 Can No. 1340
04	75			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] shot 5 quints--
cracking out [illegible], and [illegible]
christens first, su and down she goes, las
boat by Yvonne sus hits it and down it
goes sideways--CUTS: Adm. E. L[illegible]
and shots kids off train, family shots.
Dionnes into car enter yi-
SUPERIOR, WIS: LAUNCHING. [illegible] YR: DIONNE
QUINTUPLETS: VICTORY OR LIBERTY SHIPS:
LAND:

Date of Event 5/9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHIPS: CUTS SHOWN OF ARGENTINA'S SHIPS AND SHIPPING FOR REVOLUTION STORY AS CASTILLO'S GOV IS OUSTED

Can No. 16-198

Roll No. 6

Subject ARGENTINE REVOLUTION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 10374, 5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHIPS (PRISONERS ENTRAINMENT TO NO. africa, FROM SICILY	Can No. 18-314	Roll No. 2

Subject	SICILY IN ALLIED GRASP (CHAPER SIX)	Cameraman (WRIG T)--SIG.CORPS PATHE-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
279	271			1121x1; 1133x2, 3; 1134x2, 3, 4;

Date of Event 7/10/43

Used No. Date

Description: 7th Army troops, 3 shots--cu Gen. Patton waving them on, pass wrecked Axis field pieces cu dead/American soldier march on road, white flags in distance--Ita. Gen. prisoner, cu tag, 2shots, La Palermo American troops jeeps, enter, crowds on, city, populace 7 crowds, crowds acclaim boys--frenzied mobs, uniformed Italian shrugs, on Amer. jeep-crowds, Monty and Can. Gen. Simonds--at maps, Monty in car, filed, huge crowds--8th and Can. Armies swarm him--2 cus Monty with fly swatter Eng. troops on road, field piece move up--tank firing, guns, tank destroyers firing, lits distance--Eng. troops mop up, 5 shots, closing in, prisoners--3 of them rise hands up--prisoners, Allied reaction--prisoners, shots, double wrecked cars freight--2 shots dead horses, kids, V for V... nursing sisters--Br. Red Cross ship at port--NO. AFRICA.

OVER

tugs,CANADIANS ADVANCE THRU VALGUERNARA,PIAZZA ARMERINA, DITTAINO & ENNA;--artillery barrage--ambulance,Axis prisoners--civilian refugees on road,return--Monty & Gen.G.G.Simonds--PACHINO,ISPICA,MODICA & RAGUSA--Ital. prisoners,vehicles coming ashore--good library shots Monty and Simonds--Monty & Mountbatten--signs Gen Achille D'Havet--Ital officers rounded up,herded away--crowds give V-victory sign--prisoners--meet monk--Pachino airport--planes--cu Ross Munro,Can.correspondent-cu Pete Stursberg,Can.BC--at typewriter--guns hammer Catania--Amgot fees,people of FLORIDA--Sherman tanks rumble thru city--TOWN OF AGRIGENTO--prisoners--GEN. Patton,SWELL LIBR.SHOTS HIM,making stills etc.--FORT EMPEDOCLE--transports,dock,supplies,harbor,ducks unload--kid prisoner shunted away--CANICATTI--line crowds food rations--MONTAL ACRO--crowds--BIVONA--Mayor & chief of police--SERRA DI FALCO--Corp.Hine & Sgt.D.Toot coffee SCIACCA--82nd airborne rest,Gen.Keyes & Gen.Ridgeway plan attack--mines--wrecked equiptment--CASTANISETTA:155mm rifles thru streets,CORLEONI,CASTEL EVRAN:ENNA:Saltsle Macchia Giuseppi prisoner--Bi-Ital.prisoners leave hotel in Enna--Keyes & Ital.Gen.--harbor Palermo damage--troops leave--rest,--SAN STEFANO:wounded treated--Grammichele, swarming.

PALERMO,SICILY:ITALY:WAR:AMER.ARMY:SOLDIERS:PATTON: PRISONERS:ITALIANS:ITALY:ITALARMY:MONTGOMERY:SIMONDS: BRITISH ARMY:AMGOT:RR TRAINS:CAN. HOSPITAL:AFRICA:TROOPS FOOD:KEYES:RIDGEWAY:PEN-X SHIPS:CAN.ARMY:REFUGEES: MOUNTBATTEN:D'HAVET:AVIATION:MONK:PRESS

(2) 16-214-2

SHIPS (On fire, planes shot down and expôsions, in Sicily)	Can No. 16-220	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] SICILY	[illegible]

Length	Net 13e	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
11[illegible]				

Description and Remarks [illegible]-explosions--more firing from [illegible] harbor--[illegible] of town and explosions--[illegible] on fire--casualty and ambulance--Ar[illegible] planes in air--Montgomery's plane taxis in--Lt.Gen Patton waits--Montgomery gives [illegible] plane--[illegible] stops and talks with Patton and Montgomery--Gen of Both Patton and Montgomery--GIS:add shots of same and TRAPANI, SICILY--airport pitted with bomb craters--wrecked German planes--wrecked hangars & bldgs.--SPICE--[illegible]--RR yards--trains--wrecked planes on trains--

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-220-3

GOOD SHOTS MONTY, PATTON & EISENHOWER*-Monty and Patton in jeep riding--at map--in jeep--Monty into plane--Eisenhower & Patton good shots--into plane--PALERMO: add shots planes in air fires etc. burning ships--ls city & fires

PALERMO? SICILY**HARBORS--NITE:U.S.NAVY:US FLEET EXPLOSIONS:FIRES:SHIPS:WAR:BOMBING:HL OF YR: WOUNDED:AMBULANCE:GERMAN AIR FORCE:TYPES: FORMATIONS: MONTGOMERY:PATTON:AIRPORT:ITALY:PLANE WRECKS:RUINS: R.R. YARDS:TRAINS: EISENHOWER:MAP:ENGLISH ARMY: U.S. ARMY:

BOATS (Women workers work on different types of ships at Canada)

Can No. 16-227

5

Roll No.

Subject

RUSH, [illegible]

Cameraman

[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible]	[illegible]		

Cuts [illegible] 1233x1

Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks.

[illegible]
on boats--[illegible]
[illegible]
TS: [illegible]

Date of Event 1943

NARA NSA 10/82

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS (Many ships ready for launching at Canada)	Can No.	Roll No.
		CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 9/25/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS(Flying over burning shins in the Pacific)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS (Men coming from boats in Italy) Convoy..Lsts..ducks.. MISCELLANEOUS	Can No. 16-231	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 273x2 276x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] harbor--[illegible] of [illegible] radio operator--[illegible] convoy--[illegible] LST counting [illegible] harbor as boats are unloading--[illegible] going in water--Canadian trunk [illegible] coming from water--[illegible] water--[illegible] coming out of boat--[illegible]

Date of Event 10 | 43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible]--[illegible] marching to train--2 shots--
[illegible] guys waving. train leaves. Cuts and some
[illegible]heads of tanks etc.--unloading jeeps etc.
[illegible]--NAB--CANADIAN ARMY--CONVOYS--CANADIAN NAVY--
[illegible]SH NAVY--ENGLISH ARMY--TYPES--DOG FIGHTS--
[illegible]--BOMBING--BOATS--SHIPS--JEEPS--TRUCKS--TRAINS

(2) 16-231- Canada

SHIPS(Being loaded to be sent to Italy)	Con No. 44-232	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1284yd

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-232-1

SHIPS(Soldiers waving from port-holes as they leave for England)	Can No. 16-232	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] TO BRITAIN	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.
72	R1			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ship with Canadian soldie[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

BOATS (Scenes of boat enroute in Italy) also unloading petrol from landing barge--

Can No.	Roll No.
16-233	— 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
112	50		

Cuts 1279x1, 3, 4
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-233-1

SHIPS(Loading big ship in Italy) Air shots landing craft convoys and escorts)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-334	1

Subject: SHIPS [illegible]

Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Code 1316x1;2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

10/43
Date of Event

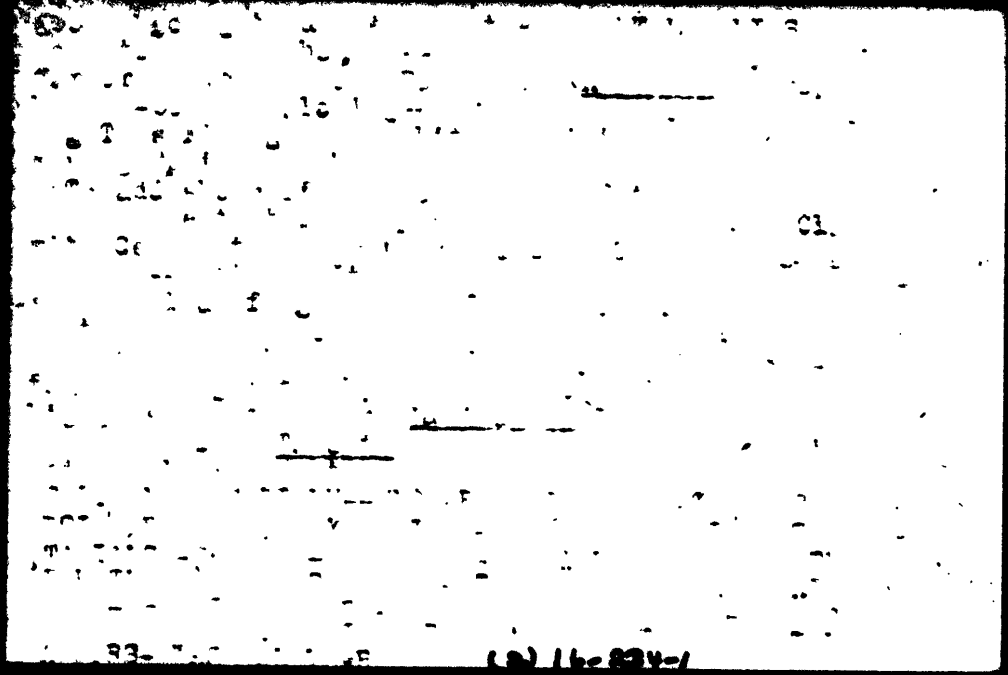
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2000—1631—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



SHIPS(SS F.J.Luckenbach and SS James Longstreet blowed ashore on Atlantic Coastline)	Can No. 16-237	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 11871, 2, 6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/27/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS(Unloading flour from boats, in Naples, Italy)	Can No. 16-237	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1316A4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 0143

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NARA ARB 10/09

SHIPS (Launch USO Liberty Ship)	Can No. 16-227	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS (Wounded on deck, wounded leaving plank, in England)
MISCELLANEOUS

Can No.	Roll No.
16-237	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — 138x3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND—

Date of Event 9/21/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS/BOATS: (Wrecked in harbors in Naples, Italy)	Cat No. 16-239	Exhibit No. 1

Subject: NAZI HORROR IN NAPLES	Cameraman: GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats 1337x1,2 Con No. 1050 Ft
103	111			

Description and Remarks: NAPLES, ITALY--Soldier in foreground, pan over showing city & Vesuvius GOOD SHOT--American troops moving up--shots of wreckage on dock, wrecked ships & docks GOOD SCENES--hospital ship capsized--Neapolitans collecting water from outlet on waterfront--1s EXPLOSION--helpless man sitting on curb bleeding, 2 shots--1s of explosion, street littered with rocks and dead..doctor and MP--doctor and MP going over to man lying in street, they minister to him--badly wounded or dead man going by on stretcher--ambulance, and wounded getting care on stretchers in gutter, 2 shots--cu taking care of guy with wounded knee--cu of Red Buddy--looking down

Date of Event: 10/1/43

Location No. | Date

(Over)

wreckage—bodies are seen—2 shots of dead bodies on street—CU of dead baby, infant—2 shots of wounded on stretchers, wreckage shown—CUTS: add. shots of same and scenes showing lines of people waiting in front of and office for jobs, be shoved and pushed trying to keep them in order—shot town HALL—add. shots wreckage after explosion and bodies—pulling up dead bodies from pit—wounded man in pit, moving around—sign ARGOT HEADQUARTERS—shots of deposed Mayor—swearing in new mayor—

(3) 1-23-44

Gen. Clark arriving in Piper Cub plane--Clark out of plane, Clark away in Jeep--Piper Cub takes off--shots of purifying water for civilians of city, taking water from bay-- shots of Duck on st.--crowd around--kid in duck getting candy--shots of new pipe line to give water to civilians--cu var. types getting water--Ducks along st. passing bldgs.--getting water from sewer--guy looking up, in sewer--Pan shot city American soldier in foreground--more scenes getting water from new pipe line--British Tommy keeping order--barber scenes--wrecked boat and and pier equipment--anti-air gun in foreground--Big ship in harbor--crowds scenes, waving etc.--scenes AND headquarters--bread--

Boats(Scenes of Normandie being pulled by tugs in New York City)

Can No.	Roll No.
T6-239	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4779 #1, 2, 3, 4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/3/43

Used No.	Date

DATE-

NARA NWS 10/89

SEE OVER

FORM 2000—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHIPS (Soviet flag on ship supplies to Russia from Canada)

Can No. 16-239

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS(Ls of ship with passengers cheering arrive in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-243	4

Subject	Cameraman

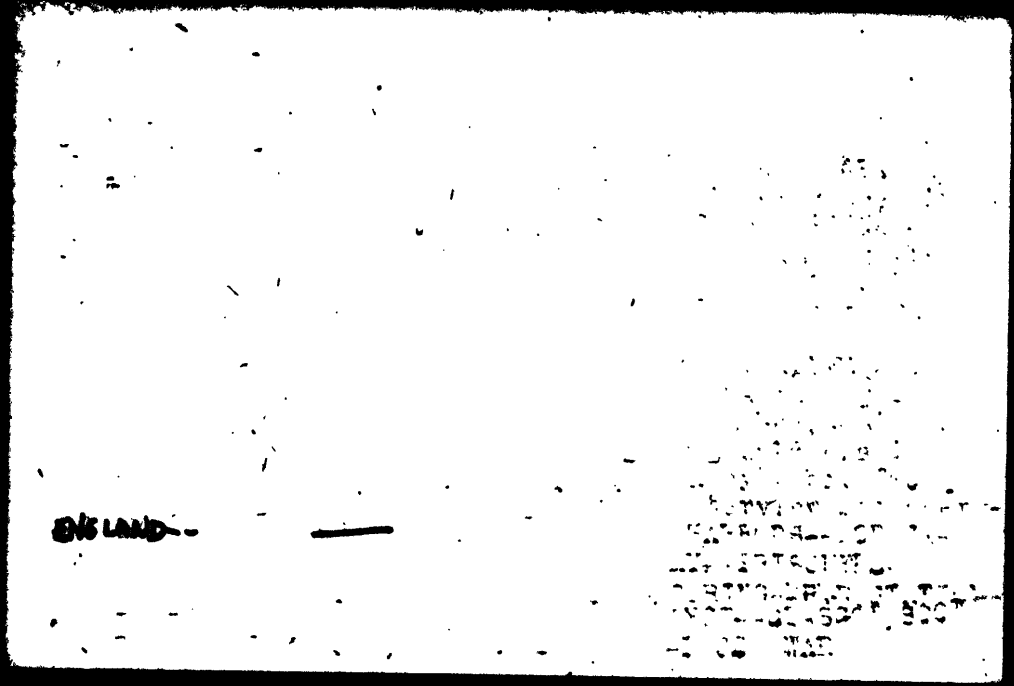
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1247A1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER


ENGLAND

SHIPS(Big ships on Surinam River in Dutch Guinea)

Can No. 16-544

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman (FERNO)
[illegible] INF. BUREAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
57	57		

Cuts 1426x1

Can No. 782 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--is plane in air..exterior [illegible]--
[illegible] Juliana and other passenge[illegible]
[illegible] having flags at airport--Juliana
[illegible] of plane--U.S soldiers parading 2 shots--
[illegible] Princess Juliana looking on--American soldiers
[illegible]--Juliana walking on carpet of [illegible]candannas
placed [illegible] path by native women--kids strewing
flowers--native xylophone--male native [illegible]ing a
native [illegible]--antic of native man in weird hats--
native [illegible], one with what with boat on head--
[illegible] on--his guest of [illegible]
[illegible]--Ts. ex

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...transport planes,one American,one Dutch--exit of the plane in air--beautiful clouds--its shots coast S.A.--the plane over convoy--arrival in Dutch Guiana, greeted by officials --with refugees who flew Holland--Accurating Dutch soldiers who escaped Holland--natives cheering--Dutch WAACs--big arch..sign on it welcoming Princess-- Bauxite mine--factory--steam shovel at work--people along shore--flags--big ship on Surinam River--shots in boat going along river--in car thru Palm Tree lined road--greeting natives--PORT AU PRINCE,HAITI--Princess out of plane being greeted by Pres.Lescot of Haiti-- review of Haitian soldiers--in plane in air..clouds-- beautiful shots clouds--crew of plane..

DUTCH GUINEA--TYPES--AIR--PRINCESS JULIANA--AIRPORT--
FLAGS--U.S.ARMY--PARADES--NATIVES--CEREMONIES--
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--DANCES--COSTUMES--HATS--CLOUDS
SOUTH AMERICA--CONVOY--REFUGEES--HUMAN--DUTCH ARMY--
WAAC'S--MINES--FACTORY--MACHINERY--RIVERS--~~BOATS~~--
SHIPS--TREES--PORT AU PRINCE,HAITI--LESCOT--WAR

(2)16-244-6

SHIPS(Transport in distance, barges landing troops get off in Bougainville, Solomon Islands)

Can No. 16 2045

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 14 8 7 X 5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2000—100M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOUGAINVILLE, SOLOMON ISLANDS--

(2) 16-245-1

SHIP(Japs bomb liberty ship, ship burning in South Pacific)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-246	5

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1430x9
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1143

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS(Air shots of the ship passing Sugar Loaf Mt.coming toward the city and docking in Brazil)

Cam No. 11-246 | .6 | Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4784x1,2
				Cam No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2000—1SM—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIO DE JANEIRO, 1 20126

(2) 16-246-6

BOATS(SS Gripsholm arrives in New York City safely)

Can No.	Roll No.
15-347	5

Subject: "GOD BLESS AMERICA"

Cameraman: [illegible] EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
03	8C		

Cuts 47B423; 47c2[illegible]

Can No. 7[illegible]t.

Description and Remarks

PATRIATES

Date of Event 12/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Co[illegible] TT L[illegible]
Co [illegible] Wyoa s

RE[illegible] ORK [illegible]
LIBERTY--CRO[illegible] TRIBC TRE[illegible]
SOUND--S[illegible]
WAR--S.S 3RI S [illegible]

(2) 16-247-5

BOATS(Ls of harbor ships burning in Italy)	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1435 x2 Can No.
22	64			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPS(In bg firing, Marines coming down side of kship via caro nets in Solomon Islands)

Cam No.	Roll No.
16-252	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats 14561.5 Cam No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

F.S.Geiger--truck off [illegible]
oil [illegible]--soldiers tugging [illegible] pulling--on [illegible]
feet as they tug--jeep and amphibious tractor along
beach--Halsey and Geiger in jeep--camp scenes--officers
looking at map--tractor moving thru mud--equipment thru
mud--truck thru mud--troops thru mud--pan [illegible] loading
barges etc. to jungle--jungle scenes--[illegible] thru
marah--cu feet--tractor--beautiful shot of beach [illegible]
to beach showing oil drums etc.--soldiers swimming

BOUGAINVILLE,SOLOMON ISLANDS--MARINES--3 ARMY--
DEBARKING--TRANSPORTS--BOATS--SHIPS--ARTILLERY--
EXPLOSIONS--WAVES--PLANT [illegible]--TYPES--INVASIONS--
HALSEY--WATER--JUNGLES--HUMAN--SCENIC--GUADALCANAL--
CARGOES--OIL--JEEP--GEIGER--TRUCKS--FLAT--TRACTOR--
CAMPS--MAP--FEATHER--WAR--

(2)16-252-5

Boats (Supplies arriving at Azores)	Can No. 17-255	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1486x3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Service soldier giving blue Monday to women to wash.
Air Commodore Buckley out of flying fortress Air Chief Marshall--being greeted--

ARCHES--MAPS--CARGOES--SHIPPING--AIRPORT--
BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--NATIVES--LABORERS--
TYPES--FLAGS--AIR--CONVOYS--BOATS--[redacted]--BARGES--
UNLOADING--TRACTOR--CAMPS--HUMAN--ENG.ARMY--BRADLEY--
POWELL--WAR--HISTORICAL--

(2) 17-255-2

SHIPS(Ls of concrete ship,Tanker concrete #8largest concrete ship in Savannah,Ga)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-256	2

Subject	Cameraman
SHIPS OF CONCRETE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48				Can No.

Description and Remarks

name plate--gir
wrecks
boat in water--

SAVANNAH,
CONCRETE
IL--

Date of Event 11/29/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS(Burning ships in Sicily)

Can No. 1184 X

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS(Transferred from the ship, which brought them from Sicily, to Africa.) MISCELLANEOUS

Can No. 1190X

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHIPS(Wrecked in harbor in Messina, Italy)

Con No.	Roll No.
1182 X	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats Con No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AEGUSA, SICILY

(2) 1192x2

SHIPS(Wounded on ship,dead bpdy covered with debris,in Munda)	Can No. 1193	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CARE & TREATMENT OF WOUNDED AT MUNDA	SGT. (SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
614				

Description and Remarks

MUNDA, SOLOMON ISLANDS--U.S. soldiers in jungle walking..dead body U.S. Soldier--carrying soldier on stretcher--treating wounded man's leg--Wounded on ship--wounded man on stretcher--dead body partly covered with debris--preparing surgical & medical equipment--over shots--working on wounded man's leg--soldier on stretcher--soldiers bathing in stream--dead body in bushes--stretcher bearers thru jungle--CU pouring pills out of bottle--CU medical supplies--stretchers & injured on truck--truck away--jeep with injured thru jungle--soldier making entries in book--soldiers walking thru jungle--carrying man on stretcher,lay stretcher down--is & (SEE OVER)

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

writing on [illegible] wounded leg--[illegible] bandaging--[illegible] man's [illegible] [illegible] down to wounded man--[illegible] [illegible] applying anesthesia & operating [illegible] leg stump bandaged--carrying stretcher [illegible] close doors of ambulance--carrying stretcher into pavilion ADMISSION EVACUATION--Le and cu man writing report--another stretcher into camp--Invasion barge--carrying stretcher onto barge--barge sails &c sea plane--stretcher onto plane--plane in air--wounded aboard boat--cu man with bandaged face--smiling at us--

WUNDA, SOLOMON ISLANDS--U.S.ARMY--MEDICAL--~~XXXXXXXX~~
HUMAN--SHIPS--BOATS--SANITATION--TRUCK--AMBULANCE--
JEEP--POSTERS--TYPES(AMBULANCE PLANE)--WAR--

(2) 1193x1

BOATS(Showing embarkment of the troops in small debarkation boats, in No. Africa)

Can No. 1415X

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Cannons

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

an old tank--[illegible] of L[illegible] the tank--shot of tank e[illegible]
[illegible] VERDUN--[illegible] showing embarkment of the troops
in small debarkation boats--new shots from the quai
at one going toward the transport boats--new shots of
the actual embarkment of troops on a transport taken
from below and on the boat--Several shots on the boat--
the same troops debarking onto small boats--scene of
small boats in the sea--French and American officers on
the small boats--the small boats under way and
come ashore--scenes made from the beach--Troops coming
ashore--Cannons and trucks being discharged on shore--

NORTH AFRICA--MANEUVERS--CAMPS--MACHINE GUN--TANKS--
INVASIONS--SMOKE SCREEN--GUNS--FRENCH ARMY--LROCQUEBUX-
CLAERBAUT--U.S.ARMY--EX--GIRAUD (LT.BERNARD..GEN'S SON)-
BOATS--SHIPS--TRANSPORTS--WAR

(2) 1415x2

SHIPS (Scenes convoy ships across ocean- destroyer etc)	Can No. 4750 x	Roll No. 2

Subject U BOATS IN ACTION	Cameraman BR. GAUMONT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
369				Can No.

~~SEA (CONFISCATED NAZI U BOAT SCENES)~~

Description and Remarks: libr. scenes convoy ships across ocean, cu corvette into camera, libr. Reds recapture village, troops run, heave grenades etc.--EINDHOVEN RAID: sev. shots planes over sea low, bomb bldgs swell, hits, English docks shipping etc.---ls and cus--CASABLANCA Conference--FDR, Winnie, with respective Chiefs of staffs--cus--rubber conservation, shrieking tires car stops--U boat confiscated film Nazi rats down hatch, bolt down hatch--working dials, Commdr. at periscope, cus. swell

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

liting, fsces--and nite; hit at sea, boat explodes - swell stuff--destroyer at sea: drops deptl charges good shot, sev. explosions in water--convoy troops arrives at docks, crowded ships-etc.—

WAR: HL OF YR: CONVOY: ENG. ARMY: ENG. NAVY: ENGLAND: RUSSIA

REDARMY: AVIATION: HOLLAND: AIRRAID: BOMBINGS: N. AFRICA:

SHIPPING: RUBBER: LENDLEASE: FDR: CHURCHILL: HI COM AN:

SUBS: GERMANY: GERMAN NAVY: SHIPWRECKS: SHIPS: TORPEDOING:

NITE: EXPLOSION: DEPTH CHARGES.

(2) 4758 x 2

MISC. STEAMSHIPS (Liberty Ship): "SS SUN YAT SEN" launched in Calif.)	Issue Number SS 7750x1;	CS 7831x6

Subject LAUNCHING THE "SS SUN YAT SEN" (Liberty Ship)	Cameraman MC HENRY

Length SS 7Ftg. CS 59ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Dict No.	BK NO: 3021-3 stock shots--caption after card made

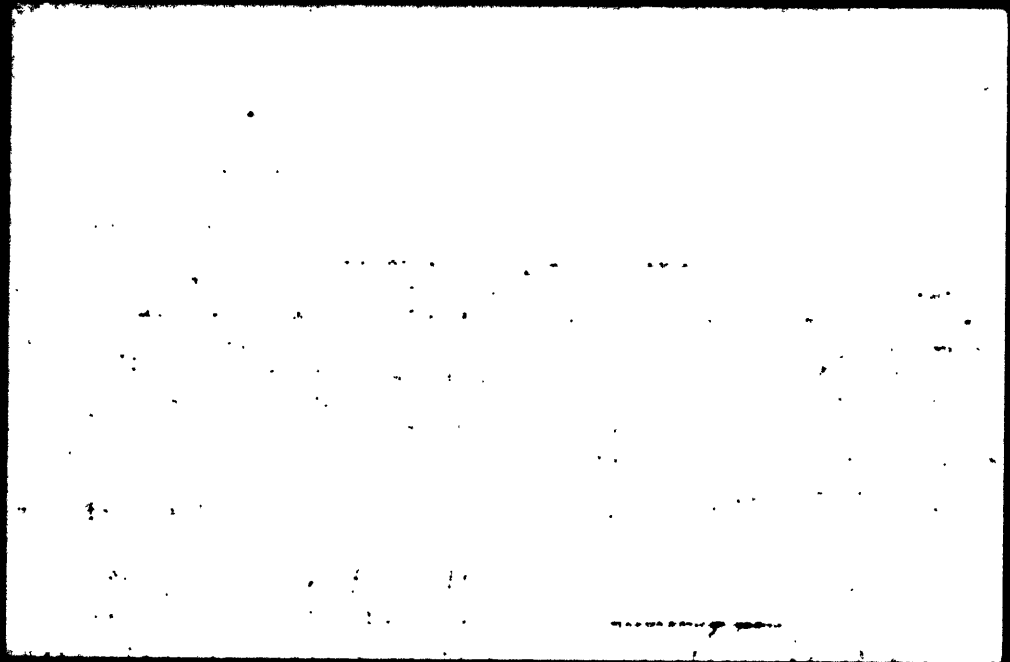
Description and Remarks

SAUSALITO,LIBERTY(var.shots. of launching ceremony of Liberty Ship whose keel was laid on Feb.13,1943 and was launched 41 days later on March 25th--Madame Wei Tao Ming,wife of Chinese Amb.to U.S. launches it,representing Madame Chiang Kai-Shek--this is first Liberty Ship named for Chinese leader("Father of the Chinese Republic")--var.shots crowd--she launches it--it slides down ways--Gov.Earl Warren of Calif and Mayor Angelo J. Rossi of San Francisco in party----------

Date of March 1943

SAUSALITO,CALIF--MISC.STEAMSHIPS(Liberty Ship)--LAUNCHING--CHINESE--"SS SUN YAT SEN"--WARREN,Gov.Earl--

SEE OVER



SHIPS(Liberty ship launched honoring Carole Lombard in Los Angeles, Calif)	Can No. 17-260	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CAROLE LOMBARD HONORS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1511 X1
80	72			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ship--cabin [illegible]
[illegible] Mayer, Irene Dunne and Cabot
[illegible]--Irene Dunne breaks bottle--[illegible]
[illegible] Clark Gable--[illegible]
[illegible]--C TS: add on scenes used and shots of Irene
Dunne breaking bottle [illegible] bottle for
scenes made from top of [illegible]
[illegible] view of ship etc--MS TS
on scaffolding--
LOS ANGELES, CALIF--[illegible]
CROWD--MAYER--DUNNE--[illegible]
WORKERS--LABORERS--[illegible]

Date of Event 11/15/44

Used No.	Date
SHIP BLDG.--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPS(Putting the boxes on ship Palestine)	Can No. 15-262	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				NO CUTS

Description and Remarks

[illegible] of [illegible] putting [illegible] back [illegible] boxes [illegible] oranges at [illegible] them on ship (sev scenes)--

PALESTINE- ORCHARDS- FRUIT-- [illegible]
PA

Date of Event March 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS(Going aboard ship and down hatch in Ruad, Syria)	Can No. 17-33C	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ALL ALONE	DEW FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
36	5E			NO CUTS

Description and Remarks

RUAD SYRIA--Scenes of [illegible] ship--[illegible] look--taking in [illegible]--waiting over [illegible] bridge--2 [illegible]--[illegible] motor boat [illegible] toward ship--going [illegible] and [illegible]

[illegible]--ARMY--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--SHIPS--MOTORBOATS--WAR--[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS(Ls as ship comes into dock, Yanks waving, arriving in England)	Can No. 17-233	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
YANKS ARRIVE FOR INVASION	HEARST(LIFE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1517x9 Can No. 278
41	33			

Descriptive and Remarks

LS ship comes into dock
Yanks aboard waving, looking
throwing kiss(port)
stepping on pix of Hitler
loaded with equipment-
getting doughnuts from
to troop train
aid, shots of
at station- train
etc.
U.S. ARMY BOATS, SHIPS
ARRIVAL(PIX OF
R.R.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS(Landing Marines and equipt
in convoy in Marshall Islands)

Can No. 17-268

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut 4795x1,2,3
Can No. 4796x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...ing--explosion from bomb dropped by dive bomber--1 ...
...arines are running toward trenches--on foxholes--
...arines drop grenades into caves. 2 scenes--explosions.
...6 scenes--6 scenes dead Japs--marines looking over big
...emplacements, concrete dugouts etc.--looking into
...concrete wreckage--wrecked concrete headquarters--
wrecked Jap gun--scene of airport, wrecked planes and
hangers--captured Jap bottles of beer--activity on
beach...more supplies--2 scenes wounded marines--ls of
activity around beach, equipment etc.CUTS: add. on scenes
used and; scenes on deck--boxing match on deck--shot of
transport, small aboats alongside--LVT's underway--PT
boat--troops coming down side of transport via cargo
nets--barge leaving side--barge up LST--Marines board
LST--deck scene LST--Man with Walkie-Talkie generator--
tanks landing on beach--Marines with radio--empty Jap
gas drums--Marines across airfield--along beach--Marines
resting on beach--Marines digging foxholes--Seabees on
beach with bulldozers--stacking ammunition--wounded
marines hoisted aboard transport--scenes on deck as
wounded hoisted aboard--tending wounded--damage on
beach and airport...war scenes wreckage--Jap rangefinder--

...Navy combat
...tending wounded
...Marines--Pulling out dead Jap, hugging away--Col Lewis
R Jones--Burial services on NA... ISLAND--Major Gen.
Merry Schmidt present at servi...--blowing taps--

MARSHALL ISLANDS--WAR--U.S.MARINES--CONVOY--BARGES--
BOATS--SHIPS--TRANSPORTS--BATTLESHIP--ARTILLERY--
ODDITIES--EXPLOSION--TYPES(U.S.)--BOMBING--MACHINE GUNS--
JAP ARMY--WATER--TRACTORS(AMPHIBIOUS)--BATTLE SCENES--
ARMS & AMMUNITION--HUMAN--RUINS--WRECKAGE--AIRPORT--
NAVY PLANE WRECKS--ALCOHOL--BOXING--DEBARKING--
RADIO--BEACH--U.S. NAVY(SEABEES)--MEDICAL--INVASIONS--
WIRE--TENTS--CAMERAS--JONES--FUNERALS--CEMETARY--
SCHMIDT--

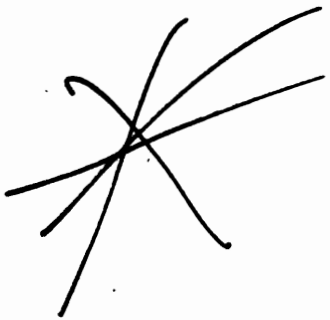
(2) 17-26P-1

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS(Coal out of boats into trains in England)

Can No. 17-36 P

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2000—12M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPS(Big troopship coming in, in England)	Can No. 17-271	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	S. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 479 1x7
[illegible]	[illegible]			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] more pointing [illegible] train leaves [illegible]

CUT. [illegible] [illegible] freight [illegible]

[illegible] TRANSPORT [illegible] MEN [illegible]

CHAOS [illegible] TRAINS [illegible]

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS(Below in harbor in Rio De Janerio, Brazil)	Can No. 17-272	Roll No. ?

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] AT RIO	[illegible]COX(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible]	31			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL [illegible] of one-[illegible] [illegible] ocean (2000 tons) [illegible] over Rio de Janeiro [illegible] ships below. [illegible] [illegible] planes on the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL [illegible]

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPS(Coming into harbor, with Amer. troops aboard in Naples, Italy)

Can No. 17-272

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

Identification and Remarks

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPS(SS Gripsholm bring ing the the Nazi prisoners home in Jersey City,N.J)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-377	3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-277-3

SHIPS(Smacks against the rocks, ship splits in Italy)	Can No. 17-281	Roll No. 5

Subject: PRISON SHIP IN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
115	108			CS 1688x6	

Description and Remarks

rocks--ou munch of
displacement on boat, trying to get off
few of them lost to safety--2 men on rock helping
rifleman up the rock--some are in rubber raft alongside
boat, other man trying to get in but he can't make it,
so he hangs on ship--ship being battered, and rubber boat
nearing rock--men leap off raft up to rock--SHIP SPLITS
IN TWO--men on rock, ship being pounded, other men still on
ship--cut back to ship, and we see where it is split in
half--men huddled on larger rock, huge wave covers part
of them--one man gets washed off, but he holds onto
rope--big ship pretty much submerged, most of mast

Date of Event 2/26/44	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

big wave comes a[illegible]
mast top off of wate[illegible]

ITALY-[redacted]--SHIPS -SHIPS- NARA aer 10/89 [redacted] I. S
STORMS--RESCUE --PRISONERS [illegible] -S-
U.S.ARMY- [illegible] WAVES

(2) 17-281-5

SHIPS(Loading ships with supplies in Canadian Port)

Can No. 17-286

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

freighter at [illegible]
on deck of freighter--[illegible]
--scenes load plane and angle [illegible]
--insertion of post--crates pulled [illegible]
of ship at a time--trucks going aboard--loading
barrels of Hexachlorethane--shot from inside shed--
loading split invasion barges--1s Spool Wool, art
deck hatch--tires going aboard--Greek Flag hoisted--
Greek sailor saluting--Free French Flag going up--1s
as sailors salutes--truck carrying sailors, arriving,
sailors off, getting aboard corvettes--Adjusting Hitler
cartoon--Corvette pulls out, line 5, one pulls out--
in midstream--Merchant ship pullingout--add convoy--
CANADA--FREIGHT--SHIPPING--SHIPS--BOATS--HARBORS--
PORTS--R.R.TRAINS--ICE--WEATHER--MEAT--MACHINERY--
FOOD--LUMBER--METAL--FIRE APPARATUS--FUNERAL--STEEL--
CONVOY--EXPORT--CARGOES--CHEMICALS--WOOL--TIRES--RUBBER--
FLAGS--GREEK NAVY--FRENCH NAVY--CANADIAN NAVY--
SAILORS--CORVETTE--WAR--

(2) 17-286-Canada

SHIPS(Cu bags lowered from ship, high shot of ship in Italy)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
X	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ship--good shot loading--high shot of ship--shot of grain elevator--grain in hold of ship sucked into elevator..shot of elevator and ship--opening hatch--officers examing AMG warehouse flour..flour casks..officer weighs flour--bags onto Italian carts..2 big wheels..carts heavily loaded..war shots carts--people outside of bakery waiting--interior shot..cooking in Italian home--pot stirred--bags of potatoes loaded into wagons and shots of potatoes being planted

ITALY--FOOD--CARGOES--FREIGHT--AMG--COOKING--DRIVERS--MONTAGE--KITCHENS--CROWDS--ITALIANS--SHOPPING--RATIONING--DINNERS--ALCOHOL--CHILDREN--DOGS--FIRES--[redacted]--SHIPS--GRAIN--BLOGS.(WAREHOUSE)--CONVEYANCES--VEGETABLES--FARMING--WAR--HUMAN--

(2) 17-291-7

SHIPS(Out in bay, side view of ship being loaded with supplies in New York City) and unloaded in England

Can No. 17-292

!

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1887x3, 1853x3, 6

Can No.

N.Y. SHIP-SUPPLIES SIDE VIEW 5/44

Description and Remarks

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)17-292-1

NEW YORK CITY--HARBORS--PORTS--[redacted]--SHIPS--CARGOES--
EXPORT--TYPES--FLAG--ENGLAND--[illegible]--S.S. (TANKSHIP)--
TRUCKS--RUBBER--POSTERS--SANITATION--FOOD--TOBACCO--
ARMS & AMMUNITION--BARRELS--STEEL--EXPLOSIVES--MOTORS--
R.R. TRAINS(TANK CARS & LOCOMOTIVES)--JEEP--TRUCKS--
AMBULANCES--TANKS--GUNS--BOMBS--PONTOONS--BARGES--
RIVERS--BARGES(INVASION BARGES)--RAFTS--TENTS--
LUMBER--TRACTORS--JEEPS--HALF TRACKS(TANKS)--DUCKS(BOATS)
WAR--INVASION

NARA date 10/17

(3) 17-292-1

BOATS(Tanker burns,rowboat with survivors appr our ship at Sea)

Can No. 17-[illegible]

Roll No. [illegible]

Subject [illegible] RESCUED BY DESTROYER

Cameraman PARA. (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE Can No.
80	54			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] BURNING ON WATER...BIG FLAMES...men trying to extinguish it--crew in foreground, fighting fire--pan shot..flames and smoke--le of flames--rowboat with survivors app.our ship--pan shot of flames--le of tanker burning in sea--settling--

AT SEA---FIRES--OIL--TANKERS--BOATS--SHIPS--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYER--WAR--FIRE[illegible] & ATTACK--SHIP--SHIPWRECKS-

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPS(Sunk,parts of ship blasted up on shore,from fire in Bombay, India)

Can No. 17-297

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/14/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

In water--CUTS: add, on scenes need shots of native fire apperatus--

BOMBAY,INDIA--CATASTROPHE--FIRES--RUINS--WRECKAGE--EXPLOSIONS--SHIPWRECKS--NATIVES--INDIANS--PIERS--DOCKS--NIGHT--SHIPS--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--ENG.ARMY--HUMAN--

(2) 17-297-1

SHIP(Big ship carrying Wacs in Australia)

Can No. 17-298

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cinematrajn

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 19764

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)17-298-4

ships(Damaged British freighter, Dis
convoy off shore in France)

Cen No.	Roll No.
17-504	5

Subject

T.P. Clubs

Classification

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats / Cen No.
	7			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

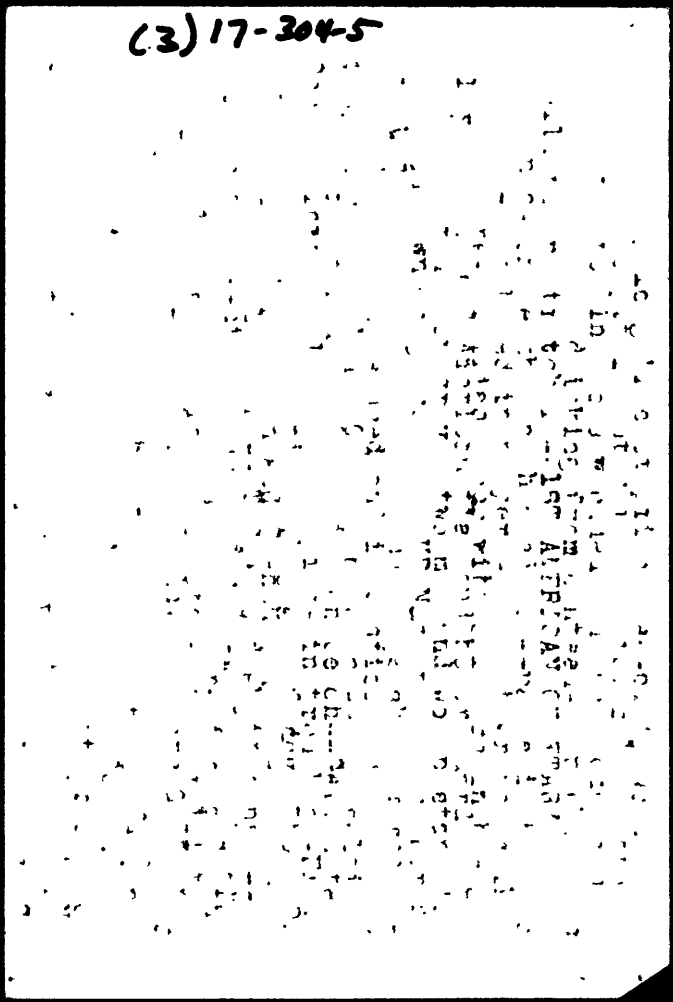
FORM 2000—1BR—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-304-5

(3) 17-304-5



(4) 17-304-5

SHIPS(General shot of shipyard, Liberty ship being launched in Richmond,Calif) n	Can No. 47-500	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SS BENJAMIN WARNER IS LAUNCHED	McSHERRY-BOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
33	31			

Description and Remarks

7/1/43

RICHMOND,CALIF.--general shot of ship yard--welding plates of liberty..ls--SS of statue--crowd--Lika Warner receives flowers from Henry Kaiser--Jack Warner autographs the ships bow--name plate on ship BENJAMIN WARNER--Harry Warner signing his name on plate--back shot..cu of sponsor and liberty ship--Miss Warner breaks bottle and ships move--Liberty ship down the ways--crowd--down the ways--ms Stream.on scenes used and SOUND TALKS BY Henry Kaiser, Harry M.Warner,Col.Jack Warner--Admiral H.E.Vickery and Kaiser autographing ship--

RICHMOND,CALIF.--WAR--SHIPS--LAUNCHING--STATUES--WARNER--BENJAMIN WARNER--SOUND--SCENES--VICTORY--KAISER--

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOATS(Woman and chilren boarding river boats, in Germany)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-310	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Used 1942
(16MM EASTMAN FILM)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERLIN, GERMANY--WAR--GERMANY--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--
EVACUATION--CONVEYANCES--R.R.STATION--BOATS--SOVIET
TRAFFIC--GERMAN ARMY--SOLDIERS--CORPSES--MEDALS--
OCCUPATIONS--FOOD--KITCHENS--RUSSIA--TANKS--HOSPITAL--
WELTON--AIR RAIDS--TELEGRAPHY--NAVY--SEARCHLIGHTS--
NIGHT--DOG FIGHT--PLANE WRECKS--MEETINGS--POSTERS--
R.R.TRAINS--PARADES--

(2) 17-310-6

SHIPS(#300th Cargo being built, ship moving in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-311	

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] CARGO	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE Can No.
	73			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] CANADA--ship..300th Canad[illegible] ..launch--platform..bottle swings..le[illegible] ..platform..ship moving..side shot--h[illegible] ..vie[illegible] ..swing--crowd--head on vie[illegible] ..in water--

[illegible] CANADA--SHIP BLDG--SHIPS--CROWDS--LAUNCH--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS(Scenes on board ship on the Isle of Capri, Italy)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Tele, Tele in bg--boys leaving by jeep for hotels--
little boy entertaining soldiers--in Dr. Munthe's home
soldiers with Baroness UexKull--boys playing tennis--
bowling ball--artist drawing pix of soldier on V Mail--

ISLE OF CAPRI, ITALY--ISLANDS--WAR--U.S.A.A.F.--BOATS
SCENIC--AIR--RESORTS--BATHING--BEACHES--
PICNICS & OUTINGS--BASEBALL--MONASTERY--DONKEY--
HATS--DANCING--RED CROSS--WAC--GIRLS--SHIPS--JEEPS
BOYS--SINGING--UEXKULL--TENNIS--ART & ARTISTS--U.S.MAIL

(2) 17-314-3

BOATS(Ship in harbors, lower cases in to ship at sea)

Title No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS(War brides from Australia arrive on ship to make their homes in the U.S.)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS(Liberty ship is named for John Harris in Savannah,Ga.)	Can No. 17-330	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/13/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS(Sunk, steamer being blasted in France)	Can No. 17-342	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WAR HARBORS SECRET OF D-DAY SUPPLY	NAVY(LYONS) H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144	137			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE WAR:----NORMANDY FRANCE

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS (Crossing canal loaded with prisoners in Holland)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-348	3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
[illegible]				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] of [illegible] Zuider Zee [illegible] of water [illegible] of Dutch women in [illegible] canal crossing [illegible] with prisoners [illegible] sailing [illegible] of prisoners [illegible] ashore--Lt. Gen. Dager, [illegible] Chief of Staff German Garrison on Walcheren Island [illegible] sailing towards camera [illegible] nearly completed [illegible] small lines on the dry dock [illegible] scenes--group of [illegible] prisoners [illegible] scenes of [illegible] in section, WALL SHOT--group of civilians [illegible] with glee--Dutch flags flying from ridge [illegible] were marching OUTSIDE [illegible] on scenes used and add

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

sc[illegible] of flooded sections--P[illegible]
T[illegible]ar times -

[illegible]ELBURG,HOLLAND -WAR [illegible]

(2) 17-348-3

SHIPS(being loaded with supplies for Greece in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-349	Canada

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Shins: Coming in...tied up... crane unloading ship in Belgium

Con No. 17-355

Roll No. 1

Subject

WINTER PUSH TO KNOCK OUT GERMAN REICH

Conversion

GAUMONT-PARA.(SIG.)
PARA (ENG.)H.WRIGHT

Con See 7th Side

Con No. NARA 164 289

Length	Negs.	Dupe	Pos.
996	286		

Date of Event 12/44

Used No. | Dupe

ANTWERP, BELGIUM--2 scenes of Antwerp harbor--cranes etc.visible--ship coming in --ship tied up--crane unloading ship--American flag and British flag on dock,boat in bg--truck hoisted from ship--trucks lined up on pier--tug boat in harbor--...

HOLLAND:Gen.Montgomery and Gen.Eisenhower seated talking. 3 scenes--3 officers of Monty's staff--interior shots--exterior..2 scenes Ike inspecting British Army--...of Ike tilting down to IKE printed on his boots--...

...are flooded by Maas River--sign M.A.C...--4 scenes of trucks going thru water--tank crossing Bailey Bridge

FRANCE, NOW AND THEN..tanks lined up in field,moving along 2 scenes--tanks driving out on road from field...

walking thru muddy road--2 GIs helping wounded comrade--
wounded man on stretcher covered to avoid rain YOU CAN SEE
WATER RUNNING UNDERNEATH STRETCHER--4 men carry wounded
on stretcher--map of U.S. and Eng. positions approaching
Cologne--1s of guns firing under camouflage nets--2 cu of
big guns firing--2 scenes gun crew firing--GIs running
thru field with rifles ready--GIs crawling on embankment
--Machine gun fired by GIs behind brush--GI lying prone
shooting rifle--GIs running thru back yards into town--
mortar crew firing mortar--explosion in ruins of bldg--

mortar firing--BIG EXPLOSION--ls of street explosion..down st.--tanks moving down road on way to town--GIs advancing in sts.of ruined town--GIs running around corner--Nazi wounded getting Yank attention--2 Nazis helping miserable wounded guy--Nazi kid prisoner with hands up--cu of Nazi prisoner,no hat--head cu of Nazi with cap--tough GI with rifle snarls ..cu--2 scenes Nazi prisoners walking--life-size cut-out of Hitler,GI behind with hand up in Nazi salute..cut-out drops and xx we see soldier--STRASBOURG.. 5 scenes..group of 5,000 xxxx prisoners lined up etc..with Gen. Vaterrodt,German commander--CUTS: add.on scenes used and view of captured city of Stolberg--spelling Baronville France..firing big Tons..cranking guns..loading..using

(3) 17-355-1

Roadsign to calibrate angle of gun--group drinking [illegible]
chocolate--Prisoners, both soldier and civilian, marching
down st.--German Medic helmet in mud--GI with stubborn
rabbits, one in top hat--Map scene of Allied Armies on
Western Front--unloading supplies--trucks along road--
mud--firing small artillery--GIs thru forest--tanks thru
forest..tanks up hill--soldiers prone & going up hill--
medics at work and carrying wounded..var.shots--Prisoners
thru forest and in camp--Tanks on road to Bettendorf, tanks
in field..tanks & men thru field--GIs thru town..on alert--
tanks thru village..var.shots firing mortars..fighting st
Demolition squades at work..setting charges and explosions

(4) 17-355-1

(5) 17-355-1

Air shots of Betterich..showing destruction caused by artillery--ls tanks in field..group tanks firing in line--ls in winter uniforms--machine gun crew dug in and firing-soldiers dug in..resting--MILITARY GOV'T...written on jeep-roup out of jeep--German wounded put on make-shift tretcher--METZ AREA..Lt.Gen.Patton addressing the staff fficers of the 5th division....Patton giving out medals--n Metz..ceremony of ex city is official returned to French eople..French General Dody and U.S.Maj.Gen.Walker--advance hru smoke screen..tank down hill..Tank and French Soldiers n way to Belfort--ls valley..artillery..hits in valley--

trucks thrumud--long lines prisoners marching along..tank leading prisoners--Mule trains along road--MONTBELIARD..
Civilians welcoming troops--Gen.Devoluy at ceremony..
Ghosts marching..--liberation troops welcomed VAL.shots--
sign BELFORT..dead Germans--Germans walking carrying injur
d--collaborationists taken to prison--Is Chateau De Belfort
artillery firing on chateau--Maj.Gen.Armand Chaillet makes
tour of inspection...on battlements..looking down on city
of Belfort--at Strasbourg,5000 Germans surrender and shots
of Major Gen.Vaterrodt,German Officer--Maj.McIntyre,Proves
talking to German General--HOLLAND:Gen.Eisenhower and Lieu
Gen.Sir Miles Dempsey and Lieut.Gen.Neil M.Ritchie--Ike
with Lieut.Gen.Crerar and Lieut.Gen.Sir John Crocker--at
British Gen.Hospital Ike talking to British wounded--
British Nursing Sisters at hospital getting autographs
from Ike--add.floods scenes around Mass river sector--

(6) 17-355-1

(9) 17-355-1

Bk No:	Camera/Lab	X-[illegible]	FT
4321-6	Caumont	4928x3	190
4321-7	Caumont	4928x4	450
4321-8,9	Caumont	4928x5	400
4322-4	Caumont	4928x2	50
4323-10	Para(Sig.Corps)	4926x1,2,3)	2700 ft
4323-12	Para(Eng.)	4927x1	7
		+ 7754x9 Stock	Shots
4323-7	H.Wright	4925x1	340ft
4323-8	H.Wright	4927x5	300ft
4323-9	H.Wright	4925x2	140ft.

RITCHIE--CRERAR--CROCKER--HOSPITAL--NURSES--
ANTWERP,BELGIUM--WAR--HARBORS--SHIPPING--PIERS--SHIPS--
FLAGS--TRUCKS--HOLLAND--MONTGOMERY--EISENHOWER--MEETINGS--
BRITISH ARMY--SHOES(BOOTS)--FLOODS--RIVERS--WEATHER--BRIDG
FRANCE--MEDICAL--HUMAN--MAPS--ARTILLERY--CAMOUFLAGE--GUNS-
BATTLE SCENES--MACHINE GUN--EXPLOSIONS--GERMAN ARMY--
PRISONERS--HITLER--ART & ARTISTS--POSTERS--U.S.ARMY--
SOLDIERS--WATERPROOF--FOREST--TANKS--TNT--DYNAMITE--BELFORT
MULES--BLDGS.(CHATEAU)--CHAILLOT--DEMPARY--FRANCE.

(e) 17-355-1

BOATS(Alongside of harbor in Greece)	Can No. 17-356	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
STRIFE TORN GREECE GETS FOOD RELIEF	PARA.(CAS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATHENS, GREECE--le of harbor, ships and docks--3 scenes cargo being unloaded at dock--barge coming in--cu Greek lad--activity on dock, unloading goods..2 scenes--British Gen Scobie and Premier Papandreu--cu of Scobie--cu of Papandreu--Hungry Greeks behind wire fence--cases loaded onto trucks--gen. activity loading boxes on dock--CUTS: ad. on scenes

ATHENS, GREECE--WAR--HARBORS--~~SHIPS~~--BOATS--SHIPPING--DOCKS--CARGO--GREEKS--SCOBIE--PAPANDREU--WIRE

Date of Event Dec. 12, 44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS(SS White Throat slides side-ways in England)	Can No. 17-366	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN MINELAYER IS LAUNCHED	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
61	53			

[ENGLAND(BRITISH PORT)]--shipyard workers knocking awaychocks--Lieut.Margaret Mackie WRENS unit officer and others on platform--shipyard workers still knocking chocks--Lt.Mackie in fg saluting, SS WHITE THROAT slides sideways--Lt.Mackie and group watch boat go..cu--Lt.Mackie shaking hands with Chairman of Davis--.

ENGLAND--HARBORS--PORTS--LAUNCHING--SHIP BLDG.--MACKIE--MINELAYERS--BOATS--SHIPS--

Date of Event: prod.12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS(Troops leaving ship..down plank in Canada)	Can No. 17-357	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS(Firing at planes diving towards them..in Norway)	Can No. 17-358	Roll No. 3

Subject RAF BLASTS NAZI SHIPS	Cameraman

Length 91	Neg. 91	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS(Shots of old river steamer Alaska ....)	Can No. 17-350	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
AIR ROUTE TO ALASKA	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
138	138			575431

Description and Remarks

[illegible] assembly of prefabricated bldgs. at Whitehorse, [illegible] inscription over..sign ROYAL CANADIAN AIR FORCE [illegible] LAKE--hangars going up, crane working on [illegible] flying over sts.--air shot..flying over oil refinery at Carcross, near Whitehorse, Y.T.--U.S. Army [illegible] pulling up to refuel plane..2 scenes--LAND FIELD, FAIRBANKS, ALASKA..lines of P-39s and P-63s lined up to be flown to [illegible]--Russian pilots outside operations office--[illegible] Canadian pilots talking over flight route..Russian [illegible] and 2 Russian mechanics taking inside plane [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-358-7

planes for Russia in fg--ov of takeoff--air pack of pts.--air unit of Soviet Squadron in flight to Siberia--
CUTS: aAl.on scenes used and;bush pilot receiving instruct tons and taking off--add.on bldg.airfields..leveling, gravel moving up conveyor belt to asphalt mixer..--
RCAF truck loading plane with supplies for ferry pilots. bag spring,meat and food,etc...plane taking off--Air view take off..Edmonton and British Columbia--scenes at Ft.St. John--bldgs.and hanger at Watson Lake..RCAF transport landing--refueling RCAF plane--refueling transport--unloading supplies from transport--transport landing at Whitehorse--U.S.Amb.to Canada Hon.Ray Atherton visiting Whitehorse..inspecting honor guard..CO's Air Vice-Marshall Lawrence,RCAF,Atherton, and Lt.Col.Ellis Fagan,USAAF--shots of old river steamer ANSALA..old mail coach--LS of USAAF dog rescue team--on dog--LADD FIELD,FAIRBANKS,ALASKA cargoes,planes for Russia lined up..mechanics at work--Soviet Transport taking off--

FAGAN--BOATS--SHIPS--DOGS--CONVEYANCES--
CANADA--WAR--AVIATION--AIRPORTS--BLDGS.CONSTRUCTION--
AIR--MTS.--GASOLINE--REFUELING--TRUCKS--FAIRBANKS,ALASKA
TYPES--RUSSIAN AIR FORCE--RUSSIAN ARMY--U.S.A.A.F.--
FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--SHIPPING--RCAF--ATHERTON--LAWRENCE--

BOATS(Lv Merchantman sinking, Lv Scharnhorst moving away at sea)

Can No.	Roll No.
1488 X	7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 1488+7

(2)1486x7

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS(Yugo slav refugees down side of ship in Italy)

Can No. 1598 x 4

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

MISC. SHIPS: (Frigates-corvettes, minesweepers, destroyers, etc. turned out in Canada's war production program)

Issue Number 4949x2

Subject CANADA SETS NEW RECORD IN WAR PROD

Cameraman H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
811ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADAIR[illegible] workers exit from [illegible] plant--workers legs walking--MINERALS: [illegible] dumping ore into cathodes into furnace--large vats of lead overhead--cu[illegible] lead, bubbling--men in masks maneuver rotating wheel with molds of silver--men remove silver bricks from molds--men remove cathode sheets being placed in electrolytic tanks--sheets placed in tanks--anode casting in small railway cars--hood over furnace, great blasts of smoke come up--barrels filled with ammonium nitrate from spigots--men hoist barrels on platform-------COAL SEQUENCE: [illegible] ground shots, coal miners at work--surface shots of coal--loading ships from stockpiles of coal--VEHICLES: men hoist truck chassis in auto plant--worker hoisting engine

Date of Event 1[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-60

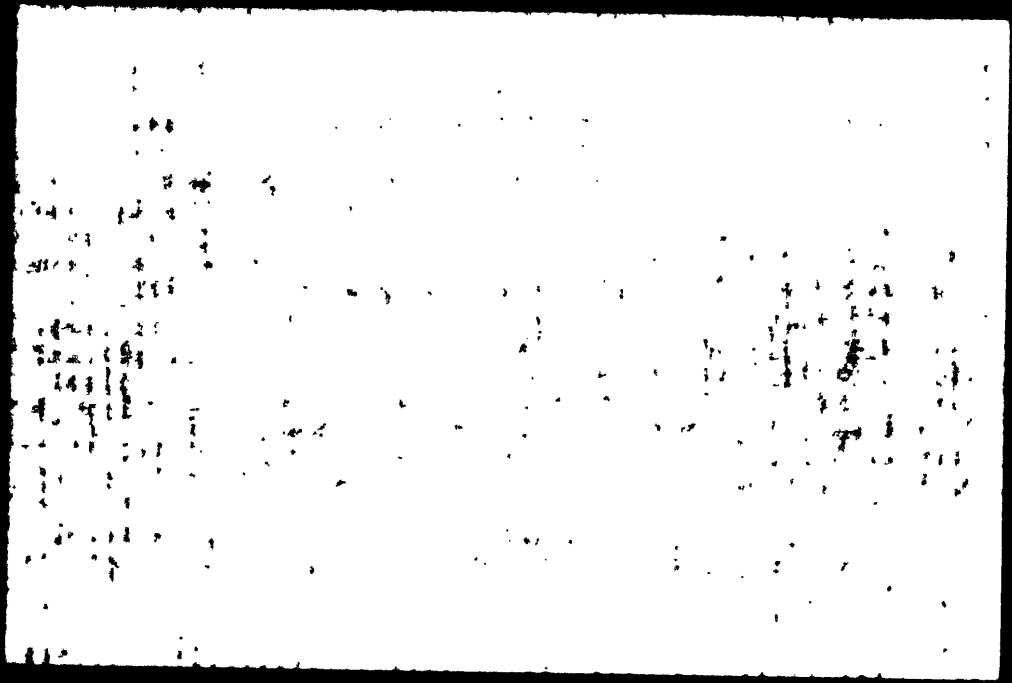
OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

of truck in auto plant--auto body lowered--workers place body over skeleton of car--500,000th truck driven out of plant--bren gun carriers--automobile driving on snow-covered ground,being tested--gu tank swinging overhead--tank,same--being lowered--overhead shot of tank plant--scu 5 ia of ram tanks----------GUNS:(cu of big gun on machine, woman worker enters--workers in big gun plant,gun lowered onto machine men adjust breech of big gun--man enters,looks at whirling gun cables, he leaves--parts of big gun lowered into oil vat--workers adjust part of big gun in machine----------SMALL ARMS:(girl at machine--man placing rifle in steel vice--man testing rifle--girl at machine,manuv lever--inspects rifle part---dolly shot of ammunition plant interior-SHELLS:(scu men wheeling in shells--pan to right,men placing shells on table--scu men pushing into frame box with shells--women and men inspecting 6 lb.armour piercing shells in cartridge case--cu 6 lb.armour piercing shells on conveyor belt--scu Mortar bombs--men load 7.2shells on moving trucks----------DEPTH CHARGES:(hi angle la of machine manu-

facturing depth charge--man welding depth charge body--cu man placing measuring gauge in depth charge--dolly shot,cu of depth charge enmasse ----------PLANES:(Lancaster Bomber Plant--ls pan plant--long pan of production line------3 scs.Mosquito Fighter-bomber plane in flight------SHIPS:(pan of shipyard,ships lined up in ways--girl throwing hot rivet--men on hull of ship--men working on ship propeller--ship being launched--SS REGULUS minesweeper going into water--ls of FORT ALBANY cargo vessel going off ways into water--Corvette sliding into water-----CONVOY AND LOADING: (snow covered tanks on moving rail to be loaded for convoy--crated anti-aircraft gun being lowered aboard ship--other loaded bags sliding up onto ship--wooden pipe being hoisted--another loaded crate being lowered--jeep being lowered--cu bags of flou --hoisted and lowered--aluminum ingots hoisted--lowered--crates being covered--minesweeper--convoy--aerial shot of convoy----------

CANADA,Misc.--FACTORIES(Canada)--INDUSTRY(Canada)--MONTAGE(Factories, Canada)--SHIPPING--CARGO--WEAPONS--MISC.SHIPS--WAR(Production,Canada)-



SHIPS (PATIENTS Unloaded from ship)

Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	2506x2

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS(Shot of wounded off ship.. down gang plank..in U.S.A.)	Can No. 15-367	Roll No. 2

Subject WAC MEDICAL UNITS NEEDED	Cameraman WAR DEPT.(LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125	110			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Kirk at desk- CU Hobby-
CU Kirk--on W.U.Telegram WE REGRET TO IN[illegible]
YOU YOUR HUSBAND HAS BEEN REPORTED MISSING IN ACTION--CU
badly wounded man,in pain,on battlefield--another wounded
man on stretcher..battlefield--2 soldiers assisting GI,
with eyes bandaged,towalk--bandaging wounded GI on stretch
er--operating in tent--ambulance pulls in to hospital
entrance--is operation in progress in hospital--CU nurse
in operating room..dissolve to soldier in bed,becoming
conscious--CU nurse..out of focus..she comes into focus
back to GI in bed--is girls working in laboratory--nurse
at filing cabinet--nurse at typewriter--girl x-raying GI--

Date of Event Recd 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-367-2

false teeth being wr'ed on--line of desks and microscopes girls walk i.. and t. a their places--sterilization room--working in kitchen of hospital--GI(looks like shell shock case)walking down steps with girl..walking very slow and looking straight ahead--in hospital--checking in new patient--WAC and soldier..he's turning wheel on wall--GI artist drawing pix of WAC--nu pix--

U.S.A.--HONEY--WAC--KIRK--U.S.ARMY--TELEGRAGRAPHY--SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--HUMAN--BATTLE SCENES--AMBULANCE--NURSE--SCIENTIFIC--X PHOTOGRAPHY(X-RAY)--SCALES--HOSPITALS--MONTAGE--SOUND--SPEECH--PRESS--VETERANS--AIR--PLANE WRECK--PLANE THROWERS--TANKS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--ARMS & AMM.--DOCKS--BARGE--SHIPS--DEBARKING--RADIO(THERAPHY)--BURKE--MECHANICAL--DENTISTRY--ART & ARTI TS--WAR--

(3) 18-367-2

SHIPS(Canadians going aboard ship in Holland)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-367	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	20			

Descriptions and Remarks

[illegible] Sargent Canadian soldier [illegible] aboard train--waving from window [illegible] pulls out--Canadians going aboard ship--[illegible] passed in foredeck--[illegible] Canadian [illegible]

[illegible]--WAR--CAN. ARMY--VETERANS DAY [illegible]--R.R. TRAIN--TRANSPORTS--

Date of Event Sept 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS(Ice covered Trawler Plymouth limping into port..unloading fish from ship..in Boston?Mass)

Can No. 18-348

Roll No. 5

Subject FISHING FLEET COATED BY ICY SEAS

Cameraman SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
72	81			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/26/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHIPS(In ice..freighter in bg.. C.G.boat pulling away in New York City)	Can No. 18-370	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2582x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPS(unloading ship..var.shot of hold of ship in Russia	Cen No. 18-373	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats 2815(1);2;3) 2915(1);2 Cen No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(a) 18-373-1

(3) 18-373-1

(4) 18-373-1

SHIPS(Transport carrying soldiers doming home from the frontin New York City)	Can No. 18-379	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2768x2; 2768x3; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-379-1

SHIPS(Hits near Amm.ship..at Sea)	Can No. 18-385	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5007 x 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MCU USS TANG showing Army Air Force pilots rescued at sea and var.angles of same--

AT SEA--WAR--U.S.NAVY--SHIPS--BATTLE SCENES--ANTI-AIR--PLANE WRECKS--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--SHIPWRECKS--SUBMARINE--ICE--FLAGS--SAILORS--MAIL--FRUIT--FOOD--USS TANG--RESCUES--

(2) 18-385-4

SHIPS (Big liner in Hamburg Harbor)	Can No. 18-399	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANS SURRENDER AMID RUINS	[illegible] (SIG.) & WRIGHT (SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
202	196			5054x3; 5055x4; 5089x2	900 ft.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN GERMANY:--La Bldg. (ARMY SCHOOL) and delegates entering--shot of delegates sitting around table--OU Zhukov (Marshal Ivan) and Air Marshal Tedder--General Keitel enters salon and sits down--CU Keitel and pan to Zhukov standing, Tedder sitting--Keitel signs papers--Tedder and Zhukov sign--CU Zhukov and Tedder shaking hands--shot of [illegible] bldg. and tilt to Tedder and others examining wreckage--CU group examining wreckage--another wrecked bldg.--CU wreckage, pan to other side of st.--another shot of wreckage [illegible] Brandenburg Gate--LS and CU Adlon Hotel--

Date of Event 5/8/45

Used No.	Date
room, salutes with Gen. Stumpff--	
ning surrender e signing	
ins of Berlin, g allied staff	
and pan to wreckage on	
and pan to roup examining	

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

wrecked bldgs. road to another bldg.--ground [illegible] wreckage--HAMBURG, GERMANY: waterfront scene--General tracking shots of wreckage. VERY GOOD SCENES OF BUILT-UP AND LEVELED BLDGS.--CUTaway scenes used and: at Standel Airport, Luftwaffe planes lined up--Tedder and Admiral Burrough at Airport--Gen. Spaatz with Tedder and Burrough--Russian photographers around planes--Tedder inspects Russ. Troops--Russ. troops marching past--Gen. Kestal arr. at airport--Admiral Fredeberg signs for Germany--CU Spaatz--HAMBURG:add. wide shots docks, drydock, Big Liner ?, add. good shots of ruins--

BERLIN, GERMANY--WAR--HISTORICAL--BLDGS (ARMY SCHOOL)--MEETING--V-E DAY--MARSHAL IVAN ZHUKOV--TEDDAR--KEITEL--GERMAN ARMY--BLDGS--RUINS--WOODKAMP--HOTELS--HAMBURG, GERMANY--AIR--PORTS--HARBORS--AIRPORTS--TYPES--PRESS--RUSSIAN ARMY--PRIEDEBURG--ADMR--SHIPS--

(2) 18-399-2

SHIPS (freighter alongside dock--flat cars moving up to freighter)

Can No. 18-399

Roll No. Canada

Subject [illegible] BUILT

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible]	[illegible]		

Cuts 5055X2,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] BUGS [illegible] operation [illegible] ONTARIO, CANADA. BUGS [illegible] for generator--assembling electric motor [illegible] plant's assembly--girls winding armature [illegible] being wound--BRUSHES [illegible] in test [illegible] transformers [illegible] electrical [illegible] crate for [illegible] loaded on flat [illegible]

Date of Event 3+5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

nickle--train of flat cars loaded moving up to freighter-
is freighter alongside dock--crane picking up flat car
and swinging it on board--donkey engine operator--cargo
entering hold--bag of spring wheat--bags of wheat going
into hold--ingots of aluminium being lowered--2 openers
loaded freighter, USSR on side, leaving harbor--OUTSIDE.
on scenes used and: war scenes building and assembling
railway cars--pouring molten iron into wheel moulds--wheels
outside factory--placing springs--wood platform being built
--placing bodies and trucks separately--add.loading grains
and wheels onto freighter--add.loading flour and aluminum
onto freighter--Russian crew on freighter--freighter into
street out of harbor--HAMILTON ONTARIO:add.shots of
huge lathe 36'--soldering wires and workmen on war
electrical equipt.good industrial shots--
PICTOU, NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA--WAR--INDUSTRY--SHIPPING--
AUTOMOBILE--R.R.TRAINS--METAL--MACHINERY--HAMILTON ONTARIO,
CANADA--FACTORIES--WORKS--FREIGHTERS--SHIPS--CARGOES--
GRAIN--RUSSIA--HARBORS--PORTS--WORKERS--

(2) 18-399- Canada

SHIPS (SS Prince Eugen, SS Nuremburg, HMS Birmingham in Copenhagan Harbor)	Can No. 18-401	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
INSIDE A FREE EUROPE	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
148	143			5068x3,5,11A

Description and Remarks

GERMANY--LS house,armed guard [illegible] building ground--CU Doenitz walking to car--2 German guards at doorway---Grand Admiral Doenitz in car riding past--GERMANY(?) Dr.Arthur Seyss-Inquart in doorway--BS of him faced towards door--CU hands clasped,fingers twiddling--LS & CU Seyss-Inquart. COPENHAGEN,DENMARK: ES PRINCE EUGEN with 2 German soldiers standing guard - crew on deck,Nazi flag flying--CU 2 German soldiers--LS SS NUREMBERG--2 scenes King Christian riding thru cheering crowds--INTERIOR,LS King and assembly in House of Parliament--CU Queen Alexandrine,Crown Prince Frederick and Crown Princess--CU King talking--HS Marshal [illegible] car riding thru cheering crowds--pans

Date of Event: 5/7-9-11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-401-2

[illegible] Monty riding past saluting--
[illegible]add.on scenes used and: Eng.Airborne troops leaving
[illegible] into troop carrying planes..planes in flight..debarking
at Copenhagen airport--Gen.R.H.Dewing inspects units of
Danish Underground--German boys of youth movement,girls
and nurses of Nazi Army,marching thru streets..Danes
jeering--[illegible] Germans piling arms in truck--Monty getting
out of plane--Monty inspecting guard of honor--CU Prime Min
Wilhelm Buhl welcoming Monty--boquet presented to Monty by
girl--Monty in car arriving near HMS BIRMINGHAM--inspects
naval guard--sees German merchant ships tied up in harbor--

[illegible],GERMANY--WAR--NAZIS--DOENITZ--[illegible]EYES-IN QUART--
[illegible],DENMARK--SS PRINCE EUGEN--GERMAN ARMY--FLAGS--
[illegible] CHRISTIAN--CEREMONY--PARLIAMENT--
[illegible]--FREDERICK--FAMILIES--MONTGOMERY--CROWDS--
[illegible]--CELEBRATIONS--GIRLS--ENG.ARMY--TYPES--
[illegible]--DEWING--DANES--GERMANS--BUHL--HMS BIRMINGHAM--
[illegible]--HARBORS--

SHIPS (Huge drum on board ship-- cable being released from drum)

Cat No. 18-404

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats Zinc No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

date over

(2) 18-404-2

SHIPS (Freighters at docks)

Can No. 18-404

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/31/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHIPS (SS LOUIS PASTEUR-- Canadian Veterans back home)	Can No. 18-486	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS (Fire destroys Lake Steamer---Can No. 18-416 | Roll No. 3
airshot of ship, flying very low--
playing hose on ship---burning
wreckage of ship)

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED
HEARST-COAST GUARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	77			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

7/19/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

--SS HAVONIC--FIRES--SHIPWRECKS
--SHIPS--FIREMAN & APP.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHIPS (2 ships at sea, Animation, and airplane in air) AV convoy..LS DD..	Can No. 18-426	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RADAR SECRET REVEALED	(FIG.& AIR) HARDE-HEARST-PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
335	327			5121x3;5122x1,2,3 5123x1,2,3 Can No. 4241 ft.

Description and Remarks

--LS & CU ground detector-- CU H.F. detector--LS & CU portable direction indicator for airport--LS interior plotting room--CU Cathode tube--shot of electrical operator of radar reciving app.--Oscillograph working--CU operator at control--ANIMATED DIAGRAM..Transmitter, Receiver and indicator..power shown flowing, rendz out beam and ship reflects beam back to receiver antenna and is indicated on indicator--LS ship plowing thru sea--Man operating radar controls--ANIMATION..2 ships at sea and airplane in air..indicator superimposed..wave goes out from ship..wave hits ship and plane and wave returns .. --CU at plotting disc, horiz.--ANIMATION..on right scope indicates convoy..left scope beam from rader ship swings

RECD. 8/46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—1SM—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-426-1

around hits submarine..arrow points to enemy submarine..
arrow indicates sub on scope and indicates ship equipped
with radar--CU plane in air--CU hand adjusting plane
antenna--CU antenna on plane turns into position..plane
wing--ANIMATION..plane going along,scope superimposed,
see two beams coming out of plane..scope picks up ship
on left..scope indicates same..beam picks up ship on right
..scope indicates same..beam over land..indicated on scope-
CU navigator at radar--AIR SHOT convoy--CU scope with
indicator revolving and see convoy reflection on top--
soldiers on ground with bat ear receiver--ANIMATION..plane
sending out beam..scope superimposed..beam goes out and
strikes ENEMY plane..beam reflected immediately..hits
receiving station..see pip go up on scope--CU men on
bat ear receiver--ANIMATION..Friendly plane in air with
box..beam goes out..indicator with small beam showing plane
is there..beam strikes plane and beam returns to receiver
pip bounces..beam goes out again and strikes plane..
hits receiver and pip jumps again--CU plane in air in
FOG--CU pilot,looks worried--CU 3 men at ground controls--
CU plane thru fog--shooting thru window of plane,see pilot

(3) 18-426-1

and co-pilot in cabin--CU graduated beam setting (thermometer type) indicating plane off beam to right--CU man on ground control speaking into mike-- shooting thru side window of plane, see pilot and co-pilot--indicator shows on beam--3 men at ground control--man looking at 2 dials, one has plane on it showing it on beam--plane in for landing THICK FOG..see portable direction indicator swinging around as plane taxiis by--CU portable indicator swinging around--CU pilot and co-pilot relaxing in plane, one unlocks crossed fingers--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:5123x3, BOCA RATON FIELD, FLA.. map and scope on map..scope spinning--shots in classroom ..instructor at map..student at radar--shot in plane looking thru radar--cu checking map--cu plane--B-29 landing..radar ground control spinning around--photo of movie of scope--5121x3..CAMP EVANS, BELMAR, NEW JERSEY.. Mobile trailer mounted Radar set..used to locate enemy aircraft and direct guns and searchlights..var.shots men operating machine--5123x1,2..PBY in flight..over fleet, harbor and rivers..game shown on detector--radar equipment aboard plane and navigation by radar--shots blimp over water..shots in blimp radar operator..indicator and waves being received..antenna turning--var.shots of

(4) 18-426-1

animation, showing how shore line and high ground shows up on scope, etc.--FBI in air..interior radar room..operator operating set..pilot at mike..navigator..insert scope.. CU-CU hand on wireless key--officer at plotting board, scanning horizon, interior engine room, cu dials engine room ..LS DD underway--CU scope--men running to battle sta.-- man on bridge ordering firing--guns pointing--NIGHT FIRING OF GUNS--planes in flight in fog and clouds-- ship in fog--montage of globe, artillery fire, land & sea etc.--German plane in air--planes flying low overhead-- HS Radar equipment in field and var. angles of same-- ANIMATION..2 ships at sea..wave from one ship ranging out until it hits other ship and then comes back-- Animation of War Plant..anti air guns around plant.. and radar protection--members of Signal Corps Aircraft Warning Units at maps--night shots at Radar equipment-- Animation plane landing--Night anti-air guns firing-- animation plane hit and falling--taking number off chart and erasing markings-- -61 taking off--cu plane in air-- pilot at controls--man at radar control--NIGHT SHOTS plane firing--engine on fire of plane in air CU GOOD SHOT- cu men off plane, into life raft--

(5) 18-926-1

U.S.A.--RADAR--RADIO--INVENTIONS--[illegible]
U.S.ARMY--U.S. NAVY--AIRPORTS--ANIMATION--AT [illegible]
SHIPS--CONVOYS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--FOG--
WEATHER--MAPS--schools--TYPES--BOCA RATON, FLA.--
BELMAR, N.J.--CAMPS--FLEET--BLIMPS--FLYING ARMY--
BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--TANKS--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--
LAND WRECKS--FIRE--RESCUE--

BOATS (yacht HMCS DONNA CONA II with sea scouts aboard)

Can No. 18-426

Roll No. Canada

Subject: SEA SCOUT CAMP QUEBEC

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
117	109		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC, QUEBEC, CANADA--CU gate.
--cadets on parade ground come to
--CU the ensign rises to the "gaff
--cadets receive instructions in rifle shooting--cu cadet
rifle--cadets receive morse code sent by telegraphic
key--CU instructor's hand operating key--cadets leaving
with lunch on tray--MCU boys with trays of food--
CU food on tray--CU cadet eating--MS of yacht HMCS DONNA-
CU--cadets receive instructions on steering wheel--
coiling rope--cadet signals snore with semaphore--
cadets in whaler "down oars"--cadets pulling together--
whaler cutting through water--cadets in whaler rigged
for sailing--CU sailing dinghies--

Date of Event: 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

QUEBEC, CANADA--CAMPS--CAN. NAVY--TRAINING--PARADE--FLAGS--
GUNS--TELEGRAPHY--FOOD--YACHTS--BOATS--SAILBOATS--BOYS--
BOY SCOUTS--

(2) 18-426- Canada

SHIPS (unloading cases etc.. Gen.Chase off..Tokyo.. (SOUND INDICTED)	Can No. 16-434	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS ENTER TOKYO	HENRI (SOUNDMAN) PRIESTLEY -PARA. (CAPTY & SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3357x1,3,5;2; 3369x3;3370x3; Can No.
324	319			

Description and Remarks

JAPAN--1st Cavalry troops walking along docks--Semi CU & CU First Cavalry shoulder patch--sign FIRST CAVALRY DIVISION ...TO TOKYO--Maj Gen.Chase shaking hands with Pfc.Paul E.Davis,1st American soldier to enter Tokyo--soldiers moving into outskirts..armored vehicles--Trucks passing Jap kids on road..Jap kids waving British and American flags--CU Jap kids waving flags--more armored stuff along road--CU tank by with inscription WE'VE NEVER BEEN LICKED--passing a store front..sack piled up in front of store--CU Jap women & children watching--American soldiers standing along road as trucks pass..beginning Tokyo proper--Trucks passing sign TOKYO--HS motorcade..ruins on right

9/8/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 18-434-2

Just outside U.S. Embassy--HF MacArthur's car entering grounds--Mac out of car and shaking hands with Gen. Chase--soldiers present company pennants, dip em--CU Mac walking with Gen. Chase--soldiers presenting arms..rifles--starting to hoist flag up pole(don't blow)--Mac, Admiral Halsey and other officers saluting--flag reaches top of pole(NG DON'T BLOW)--HF courtyard..everybody saluting--KAWAGUICHI, JAPAN.. in dining room of Fuji View Hotel..Gestapo Colonel Joseph A.Meisinger walking, hands raised in surrender towards Clark Lee and Bob Brumley(Correspondents)and they search him..closer shot searching--Meisinger and correspodents at table..writing on pad--SCU Meisinger(BUTCHER OF WARSAW)-XCU Meisinger--NAGOYA, JAPAN..2 AV wrecked Mitsubishi Air factories--LS part of plant wrecked, 3 smokestacks still standing, one with hole--LS interior..general wreckage and framework of roof---pan of debris, roof wrecked--MS Jap plane fuselages..GI looking over same--LS motors up on blocks..Jap workers standing by--CU motor--portion of plant..girders, iron work caved in--pan shot debris--CUTS:3357x3 CU Mac and Gen.Eichelberger talking--3357x5.. add Mac arriving--Mac greeting Eichelberger--3357x5..

SOUND TALK BY MacArthur

(3) 18-434-2

entering Tokyo--U.S. American Embassy--GI sign U.S. OF AMERICA--Japs down to GIs on guard--add.flag raising ceremony--GIs walking along dock--Big transport at dock--lowering vehicles & cases..tires..jeep --HS lowering jeep-Con.Chase off ship--Jap General Sugiyama entering bldg. 3357x2..add.on capturing Meisinger..Lee and Brumby with guns drawn..Meisinger signing statement..Meisinger in jeep var.shots..add.shots Meisinger--3370x3..add.shots AIR and ground of wrecked Mitsubishi plant..Japs on electric trucks carrying piles of cylinders--cu cylinder heads piled up--air shots Nagoya..river etc.--

TOKYO,JAPAN--WAR--U.S.ARMY--DOCKS--EMBLEMS--CHASE--DAVIS--TRUCKS--TANKS--JAPANESE--CHILDREN--FLAGS--POSTERS--RUINS--BLDG.(U.S.EMBASSY--MACARTHUR--CHASE--CEREMONIES--ARMS--MARY SOLDIERS--EKK HALSEY--KAWAGUICHI,JAPAN--HOTELS--MINORU MEISINGER--NAZIS--PRISONERS--GERMAN GOV'T.--PRESS--LEE--BRUMBY--NAGOYA,JAPAN--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--FACTORIES AVIATION--INDUSTRY--EICHELBERGER--SOUND--SPEECH-- TRANSPORT SHIPS--CARGO--HARBORS--PIERS--SHIPPING--SUGIYAMA--RIVERS--

SHIPS (Steamship SS PRINCESS ALICE pulling in---men on deck coming in)

Can No. 18-442

Roll No. Canada

Subject: HONG KONG PRISONERS COME HOME

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
104	96		

Cuts: JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

VICTORIA,B.C.,CANADA--2 scenes steamship SS PRINCESS ALICE pulling in--MS & CU men on deck coming in..troops waving--people on road waving back--MCU & CU men waving--2 scenes men leaving ship..carrying bags--2 shots Officers of the Winnipeg Grenadiers with Comm officer--Private tries on new blouse with "Hong Kong" patch--CU new "Hong Kong" patch--soldiers with souvenir Jap weapons--with Jap money--family reuniting..hugging--1 happy..2 crying--2 scenes re-united family--
VICTORIA,B.C.,CANADA--SHIPS--SS PRINCESS ALICE--CAN.ARMY--WOMEN'S--PRISONERS--RECEPTIONS--DEBARKING--EMBLEMS--FAMILIES--WOMAN INT.--

Date of Expiry: 10/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPS (line of BB ships in BG--
food shot line of ships of the fleet thru
AV ship thru Panama Canal--ships
locks--sailors leaving ship for
leaves--under San Fran. Bay Bridge--
passing Statue of Liberty, etc.)

Can No. 18-443 thru

Roll No. 1

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cost

Can No. See below

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date
Line of ships	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-443-1

[illegible] to go into locks--2 scenes Battleship thru [illegible] sailors coming off ship for leave--CU sailors [illegible] along pier--LS city sts. sailors walking--CU [illegible] sailors passing in horse drawn vehicle--MS sailors at [illegible] buying souvenirs--sailor tries on big hat--CU 2 [illegible] sailors examining souvenir alligator--LS group sailors walking towards camera--MADAME pops out of door gesturing wildly and then back and closes door--2 sailors having p[illegible] taken--on street photog.--CU sailor getting a kick [illegible] of his pie--AT SEA IN THE ATLANTIC..LS BB--LS carrier--CU [illegible] steaming up--CU ship app.N.Y.harbor..murky--AV Statue of Liberty in FG,ships in FG(torch lit)--AV carrier in FG,Statue of Liberty in MBG--AV carrier,skyline in BG [illegible] BARGE--blimp over Battleship,Skyline in BG--MS blimp, skyline in BG--LS blimp over carrier,Skyline and sun rising [illegible] BOAT--tugs handling carrier--CU crowd waving from pier--LS carrier USS MONTEREY in dock on right,USS [illegible] coming in dock on left--looking up at sailors [illegible] from Enterprise deck--sailors on dock helping to dock ship,pulling lines--CU name ENTERPRISE--Admiral Sherman on deck of Enterprise with his dog--CU Sherman--[illegible] dog [illegible]--CU sailors coming down gangplank--LS down

(3) 18-4X3-1

plank and walking along pier--sailor coming up on dock,CU--HE sailors coming out of pier,relatives waiting--HE friends and relatives greet sailors..one pair in clinch--Mother walks over and embraces son, walk off in each other's arms--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:3595x4..add. on LS of ships going under San Francisco Bay Bridge--3595x1..add. scenes aboard USS WISCONSIN..band..preparing to fly homeward bound banner--CU troopship passing--releasing banner--line of ships--add.Halsey at Press Conference--Blimp overhead--men on deck waving--passing under Bridge--Gov.Warren and Mayor Lapham aboard with Halsey..Halsey greeting dignataries--3590x1..AIR SHOTS of fleet arriving in Frisco..var.low shots of USS SO.DAKOTA..Homeward Bound Pennants flying from ships--LS ships under bridge--flying low over crowd & cars along the shore--AUR CU submarine--another sub.passing--3591x4..FRISCO..HE crowd--CU crowd looking at camera--Halsey on stand--sailors lined up--cu group sailors--Lapham presents key to Halsey--Halsey looking at key--Admiral Ingersoll on his left and Bob Hope peering over--Halsey arr.at City Hall and shaking hands with Lapham--CU Halsey and Lapham--sailors parading

(4) 18-443-1

3590x2..ABOARD SO.DAKOTA..var.shots Halsey aboard..going under bridge--looking up at crowd on bridge--Halsey greeting Warren & Lapham--CU as Halsey welcomes Vice Adm. Ingersoll,Rear Adm.C.Wright,Generals etc.--CU Halsey saluting--LS USS ALABAMA passing--CU Marines lined up--group sailors waving--travel shot under bridge..shots from other side bridge--CU anchor falling--CU anchor chains--Add.interiors Halsey at Press Conference--CU Halsey lighting cigarette--var.CU's Halsey--Blimp passing "WELCOME HOME"--3593x5..LS Frisco Bridge in Fog & ships passing under--sailors walking along dock--sailors in boat appr.shore--running onto dock--3556x2..PEARL HARBOR..CU Halsey looking thru glasses aboard So.DAKOTA..LS Diamond Head--LS Leaving Pearl Harbor--LS Harbor--3557x2..Frisco..add.So.Dakota going under bridge--submarine under bridge..destroyer and Battleship ditto--crowds on bridge--3591x3..LOS ANGELES..AVs BBs Texas and Nevada and destroyers Maddox and Collett--3591x5..SAN PEDRO CAL..LS & CU USS TEXAS coming in..sailors lined up--girls waving--sailors waving from ship--MS pickets parading in front of Warner Bros.Studio--crowds watching(CONTINUED)

(5) 18-443-1

[illegible]--girls [illegible]--[illegible] into [illegible]--sailors off ship--USS TEXAS into dock--NEVADA [illegible]--sailor with wife and baby--sailors come [illegible]--ships at sea--sailors [illegible]--travel shots--USS TEXAS--U.S.S.NEVADA--blimp [illegible]--Texas docking--3b9b47..SAN PEDRO, [illegible]--shots aboard U.S. TEXAS..Off men on [illegible]--CU big guns--men lined up on deck--3593b3..SEATTLE, [illegible]--on bridge of USS IOWA--sailors on deck..Army [illegible] "Golden Gate" near--CU Rear Admiral Oscar C.Badger.--[illegible]--sailors walking along dock--sailors lined up on pier with baggage--per group sailors--on board, looking from low toward big gunt--pulling down signal flags--pulling up flags..men signalling with lights & flags--RS & CU Adm.Badger with Mayor Devin--Marines lined up on dock--Mayor & party inspecting ship--Badger with Jap doll--Battleship USS MARYLAND coming into dock--sailors leaving USS MARYLAND--MARYLAND,ARKANSAS,IOWA in dock--3559a1..PANAMA..AV ships entering canal--carrier USS [illegible] & CB USS WASHINGTON into locks--GC ships

(6) 1B-443-1

[illegible] tracks, civilians taking ride on BB thru lock..IS--
CU carrier passing--[illegible]..men & planes on deck--
[illegible] rolling ships--pan to Enterprise--shot showing
[illegible] between ship & canal--CU Admiral Sherman--
sailors walking along dock--SP directing sailors--var.
shots sailors thru gts./Panama..shopping --3564x2,3..
PANAMA..USS OFF [illegible], at dock..men off ship salute..cu
sailors go by--var.street scenes..sailors thru swinging
doors..sailor with bottle beer & drinkin --var.shots
Admiral Sherman on flight deck of "E"..load planes on
deck--men at work on side of ship..painting--var.shots
sailors visiting ruins of Old Panama--VAR.AIR SHOTS of
ships in Canal..USS [illegible]..USS [illegible]..USS [illegible]..,
IDAHO..NO.CAROLINA...RANGER..submarines at sea..flying
low over BB & carrier--var.shots thru locks--3556x3..
PANAMA..aboard USS [illegible]..planes overhead--CU planes
landing..group sailors--streets scenes in Panama..traffic
cop..colored sailors..girl on balcony,pan down to sailors--
[illegible],2..[illegible] N.Y...CU BB--CU carrier USS BATAAN--
planes taking off "E"..sailors looking at photo album--
[illegible] N.Y.harbor..[illegible]G--AV Panama City,Panama--

(7) 18-443-1

[illegible] coming thru Gatun Lock--AV carrier [illegible] under way on Atlantic side--var.shots of the Captain's inspection aboard "E"..sailors lined up..during--CO Adm.Sherman & his dog Wags--[illegible] inspection scoreboard--3556x4..EARLY MORNING N.Y.C. [illegible] U.S.S. MONTEREY..blimp over Monterey--var.HS of "E" and Jersey in BG--Blimp passes & land in BG--HS destroyer & troopship passing--3606x1..EARLY MORNING N.Y.C...CU [illegible] signals--CU Monterey passing--LS Statue of Liberty [illegible]--LS skyline,carrier PG--fun up as carrier 7 passes--sailors saluting on deck & down plank--Vice-Adm.Sherman on flight deck with dog--CU Sherman down plank--men off [illegible] with gear--3604x1,2.N.Y.C.(VERY GRAINY)Fleet arrives in N.Y...var.scenes Carriers,Battleships,Cruisers enroute to N.Y.--shots of wake of ship--planes taking off and landing on carriers--3605x6..N.Y.C.."E" & MONTEREY AT dock No.River--[illegible] bags & luggage on pier--sailors down plank--sailors running--sailors loading trucks with baggage & gear--3606x5..N.Y.C..LS blimp over carriers--gobs thru gate..meeting families--3557x3.N.Y.C. AV...N.Y.skyline, early morning haze.."E" arr...flying low over "E"--

(8) 18-443-1

shots from behind Statue of Liberty,Fleet in BG--skyline shots etc.--35Slsl,S..N.Y.C..Sunrise shots skyline,Big E passing--blimp overhead--[illegible] & MONT.at dock--HS crowd--tugs--LF men down side ship with bags,tars--Adm.Sherman on deck with Rugs--Red Cross girls passing out coffee etc.. to sailors in bus..sailors into buses--sailors lined up on Enterprise..sailors waving--shots of Shipyard workers picketing..CU & Hs--Adm.Sherman with Capt.W.L.Reese--Sherman down plank--35y0x3,BOSTON,MASS..VA[illegible]SHOT USS [illegible] MEXICO,NO.CAROLINA,cruiser CONCORD--Home pan ant--Flag of the New Mex.--crew of New Mex.--New Mex.docking crew off New Mex.--Officers leaving with baggage..No.Carolina docking--

(9) 18-443-1

--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--HALSEY--
--BRIDGES--CROWDS--RECEPTIONS--
--CANALS--SHIPS--PLANE CARRIERS--
--SHOPPING--HUMAN INT.--PHOTOGRAPHY--
--WATER--NEW YORK CITY--SKYLINES--
--USS MONTEREY--ENTERPRISE--
--VETERANS--FAMILIES--USS WISCONSIN
--TRANSPORT--WARREN--LAPLUM--USS SO.DAKOTA--
--HOPE--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
--USS ALABAMA--MARINES--MONTAGE(ANCHOR,ETC.)
--USS TEXAS--USS NEVADA--SAN PEDRO,CALIF.--
--LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--GUNS--TOYS(DOLL)-
--USS MARYLAND--USS ARKANSAS--USS IOWA--
--USS WASHINGTON--POLICE--TOURISTS--SALOON--
--PAINTING--RUINS--HISTORIC--USS RANGER-
--USS NO.CAROLINA--NEGROES--USS BATAAN--TYPES--
--RED CROSS--BUSES--STRIKES--REESE--
--USS NEW MEXICO--USS NO.CAROLINA--USS CONCORD

SHIPS (British freighter docked-- ship which brought wheat from Canada-- Ambassador and group aboard looking over wheat pit)

Can No. 18-445

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

HARRIOTT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

--Secretary, James
--"Pelagos" sign--
--ship which brought
--Ambassador and group aboard
--lighter loaded w
--GRAIN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHIPS (crate of eggs hoisted aboard ship SS COLUMBIA STAR*---load of eggs in cargo sling--sign RECORD SHIPMENT (34 MILLION)

Can No. 18-452

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	101			JUNK

Description and Remarks

--interior of
--sloven--
--U [illegible] of eggs
[illegible]ing and sorting
--CU packing skid-ful of
--CU eggs marked with
[illegible]ding on wharf, ship in
[illegible] ship's officers watch, last
[illegible]STAR*--load of eggs
[illegible]--pan up side of ship,
[illegible]--aboard ship, eggs
[illegible], last load--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—8-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] PORT ALBERNI, B.C., CANADA--POULTRY--CHICKENS--GIRLS--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--CARGO--DOCKS--SHIPS--SS COLUMBIA STAR--

(2) 18-152- Canada

SHIPS (Navy Transport, USS GENERAL RANDALL--)

Can No. 18-454

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/23-24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPS (ship on ways under const.--pl[illegible] swung into position--rib section swung into position--thrown rivet caught in bucket)

Can No. 18-456 | Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible]
				Can No. [illegible] ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPS (HENRY WARD BEECHER being towed---SATURNIA in FG)	Can No. 18-460 ~~18-460~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] IN MID-OCEAN	EDWARD DE-PATHE ~~FOX~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
11[illegible]	113			5164x2,3; Can ~~No.~~ 67x6;5168x2

Description and Remarks: [illegible] AV LS Liberty ship "Henry Ward Beecher" being towed--AV MS liberty ship--LS [illegible] SATURNIA in FG, others in BG--MS BEECHER--CU bow of BEECHER--GIs coming of the beecher down landing net..3 scenes GIs looking on from deck--ABOARD NAVY TUG SATURNIA, GIs on board--GIs aboard tug,up Saturnia,preparing to board--LS GIs boarding GIs coming aboard the SATURNIA--AV SATURNIA, land(Bermuda) in BG--SWELL SHOT..BS SILHOUETTE OF GIS ABOARD THE SATURNIA WAVING, STATUE OF LIBERTY IN BG--BS people waving at ship from dock, SATURNIA in BG--MS SATURNIA coming into slip--CU side and name U.S. ARMY TRANSPORT SATURNIA

~~12-12-45~~ 12-14-45

Used No.	Date
over the side .onto navy tug-- .approaching against the ng the SATURNIA-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-460-2

2 scenes..GI: coming off ship--Maj.Gen.C.H.Kelly patting GIs on their back as they come off ship--CUTS.add. on scenes used and:5161x2,5167x6..ADD.AVs..Saturnia at anchor..BEECHER being towed by liberty ship "CECIL BEAN."--LS Beecher being towed by navy tug--add.shots transfer of troops--MS GIs waving on tug--LS tug with troops app. Saturnia--troops aboard Saturnia--MS welcome Home tug--CU GIs waving--add.men off gangway in ..T..--5168x2,, troops boarding ferry..troops off SATURNIA..Gen.Kelly going up plank of SATURNIA--add.shots men off with baggage--girls waving on dock--add.good shots SATURNIA into dock--5164x3. CU SATURNIA & tug--CU pattng,men at rail--Gen.aboard yacht waving--CU Gen.--welcome home tug by--Saturnia being pulled by tugs--LS girls waving--

OFF BERMUDA--RESCUES--AIR--TRANSPORTS--SHIPS--
SS HENRY WARD BEECHER--TO SATURNIA--VETERANS--DEBARKING--EMBARKING--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--MONTAGE--NEW YORK CITY--HARBORS--PIERS--KELLY--SS CECIL BEAN--TUGS--U.S.NAVY--FERRY--RECEPTIONS--GIRLS

SHIPS (Japs boarding SS MEIYU MARU--
US soldiers boarding SS ANNABELLE LYKES
for USA--)

Can No. 141-460

Roll No. 18-460-3

Subject

EVACUATION JAP REPATRIATES

Cameraman

HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	85			5167x1,5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI CHINA..LS big crowd of Japs ~~xxx~~ with belongings--CU Jap man & woman seated--CU mother with baby on back--FULL SCREEN..crowd of kids & bundles--CU little child--Pan shot Chinese customs searching Jap belongings--CU searching Jap--CU truck pulling away loaded with Japs & their belongings-- CU line of trucks along road--2 scenes Jap women,carrying their belongings,boarding SS MEIYU MARU--MS Jap man loaded down with belongings--CU bearded Jap--crowd of Japs in FG & Japs boarding in BG--CU Jap going aboard--BIG crowd Japs in FG & boarding in BG--CUT: add.on scenes used and..pan shot mob of Japs with belongings--war group shots & types--esti

Date 12/14/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

kids playing--men carrying baby on back--U.S. soldiers boarding the SS ANNABELLE LYKES for U.S.A.--getting cards--GI with souvenir sword--pan shot ship showing name--GI with big salami--Gen.A.C.Wedemeyer boarding ship and shots of him with Capt.A.C.Story--XCU Wedemeyer--CU Capt.--weighing Jap baggage--group men marching with baggage--CU name of ship--

SHANGHAI,CHINA--JAPANESE--CROWDS--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--TRUCKS--SS MEIYU MARU--TRANSPORTS--FOOD--U.S.ARMY--SHIPS--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--SS ANNABELLE LYKES--WEDEMEYER--STORY--

(2) 18-460-3

BOAT (tug tied to dock--name NORTHERN showing amm. over side---)

Can No. 18-460

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
97	89		

Cuts JUNK Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

...IN CANADA...interior of ...train showing crates of explosives ...unloaded from train on conveyor ...boat--SHOT tug tied up at dock, conveyor to deck--...stern of tug showing name NORTHERN--placing amm. on conveyor going on ship--aboard..soldiers stacking amm. as it comes off conveoyr--CU pan amm.piled up--AT SEA..soldiers throwing amm.over side--landing in water and splashing--...hold are throwing shells over side--shells landing in water--

...IN CANADA--R.R.TRAIN--ARMS & AMM.--...

Date of Receipt 12/13/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

MISC.SHIPS:(In French harbor again 1945	Issue Number 3357x6; 3557x8; 3569x6; 3570x3; 5143x1	

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - September 1945 & October	see after each x-number

Length 888 after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut see after each x-no for bk.nos—caption; Can.No. if any after card made

Description and Remarks 3357x6:(BkNo:4512-6—188ft— R.Mejat(Lyons)—MR. MIGUEL MAURA—Mr.Maura of Spain in France—he visiting var.places—(he hopes to become Chief of the Provisional Govt after the expected fall of Fransisco Franco)———

Date Shot 1945

3557x8:(BkNo:4530-2—167ft—Pathe—THE PORTS WORK AGAIN— October—trade has started agin—at Bordeaux,actuary has been cleared and is now operating—freighter arrives with dried fish—var.scs.port———

3569x6:(BkNo:4535-10—85ft—Pathe—END OF LAVAL TRIAL—witness for prosecution former Pres.of Armistice Commission Gen.Doyen and Charles de la Pommeraye, Senate Secretary—Laval not present—Jury returns———

3570x3:(BkNo:4536-6—Pathe(Delalande)—569ft—U.S.RIVIERA RECREAT-

SEE OVER

(2) 3357x6,etc

IONAL AREA------var.scs. GIs arriving--guards asking identification of command car--GIs in cycling area--var.recreational facilities as in the finest resorts--GIs on deck chairs--play with children--flirt with girls---nice scenics along the promenade (this is at Nice,France)---- in hotel rooms,try nice comfortable beds--luxurious surroundings-- nice view from hotel window--sign " NO SALUTING" outside the Hotel Negresco(where they are staying)----at the Port of Nice,go for a cruise on and LCM that's decked out like a cruise ship--music by orchestra on boat--ls Nice shoreline--var.scenics along the route-----

5143x1: (BkNo:4548-4--Pathe--? ftg--FRENCH ELECTIONS--first electio in nine years--first time women vote,ever----see Eduoard Herriot,head of Radical Socialist Party and Mayor of Lyon--voting--Communist Reunion at the Vel d'Hiver--at the Thorez Tribune,Duclos,Cachin--crowd--etc---- Paul Reynaud arrives to vote--his wife,too--gen.vu room where results are given--all types of voters,policemen,nuns,etc----in Paris,Leon Blum,head of SocialistParty--var.scs.him---var.street scenes--Mil,Gov of Paris Gen.LeGentilhomme comes to vote--soldiers vote for first time MISC.FRANCE--MAURA,Migue l--SPANIARD------HARBOR(France)--MISC.SHIPS-- TRIAL--LAVAL,Pierre------U.S.ARMY--HUMAN INT(Servicemen)---ELECTIONS-- HISTORICAL(Fr.Election)--COMMUNISTS(French)--PERSONALITIES(French)--

MISC. SHIPS (Liberty, cargo Ships) Load with war materials for Russia)	Issue Number CS 4981x4	

Subject LEND LEASE TO RUSSIA BY U.S. THRU THE PERSIAN GULF	Cameraman BARONET(CIAA)

Length CS 7Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4381-10 caption junked afte Can N card made

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY(Liberty ships loading war material for Russia including tanks, locomotives,gasoline,trucks,tires,etc--convoy on way to Persian Gulf--Persian Gulf port--Khorramshahr docks-Liberty ships unloading--uncrating of American airplanes--American star is painted off and Russian star is painted on the planes----------

Date of E[illegible]9-45

NEW YORK CITY--MISC.SHIPS(Liberty,cargo ships)--SUPPLIES(War materials)-RUSSIA GOVT--U.S.GOVT--LEND/LEASE(U.S.Govt)-----

SEE OVER

SHIPS:("MONTICELLO" IN THE BAY WITH TROOPS & CORRESPONDENTS)	Can No. 5079X	2 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
TOM PRIESTLEY HOME FROM WAR ZONE	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
394				

Description and Remarks: shots "Monticello" in the Bay-- shots troops aboard ship--shots ship docking-- shot group correspondents--cu to r Tom Priestley, Gal Boyle A.P., Johnny Flarea, LIFE MAG--

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.

Date

"EW YORK CITY--SHIPS--SOLDIERS--PRIESTLEY--BOYLE--FLOREA--RIPS--PRESS--THE MONTICELLO--TRANSPORTS...

SEE OVER

LANDING CRAFT TANKS:(LCT)-British LCT in harbor, in Trieste,Italy ...6/45)	Can No. 5086 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TRIESTE	PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
264				

Date of Event 6/45

Description and Remarks

TRIESTE,ITALY...HS city,harbor in BG,sev. Br.warships standing by--Tito's troops marching thru city--scenes of the Port area...Br. tanks stand by--scenes of sunken ships in the harbr.. SS STOCKTON'..SS DUILIO..S.S. JULIUS CAESAR--U.S. & Russian flags fly together--Tito's flag--paintings on walls..pix of Stalin & Tito--Yugo road block--CU types--Yugo soldiers passing Br.tanks--Mounted patrol,Yugo soldiers & sailors marching along water front--Tito's headquarters in Trieste with Yugo patrol going by--Yugo soldiers on guard on street corners in city,machine guns--Br.soldiers on patrol--Entrance at dock area with New Zealand & Yugo soldiers guarding same entrance--pan of guards--Br.destroyers in

Used No.	Date

MORE OVER

OVER

Form 1250 — U. S. A.

harbor [illegible] city in BG--BR.LCT in harbor..Br.flag with city in bg--Yugo patrol..painting on wall of T to--posters--Br.road block--New Zealand soldiers marching thru town--Yugo patrol--

TRIESTE,ITALY--CETNIC--BR.NAVY--YUGO ARMY--HARBORS--TANKS--SHIPWRECKS--SS STOCKHOLM--SS DULJO--S.S.JULIUS C.--FLAGS(U.S.)--FLAGS(RUSSIAN)--FLAGS(YUGO.)--ST LIE--TITO--TYPES--DESTROYERS--LCT--FLAGS(BR.)--WAR--

(2) 5086x5

SHIPS(SS MAURETANIA arriving--
closer shot ship----brides on rail--

Can No. 19-478

Roll No. Canada

Subject
WAR BRIDES RETURN ON MAURETANIA

Cameraman
ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
90	32			

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA--LS SS MAURETANIA arriving--closer shot ship, brides on rail--Interior..couple kids on rockers, rollers and nurses--kids crying--nurses with 2 kids--group kids--2 scenes piles of diapers--children getting bath--ship app.dock, brides waving--brides down gangplank--LS kissing--couple kissing--another couple ditto--
HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA--TRANSPORTS--SS MAURETANIA--SHIPS--WAR BRIDES--CHILDREN--VETERANS--HUMAN INT.--

Date 2/14/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPS(BLAZE SWEEPS LINER "EMPIRE WAVENEY"--)	Can No. 19-486	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BLAZE SWEEPS LINER	BR.PICTORIAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
68	62			JUNK	

Description of Contents

LIVERPOOL,ENGLAND..NIGHT scenes..2 scenes ES EMPIRE WAVENEY(ONCE GERMAN SHIP MILWAUKEE) in flames, water being poured on her--shot thru porthole of flames raging--gangway on fire--2 scenes ship blazing--DAY..LS ship still on fire,hose spraying water--name on stern MILWAUKEE HAMBURG--Fireman on deck playing hose,enveloped by spurt of smoke--deck smouldering,fireman playing hose--LS charred ship--charred deck--LS ship & fireman playing hose--LIVERPOOL,ENGLAND--FIRES--SHIPWRECKS--SHIPS--ES EMPIRE WAVENEY--SS MILWAUKEE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--NIGHT--

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS(POSTWAR FREIGHTER)	Can No. 19-486	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
POSTWAR FREIGHTER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5246x7
75	69			Can No. 360 ft.

Description and Remarks

SAINT JOHN,N.B.,CANADA--LS freighter coming into harbor--side shot same--going away--warping into berth--Mayor McKenna and Capt.Grant shaking hands--opening hatch--cargo coming up in bales over the side--bow with name--bales going onto truck--platform of deck--LS freighter at dock--CUTS:add.scenes unloading--sliding hatch--CU winches..add.scenes unloading--

ST.JOHN,N.B.,CANADA--SHIPS--FREIGHTERS--SS BELVERDERE--MAYOR--PORT--PIERS--DOCKS--McKENNA--GRANT--CARGO--UNLOADING--CARGO(UNLOADING SCENES)--POST-WAR

Date of Event 3/14/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPS MISC.(CU wash of ship--shot of stern of ship-- LS as ship starts to turn in its own length--onboard ship, scenery going around--LS ship completing turn)

Can No. 19-50 1-1

Roll

Subject
WATER PROPELLOR

Cameraman
NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
11'	109		

Cuts 5296x2,3
Can No. 900 ft.

Description and Remarks
[illegible] (NAVY YARD)--[illegible] cycloidal propeller, [illegible] showing how pitch can be adjusted--CU [illegible]. F[illegible]irsten, of U.of Wash., inventor, turning same [illegible] larger working model with streamers and pitch changed and streamers blo. out--shot underneath LSM showing propellers--another shot same showing one prop [illegible] turning- LS LSM underway--backwash of props,water churning --on board..see Prof.Kirsten with Navy officer looking at [illegible] cycloidal insignia--LS LSM coming towards camera and swinging--CU wash of ship--another shot of same,stern of ship--LS as ship starts to turn in its own length--onboard ship, scenery going around--LS ship

5/7/46
Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

com[illegible]ting t[illegible], see wake--CUTS:add. on scener used and var. angles of same

SEATTLE, WASH.--NAVY YARDS--U.S.NAVY--INVENTIONS--
BARGES(LSM)--MACHINERY--KEELS-PROPS--SHIPS MISC.(NAVY)
KIRSTEN--COLLEGES(U. OF WASH.)--MONTAGE(FAKE)--

(2) 19-501-1

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS (shots of ship St. Roch frozen in ice)	Can No. 19-501	Roll

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION MUSK-OX IS COMPLETED	H. WRIGHT ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
140	133			5295x1,2	1175 ft.

Description and Remarks

EDMONTON, CANADA--snowmobiles in heavy blizzard--activity around camp, men walking [illegible]--man with packages walking towards camera--CU man, icicles on beard, face covered with white--snowmobile in blizzard pan to dog with tail between legs, freezing--CU annamometer to measure wind velocity--break camp after storm lets up--CU guy looking thru binoculars--one man keeping warm with coffee, reading Esquire magazine--xCU man getting haircut--midnight sun--snowmobiles riding--riding inside snowmobile, see others in BG--lt. snowmobiles go away--CU wheels pass by--snowmobiles stopped on clear road outside town--CU bearded dirty guy smoking cigarette--couple men drinking from

Date of Event: 5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-501-2

guy--CU insignia on Ox--parade of snowmobiles thru
Edmonton--parking crowd on st.corner--LS going away
from camera down main st.--group all shaved with Lt.
Gov. J.C. Bowen of Alberta, LS & CU--Lt.Col.Baird
shaking with Bowen--CUTS add.on scenes used and..
man looking up rep--digging snowmobile out of snow--
plane in heating jacket--transport plane drops snowmo-
bile on ski plane--packing equipt.--pan down cloud
to snowmobile--LS open water--CS crack in ice--place
board over crack--var.shots Eskimos--shot Hudson Bay
Company ark--shots of ship ft.Roch frozen in ice--
Eskimos looking at plane--telegraph operator--CU hand
on key--soldier brushes teeth--glider landing in snow--
CU crowds--LS ice barrier--LS caribou running--officials
from Ottawa about moving force near Grande Prairie..
Baird with officials--Col.J.A.Wilson of Ottawa,deputy
director of Muk-Ox & Baird Col. Edwards, US.Army--
Lt.Col.Walter Wood U.S. Military attache--shaking hands
with Col.Edwards US Army--U.S. observer--Lt.Col....A.C.Croft
British War Office Observer--army officer and Roger Machine--
A.Croft and Col.Baird on snowmobile--

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

ED[illegible]TON, CANADA--ARCTIC--SNOW--EXPEDITIONS--CAN.ARMY--
U.S.ARMY--VEHICLES--WEATHER--STORMS--BLIZZARD--DOGS--
CAMPS--BARRIER--SUNRISE SUNSET--FABRICATION--RAILROAD--
BOWEN--BAIRD--AVIATION--PARACHUTE--ICE--RICHARDS--SHIPS--
TELEGRAPH--GLIDE--CARIBOU(ANIMALS)--WOLFE--
WOODWARDS--WOOD--CROFT--RACINE--PRESS--

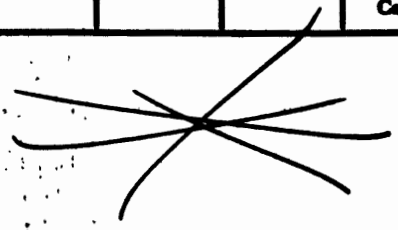
(3) 19-501-2

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject :	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS(people on dock, see ship "Marine Flasher" in BG with refugees and misplaced persons aboard)

Can No. 19-504

Roll No. 1

Subject: VICTIMS OF NAZI RULE WELCOMED

Cameraman: FORDHAM-MATTMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	102			5309x1,2

Can No. 986 ft.

Description and Remarks: [illegible]--people on dock, see ship [illegible]er" in BG with refugees and mi[illegible]laced persons aboard--refugees on ship w[illegible]--relatives etc.on dock waving back--couple of r[illegible]t[illegible]es b[illegible]ind barrier arguing with guard--woman refug[illegible] rush up to barrier anf falls on man's neck,they e[illegible]--CU couple women hugging and smoothing hair--m[illegible] girl hugging(old man)..she starts wiping her t[illegible], h[illegible] dries his eyes--woman showing little boy's a[illegible] [illegible]own tatoo marks received in concentration camps--CU [illegible],pan down--CU couple other tattoos..CU and pan up [illegible]- orphan family--large group motherless babies--CU [illegible]hildren--ALS gen.confusion on dock--CUTS:add.on

Date of Event: 5/20/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

scenes and still shots refugees, priests from Frankfurt, group from Auschwitz Concentration camps--add.on dramatic scenes being greeted..hysterical woman.. baggage checks--

NEW YORK CITY--PIERS--REFUGEES--SHIPS--SS MARINE FLASHER--HUMAN INT.--PRISONERS--ATROCITIES--CHILDREN--JEWS--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--WAR--

(2) 19-504-1

BOATS(HS rocket boat as rockets f... fired..fires 4 salvos, swings ... from below decks between each ... LSMR as men go below--I...

Case No. 19-51

Roll No. ... into position to be reloaded ... salvo--HS aboard LSMR (1)

Subject

ROCKET ... CORPS REVEALED

Cameraman

LYONS-PARA.(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
90	83		

Cuts 5329x1,2

Can No. 1060 ft.

UNEDITED 5329x1,2 408 ft.

Description and Remarks (U.S.NAVY PROVING GROUND)--... E...E rocket boat as rockets fired ... L.S.M.R.)...fires 4 salvos,swings into ... position to be reloaded from below decks ... salvo--ON LAND..U.S.NAVY PROVING GROUND. ... Rocket Launcher being fired and see man underneath same ... loading --CU man putting shells into automatic reloader ... U.S. CU Rocket Launcher firing rockets, swinging back ... to position to be reloaded--AT SEA..AV ... L.S.M.R. (NOT ... FIRING)--HS aboard LSMR as men go below--CU buzzer--HS ... rockets fired on LSMR--CUTS:add.on scenes used and ... 5329x1..add.shots LSMR firing rockets.--shots screwing ... rockets into rockets..putting on caps..rockets thru hole

Date of Event 6/10/46

Used No.	Date
5005-B)	
between each	
MS MX 102	
underneath same	
automatic reloader	
swinging back	
L.S.M.R. (NOT	
--CU buzzer--HS	
used and	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 19-SN-1

[illegible] up--MF deck men out of hatches--GOOD STOCK WAR SCENES..shelling shore..guns firing from ship,explosions on shore--good scenes landing craft going in..explosion on hilltop--CU rockets hitting rocky shore (LOOKS LIKE IWO) 5529x2..CU rockets thru air..plane overhead firing Tiny Tim 11.75" and explosion in water--MF loading and firing Tiny Tim rockets on land--5329x3..loading and screwing caps onto rockets aboard PT type boat..var.good CUs thru water..var.angles firing rockets..CU pushing button--CU target ship and CU after being shelled--CU man operating radar--rockets hitting shore--AV thru water--AV rockets hitting reef--

DAHLGREN,VA.--U.S.NAVY--AT SEA--ROCKETS--ARMS & ARMS.--BARGES--BOATS--ARTILLERY--SOUND--NAT'L DEFENSE--GUNS--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--TYPES--AVIATION--MOTOR BOATS(P.T.)--RADAR--

SHIPS(2 shots loading pulp logs on ship by conveyor)

Can No. 19-519 | Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] SOO DRIVE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible]	28			JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--OO men pushing logs [illegible]wn stream--pan shot log[illegible]ing logs at top of falls--[illegible]..LOOKING DOWN--another [illegible]ming river,rapids belo[illegible]--logs on near side of rive[illegible] on ship by conveyor--[illegible]ER FALLS--RIVERS' CANADA)--[illegible]

Date of Event 7/8/46

Used No.	Date
[illegible]OOD SHOT [illegible]GS	
shot looking	
dam--logs in	
--3 shots	
L9 logs jam[illegible]ed--	
[illegible]S--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPS(SHIP STRIKE TIES UP ALL U.S. PORTS)	Can No. 10-538	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SHIP STRIKE TIES UP ALL U.S.PORTS.	GELSON HARDE: SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
113	105			5392x3 260ft. 5389x5 100ft. ~~5389x4 260ft.~~

Description and Remarks: Seattle:--group longshoremen at pier, freighter tied up bg--cd hawswer--cr[illegible] down g'way--[illegible] pickets with signs, get coffee & d'nuts--N (HARBOR)--scenes of Stat.Liberty, others at anchor--strikers with banners at docks, [illegible] at dock,1'shoremen fg--shot of trucks lying d--rs nearby--freighter with cargoes aboard--,tires--[illegible] Todd Shipyd idle--1'shoremen remove perishable cargo--picketing Alaska SS Co--SS Baranof arrives.

L, [illegible]:NYC:STRIKES:SHIPS--FOOD--SHIPPING:TRUCKS:
[illegible]--SS BARANOF

Date of Exam. 9/7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC. SHIPS(JAPS MAN YANK SHIPS--SEATTLE: Yank senty aboard ship, sunset bg--sev shots of U S. ships, riding	Can No. 19-537	Roll No. 2

Subject: on, one enroute, boarding boat--var shots see underlined

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5396x1 450ft. Can No.
	77			

Description and Remarks: [illegible] senty aboard ~~Destroyed~~ 9/18/44
[illegible] ships, rid[illegible]
[illegible] boarding boat--sentry flag
[illegible] Ships--ship coolies aboard
[illegible] orient--silhouette sentry on ship
[illegible] ship, names, coolies, eating etc.

[illegible] SHIPS -US ARMY-
NAVY

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC. SHIPS (Cable ships): World's largest cable ship in operation)

Issue Number 5182x4, etc
see x-numbers below (13 stories)

Subject INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-1946 (13 stories)

Cameramen BK.UNIVERSAL & BK.PICT.PROD.

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See bk no after each x-number--captions typed after card made	Gen. No.

Description and Remarks

5182x4:(BkNo:4585-3--95ft.--Jan.1946--BANANAS AGAIN!--BRISTOL,ENGLAND:ship arrives with first shipment of bananas for England since the War--taking one from bunch,peeling and eating it----------

5298x8:(BkNo:4667-6--80ft.--May 1946--MAY DAY DEMONSTRATIONS IN PARIS AND LONDON--in PARIS,FRANCE:parade,demonstrations--in LONDON, ENGLAND,more of same--at Hyde Park----------

5313x6:(BkNo:4682-8--102ft.--May 1946--WORLD'S LARGEST CABLE SHIP--we had no information on this--probably this was launching--see film,please----------

5367x7:(BkNo:4735-4--107ft--Aug.1946--MOTOR INDUSTRY JUBILEE-

Date of Event 1946

SEE OVER

5182x4, etc

(2) INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-13 stories 1946

--in LONDON,ENGLAND: parade of ancient cars and an old London bus seen by the King and Queen and many other spectators--now more modern cars and the latest on this 50th Anniversary of the Motor Industry----------5380x4:(BkNo:4750-5--82ft.--Aug.1946--MODEL ENGINEERING EXHIBITON:---in London, at Horticultural Hall,youngsters looking over exhibit --model plane--traction engine--engine----------5359x10:(BkNo:4764-1--75ft.--Sept.1946--NEW MARKET SALES--yearling on sale--horses of many descriptions up for bids--var.scs.----------5401x6:(BkNo:4770-9--98ft.--Sept.1946--FIRST POST WAR WOOL SALE----in London's Wool Exhange,100,000 bales up for bids--var.scs. of the wool auction----------5400x7:(BkNo:4770-10--72ft.--Sept.1946--SALVAGING PLUTO-----this pipeline between France and England that was laid during the war and the cable ship "EMPIRE RIDLEY" is at work dismantling it for salvaging of lead for peacetime uses--cable hauled along deck--var.sc.----------CS5449x12:(BkNo:4781-2--155ft.--Oct.1946--MIDNITE FASHION

5182x4, etc

(3) INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-1946--13 stories

PARADE IN LONDON:--at Royal Albert Hall,5000 dancers--models in the dressing room--modelling the fashions----------

----------5419x3: (BkNo:6792-12--82ft.--Oct.1946--HERRING FISHING SEASON OPENS---AT Yarmouth,fishermen bring in their catch of herring--var.scs. of dumping,cleaning by girls----------

----------5431x7: (BkNo:4805-3--63ft.--Nov.1946--LAUNCHING OF THE ARNHEM---VAR.ANGLES OF THE passenger steerer to carry 800 people at dock--wife of Dutch Amb.Van Verduynen cuts ribbons--down ways----------

----------5430x9: (BkNo:4805-6--124ft.--Nov.1946--SUGAR HARVESTING---using old,difficult methods(maybe by hand)--at Bury St.Edmunds,growers look over latest type equipment--var.scs. of machinery in action----------

----------5466x1: (BkNo:4807-2--120ft--Nov.1946--LONDON'S LORD MAYOR SHOW:----he arrives at Guild Hall by coach--leaving on foot--watches procession Gresham Street--enters coach,Gresham Street--crowds watching parade--carriage by with Lord Mayor in it----------

MISC,CONVEY(Carriage) ENGLAND,Misc--INDUSTRY(England)--FRUIT(Bananas)--LABOR--PARADES(MAY DAY --MISC.SHIPS(Cable ships)--AUTOS(Ancient)--AUTO SHOW--ANNIVERSARY-- EXHIBITIONS--HORSES--PIPELINES--FASHIONS--FISHING--SUGAR--

Can No.	Roll No.
5374	6

Subject	Cameraman
CLEARING JAP SHIPS FROM MANILA HARBOR	FOX

Length	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
95			

Description and Remarks

bow to stern shot sunken jap freighter--graveyd of wrecks--var.shots of wrecked ships jutting out of water--sunken Jap destroyer Hatsuhara,gun turret--face-mask divers with dynamite over side--charge going down,detonator cord,connection by plunger,firing--var.shots of blasts--loading TNT on LSM--

MANILA,PI:JAP NAVY:MISC SHIPS--DYNAMITE: EXPLOSIONS--DIVING--JAPANESE--SHIPWRECKS.

Date of Event 1946

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS(sev. shots of U.S. Cargo steamer Joel Palmer arriving in Venice--Italian stevedores emptying sacks of grain, scenes of cranes unloading ship--var. shots UNRRA boats discharging cargo)	Can No. 5380 X	Roll No. 9

Subject: ARGENTINE WHEAT FOR AUSTRIA	Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
273				

Description and Remarks: Sev. shots of U.S. Cargo steamer Joel Palmer arriving in Venice--captain checks his cargo, opening hatches--Italian stevedores emptying sacks of grain, scenes of cranes unloading ship--loading loose wheat into waiting trucks for shipment to interior--cu sign Unnra supplies for Austria--var. shots UNRRA boats discharging cargo.

VENICE, ITALY--AUSTRIA--FOOD--WHEAT--UNNRA--SHIPS--SS JOEL PALMER--ARGENTINE.

Date of Rel: 8-8-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOATS(Sea Sick Rescue Service--Kay Sharpless receives call from ship at sea,cu patients arrive-- attend,passengers

Can No. 5451X

Roll No. 1

at dock,Mal de Mer leaving for rescue-- var shots see underlined)

Subject

Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Sea Sick Rescue Service--
Kay receives call from ship at sea,cu patients
arrive,attend,passengers at dock,Mal de Mer leaving
for rescue--picking up passengers at sea--
girl is Capt.Kay Sharpless--

ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.:ODDITIES:SHARPLESS:BOATS:

Date of Event 2-25-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—16M—9-45.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FRIENDSHIP (FRIENDSHIP FOOD SAILS FOR EUROPE) Roll No.

20-98 1

Subject	Cameraman
FRIENDSHIP FOOD SAILS FOR EUROPE	HERB PRIMTLEY HARDE-FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
108	100			Junk

Description and Remarks

pan down Independence Hall,train nto RR sta--ship at dock,ls crowds,Pearson Mayor B.Samuel--Mrs.Pearson christens ship-- rowds,NYC:pan from side,GIFTS FOOD etc.SWISH to loading ood being loaded at NY dock,cargo aboard,food labels olled oats,cu ls into hold,cu name AMERICAN LEADER, eople on dock watching,Cons.Gen.Ludovic Chancel,crowds, t mike,angles boat leaving,crowds,fg,down bay,pass Statue .iberty--CUTS:add.G.Whalen,Capt.Harris--boat pass NY skylin stickers on boxes,Oswaldo Aranha etc.

PHILA,PA:NYC:FRIENDSHIP:FOOD:INDEPENDENCE HALL:RR STATION: SAMUEL:PEARSON:CHRISTENING:SS AMERICAN LEADER:CHANCEL: ~~STATUE LIBERTY:WHALEN:SKYLINE:ARANHA~~

Date of Event 12-7-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—7-46—2-47—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOATS(var.shots boats in pageant underway)
MIAMI, FLA.

Can No.	Reel No.
8470 x	11

Subject	Cameraman
MARINE PAGEANT	WALSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats / Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks

12th ann.met.fishing tournament marine pageant--var.shots boats in pageant underway--

MIAMI,FLA:FISHING:BOATS:PAGEANT

Date of Event 1-12-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.SHIPS:(Tied up in England due to dock strike--1947	Issue Number 5540-7	

Subject GLASGOW STRIKE	Cameraman MR.PICT.PROD

Length ?	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts MGM:4031-12 captions journal other card note
				Can No.

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(Dockworkers in London go out in sympathy with Glasgow dockworkers strike--Idle shipping in London River in a knot--nearly 60 vessels lie idle with food rotting in holds----------

ENGLAND--STRIKES(Dock,England)--MISC.SHIPS(Freighters)--

[Note: Dub.in com 3/67--this one was ok then]

Date Sept 1947

SEE OVER

SHIPS ("GULF STREAM" WRECK)	Can No. 5654X	Roll No. 4
Subject: GULF STREAM WRECK		Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
.281				

Description and Remarks

var. shots-overturned M/ "Gulf Stream"--se[illegible] shots members Coroner's Jury & B.J. Police view wreckage-op shots angles-wrecked vessel--cu-cu-damage to keel near ow- very slight--top shot--wreck and salvage vessels standng by--cu lifeboat upside down--ls salvage men--cu diver co. Unwin gets his helmet on--ms diver entering water--ms roup on diving scow--sev. shots bodies Mrs. Elliot, her son yle, aged 3 and nephew Douglas Lipsett taken from water. .C., CANADA: SHIPWRECKS: "GULF STREAM": SHIPS: DISASTERS: IVERS: RUINS: ELLIOT: LIPSETT: LIFEBOATS

Date of Event [illegible] 10-21-47

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPS (crowds on deck Jewish ship)	Can No.	Reel No.
VA - LAKE SUCCESS,NY. PALESTINE. 21-121		3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] HEADACHE - HAGANAH:UN MEETS:EXPLOSION	HEARST MetMOVIETONE FOX:PARA:BR.EP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Cutting	Hq-5724x1 844ft. F-5726x12 350ft. Mo-5725x10 240ft.
498	400	B&W filed 3.5.57 21x10		

Description and Remarks: Crowds on deck Jewish ship,var types,deck exercise,down hatch,below decks,people in tite quarters,prayer book--cleans teeth,shaves,lookout all below,canvas over,spy Br.planes,cus,look up,all clear up hatches,lt Br.destroyer,2 shots,seasick refugees,get first aid,boarding party,DPs,rip sign off,new sign Haganah ship,Palestine port,JEWISH is assembly,cu plaque UN Palestine Comm,audience,cu W.Austin,crowds,Warren talk,is assembly,cu council table--54 dead in Jewish Bombing:var shots smolder ing ruins bldgs on Ben Yehuda St--rubble,dug ruins,dead & injured,cu baby in crib,stretchers,gen.view elev.--CUTS:A. Silver,Creech Jones,Jose Arce Argentine--Sir Cadogan,Jay Pinsuzi--Dr.K.Lisicky speaks,Dzeobs,D.Horowitz,Faris Al Khouri of Syria,mcu's--name plates--

Date of Event: 4-25-48

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AT SEA: LAKE SUCCESS,NY:PALESTINE:JEWS:REFUGEES:HUMAN INTEREST:SHIPS:BR.NAVY:UN.:MEETING:HL OF YR:AUSTIN:SPEECH BOMBINGS:EXPLOSION:RUINS:BABY:SILVER:CREECH-JONES:ARCS: CADOGAN:BEY FAUZI:LISICKY:HOROWITZ:EL KHOURI:ARABS

(2) 21-121-3

SHIPS(ICE BREAKER)cutting through ice on StLawrence river in Canda)

Can No. 21-130

Roll No. CANADA

TORONTO, ONTARIO, Can. & MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CAN.

Subject STANLEY CUP ICE-JAMMED RIVERS CAUSE FLOOD HAVOC

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	91			JUNKED
8	94			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks faceoff, Leafs have puck run t down no score--Leafs still with puck round Bruin goal--couple collide, furious Canadians score--end shot--crowd--ns game Leaf goal score--cu clock time out start o ys collide as game gets rough--Canadians oal, puck stolen go the other way--collision--Canadians core another goal--MONTREAL: ls breaker thru ice--cu plow utting thru ice--xcu ice breaking up--cu helesman-- ooking down from bridge over bow--people at rail watching ce--cu ice breaking--ls ice on road at Chateauguay-- swollen rivers--men climbing over ice and re--chunks of ice--measuring thickness of ice-30 inches--

MARCH 25-26, 48
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
pace Bruins down to	
overtime--tow down to Bruin	
Canadians St. Lawrence River	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-16-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-1 30-Canada

... in fg under water--dog on poron--people in boat--

TORONTO--MONTREAL--HOCKEY--CROWDS--CLOCK--COLLISION--
[illegible]-ICE--SAILORS--CARS--DOGS--RIVERS--
ICE SKATING--WEATHER--SHIPS(ICE BREAKERS)

SHIPS(ls ship at dock with immigrants arriving in Canada)

Can No. 21-131

Roll No. Canada

Subject

(C) LITTLE RED SCHOOLHOUSE ON WHEELS

Cameraman

H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	85			JUNKED
6	79			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks:

/SS Aquitania

HALIFAX N3:ls ship--people on [illegible]--group from Holland--cu shoes--group [illegible] kids with tags--little girl--[illegible] group around basket--walking off--[illegible] train coming into camera--cu sign school car [illegible] boys--fat mama goodbye leaves on skis, cabin [illegible] walking along in car--seated in seats--male teacher [illegible] student--woman teacher with student--kids write on [illegible] "I live in Canada"--kid blows ballon, other bursts it--

HALIFAX N.S. -- IMMIGRANTS--SHIPS--DUTCH--SHOES--BABIES--[illegible]--TRAINS--FAT PEOPLE--SKIING--SCHOOL--[illegible]--TEACHERS--S.S. AQUITANIA--

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHIPS(loading ship in Texas with grain for purpoe)	Can No. 21-136	Reel 4

Subject TO EUROPEANS	Cameraman LEDERER, HARDE, ECLAIR

Length 8	57 Neg. 66 52	Dupe	Pos.	Cans 5770x5 .450ft Can 5766x6.. 520ft

Description and Remarks: ls ship at dock--wheat thru funnels into ship--going into holds--guy taking samples--shot wheat going down--ls level it off with shovels--covering hold with tarpaulin--ls boat at dock--LONG ISLAND--title, ls church, kids enter--shot kids with packages--var types clothing, hats, packages--suits, coats--priest looks over loot--snakes with Bishop DeWolfe, examines stuff--ls church filled with packages--trucks loading up, pick up stuff(sign on truck) and cu trucks going away--FRANCE ls ward women(title)--cu gal with baby--med shot same--nurses opening packages--packages etc--packet on bed--girl holds baby, Mrs. Vamier of San Amb. leans down pats mother on face, as kisses

Date of Event 1-48

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-136-4

[illegible] ries--JOHNS'adi[illegible]snots ship being loaded--Mayor
Jarti[illegible]ment bids "C[illegible]dspeed" to Captian Willis David--

GALVESTON, TEX--GRF--GRAIN--SHIPS--SHOVELS--DOCKS--CARGOES--
LONG ISLAND--[illegible]--CHILDREN--MERCY--HATS--CLOTHING--
DEWOLFE--TRUCKS--FRANCE--WOMEN--HOSPITALS--BABIES--HUMAN IN
NURSES--VANIER--OBJULATION--CHURCHES(CATHEDRAL OF THE
INCARNATION)--RELIGIOUS--

SHIPS:(CU OF ~~XXXX~~ POLE being packed for shipment;ls.hoist it aboard ship;on snip lower it.)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-140	CANADA

Subject [illegible] B)CANADIAN WING POLE FOR LONDON

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	77			
6	84			

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks air shots flooded valleys--houses still under water--ls and cu man with boots in mud--truck thru mud--people on bridge watching height of flood--truck dumps mud--bulldozer piling it up--water around houses--ls street--PORT ALBERNI,CAN.:ls forest looking over trees--look up at choice tree--sawing at trunk with power saw--ls timber down she goes--at saw mill table comes out on truck--cu show packing for shipment--ls hoist it aboard ship--on ship lower it--~~XXXX

STEAMSHIPS(Dayline boat Bear Mountain taking P.A.L. kids on excursion)	Can No. 21-150	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OF THE RIVER.NEW Y.RK CITY TAKE KIDS FOR RIDE	MARKMANN, MAX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK
96	89			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:looking down on kids coming owards dock--ls silhouette see big bldgs in b/g--cu kids by waving toward boat--cutin kids aboard see name BEAR MOUNTAIN on boat and P.A.L. pennant--(s boat up river)--on board kids looking out on water as boat flows along--kids in fg bridge in bg--Max Markmann hanging of edge taking shots of kids--kids waving as boat flows--ls kids eating--cu same gal smiling--hs couple kids doing jitterbug--cutin Captain and his dog and Kids(DOG IS A DACHSHUND)cop surrounded by kids telling em cops are their friends--cu as he takes hat off and puts it on little girl--

Date of Event 5/29/48 Date

NEW YORK CITY--CHILDREN--P.A.L.-- OATS--FLAGS--MARK[illegible] HATS--[illegible]--DANCING--RIVERS--[illegible]-- ORGANIZATIONS(P.A.L.)

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPS:(SS KOPENHAVEN wrecked off Coast of Jutland)	Can No. 21-153	Roll No. 2

Subject: (B) FLYING BARNYARD (C) SUGAR CROP

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg. 68	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ALL JUNK

Can No. (SS KOPENHAVEN)

Description and Remarks: OFF COAST OF JUTLAND:flying over the wreck-- plane with boat standing by--nice cu flying o'er over wreck see rescue boats around--dock people landing--tug pulling in lifeboat that was swamped--reading Danish newspaper acct. of tragegy--is of dock with ship in bg and people waiting for news and survivors--stretcher coming along--putting stretcher case into ambulance--another stretcher along,woman--old guy with lotta bandages along--another guy being helped by relief workers-EW YORK:(LA GUARDIA FIELD)ls plane and cattle waiting o go aboard--closer cattle going up plank from top of lank see cattle coming aboard--sev of em inside plan--nother one up plank--another one going into plane see

[illegible]

Date Received: JUNE 1948

Date Reviewed	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-153-2

y holding it's bull--interior of cattle--guy holding pig
nd walking up with it--another guy picks one up and walks
im in--several plank by themselves 2 shots--looking down
n rigs in pland--plane taxiing off--PUERTO RICO:ls field
en cutting down stalks--closer same--cu guy holding up
achete--cu as machete slices stalk fast--guy scraping
uger out of cut stalk with machete--ls gathering cut stalk
utting them on carts--closer same stacking on cart--cu Ox
en pulling carts--4 shots burning off fields--
T SEA--AIR VIEWS--JUTLAND--SHIPWRECKS--U.S.--DOCKS--
LD PEOPLE--WOMEN--DISASTERS--NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--
ATTLE--PIGS--OXEN--AIRPLANES--AVIATION--PUERTO RICO--
[illegible]--BALANCE--NEWSPAPERS--INDUSTRY--
.S. KOPENHAVN--PORTS.(RADIO CITY TAPS 5)--
IVES(MACHETE)

MISC. SHIPS:(Caskets hoisted aboard ship)	Can No. 21-157	Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ITALY AR DEAD GRABSKI,FOX
B)TRUMAN PRESENTS EDALS(C)FLOWER EDWARDS
ARRET(D) DEWEY WARREN

Length 6	Neg. 58 54 63 76	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts) JUNKED (C)JUNK (B)592 1x5..93ft Cap No. (D)5920x5..600ft

Description and Remarks

NAPLES, ITALY:ex.ls Piazza Plebiscito (funny bldg. in bg) ceremony--caskets on platform 2 shots--cutin guard of honor,soldiers etc--hot caskets,flowers atop--cutin guys with queer hats, police?--parade thru town,ls-and cu--casket hoisted board shir,salute fired--look down as another is hoisted up--cutin officials, amb.James Dunn included--ls another goes up,and salvo fired--WASHINGTON D.C.:Harry Truman shakes with three Medal of Honor winners--cu Lt.Comm.Jackson Charles Pharris,ret.xx,pan to PM/2cFrancis Junior Pierce, pan to Harry and pan to S/Sgt John R.Crews--Secy Forrestal shakes folo by Ken Royal and Sullivan--

Date of Event JUNE 1948

Date Rec'd Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(7) 21-157-3

ENZANO,ITALY: ls street--make designs with flowers,3 shot
ls works the same--ex.ls street--religious scenes 5cus--
PAWLING,NEW YORK: line of two families walk into camera--
sideshot same then swish to battery cameras--Dewey and
all walking--two wives chatting,look at telegram--cu Mrs.
Dewey--cu Mrs.Warren smells flowers--Tom and Earl stand
in front of house, Warren touches horseshoe hanging over
door--cu Warren touching it--two seated,talking campaign
strategy--cu Dewey and pan to Warren--talking--CUTS:
add. scenes Truman presenting medal of Honor--ls Dewey
home--Warren family arriving,(two cars) greeted by Deweys-
closed shot of the tow families on porch steps--Tom and
Earl leaning over on fence,gate talking--sev shots of the
two family children,three warren girls,two Dewey boys--
Dewey and Warrne seated on ground under tree,press talking
to them--other shots of the Dewey home,no people in pix--
APLES,ITALY--WASHINGTON DC--GENZANO,ITALY--PAWLING NY**
CENICS(NAPLES)(PAWLING)--CHERRIES--SOLDIERS--FLOWERS --
XXXXXS FUNERAL--RUINS--MISC SHIPS--GUNS--MEDALS--TRUMAN--
HARRIS--PIERCE--CREWS--FORREST,L--ROYAL,--SULLIVAN--

SHIPS(hs dock with ship in bg in France)	Can No. 21-195	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CRISIS:COAL STRIKERS RETURN AS REDS LOSE AT POLLS	FOX ECLAIR GAUMONT

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8	84			SEE BELOW	

Description and Remarks

RANCE:--------soldier behind barbed wire--
oldier at gate--group of soldiers holding
rowds back--hs workers outside gates--
u coal being discharged at docks--hs dock with ship in bg
tern with U.S.flag--coal dumped into barge--hs crowds
pplauding--hs mines in bg--cu of groups 2 shots--three
hots workers going back--6[illegible]CUTS:6026x3 DOPE
HEET IN FRENCH--6026x7..DOPE SHEET WRITTEN IN FRENCH--
023x6..383ft:troops and machine gun car in front of mines
that have been taken back--demonstration by some miners
over taking back of their mines--add.such as used--
RANCE--STRIKES--SOLDIERS--FR.ARMY--COAL--BARGES--SHIPS-
FLAGS--COAL MINES--CROWDS--ARMS AND AMMO--COMMIES--

Date Received NOV 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS (SEAMAN RESCUED)	Can No. 5752x	Roll No. 5
Subject SEAMAN RESCUED	Cameraman SMITH	

Length 202	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: shots of press photogs shooting Tomas Montanez on deck--seamen Isidore Marcano & Raimundo Rivera who dove & saved ship-mate--LS Marcano, Rivera, Berghoff, Montanez, Capt. Fordan--cu Capt. John Fordan--CU Norbert Berghoff, passenger who sighted Montanez--cu Montanez, rescued--var. shots, angles press at work--shots at ship--L3 N.Y. Skyline.

NEW YORK CITY: RESCUES: SEAMEN: SHIPS: PRESS: MONTANEZ: MARCANO: RIVERA: BERGHOFF: FORDAN: SKYLINE--

Date of Event 2/24/48

Lost No. | Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS (TRUMAN RETURNS SHIPS TO ITALY) WASHINGTON, D.C.

Case No. 57314

Roll No. 3

Subject: TRUMAN RETURNS SHIPS TO ITALY

Cameraman: DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats / Sec No.
101 (NEG. SCRATCH)				

Description and Remarks

Truman seated at desk signing order providing for transfer of ships--Standing LR: George C.Marshall, Adm.Louis Denfeld, Atty Gen.Tom Clark, Signor Alberto Tarchianai, Italian Amb.to US, Vice Adm. HM Smith--cus Pres. and Ambassador--president & Marshall genviews, press working.

Date of Event: 3-16-48

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.: SHIPS: ITALY: ITALIAN NAVY: PRESS: TRUMAN MARSHALL: DENFELD: CLARK: TARCHIANKI: SMITH: ITALIAN GOV'T.

SEE OVER

FORM 2000—1500—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STEAMERS (wives, children of Britishers boarding steamer)

PALESTINE	5735x	1

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH TROOPS LEAVE PALESTINE	BR. PICT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Lab No.
272				

Description and Remarks: soldiers--boarding ship on gangway--ls troops and ship "Francania"--wives, children of Britishers boarding steamer--rainy.

PALESTINE: BRITISH ARMY: SOLDIERS: WOMEN: CHILDREN: FRANCANIA: STEAMERS: SHIPS: RAIN

Date of 3-11-48

Date	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—6-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPS (SHIPS GIVEN BACK TO ITALY BY U.S.)		Roll No.
	5743x	4

Subject	Cameraman
SHIPS GIVEN BACK TO ITALY BY U.S.	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

GENOA, ITALY: SS Conte Grande & SS Conte Biancamano, captured during war by US given back to Italy--In Genoa Harbour, US Amb. James Dunn participating in ceremony of consignment of 2 ships to Italian Min. of Merchant Marine, Mr. Capua--after delivery, ships war equipment changed into civil service--U S amb. began himself the work on SS Conte Grande.

Date of Event 5/24/48

Date

GENOA, ITALY: SS CONTE GRANDE: SS CONTE BIANCAMANO: SHIPS: HARBOR: DIPLOMATS: ITALIAN NAVY: DUNN: CAPUA

SEE OVER

3 IP3(U.S. NAVY SHIPS during Atlantic Fleet manuvers & Puerto Rico)	Can No. 5754 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ATLANTIC FLEET MANEUVERS	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2332X CUT STORY				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/15-17/48
Date

var. angles s ips firing into shore--sev. shots shells exploding on beach--add. scenes same--Rear Adm. R.J. Davis, Comm. Joint Expeditionary Force n deck Flagship Taconic with Chief Staff Captain Welch--l Capt. Welch & Adm. Davis--Comdr. VanArsdale brings chart fo dm. Inspection--sev. cus Adm. Davis on Bridge--sev. shots plan trafing on beach--troops down sides of transports into ssault boats, sev. angles, sea rough--sev. shots assault oats with troops in water--add. scenes same showing boats itching, rolling in rough seas--LVT rolling into sea from ST--var. shots LVT in water and going into beach--Sec. of r Royall comes ashore to observe maneuvers. Blanks

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—9-46.U

OVER

ashore also--add scenes assault essels coming ashore & m
ines landing on beach--add. scenes landings--Adm Blandypoi
out operations toSen.T.Green obser ving landing--LR ADM.
Blandy, Sullivan, Symington, Royal--JULA Sullivan, Symington,
Royall--var. scenes landings activities on beach--marines,
equipment, etc.--coming ashore

PUERTO RICO: US FLEET: MANEUVERS: US NAVY: US MARINES:
SHIPS: EXPLOSIONS: SHELLS: BEACH: TRANSPORTS: TROOPS: AS
AULT BOATS: EQUIPMENT: DAVIS: WELCH: VAN ARSDALE: ROYALL:
BLANDY: GREEN: SULLIVAN: SYMINGTON: INVASIONS

(2) 5754X2

SHIPS (RUSSIAN SHIPS RETURN TO U.S.)	Can No.	Roll No.
	[illegible]	1

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN SHIPS RETURN TO U.S.	PARAMOUNT (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
560				

Description and Remarks

YOKOHAMA,JAPAN: Russian ships anchored Tokyo Bay--INT.scene maritime office at Yokohama, Russian party arrive to sign over ships to US--INTERIOR3: wide angle,2",6" shots signing of papers by Russian ships Master Vladimir Nikolaevich Izotov--Camera pans up onto his face--looks at camera-CU Capt.Norris--Russians looking over masters shoulder as he signs papers--EXT: Russian ships in Tokyo Bay--Russian ship towed into dock,pushed by Jap tugs into dock--Russians leaning over side--Russ.name on stern of ship,Amer.flag being raised for first time.
YOKOHAMA,JAPAN: RUSSIAN NAVY: JAP NAVY: AMER. NAVY: RUSSIANS: [illegible] FLAGS: IZOTOV: NORRIS: SHIPS--TANKERS--

Date Rec'd 3/17/46

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC. SHIPS: (Dutch ship transferred to Israeli hands -to carry emigrants to Israel)	Issue Number 5755x8; 5760x1; 5783x1; 5907x5; 5786x5; 5958x4; 6004x12

Subject	Cameraman
MISC. STORIES-HOLLAND---1948 (Seven stories)	POLYGON(A11)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Full LAV.	Cuts	See BR.ROS.after cue x-number--caption for after card made excep

Description and Remarks

5755x8(BRNO:5109-9--179ft.--April 1948--FLOWER EXHIBIT IN AMSTERDAM--arranging the flowers and plants for the exhibit--crowds--var.scs. of the exhibits------------5760x1(BRNo:5174-4--1025ft.--April 1948--TRIAL OF NAZI WAR CRIMINAL RAUTER-said to have caused execution of thousands of Dutch Jews along with others----also included in this roll is a 16mm blowup of confiscated Nazi films showing train loads of Jewish men,women and children packed on death train to Auschwitz death camp--var.scs. of th trail accusing him of controlling the processing and extermination of war prisoners and Jews--he denies the charges on grounds he was only performing his assigned duties--------we filed the caption on this

Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 5755x8,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1948

----------5783x3:(BkNo:5196-8--80ft--May 1948--DC 6 WRECKED DURING TEST FLIGHT--plane wing hit the ground and the plane tumbled over--it broke in half--crew survived--(DEW KLM plane)----------

----------5907x5:(BkNo:5219-7--180ft--June 1948--X-RAY EXAMS TO CHECK FOR TUBERCULOSIS--particularly of schoolchildren in Boekel--in North Brabant province,free exrays are given to all who want them and to the school children as matter of course--var.scs.same----------

----------5786x5: (BkNo:5196-9--169ft--May 1948--LACE WORKS DISPLAY IN MUSEUM OF DEN BOSCH IN NORTH BRABANT-VAR.SCS.of different lace designs--some were used on male clothing before the French Revolution days--

----------5958x6:(BkNo:5267-4--101ft.--Aug.1948--HARVEST HELP--sixty exchange students,including 20 Americans,aid the farmers of Wieringermeer with the harvest along with over 1000 Dutch students--var.scs.of the boys at work-------later the boys go for a swim to cool off and the girls try it in the tub----------

----------6004x12:(BkNo:5315-14-171ft.--Oct.1948--A NEW SHIP FOR ISRAEL

(3) 3753m8,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1948

var.scs. of ceremony transferring the ship from Dutch to Israeli hand
--will carry Jewish emigrants to Israel--var.scs.of the ceremony with
Prof[illegible]hoeksteper speaking--(possibly sound on this and on the playing
of the national anthems)----------

HOLLAND--FLOWERS--EXHIBITS----------TRIAL--NAZIS--WAR(Aftermath)--
ATROCITIES----------AVIATION--PLANEWRECK----------MEDICAL--XRAY
---------LACE--MUSEUM----------FAMINE--STUDENTS----------
MISC.SHIPS--ISRAELI GOVT--CEREMONIES--

SHIPS(Holland-American liner Philadelphia arrives in Holland with Marshall Plan food)	Can No. 5725 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MARSHALL BOAT IN HOLLAND	POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
291				

Description and Remarks

[illegible]-fireworks--day break, boat is [illegible]ored at Rotterdam quay--shot Nel Van Vliet--[illegible]lavated on board and put on quay--Amer. Ambassador [illegible]ruch and some Dutch ministers go to the Philadelphia--shot [illegible] the Holland-America line--Minister Van Boetzelair, thanks [illegible] American people for the help--Prof. V.D. Brink thanks [illegible]ruch--Baruch speaks--Captain Koster [illegible] hands Mr. [illegible]nsholt first bag of wheat--wheat transported to smaller [illegible]ssels

Date of Event 4-48

Date of Negative

[illegible]LLAND; MARSHALL; SHIPS; FOOD; CELEBRATI[illegible]NS; PIERS; [illegible]N VLIET; [illegible]; DIPLOMATS; VAN BOETZELAIR; [illegible]; KOSTER; MANSHOLT; EUROPEAN AID; HERMAN B. BARUCH

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 [illegible] FRP U.S. (NOV [illegible])

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STEAMSHIPS(SS Sharon Victory with Donald O'Connor aboard enrout to south africa)	Can No. 5927y	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DONALD O'CONNOR SAILS FOR SOUTH AFRICA	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks: Footage shots of the SS Sharon Victory, name etc.--shot of Donald coming aboard, carrying his own luggage--on Donald sitting on luggage--shot of him watching the ship being loaded with freight--shot of Donald head in port hole (sea sick)--shot on the bridge, first mate, Bill Firpatrick showing him how to handle the steering wheel, also with sextant shooting the sun--shot of Donald with friends walking on deck--shot of Donald with his moving camera taking pictures--shot of him stretched out in a deck chair--
NEW YORK CITY--O'CONNOR--SHIPS--SS SHARON VICTORY--TRIPS--FITZPATRICK--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

Patent Expires 6/10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS:(Small ship inaugurates passage through reopened Corinth Canal)

Can No. 5738-4

Roll No. 4

Subject

RE-OPENING OF CORINTH CANAL

Cameraman

GAZIADES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
173				

Description and Remarks

...e canal seen from the bridge... arrival fo Gree...res. of the Greek Govt., ...r C.Tsaldaris,chief of A...d ...r. Griswald, ...he Charge d' Affaires of the Amer. Embassy Mr Rankin, ...insiters and officials who are getting on board a small ...nip who will inaugurate the passage--on board--cs Griswald ...ankin--on board M.L.3. Tsaldaris and Griswald cutting ...ibbon across the Canal at en first of the two points where ...he Germans blew the banks into the Canal channel when ...ney retreated--same thing at the second point of the canal

Date of Event 7/5/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(a) 5138x4

ATHENS GREECE--CORINTH CANAL--TSALDARIS--CRISWALD--
RANKIN--DIPLOMATS--SHIPS--CEREMONIES--SCENICS--

BARI, ITALY
SHIPS(arrives Italy with Olympic torch)

C5946x
5946x

Sub-No.
6

Subject
307

Cameraman
GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

Olympic Torch landed at Bari begins journey through Italy--torchbearer off ship--runn[illegible] another one lighting--passing light on in relay.

Camera Event 7/19/45

BARI, ITALY: OLYMPIC: CEREMONIES: TRIPS: SHIPS:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS:(Shot of ship at sea in Palestine--8/48)	Can No. 7284 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MILITARY PARADE PALESTINE	BR.PICT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
393			393	Can No.

Description of scene: PALESTINE--shot of ship at sea--male and female Jewish soldiers parading--parade with guns..dogs..flags in stadium--David Ben-Gurion on stand--raising Israel flag--

PALESTINE--ISRAEL--SHIPS--JEWISH ARMY--JEWS--BEN-GURION--FLAGS--PARADES--

Date of Event 8/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS:(Viking Ship visited by King and Queen, Denmark) See underlined

Can No. 22-269

Roll 2

Subject
(B)GREEK FLEET(C)ILE DE FRANCE
(D)KIM KOO FUNERAL

Cameraman
GAUMONT ECLAIR
EDWARDS PRIESTLEY
HEARST (DEPT. OF
(A)(B)JUNKED
OTHERS SEE BELOW

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Description and Remarks

viking costumed guys looking
King Frederik IX and Queen Ingrid walking
Vikings on side--King in bg Queen talking
ship rolls out--ship along showing oars
oars moving water--liner in bg with Viking ship in fg--
med boat with mail up--CORFU, GREECE King Paul and
aides review Naval units--ms same but he salutes as he
walks by--sailors marching by--King reviewing as officers
go by--big ships in harbor and small boat arriving--ms as
same boat goes by and see King--boat in harbor--gen shot
Navy on the move--ship by--guys at attention aboard ship
see big guns--

Date of Event 7/49

Used No.	Date
to Viking--Vikin	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-269-2

NEW YORK CITY.title shot thru life preserver--med shot Ile De France down harbor--ur to code flags--aboard ship looking from stern toward b w--amidships with crowd on deck looking over rail--babe on ladder waving at Statue of Liber cameramen busy pan to babe--Miss Liberty with nothing but skyscraper in bg--aboard passengers conversing and pointing to skyline--med shir blimp overhead--SEOUL,KOREA street procession carrying coffin draped with canopy,huge crowd ls and cu--dignitaries following,the one with the cane is his son--picture of Kim Koo--banner--huge crowd cortege down in front ls and cu and ls--son in group with head bowed--weeping women 2 shots--pall bearers carry coffin ur to star--CUTAX(KIM WAS ASSASSINATED BY AN ARMY OFFICER) 6161x[illegible]..140ft..FRANCE:people boarding Ile de France--Capt. and off.personalities--cu chef--var shots people on deck--cu baggage--cu sailor--scenes of shir leaving Fr.--6163x3 389ft var.shots of Ile de France at quarantine--members of the Mayor's committee boarding--press tug alongside--Fr.flag and name on stern of ship--shot around bow-

(3) 22-269-2

6163x2..170ft..shots of it coming up bay--woman posing with her poodle on deck--shots with fire boats and statue of liberty in bg--babe in French bathing suit posing--Grover Whelan greets Capt.Joseph Cailloce--6163x1..300ft..air views of Ile de France--6162x3..700ft..add.Kim Koo funeral procession--university choir singing the funeral anthem--is of Seoul stadium--Kim Kiusic,Korean political leader among with Kim Koo and Rhee,is present--var.speakers burial grounds--add.Korean dignitaries both VIP'S and not so VIP's--

DENMARK--SHIPS--COSTUMES--FREDERIK IX--INGRID--CORFU,GREECE--GREEK NAVY--SAILORS--PAUL--WARSHIPS--NEW YORK CITY--ILE DE FRANCE--STATUE OF LIBERTY--SKYLINE--BLIMPS--SEOUL, KOREA--FUNERALS--KIM KOO--PROCESSIONS--ASSASSINATIONS--FRANCE--FLAGS--WHELAN--CAILLOCE--AIR VIEWS--KIUSIC--

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Event

Date of Event

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Use No. Date

SEE OVER

BOATS:(Miscellaneous - English Channel)
SHIPS

Can No. 22-281

Roll No. 2

Subject HF S IN BRIEF:(A)WHALING (B)MISS AMERICA(C)PHILA. FIRE (B)CHIN[illegible] HAS TO BE CUT

Cameraman (A)[illegible]BLAIR(B)PRIT-LY(C)BASSON-PATHE (B)PATHE-HAS 4-PARTS

Length 87 | Mfg. 99 81 73 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts (B)JUMBED Can No.(C)PATHE JUMBED FOR B-ROLL

Description and Remarks

OFF ATLANTIC...AT SEA...2 scenes of whale spouting--firing harpoon--whale is hit--another shot which misses--HF dead whale--tail in air--whale alongside ship,pan--shot of days catch ATLANTIC CITY,N.J...HF boardwalk,floats,parade--Miss Bebe Shop's,1948 Miss America--4 shots of floats and contest nt Miss Puerto Rico float--another float--[illegible] group of contestants in semicircle,closer shot same--3 scenes different groups--Miss Oregon,Calif. & Nevada--Misses Miss.Ala.,Tenn.,and Ga.--Misses Penn.,Phila.,and N.J.--Miss N.Y.C. & N.Y.State,pan up to face--Miss Conn.--group PHILA., PA...Flames leaping in 4 alarm fire,(18 Central City Bldg.) HF crowded streets blazing bldg. [illegible]

Date of Event 9/49

Used No. | Date

FORM 2400—15M—6-48-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-281-2

water on bldg.--... ...ing,lots of smoke--all pumps working--L.F. side of bldg. just before collapse(RESTAURANT 2 scenes bldg. collapse--pouring water on debris--CAPE GRIS-NEZ, NEAR CALAIS,FRANCE...Shirley May France wi with father and manager Mr.Horner...walking shot with flares(dawn)--CU rub. grease on Shirley..another scenes spreading grease--Shirley into water,trainer holding her hand--crowd--in channel swimming--CU Shirley swimming--shot boats, land in BG--Shirley gives up--pulling her into boat--cut-in,her father looking on--ENGLAND..2 scenes of Shirley May landing--CUTS: 6180x5 add.on Whaling--6180x4 add. on fire--6182x6,7 add. on Shirley May in France preparing for her swim and scenes swimming--6183x1 add. on Shirley arrving in Eng..American,British and Dutch flags--walking on beach,entering hotel, CU with her father J.W.France--Shirley at window of her bedroom waving to crowds--crowds waving and clapping--
AT SEA--AFRICA--FISH(WHALES)--WHALING--SHIPS(WHALING)--FISHING--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--BEAUTY CONTESTS--FLOATS--PARADES--SHOP--PHILA.,PA.--FIRES--CROWDS--FIRE MEN & APP.--CAVE-INS(BLDG.)--CALAIS,FRANCE--CAPE GRIS-NEZ,FRANCE--

SHIPS: (Canadian Cruiser Noronic Afire)	Can No. 22-284	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NORONIC FIRE: SCORES MEET FLAMING DEATH ON CRUISE SHIP	ASSOCIATED & PARA (ASSOC.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
10	240			6186x4, 5, Can No. 6186x3, 6187x1, 4155 ft.

TORONTO, ONT., CANADA: SS smoking ship which was the Canadian Steamship "NORONIC"--HS lifeboats on deack, slow pan--firemen pouring water on charred hull--SS ship fireman up ladder--HS deck wreckage a mess--slow pan of same--life preservers in water--3 shots carrying bodies out--reading newspaper--horticultural bldg center woman crying--man in bed, hands bandaged--woman with face bandaged--Chas. Williams, survivor, in bed with wife and daughter nearby--CU Williams--Mrs. Williams and Helen Huston another survivor - SOUND they talk--Mrs. Williams and daughter also (SOUND) talk--CUTS: Add. scenes of fire, and victims; Mayor Hiram McCallum; Fire Chief Herd; others

Date of Event 9/18/49

SEE OVER

(2) 22-284-1

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--NORONIC--FIRES--DISASTERS--DEAD--
WILLIAMS--HUSTON--SHIPS--BOATS--FIREMEN AND APPARATUS--
WRECKAGE--BUILDINGS--SPEECH (Mrs.Charles Williams)--
SPEECH (Helen Huston)--HERD--MC CALLUM--HOSPITALS--
MEDICAL--FAMILIES--

SHIPS:("Empress of France")	Can No. 22-285	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CROSS OF JERUSALEM	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	82			Can No. 6191 x 2, 383 ft.

Date of Shot 9-21-49

DESCRIPTION: QUEBEC CITY, QUE., ST. ANNE DE BEAUPRE, CANADA: 22
Cross--2 shots of "EMPRESS OF FRANCE"--
carry cross off ship (cross contains relics of true
cross)--crowd on upper deck--Church of St. Anne De Beaupre
2 shots-- 4 shots procession--crowd--Cross entering Church
Parishioners follow, 2 shots--(Cross was carried off
ship by Dom Thomas Becquet, Belgian Benedictine Monk) CUTS
Add. scenes of same---
QUEBEC CITY, CANADA--RELIGIOUS--BECQUET--SHIPS--SS EMPRESS
OF FRANCE--CHURCH--CROWD--CLERGY-- SCENIC--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC. BOATS:(Brit. troops leave boat in China)	Can No. 22-292	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HONG KONG TODAY	PARA (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
12				Can No. 6204 x 1,2

Date of Event 10-4-49

Used No. | Date

HONG KONG, CHINA: Hong Kong from River, Mt. in BG--HS City Skyscrapers, etc.--2 shots citizens of Hong Kong--man buys newspaper from woman and headline reads "REDS OFFER DIPLOMATIC REL[illegible]--man open up newspaper and sees cut of red flag--British troops off boat, 2 shots--CU Native Hong Kong Police Cap--2 shots smugglers being searched--2 shots British artillery up--Artillery piece on tires and turntable in position facing camera--CU British troops on tank and gun circles past camera--2 shots tanks past camera very fa[illegible]--planes on ramp lined up--in the air several--HS planes flying [illegible]

Hong Kong -- Block down on Hong Kong---CUTS: Add. scenes
same

HONG KONG, CHINA--COMMUNISTS--BUILDINGS--RIVERS--MOUNTAINS--
TYPES OF PEOPLE--PRESS--FLAGS--BRITISH ARMY--MISC. BOATS--
FOREIGN POLICE---CRIME--ARTILLERY--TANKS--GUNS--AVIATION--
TYPES OF PLANES--AIR VIEWS--

(2) 22-292-2

BOATS: Destroyer, crash boat (SOUND)	Can No. 22-302	Roll No. 1

Subject 5-29 CRASH-SURVIVORS AT BERMUDA AFTER 3 DAYS ADRIFT

Cameraman LYONS-HEARS FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
8 162				6221x4, 3949x7, 3949x3,11 1000 ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-20-49

BERMUDA--AT SEA--approaching destroyer Canadian HAIDA--rolling down harbor--life ring--2 shots, stretcher off onto crash boat--stretchers lined up on deck CU men sitting up--Canadians waving--crash boat approaching dock--ambulances lined up--man jumping up and down--2 shots stretcher into ambulances--in hospital, group sitting and lying around--silent Lt.Col.Grable--he talks--silent of crew that dropped lifeboat--start to talk--CUTS: Add. shots same--------

BERMUDA--AT SEA--HMS HAIDA--CAN.NAVY--RESCUES--[illegible]
TYPES(CANADIENS)--AMBULANCES--BOATS--DESTROYERS--HOSPITALS.
AVIATION--GRABLE--SPEECH(GRABLE)--SURVIVORS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC.SHIPS: Landing crafts	Can No. 22-303	Roll No. 1

Subject	BY COMBINED U.S. FORCES	Cameraman	P.O. BROWNIE KU

Length	92	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	6220 x 1,600 ft

Can No. appx.

HAWAII: HS fleet coming in--close soldier firing pistol--landing craft coming in--CU as one craft hits shore--explosions on beach--troops ashore--enemy troops firing on attackers--still coming ashore, plane swoops overhead--communications man with walkie-talkie--landing craft hitting shore--landing craft shimmying thru water--Robertson watching landing, etc--Jeep out of craft, gets stuck in sand--another jeep out, gets stuck--HS beach, troops, craft, equipment--CU soldi
HS troops on road--CUTS: Add.scenes same---
HAWAII--MANEUVERS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.N.--USAF--JEEPS--LANDING CRAFT--MISC.SHIPS--COMMUNICATIONS--MAJ.GEN.WALTER ROBERTSO
U.S. DEFENSE--

Dupe No. Event 10-25-4

SEE OVER

SHIPS:(S.S.Queen Mary)

Can No. $683 X

Roll No. 7

Subject: ARRIVAL OF LINER S.S.QUEEN MARY

Cameraman: H. RDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200				

Description: NEW YORK CITY...shots of SS QUEEN MARY coming up bay--shots of Duke and Duchess of Windsor aboard QUEEN MARY--CU same--shots L.S. and CU, of French actress Micheline Presle--

NEW YORK CITY--HARBORS--SHIPS--S.S.QUEEN MARY--WINDSOR--PRESLE--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

Date of Event 11/11/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPS(S.S.Dagnar Salen arrives Newport News after being afire at sea)

Can No. 5927x

Roll No. 3

Subject: SWEDISH FREIGHTER

Cameraman: HEARST - LAV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

SWEDISH freighter Dagnar Salen as swept by flames and badly damaged 30 iles south of Cape May and 10 miles off the elaware coast--scenes on deck--showing damage--Captain igurd Lowdanl with his wife and 2 children on deck looking t damaged engine room section where the fire was centered ar is and cus showing damage--bent, warped and twisted irders--frames and bulkheads--the ship at anchor off ewport News--very close of the captain--scenes on dock-- he burned freighter in background--the captain his wife nd 2 kids surrounded by members of the crew--

Date of Event 1949 (?)

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Captain Alsop, wife and children of the capt. and family--members of the crew--coming along dock, passing camera--back and, the capt. and family and crew going along dock to hotel--

NEWPORT NEWS VA.--SWEDISH--SHIPS--TYPES--DAGNAR SALEN--IRE--[redacted]--WRECKAGE--LOWDAHL--CHILDREN--SAILORS--DOCKS--

(2) 5427x3

SHIPS:(S.S.Caronia, White Star Liner(Cunard) arrives N.Y.)	Can No. 6058x4;	Roll No. 6059x1.2

Subject	Cameraman
S.S.CARONIA, CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE, ARRIVES	EDWARDS-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1090	1090			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY---various shots SS CARONIA in lower bay..coming up bay--shots from cutter as steamer turns--shots of Cutter alongside ship--CU st rn--CU stack--helicopter overhead--members of press boarding ship--shots from inside cutter wheel house of the Caronia--AV & GS fire boats--passing Statue of Liberty--GOOD AV STATUE OF LIBERTY--ver. shots as it nears the battery--shots of lower Manhattan--SKYLINE SCEN tugs tied up to the Caronia--AV CARONIA with skyline in B CU Capt.,Donald W.Torrell--Capt.being greeted by official on board, heading into pier--shots of tugs docking the CARONIA--shots of steamer docked,from driveway--shots of Bridge showing controls--

Date of Event 1/11/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY--HARBOR--[illegible]--SHIPS--[illegible]--
CUTTER--HELICOPTER--PIERS--AT SEA--NAVICATION(CONTROLS)--
FIRE BOATS--AIR--STATUE OF LIBERTY--BATTERY--SCENIC--
SKYLINE--TUG BOATS--ZORRELL--PIERS--

(2) 6058x4; 6059x1, 2

MISC. SHIPS: (Various stories pertaining to ships - see below)

Item Numbers: 6070x3; 6090x8; 6107x2; 6153x5; 6168x8; 6220x2

Subject SHIPS IN HOLLAND-1949 (Six stories)

Camera POLYGOON(A11)

Identify after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	all Pos. LAV.	Cuts	see bk. next after each x-number--captions after card made

Description and Remarks

6070x3:(BkNo:3394-3--220ft.--1949 Date of Event

6070x3:(BkNo:3394-3--220ft.--DEC.1949--"WILLEM RUYS" IN DOCK--the flagship of Rotterdam Lloyd "Willem Ruys" goes into dock--homeward bound from Batavia,a screw was damaged and must be replaced--eased into drydock--pumps remove water--next morning,ship is high above the water resting on careen-logs--ship being painted,too--trade soon to be resumed with Indonesia by this ocean giant----------

----------6090x8:(BkNo:5422-7--150ft--March 1949--POLISH STEAMER "KATOWICE" CARGO SALVAGED--scenes of the wrecked steamer which ran aground in recent hurricane and then broke in two--stern capsized--now a Dutch wrecking association takes over the salvage operations--var

SEE OVER

(2) 6070x3,etc--SHIPS IN HOLLAND-1949

scs.of the wrecked ship aground near island of Terschelling in the Province of North-Holland--scs.aboard and ext.scs.--salvaging the cargo of skins----------

----------6107x2:(BkNo:5436-11--319ft--April 1949--LAUNCHING OF THE "OSLOFJORD"--in Amsterdam at the Netherlands Dock and Ship-Building Company,var.angles ship at dock--greasing--Crown Princess Martha of Norway and her husband Crown Prince Olaf arrive--lil gal gives her flowers--launching----------

----------6153x5:(BkNo:5489-12--129 ft.--June 1940--STEAMSHIP "WATERMAN"---at Rotterdam,troopship "Waterman" arrives with 1460 soldiers from Indonesia duty--Prince Bernhard and Princess Beatrix greets them as they arrive--debarking scenes--cu Beatrix and Prince Bernhard----------

----------6168x8:(BkNo:5512-10--149ft--Aug.1949--THE "C.A.BANCK" AFLOAT--the Swedish steamer which ran aground at Bloemendaal--tugboats "BLANCKENBERG" & "MAAS"work on freeing her--dug the soil around both bow and stern and after several attempts,pull her free--momentarily grounded

(3) 6070x3,etc--SHIPS IN HOLLAND-1949

----------6220x2:(BkNo:5574-4--90ft.--ARRIVAL 10,000th SHIP IN ROTTERDAM HARBOR--the American cargo ship"SOUTHPORT" steams into the harbor--her skipper Capt.Ben Shaw is welcomed officially and given a plaque in the form of a porthole--crew welcomed by townspeople--Burgomaster Oud of Rotterdam speaks(believe this is silent)--gifts to the skipper of books on Rotterdam Harbour and a picture of same in 1779----------

HOLLAND--MISC.SHIPS--DRYDOCK----------SALVAGE----------LAUNCHING--OSLOFJORD----------DUTCH ARMY--CEREMONIES--BERNHARD,Prince--BEATRIX,Princess--TUGS----------HARBOR----------

SHIPS (Shot of SS Queen of Bermuda approaching at quarantine..shots fireboats at Statue of Liberty.)	Can No. 6071x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
N.Y. QUEEN OF BERMUDA ARRIVES FROM BERMUDA	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
401				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--shots approaching S.S. QUEEN OF BERMUDA at quarantine--shots of name and flag on ship--var.shots fireboats at statue of Libery--N.Y. skyline, tugs--Capt.L.F. Lanyard and C. Joseph Minetti(comm. of Marine and Aviation for the City of N.Y.) on bridge--LS and CU of Capt. on bridge--

NEW YORK CITY--S.S.QUEEN OF BERMUDA--HARBOR--QUARANTINE--FLAGS--FIRE BOATS--STATUE OF LIBERTY---SKYLINE--TUGS--SHIPS--LANYARD--MINETTI--

Date 1/7/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. SHIPS: (Sweak tanker and Eng. Sub. ram--sub sinks--see below for details)	Can No. 23-318	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TRAPPED--64 DIE AS TANKER RAMS SUBMARINE	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
14				6245 x 6	

Date of Event 1-15-30

Use No. | Date

GV. SHIP. SCENES: 2 shots of HMS TRUCULENT in commission--inside sub showing operation--explosion--map showing location--[illegible] the tanker DIVINA--CU name pan to ice breaker bow--rescue vessel--marker with flag--rescue operations--ajust helmet on diver--starts down ladder, 2 shots--pumping air--ship standing by--air pump--13 rescue vessels--survivor reading paper, 2 shots--group of survivors--one survivor--2 shots, survivors walking along--running shot water--CUTS: Add. shots same----------ENGLAND--THAMES RIVER--DISASTERS--BRIT. NAVY--SUBMARINE--TANKER--FLAG--MAP--MISC. SHIPS--[illegible]

(over)

PIRATE SHIP:("JOSE GASPAR"used as pirate ship during fiesta)	Can No. 23-326	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FIESTA SEASON OPENS WITH PIRATE RAID	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
8 110				Can No.	JUNKED

Description and Remarks

TAMPA, FLORIDA: shot of the ship"JOSE GASPAR"-- 2-2-50
var. flags, etc. on ship--shot name on ship, pirates, etc--firing cannon--firing cannon again--pirates crews' nest--dueling scene--3 CU's types--shooting dice--mass crowd at dock--2 shots parade--gals on floats, 5 shots--pirates on float, 2 shots----------

Date of Event

No.	Date

TAMPA, FLORIDA--CARNIVALS--FESTIVALS--JOSE GASPAR--MISC. FLAG CANNONS--PIRATE SHIP--DUELING--~~XXXX~~--FLOATS--CROWD--PIRATES--

SEE OVER

MISC. SHIPS: (Goats being loaded onto ship in Spain-1950)	Can No. 23-342	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) MASTER GOLF TOURNAMENT (B) GOAT HUNT	(A) SANDERS (B) NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6 83 81				(A) Junked (B) C.S. only	1824 & 5

Description and Remarks

AUGUSTA, GA: Defending champ Sammy Snead tees off--crowd--Jim Ferrier leading, tees off--Jimmy Demaret--crowd walking, gallery--Byron Nelson 2 time winner, sinks 30 footer--crowd--Snead just misses--stops close--now gallery watching--Ferrier 75 footer, he sinks it--Demaret holes out--xxxix smile of victory, Jimmy Demaret----------SPAIN: (goat hunters downhill--shot dogs-- 4 shots, goat run among rocks--cameraman takes pix held by ropes--see goat running, dog in pursuit (dog good, too)--goat jumps into water--one goat lassoed, struggling captured goats--loading 'em onto boat----

Date of Shot Apr. 1950

AUGUSTA, GA--SNEAD--GOLF--FERRIER--CROWD--DEMERIT--NELSON--SPAIN--GOATS--DOGS--CAMERAMAN--WATER--MISC. SHIPS--

SEE OVER

MISC. SHIPS: (Different Can. ships of their Navy group arrive NY for U.S. visit-1950)	Can No. 23-342	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN NAVY GROUP VISITS U.S.	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 88				Can No. 4224 x 4

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (At Pier #26, Can. Destroyer up river, 2 shots--shot from one to another ship--13 Carrier HMS MAGNIFICENT--up at [illegible] of Carrier--gals on dock waving at carrier--tilt shot carrier skipper, [illegible] Commodore Kenneth F. Adams shakes with Can. Consul General Kenneth A. Green--CU skipper--down gangplank into arms of gals-- CU one embracing--full shot Carrier--CUTS: (Add. same material)----------END

NEW YORK CITY--PIERS--HUDSON RIVER--CAN. NAVY--MAGNIFICENT--GIRLS--ADAMS--GREEN--CAN. GOVT--MISC. SHIPS--

Date of Event 4-[illegible]-50

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. SHIPS:(3 ships caught in ice floes in Wisconsin--rescued by icebreakers--see over)	Can No. 23-351	Roll No. 2

Subject (A) [illegible] (B) [illegible] (C) MAN IN WELL (D) ICE BREAKING

Cameraman (A) HEARST (B) PATHE (C) HARDE MARKMANN (D) FOX (C.G.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
20 30 40 50 60			(A) 6321 x 1,2 (B) 6321x3 (C) 6323x2 (D) C.G. only 6323x3

Description and Remarks

LINCOLN, NEBRASKA:(Big crowds waving--MS and CU sailor and birthday gift (2 easy chairs)--Bess, Harry and birthday cake--CU cake, flowers & stuff--crowds standing in rain, 2 shots--Truman speaking at mike from train platform, downpour--crowds in rain protecting themselves--Truman talking--crowds in rain--CUTS:Add same----------PHILA., PA:(2 shots ext. with sign) Secy of Labor Maurice Tobin and Matthew Woll, VP of AFL--both walk into bldg--Tobin gets button pinned to lapel--Pres. Wm. Green AFL pres & Dan Tracy, Pres. of Electrical Workers--CU sign IATSE, Allied Printing Traides Council--pan to guy at linotype--Tobin standing outside IATSE sign--int. Tobin brick-

Date of Event May 1950

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23- 351- 2

laying 2 shots, girls, etc.--CUTS: Add. same----------
NEW YORK: (ext. crowds--pan to garage--int. HS activity around well--still of Dominick Atteo stuck in well--rescue crew working--diagram of rescue operations and situation--wife, Marie, in tears--2 shots Dr. Harold Berson administering plasma--Priest (unidentified) giving last rites of CHurch--HS activity around well, he's dead now--CU wife crying, holds Crucifix--artificial respiration--wife crying--looking down into well after he's been removed--CUTS: add. same----------
WISCONSIN: (3 ships stuck in ice, 4 shots--measuring thickness of ice, guys with rod who pull it out--officers on the ice breaker and then ice breaker underway--CU of ice being broken--looking over stern of breaker, wake--SS bow plowing thru ice--Wake--rescue ship is the MACKINAW----------
LINCOLN, NEBRASKA--TRUMAN--CROWDS--SAILOR--FAMILIES--CAKE--BIRTHDAYS--CELEBRATIONS--RR TRAIN--RAIN--POLITICS--PHILA, PA UNIONS--TOBIN--U.S. GOVT--WOLL--GREEN--TRACY--POSTER--MACHINE--GIRLS--MEETINGS--NEW YORK--ATTEO--FAMILIES--RESCUE CEREMONIES--CLERGY--HUMAN INTEREST--DEARELIGIOUS(Cath.)--
DISASTER--CAVEINS--EXPLOSIONS--WISCONSIN--MISC SHIPS--ICE

MISC.SHIPS:(Unloading nitrate at pier in Chile--cuts 6377x2,2nd story below & over)

Can No. 23-366

Roll 2

Subject NEWS OF PRIM: (A)SALUTE TO THE [illegible] (B)WRIGHT (C)ILLE DESERT (C)FRANCO RECEPTION (C)NODO (D)PARAMOUNT (DIPLOMATIC BALL) (E)SAN PAULA FESTIVI[illegible] (E)HARDE(F)JOHNSON

Title	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cat.
MASTER 6-52-95-48-58-62-65				(A)-(E)-Junked B:6377x2,C:6378x1 (D)C.S.6379x7

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:shot rocket- airshot ship--pan up rocket to top--shot tail base--she rises--shot of ship passing alongside--aboard the USS NORTON SOUND Cuts junked---------PEDRO DE VALDIVIA,CHILE:[illegible] Valley of the Moon 2 shots--workers put TNT powder into holes, 2 shots one worker,cu--wire & fuse lowered--flag waving signal--explosion,3 blasts--worker wrap up wire--devastated area blasted -med.shot worker,piece nitrate rock--rock on carrier belt--spilled into pile--big pile,truck alongside [illegible] up inside--CUTS.Appx.500 ft:scenics of desert--workers arrive by train--20 tons tnt shot off to ocean side

(F)2?? x 1

Date of Event June '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

I-9 (3) 23-366-2

Nobles--people standing onstage--CU Jane Pickens--Mary Martin--Bernard Baruch--carrying little gal Palsy victim across stage--CU Sloan Simpson O'Dwyer (Mayor's wife), pan over to Jinx Falkenberg McCrary--whole group onstage--CUTS: C.S. only----------BROOKLYN, NY: dolls, etc. pinwhe on sticks, etc--hs down street, crowd, and tower along--fell carrying statue of Saint Paul, 90 stalwart men to carry it--look up at tower, statue is on top--pan down to carriers--shot carrying--girls dancing street-carrying state tower away--CUTS: junked----------LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: SHOT THREE Houses, spraying paint on one--number two, toss wood in, pan to three--cu guy lights it--number one pan down to fire--ls three houses burning--test heat in No.1 hot--meter device temp.--fire out, fellow inspect it (hardl damaged, no.2 completely demolished, no.3 partly so)--CUTS: appx. 800 ft; new fireproof paint--device used to measure he is THERMOCOUPLE--Fire Capt. R. E. Depue inspects after fire--firetruck enters--add. material same---------

(2) 23-366-2

1 2

another explosion, camera rock with blast--ls mine cars & electric shovels at work--AV city of Iquique where finishe nitrate arrives by train--trains unloading nitrate ont belt conveyors--inside warehouse--ou bags being loaded und er ECA plan--ships being loaded with nitrate--loading at Chilean dock----------BILBAO, SPAIN: hs crowd & scene--crowd on balconies & windows--troops by--Navy by--Generalissimo Franco takes salute--hs huge crowd carrying pix of Franco--Franco talking & gesturing--crowd waves handkerchiefs, 2 shots--CUTS: Appx 200ft Catholic religious ceremonies commemorating 6-19-37 when Franco laid his sword at the feet of our Lady of Begona, marking anniversary of liberation of Spain by National Army--Franco & Mrs. go to Palace of the Provincial Gov't--parade passes balcony--company of ski-runners pass--planes pass overhead--Franco speech(silent) mechanized troops pass----------NEW YORK CITY: At RCA Bldg in Rainbow Room, ls stage and group in ballroom--crowd at

1 2

(4) 23-366-2

AT SEA--ROCKETS--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--USS NORTON SOUND--USN plane carrier--(B) PEDRO DE VALDIVIA, CHILE SA--SCENICS--AIRVIEWS--LABORERS--EXPLOSION--INDUSTRY--[illegible] FLAGS--WIRE-ROCK--ORE--MINING--TRUCK--DESERT--RR TRAIN--[illegible]--LIQUI CHILE--MACHINES(Conveyor)--SCA--[illegible]--[illegible]--SHIPS--PIERS--(C) BILBAO, SPAIN--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible] MONIES--PARADE--SPANISH [illegible] STYLS--SPAN. GOVT--[illegible] CHARITY--BUILDING(ROA[illegible] THEATRICAL--BANUCH--[illegible] HOSPITAL--(E) BROOKLYN, NY--[illegible] TOYS--DOLLS--FESTIVAL--[illegible] DANCING--(F) L[illegible] FIRE--TESTS--[illegible]

LSD:(US Navy ship being loaded for Korea War-1950-see 2nd & 3rd slides)

Can No. 23-368 ~~23-1765~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject
KOREA-AMERICA GOES ALL OUT TO AID UNITED NATIONS

Cameraman
KING - ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
248	240		

Pos. 6374x1, H-6373x5 K-6376x4, 6377x1 appx.1500ft
Can No.

Description and Remarks
KOREA-[illegible] walking at rr sta--ou troops past camera--2 shots,loading on train--troops standing by at station,crowds--4 shots wounded follows--street,directing traffic to front,2 shots, Korean troops--captured No.Korean quizzed--refugees--ou examining belongings--stream of refugees--ls MacArthur(Gen. Doug.)walking--shaking with Brig.Gen.J.H.Church--Mac looking in air,2 shots--{CUTS:6374x1-MsBrig.Gen.Garvin lands at Pusan--ou him--Korea natives repairing airstrip--Amb Muccio with a G-2 Major--IN TOKYO;Korean rally,var.shots Yongchu Kim, Korean Minister in Tokyo making speech--ol woman listens-Korean flag on wall--Dr.Hoseu [illegible] former Minister of [illegible]

Date of Event
July 1950

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-368-1

[illegible] - three cheers of "Banzai"--making "comfort-kits"--these are gifts to men at front--Su Sung Ree,officer in charge of collection,takes gifts from old people--woman with baby in arms,putting gifts in bag--- Questioning captured No.Korean--cu No.Korean Officer captured--full view him--BACK TO KOREA:105 Howitzer rushed to front lines--US Officers look over guns--wounded U.S.GI's await evacuation--U.S.troops dash up to lines--US troop tr in rolls north--thousands refugees from Seoul escaping---- Add.material on MacArthur visit to front--Korean Pres. Syngman Rhee arrives to meet Mac--he meets Gen.Church--he chats with U.S.Amb.toKorea Muccio)----------

SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA:(This is continuation of release): dock scene,loading cargo vessels--explosives cargo on dock supplies stacked up--ammo cases moved--treaded vehicles in hold of ship--crane hoist supplies aboard--loading Marines LSD(Loading Ship,Dock) in bg,Amtracs approaching--Amtracs plow through rough water--approaching LSD and into hold--closer into hold shot--ls of LSD--CUTS ON THIS MATERIAL:

(3) 23-36-1

KING'S MATERIAL: 6376x4 & 6377x1:
At Camp Pendleton, Calif.: (passing of colors of 1st Provisional Brigade-presented to Commanding General of 1st Marin Div. Gen. E.A. Craig by Brig. Gen. Harry B. Livesedge, Chief of Staff, acting for Gen G.B. Erskine--var. scenes of this--Gen. Craig in battle dress--John Melby, Asst. Secy of State for Far East Affairs with Gen. Erskine, Chief of Military Comm. to Indo China, stop off briefly at Camp Pendleton on way to Far East--scenes of loading 105 M/ Howitzers for war zone--At San Diego, ships loading with supplies for war zone--USN ships being loaded with tank, tracks, ammo, etc. for 1st Marin loading large steam shovel or crane--) NOW BACK TO RELEASE: ES, UIMALT, B.C. CANADA: dockside, destroyers--crew move supplie aboard--cu bearded sailor with grog rum keg--paint around emblem "CAYUGA"--cu crew member, hat emblem ATHABASKAN--dockside, boarding warships--woman kissing hubby goodbye--another with this hubby holding baby--crewmen lined up at rail waving, dockside, one moves out--rear shot line warships out to sea--NO CUTS ON THIS----------

(4) 23-368-1

KOREA--U.S.ARMY--RR STATION--WAR--RR TRAIN--MEDICAL--
SOLDIERS--CROWDS--KOREAN ARMY--KOREAN SOLDIERS--PRISONER--
REFUGEES--EXAMINATION--INSPECTION--MAC ARTHUR--CHURCH--
HANDS--GARVIN-PUSAN--KOREANS--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--TOKYO,JAPA
RALLIES--KIM--OLD PEOPLE--FLAGS(Korean)--AN--CROWD(Japan)-
GIFTS--REE--BABIES--WEAPONS--REEL--SAN DIEGO,CALIF--PIERS-
CARGO--U S NAVY--ARMS & AMMUNITION--CRANE--TNT--MIS.MILITA
VEHICLES--U.S.MARINES--LSD--WATER--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF--
U.S.FLAGS--CEREMONIES--CRAIG--PRECENTATIONS--LIVES EDGE--
ERSKINE--BATTLESCENES--MELBY--VISITS--TANKS--MACHINES--
SUPPLIES--ESQUIMALT,B.C.CANADA--CAN.ARMY--CAN.NAVY--
CAN.DESTROYER--CAN.SAILOR--SIGNS--HATS--MISC.WARSHIPS--
HUMAN INTEREST--BABIES--CHILDREN--CROWD--HUMAN--WOUNDED--
CONVOYS--EMBLEMS--

MISC. SHIPS:(On land in Japan after typhoon struck--Sept.1950--"D"story

Can No. 23-387 ~~23-387~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BIG 3 MEETING (B)MARSHALL (C) U.N. FLAG (D)TYPHOON (E) REINDEER

(A)HEARST & PATHE (B)LYONS (C) LYONS (D)PATHE(ZEMIKE) (E)NAT'L FILM BOARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8' 60 42 33 100			

Can No. See following each story

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(At the Waldorf Astoria Hotel,ext.bldg.--flags of England,France & U.S.--med shot of table with Dean Acheson, Secy of State,at head--Robert Schumann of Fr., Acheson & Ernest Bevin of GB-cu Acheson--Sir Oliver Franks,GB on left of Mr.Bevin,med. shot--cu Bevin--Fr.Amb.Henri Bonnet in fg & Schumann next to him--cu Schuman--ls table--CUTS:Hearst-6425x4:more on informal meeting--PATHE-6425x7:others at meeting table (more names on 4th side) Mr.Herve of France and Mr.Alford DeMargerie also Sir Pearson Dixon and Sir Noyer Miller of Great Britain--/ also title shot of Hotel--

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(walking up steps of Amer.Red Cross Bldg. is Gen.Geo.C.Marshall in raincoat--cu him into plac-

Date of Event 9-50

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

U.S.A.

(2) 23-387-2

empty chair and Marshall walks in and sits down--backshot cameramen and Marshall in bg--cu him---CUTS:var.shots of Senate Armed Services Committee meeting to change 1947 Unification Law in order to permit Marshall to take post of Secy of Defense on resignation of Louis Johnson--CU Sen. Willard E.Tydings-------WASHINGTON,D.C.:(At White House, hs cameras and group on step,Pres.Harry S.Truman,Mrs.Eleano Roosevelt and two girl representatives of 4H Clubs,Charlot Ingram(negro) and Mary Ann Long--camera crew and soundmen-- Truman getting homemade UN flag from the girls,Mrs.R.on left (she represents the Nat'l Citizens Comm.for UN Day-- cu flag--group look at flag--CUTS: 6431x4: Mrs.FDR makes presentation of flg (silent)--gen.view ceremony showing 100 other members of Committee who were present-- CU.Truman--CU Mrs.FDR--CU Flag--Pres.shows group a model of statue on WH lawn--OSAKA-KOBE,JAPAN:hs houses,people,et where typhoon struck--flooded area,water,people in doorway.

ship up on land--slow pan boats on land and one against

(3) 23-387-2

house--on boat right against house--factory bldg. just skeleton framework--downtown district, merchandise outside-
CUTS: 6426x2: more on ruins after typhoon----------
RICHARDS ISLAND, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CANADA: men with/cloth canvas fence
pushing deer ahead--deer on run, moving, plenty of 'em--
closer shot, sea of antlers--whole herd slowed down and
come toward camera and stop--two men grab deer and turn
him over--couple men looking on--deer down and men inocula
him--crowd looking on--guys carrying deer over to tank and
dip heaves and then place deer on leg, he takes off--remove
corral fences and herd starts to move in bg--moving off
slowly--longer shot herd in corral moving out--herd really
moving out, pan with 'em as they start out into prairie--
CUTS: 6426x1: deer run past camera with men in pursuit--
closer same--cutting out group of 200/300 deer to put in
work pen (for processing for preservation of herd)--Eskimo
women & children watching--boys from Mission School attend-
ing for education purposes--deer circulating clockwise in

(4.) 23-387-2

corral--CU same--after release, slow down to graze near shoreline--herd reaches grazing ground after processing--Airshots of field camp and corral and working pens--

(A) Additional diplomats at meeting, Philip Jessup, Mr. Nietze, Frances Perkins, Mr. Spafford-1st names on Nietze & Spafford not available)

(A)

NEW YORK, NY--MEETINGS--HOTEL--BUILDINGS--FLAGS--FOREIGN GOVT.--FR. GOVT--U.S. GOVT--DIPLOMATS--ACHESON--SCHUMAN--BEVIN--FRANKS--BONNET--HERVE--DE MARGARIE--DIXON--MILLER--NIETZE--Jessup--PERKINS--SPAFFORD--POLITICS--NAT'L DEFENSE----------

(B) WASHINGTON, DC--BLDGS--MARSHALL--CAMERAMEN--COMMITTEE--TYDINGS--U.S. GOVT-- (C) WASH, D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--ROOSEVELT--4H--GIRLS--COMMITTEE--INGRAM--LONGS--UN FLAG--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--CROWD--STATUE (D) OSAKA, KOBE, JAPAN-TYPHOON--DISASTERS--STORMS--WRECKAGE--RUINS--FLOODS--MISC. SHIPS--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--BUILDINGS--(E) R.R.S., CANS--REINDEER--INDUSTRY--FOOD--ESKIMOS--BOYS--CHILDREN--WOMEN--SCENIC--AIR--

SUPPLY SHIP:(transfer cargo to USS PHILIPPINE SEA in stormy Japan Sea--11/50--"A"story	Can No. 23-410	Roll No. 2

Subject: [illegible] IN SHIP (A) CARRIERS IN SEA (B) JEWELRY SHOP	Cameraman (A) [illegible] (B) NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans No.
5 76 106				(A) 6489x10,300f (B) 6486x12,appx 50 ft

Description and Remarks: IN JAPAN SEA:(fuel from supply to carrier USS PHILIPPINE SEA,rough seas--from carrier to supply ship,tanker rails awash--heavy sea--supplies across to carrier in net--cu net pulled(ammo aboard by crew--looking down on flight deck,snow blowing, 2 shots--flight deck with jet planes--crew putting tarpaulins on planes,securing them,2 shots--looking down deck,snow fight,2 shots--CUTS:Add.scenes same---------- BARCELONA,SPAIN:(at airport,customs bldg--opening jewels for customs--luggage open,going thru papers,see jewels--closer same,fadeout--display room--man & woman ,he holds riece for her to see--cu piece,bow & flower--two girls,one

Date of Event: 11-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-410-2

in black--cu blonde, do cu [illegible] to necklace, ring--
the other one, light goes up to her face--cu huge ring--h
girl with mantialla, light drops to neck, show necklace,r
with huge stone--gem studded pocketbook--profile, girl
wearing complete set of jewelry, cu hand--huge ring---CUTS:
add. same--------

AT SEA--FUEL--USN--USS PHILIPPINE SEA--PLANE CARRIER--
STORM--SNOW--TANKER--SUPPLY SHIP--ARMS & AMMO--JET PROP-
ULSION--TYPES PLANES(Panther Jet)--AVIATION--FEUD(snowfite
AMUSEMENT(snowfite)--BARCELONA, SPAIN--JEWELRY--CUSTOMS--
GIRLS--MODELS--TYPES(Spanish)--AIRPORTS--FASHIONS(Jewelry)
ODDITIES(XXXXXXXXX(Jewelry Fashions, huge rings)--------

STEAMSHIPS:(Can.Pac.Steamship SS EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND arrives for visit-12/19/50)	Can No. NY 23-416	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: NEW YORK GREETS "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND"

Cameraman: SAM FOX & MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
95	87		

Cut: F - 6502x7; H - 6502x5;
Can No. 6502x2.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK:(In the harbor, Father Knickerbocker, who is Dr. James J.O'Brien, waving--cu fotogs--Father Knick aboard the Canadian Flag ship "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND"--puts seal of New York on scroll and Scroll of Welcome--Father Knickerbocker and skipper of ship, Capt. A.E.Shergold--Statue of Liberty--hs up bay--ls up bay--fireboats, pan down to boat--CU Empress--NY skyline fire boats, streams of water--Police Helicopter--ls skyline in bg--CUTS:M-6502x2; more on presentation of Scroll to Capt Shergold by Father Knick --him sighting "Empress"--on ship's bridge, with Knick & Shergold, Edw. F. Cavanagh, Comm of Marine & Aviation, Capt. R. W. McMurray, Frank L. Donaghue, Dir. of Dept

Date of Event: 12-19-50

Cont. No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-416-Canada

of Commerce & H.B.Beaumont, Steamship Traffic Mgr. of Can. Pacific Steamships, Ltd.--McMurray if Dir. Mgr. Can. Steamships Ltd--Knick waving at Police Copter--pointing out Statue of Liberty--F-6502x7:coverage from aboard Tug--H-6502x5: coverage from aboard "Empress"---

NEW YORK CITY--HARBOR--O'BRIEN--CAMERAMEN--/SS EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND--PRESENTATIONS--SHERGOLD--STATUE OF LIBERTY--SCENICS--FIREBOATS--NY SKYLINE--HELICOPTER--POLICE--CAVANAGH--McMURRAY--DONAGHUE--BEAUMONT--INDUSTRY--STEAMSHIPS--TUG--WATER--EMBLEM(Seal of NY)--

MISC. SHIPS:(Ships in harbor in Hungnam, Korea--planes over loading ships--evacuation--last troops aboard--12/50 (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24) (25) (26) (27) (28) (29) (30) (31) (32) (33) (34) (35) (36) (37) (38) (39) (40) (41) (42) (43) (44) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (50) (51) (52) (53) (54) (55) (56) (57) (58) (59) (60) (61) (62) (63) (64) (65) (66) (67) (68) (69) (70) (71) (72) (73) (74) (75) (76) (77) (78) (79) (80) (81) (82) (83) (84) (85) (86) (87) (88) (89) (90) (91) (92) (93) (94) (95) (96) (97) (98) (99) (100) (101) (102) (103) (104) (105) (106) (107) (108) (109) (110) (111) (112) (113) (114) (115) (116) (117) (118) (119) (120) (121) (122) (123) (124) (125) (126) (127) (128) (129) (130) (131) (132) (133) (134) (135) (136) (137) (138) (139) (140) (141) (142) (143) (144) (145) (146) (147) (148) (149) (150) (151) (152) (153) (154) (155) (156) (157) (158) (159) (160) (161) (162) (163) (164) (165) (166) (167) (168) (169) (170) (171) (172) (173) (174) (175) (176) (177) (178) (179) (180) (181) (182) (183) (184) (185) (186) (187) (188) (189) (190) (191) (192) (193) (194) (195) (196) (197) (198) (199) (200) (201) (202) (203) (204) (205) (206) (207) (208) (209) (210) (211) (212) (213) (214) (215) (216) (217) (218) (219) (220) (221) (222) (223) (224) (225) (226) (227) (228) (229) (230) (231) (232) (233) (234) (235) (236) (237) (238) (239) (240) (241) (242) (243) (244) (245) (246) (247) (248) (249) (250) (251) (252) (253) (254) (255) (256) (257) (258) (259) (260) (261) (262) (263) (264) (265) (266) (267) (268) (269) (270) (271) (272) (273) (274) (275) (276) (277) (278) (279) (280) (281) (282) (283) (284) (285) (286) (287) (288) (289) (290) (291) (292) (293) (294) (295) (296) (297) (298) (299) (300) (301) (302) (303) (304) (305) (306) (307) (308) (309) (310) (311) (312) (313) (314) (315) (316) (317) (318) (319) (320) (321) (322) (323) (324) (325) (326) (327) (328) (329) (330) (331) (332) (333) (334) (335) (336) (337) (338) (339) (340) (341) (342) (343) (344) (345) (346) (347) (348) (349) (350) (351) (352) (353) (354) (355) (356) (357) (358) (359) (360) (361) (362) (363) (364) (365) (366) (367) (368) (369) (370) (371) (372) (373) (374) (375) (376) (377) (378) (379) (380) (381) (382) (383) (384) (385) (386) (387) (388) (389) (390) (391) (392) (393) (394) (395) (396) (397) (398) (399) (400) (401) (402) (403) (404) (405) (406) (407) (408) (409) (410) (411) (412) (413) (414) (415) (416) (417) (418) (419) (420) (421) (422) (423) (424) (425) (426) (427) (428) (429) (430) (431) (432) (433) (434) (435) (436) (437) (438) (439) (440) (441) (442) (443) (444) (445) (446) (447) (448) (449) (450) (451) (452) (453) (454) (455) (456) (457) (458) (459) (460) (461) (462) (463) (464) (465) (466) (467) (468) (469) (470) (471) (472) (473) (474) (475) (476) (477) (478) (479) (480) (481) (482) (483) (484) (485) (486) (487) (488) (489) (490) (491) (492) (493) (494) (495) (496) (497) (498) (499) (500) (501) (502) (503) (504) (505) (506) (507) (508) (509) (510) (511) (512) (513) (514) (515) (516) (517) (518) (519) (520) (521) (522) (523) (524) (525) (526) (527) (528) (529) (530) (531) (532) (533) (534) (535) (536) (537) (538) (539) (540) (541) (542) (543) (544) (545) (546) (547) (548) (549) (550) (551) (552) (553) (554) (555) (556) (557) (558) (559) (560) (561) (562) (563) (564) (565) (566) (567) (568) (569) (570) (571) (572) (573) (574) (575) (576) (577) (578) (579) (580) (581) (582) (583) (584) (585) (586) (587) (588) (589) (590) (591) (592) (593) (594) (595) (596) (597) (598) (599) (600) (601) (602) (603) (604) (605) (606) (607) (608) (609) (610) (611) (612) (613) (614) (615) (616) (617) (618) (619) (620) (621) (622) (623) (624) (625) (626) (627) (628) (629) (630) (631) (632) (633) (634) (635) (636) (637) (638) (639) (640) (641) (642) (643) (644) (645) (646) (647) (648) (649) (650) (651) (652) (653) (654) (655) (656) (657) (658) (659) (660) (661) (662) (663) (664) (665) (666) (667) (668) (669) (670) (671) (672) (673) (674) (675) (676) (677) (678) (679) (680) (681) (682) (683) (684) (685) (686) (687) (688) (689) (690) (691) (692) (693) (694) (695) (696) (697) (698) (699) (700) (701) (702) (703) (704) (705) (706) (707) (708) (709) (710) (711) (712) (713) (714) (715) (716) (717) (718) (719) (720) (721) (722) (723) (724) (725) (726) (727) (728) (729) (730) (731) (732) (733) (734) (735) (736) (737) (738) (739) (740) (741) (742) (743) (744) (745) (746) (747) (748) (749) (750) (751) (752) (753) (754) (755) (756) (757) (758) (759) (760) (761) (762) (763) (764) (765) (766) (767) (768) (769) (770) (771) (772) (773) (774) (775) (776) (777) (778) (779) (780) (781) (782) (783) (784) (785) (786) (787) (788) (789) (790) (791) (792) (793) (794) (795) (796) (797) (798) (799) (800) (801) (802) (803) (804) (805) (806) (807) (808) (809) (810) (811) (812) (813) (814) (815) (816) (817) (818) (819) (820) (821) (822) (823) (824) (825) (826) (827) (828) (829) (830) (831) (832) (833) (834) (835) (836) (837) (838) (839) (840) (841) (842) (843) (844) (845) (846) (847) (848) (849) (850) (851) (852) (853) (854) (855) (856) (857) (858) (859) (860) (861) (862) (863) (864) (865) (866) (867) (868) (869) (870) (871) (872) (873) (874) (875) (876) (877) (878) (879) (880) (881) (882) (883) (884) (885) (886) (887) (888) (889) (890) (891) (892) (893) (894) (895) (896) (897) (898) (899) (900) (901) (902) (903) (904) (905) (906) (907) (908) (909) (910) (911) (912) (913) (914) (915) (916) (917) (918) (919) (920) (921) (922) (923) (924) (925) (926) (927) (928) (929) (930) (931) (932) (933) (934) (935) (936) (937) (938) (939) (940) (941) (942) (943) (944) (945) (946) (947) (948) (949) (950) (951) (952) (953) (954) (955) (956) (957) (958) (959) (960) (961) (962) (963) (964) (965) (966) (967) (968) (969) (970) (971) (972) (973) (974) (975) (976) (977) (978) (979) (980) (981) (982) (983) (984) (985) (986) (987) (988) (989) (990) (991) (992) (993) (994) (995) (996) (997) (998) (999) (1000)

Can No. 23-417

Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--EVACUATION C MPLETE
GEN. ALKER HONORED

Cameraman: FARA(YODER)-PATHE(C)
HE.(RST(MITSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
249	241		

C.S. & CUTS 6500x2 6499x3, 6505x2, 6504x5
Can No.

Description and Remarks: HUNGNAM, KOREA:(hs Hungnam, evacuation scene--guns & equipment, ships bg--3 shots, big guns fired--planes over loading ships--refugees fight for food--2 shots, guys fighting for flour bag--old man stands over flour--unloading flour, MP thru crowd--dumping oil drums on tracks--wrecked locomotives still smoking--guns in fg, stacks in bg, explosion--cave blow up with alcohol--blazing building, 3 shots--ships in harbor--last troops abound, 2 shots--hs Hungham deserted--cu Gen. Walton H. Walker--Pres. Syngman Rhee, of S.Korea, reads citation, pins medal and they shake hands. Gen. Walker rides away in a Jeep--troops at attention in Japan--Gen. Douglas MacArthur at attention--carrying casket of Gen. Walker Moves

Date Rec'd: 12/50

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-417-1

killed in an accident in the jeep, 2 shots, his son Capt. Sam Walker nearby--hs troops and flags--ambulance (hearse) pulls away---CUTS:(6500x2):nite scenes of burning town & rr bridge--SK troops load on ship--tank loaded aboard--more on giving flour to refugees--GI helps two little guys load sack of flour on wagon--handing stuff out while snowing--a very small boy totes 50 lb.sack of flour on back,walks past tank and away into the snow--battlescenes,artillery--destro: everything of use to advancing reds,trains,cars,etc--more on destroying useful buildings,equipment,etc-Underlined part are from cuts 6499x3----------6505x2:more on award to Gen.Walker by Pres.Rhee--party in his honor,etc.--rs.Rhee with Pres. & with Walker---6504x5:more on arrival of Gen.Walker's remains at Haneda Airport,Tokyo Japan--past UN & US flags--plane taxiis in with body aboard--ceremonies at airport--etc.on same----------

HUNGNAM,KOREA--EVACUATION--UN ARMY--EQUIPMENT--MISC.SHIPS--GUNS--CROWD--OIL--FOOD--FEUD--REFUGEES--LOCOMOTIVES--US ARMY POLICE--FIRES(war)--EXPLOSION--WALKER--MEDAL--AWARDS--RHEE--JEEP--TOKYO,JAPAN--AIRPORTS--MAC ARTHUR--WALKER,Sam--AMBULANCE--SK ARMY-TANKS--CHILDREN-HUMAN INTEREST-FAMILIES-

MISC.SHIPS:(1950--in France

Issue Number
4187x4; 4224x8; 6329x11; 6397x3; 6477x7

Subject
SHIPPING STORIES-FRANCE--1950

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 4187x4

Description and Remarks

4187x4:(BkNo:5851-10--67ft--Gaumont--"SS JEANNE D'ARC"--the training ship with 143 cadets arrives from the Belgian Congo--var.scs.the ship,aboard----

4224x8:(BkNo:5655-5--276ft--Eclair--BW--April 1950--ARRIVAL OF THE SS DIXMUDE--var.scs.arriving at Toulon----

6329x11:(BkNo:5686-4--57ft--Gaumont--Pos--ARMS FOR BELGIUM--arrive from U.S. on Liberty ship "USO"--var.scs.ship arrving--unloading arms, etc--Belgian flag----

6397x3:(BkNo:5747-2--111ft--Eclair--BW--ARRIVAL OF "LIBERTE"--var.scs.arrival at LeHavre--people on dock,etc ----

6477x7:(BkNo:5828-4--38ft--Eclair--BW--ARRIVAL OF LIBERTY SHIP----

Date of Event
1950

SEE OVER

(2) 4187xd,etc

the "SS TIKI" arrives with arms for France,etc--var.secs.arrival and probably of unloading the arms----------

MISC.FRANCE--MISC.SHIPS--TRAINING (For.Military)--FR.NAVY----------

"SS JEANNE D'ARC"----------"SS DIXMUDE"----------

SUPPLIES--WEAPONS----------

SHIPS:(MISC.SHIPS BEING LOADED WITH SUGAR CANE)	Can No. 6317X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PUERTO RICO SUGAR HARVEST FOR GERMANY	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600				Can No.

Description and Remarks: PUERTO RICO:ls hill top operation--pan shot same-
ms men,oxen at work--ms hillside operation--
ms another angle--ms oxen pulling cane wagon--
cu head on same--mls rear view of cane cart sliding--ms
head shot of oxen driver--ls sugar cane field,Carribbean
ocean in rear--ls pan long line of cutters--ms cutters at
work--ls pan cutters at work--ms testing sharpness of a
machete--ls workers loading cane cars--ms misc shots of
headgear of workers--ms carrying load of cane on head--cu
worker with reinforced hat--ls white oxen pulling fifteen
car cane load--ls long line of workers cutting cane--ms
hand cutters in action--ms worker cutting last of
cane--cu single worker cating cane--cu blade being sharpened.

Date of Event 5/50

Shot No.

Date

FORM 2530—TSR—9.20.U

OVER

(2) 6317x5

mcu of man testing blade--misc shots cutting cane--mcu bl
le scraping sugar cane juice--ls mentstacking cane on
tractor cars--ms same--ls cars pulling out of field--ls
unloading onto mill trian--cu load being dumped into trai
.s typical sugar centrale in Puerto Rico--ls railroad
rain dumping sugar cane--misc.shots trucks unloading suga
ane at centrale 12 shots--ms loading 150lb bab of refined
ugar--ls trucks loaded with bags go onto wharf--msc views
nside pier at San Juan showing sugar being loaded aboard
he lst boat to Germany--
UMACAO,PUERTO RICO--INDUSTRY--SUGAR--PLANTATIONS--SCENICS
XEN--LABORERS--KNIVES--RR TRIANS--TRUCKS--SAN JUAN PR--
HIPS(MISC)--ERP--

MISC. SHIPS (Russian Trawlers visit Britain)	Issue Number 6343x3; 6360x12; 6406x6; 6449x11; 6483x1; 6484x3
Subject VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1950 (6 stories)	Camera MOVIETONE(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number	all Type copies		DR NO: see after each x-number—exception punched after card made

Description and Remarks

(BkNo:5693-3--123ft.--
J'me 1950----RUSSIAN TRAWLERS IN THE ENGLISH CHANNEL---
Russian fishing boats(about 30 of them)clustered around the parent ship "TAMBOV",headed for the Black sea--var.Airviews of the convoy which came uninvited,hesitated in the Channel and then went along its way-----
6360x12:(BkNo:5704-7--94ft.--June 1950----SCREEN & TENNIS STAR IN LONDON-----Elizabeth Taylor and her husband,Nick Hilton,visit--also Gussie Moran arrives--she practicing for the Wimbledon matches soon to begin-----
6406x6:(BkNo:5759-4--63ft--August 1950---SERETSE KHAMA IN ENGLAND-----Plane arrives at Southampton with Ruth and Seretse Khama an

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2000 10M 4-50 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6343x5,etc "VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1950"
their infant daughter Jacqueline--the Khamas areein a five-year exile.
from Bechuanaland--Ruth's mother,excited,meets her grandchild----------
----------6449x11:(BkNo:5796-7--50ft--Oct.1950--EAMMON DE VALERA VISITS
----Irish statesman visits Lincoln jail from which he escaped in 1919-
----------6483x1:(BkNo:5829-5--?ftg--Nov.1950---STATE VISIT OF
QUEEN JULIANA AND PRINCE BERNHARD----arriving on cruiser JACOB VAN
HEEMSKERCK,Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard of Netherlands arrive at
Dover after stormy crossing--Duke of Gloucester,representing the King,
welcomes them--they ashore--Mayor of Dover welcomes them--special train
ready for them--they arrive in rainy London--Princesses Elizabeth and
Margaret greet them--VIPs of the English Cabinet,etc---crowds wait--
carriages arrive at castle--King George with Queen Juliana and Queen
Elizabeth with Prince Bernhard in second carriage----------
----------6484x3:(BkNo:5832-2--373ft.--Nov.1950---CITY WELCOMES ROYAL
VISITORS----on 2d day of visit,enthusiastic crowds greet Queen Juliana
& Prince Bernhard--var. ceremonies around London--they visit the Dutch
Colony in London--they visit a new Church and join in singing a Dutch

(3) 6343x5,etc "VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1950"
atriotic song--at Claridge Hotel,preparations for the dinner for King
eorge and Queen Elizabeth to be given by Queen Juliana and Prince Bern
ard in gratitude for Royal hospitality---Sir and Lady Winston Churchil
reet Royal couple at the dinner--Mr.Mrs.Clement Attlee and the Duke &
uchess of Gloucester----------Princess Elizabeth
rrives----------

NGLAND,Misc--BR.GOVT--VISITS(Misc.to Eng)--MISC.SHIPS(Russian Trawlers
--CONVOY(AV)----------MORAN,Gussie--TAYLOR,Elizabeth-MELTON,Nick-
-----KHAMA,Seretse & family--SOUTH AFRICAN GOVT--------DE VALERA,Eamnon
--IRISH GOVT-----PRISON----------JULIANA,Princess--BERNHAR
rince--DUTCH GOVT--ELIZABETH,princess--MARGARET,Princess--GEORGE,King-
LIZABETH,Queen--CHURCHILL,Winston--ATTLEE,Clement---

SHIPS:(From Puerto Rico unloading raw sugar in Brooklyn)

Can No. 6383X

Roll No. 5

Subject: SUGAR STOCKFILE

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200				

Description of Scenes: ...ship from Puerto Rico with 15 million lbs of raw sugar being unloaded ... dock--var shots ship and sugar being unloaded-- ... interiors of piles of sugar in bags--man walks along to show relative height of piled up bags--var shots--

BROOKLYN, N.Y.--SUGAR--SHIPS--DOCKS--

Date of Event 7/27/50

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

STEAMERS (T[illegible]
at Niagara Falls [illegible]
1950) Steamer under Rainbow Bridge) 6452 x

Can No.

Roll No. 7

Subject

U.N. FLAG RAISING NIAGARA FALLS

Cameraman

FRD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
202	202		

Cuts
Can No.

Descriptive and Related

NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.--steamer "AID OF THE MIST with falls in BG--(FLYING U.N. FLAG) steamer under Internat'l Rainbow Bridge--at International Boundary, American group Girl Scouts and 4-H clubs etc. arriving--arriving--Mayors of two cities, William R Lunton, N. Falls, and Wm. Houck, N. Falls, Ont.--U.N. flag raised by children--3 flags together on the Internat'l Boundary--..GOOD FLAG SHOTS--
NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.--UNITED NATIONS--[illegible] FLAGS (U.N.) FLAGS (U.S.)--FLAGS (CAN.)--CUSTOMS (BOUNDARY)--[illegible] SHIPS (MAID OF THE MIST)--CEREMONIES--BOYS--GIRLS--BOY SCOUTS--GIRL SCOUTS--ORGANIZATIONS--LUNTON--HOUCK

Date 12/50

Used No.	Date
of Boy Scouts,	
Canadian group	
Lunton, N. Falls,	
and by children--	
y--..GOOD FLAG	

SEE OVER

MONTAGE [illegible]-5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HOSPITAL SHIP:(In Korea moving the wounded UN casualties--1951 ~~SOUND~~ story & 6513x2)

Can No. ~~24-422~~ 24-421

Roll No. ~~1~~ 1

Subject
PRESIDENT DECORATES KOREAN HEROES

Camera Man
PATH(ZENIER)-PATHE, DD--PARA(DD)--LYONS-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 75 91			

Cut: PZ-6511x8, PDD-6513x2 PARA(DD)-6513x3, Can No. LYONS 6511x4, 1101 ft. cuts

Description and Remarks KOREA:(3 shots,big guns firing-- burning supplies and equipment--troops retreating--trucks & jeeps on move,2 shots-- hospital ship group wounded 3 shots wounded placed aboard craft--small group on stretchers--one smiling wounded guy-----WASH.DC:group of kin of dead or missing heroes--Cus.1 to r. Mrs.Hazel O. Father Turner, Mrs.Edward D.brown--Mrs.Mildred Dean Wife and Mrs.Lavon Henry--cu Medals--Pres.Harry S.Truman TALKS(SOUND)---CUTS: 6511x5:Airviews of burning cities of Suwon and Inchon,Korea-- refugees at port of Inchon,Korea--small boats loaded with fleeing refugees--bombed out bridge over the Han River-- burning city of Seoul--good Airviews of mountains----------

Date of Event 1/6/51

User No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-421-1

651[illegible] casualties taken from ambulances and out in boats & landing craft--enroute to the USS HAVEN, Navy Hospital Ship--Navy Nurses--being hoisted aboard USS HAVEN--3 members of ship's medical crew--------6513x3; more on retreat, blowing up bridges, etc. so enemy can't use them-------6511x4; more on medal ceremony--shot of Mrs. Dean, Mrs. Henry and Mrs. Maidie S. Watkins (INFORMATION--Maj. Gen. Wm. F. Dean is missing in action--1st Lt. Fred C. Henry, missing--MSgt. Travis E. Watkins, killed in action--Sgt. 1st Cl. Chas. W. Turner, killed in action PFC Melvin L. Brown, missing in action--)----------

KOREA--[illegible]--WEAPONS--SUPPLIES--UN ARMY--TRUCKS--JEEPS--HOSPITAL SHIP--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--WASHINGTON DC--TURNER--BROWN--DEAN--HENRY--MEDALS--TRUMAN--SPEECH(TRU?) AIRVIEWS--FIRES(War)--SUWON, KOREA--INCHON, KOREA--MISC. [illegible]CRAFT--[illegible]-BRIDGE--HAN RIVER--SEOUL, KOREA--ATS.--CASUALTIES--USN--NURSES--EXPLOSIONS--WATKINS--CEREMONIES--[illegible]FAMILIES--

OIL TANKER:(First oil from West arrives Sarnia,Ont.Canada-4/27/51)	Can No. 24-452	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST OIL FROM WEST AT SARNIA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101	93			6622x1, 440 ft. appx.

Description and Remarks: SARNIA,ONTARIO,CANADA:Oil Tanker"IMPERIAL LE DUC" is--shot from overhead sign "LE DUC"--CROWD ON DOCK--is down tanker--cu Premier Leslie Frost talk to George Tosh,driller--Tosh alone--caps off pumping equipment,2 shots--hook up feed line,2 shots--guy on platform--crowds--open valve--crowd--lines,refinery inbg,2shots--------CUTS:(cu GOOD TYPES--TANKER crossing St. Clair River & under Blue Water Bridge--docking, etc--workmen raise shore hoses by winches onto ship--shore hoses being attached to ship valve outlets--L.to R.W.L.Bull,Deputy Min. of Trade & Commerce,Frost and Capt.Knight,Master of the Le Duc--cu Frost & Knight--NO SMOKING sign--cutin shot of

Date of Event 4-27-51

Cued No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-452-Canada

Capt, Knight in wheelhouse operation controls--shots durin tour of officials and dignitaries on board--top shot of them walk along cat walk along centre of ship--Premier Fro with Knight and G.L.Stewart who is Pres.of Imperial Oil Limited--Frost speaking on official platform, sign on plat form reads "ALBERTA CRUDE OIL REACHES ONTARIO"--Frost turn wheel valve which starts oil pumping from "LeDuc" thru shore hose lines to manifold pumps on dock to the oil refineries--odd angle (ls)of refineries showing girders, smoke stacks,etc----------

SARNIA,ONT.CAN--OIL TANKER--"IMPERIAL LE DUC"--INDUSTRY--OIL--CROWD--CANADIANS--FROST--TOSH--MACHINERY--FACTORIES--RIVER--BRIDGE--LABORERS--BULL--KNIGHT--SIGNS--STEWART--CAN.GOVT--

MISC.SHIPS:(St.Lawrence Seaway gets inspection..looking down from bridge into Welland Canal..boats wait to go thru..boat coming thru..shot from bridge,showing boat leaving..cuts..large lake boat approched lift bridge..tanker pass under bridge..Can.ship--

Can No. 24-463 CANADA

Subject

Footage

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

see below & over..6/51--
Ft.Erie & Prescott,Ont.Can.)

Description and Remarks

ONTARIO, CANADA

Date of Event 6 7 51

Used No. | Date

Chairman Bob Saunders of Can.Ontario Hydro-Electric Power Comission [illegible] heads with head of U.S. House of Representatives Public Works Committee Charles Buckley--looking down from bridge into Welland Canal--boats wait to go thru--boat coming thru--bridge going down--shot from bridge,showing boat leaving--3 shots of model of project--at rapids,3 shots (Long Sault Rapids,3 shots of Congressmen looking--Saunders to Power Plant [illegible] Generators inside--cuts,Saunders looking at insulators--

starts on first leg of tour,see sign "BRIDGE BRIDGE" in br-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-55-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-463-Canada (Seaway)

visitors cross catwalk on foot over Welland Canal at Thorold, Ontario--George A. Dondero, Cong. from Mich. interview by reporter Art Cobb of Tornto--same, tilt down to notebook-Cong. all lined up on catwalk--walking across catwalk--come down long stairway alongside canal--large lake boat approac lift bridge--tanker pass under bridge--var. shots lift bridge descends--Hon. Lionel Chevrier Min of Transport in Can. greet Cong. at Prescott, Ont. Buckley at dock at Ogdensburg--Can. ship "ERNEST LAPONTE"--cu name on ship--2 shots US FLag raised to honor visitors--2 shots, ship passes town of Iriquois--Cong. Tom Pickett of Texas, pan to boots--cu map--rushing water-- party looks at end of canal showing Montrea Harbour in bg--2 shots as Mr. Guy Lindsey, Dir. of Special Projects, Dept. of Transport Col. Schull, special projects Branch, U.S. Army and Mr. Ray F. Stellar, special projects Branch, Dept. of Engineers, Washington look at Montreal Harbor

(3) 4-463-Canada

FORT ERIE & PRESCOTT
ONTARIO, CANADA--BUSES--SAUNDERS--CAN. GOVT--BUCKLEY--US GOVT
VISITS--BRIDGE--CANAL--MISC. SHIPS--ERIE--LONG SAULT RAPID
FACTORY(Power Plant)--MACHINERY--CARS--SIGN--THOROLD, ONT. CA
DONDERO--REPORTER--COLE--INTERVIEWS--PRESS--TANKER--
CHEVRIER--PRESCOTT, ONT. CAN--OGDENSBURG, NY--"HMCS ERNEST
LAPONTE"--U.S. FLAG--IROQUOIS, ONT. CAN--PICKETT--MAP--
MONTREAL, QUE. CAN--WATER--HARBOR--LINDSEY--SCHULL--STELLAR--
U.S. ARMY--RIVERS(ST. LAWRENCE)

MISC.STEAMSHIPS:("SS UNITED STATES" launched at Newport News,Va.--6/51--"A"story

Can No. 24-468

Rol 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LAUNCHI[illegible] (the UNITED STATES liner)--(B)MEDAL OF HONOR [illegible] (Korean war heroes)--(C)KID GRADUATION

Cameraman (A) [illegible] (B) TUCKER (C) [illegible]

Length (A)77 (B)69 (C)48

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cut No. (A) 6682x4, 5-549ft (B) 6669x9, 118ft (C) junked

Date of Event 6/51

Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS,VA:([illegible] column) [illegible] of workers leave ship--hs two funnels--prop[illegible] knock out shoring,2 shots--cu turn valve a[illegible] crowds,tilt bow ship--christening ceremony--[illegible] ls of ship in dock--stern,ship name--ls ship USS UNITED STATES---------CUTS (6682x4, 5; sev ls ceremony & tilt shots of ship--Mrs.Tom Connally & Sen., he ready to christen ship-spectators cheer--Mrs.C christens & she & Sen.wave ship on its way--sev.scs.leaving bldg.dock for James River aided in James River by tugs---------6669x9,diver inspecting bottom around ship & flood gates--knocking out shorings below one of 4 huge propellers with man atop--VIEW FROM bucket shoring shot of ship--cu hand operating water controls

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)---24-468-3)

water reaches one of 4 propellers----------WASHINGTON,DC
At the Pentagon Bldg,auditorium,Gen.Omar Bradley & crowd--
Bradley presents medal to Mrs. Don C.Faith & her little
girl--is presentation--presentation to Mrs.Patricia Desider
io and her small son,in uniform,Bradley shakes with her &
talks to boy,shakes with Bradley,kid salutes and Bradley
returns it--Mrs Mary Henderson,negress,gets medal,2 shots--
Samuel S.Coursen,Jr.(baby) & mother,baby gets medal--med.
same thing,she sits down--crowd with those who got medals---
CUTS;add.same--Mrs.Wm.Thompson gets medal--retakes of some
of above scenes----------MUNICH,GERMANY:is auditoriu
jammed--med.shot group kindergarten kids on stage,2 shots--
audience,parents--girl curtsy,gets diploma--little boy bows
(they wear mortar boards)--med. cu kid bowing,hat falls off
as he bows--another bows--cutin kids "read"diplomas--boy
boys and pats his back (backward bend bow)--little girls
watching,reading--another boy gets his----------

(3) 21-468-3)

NEWPORT NEWS,VA--WORKERS--SS UNITED STATES--MISC.STEAMSHIPS-
CROWD--WATER--CONSTRUCTION--CEREMONIES--CHRISTENING--RIVER--
CONNALLY--FA'ILIES--TUGS--DIVERS--INSPECTION--

WASHINGTON,DC--BLDGS--BRADLEY--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--
MEDALS--AWARDS--HUMAN INTEREST--BABIES--FAMILIES--U.S.ARMY--
U.S.GOVT--FAITH--DESIDERIO--HENDERSON--NEGRO--COURSEN--
THOMPSON--

MUNICH,GERMANY--CHILDREN--CEREMONIES--EDUCATION--DIPLOMAS--
LAUGH PARADE--BOYS--

MISC. SHIPS: (Steamer in Canada for opening of new Cellulose Pulp Mill--6/51)	Can No. 24-468	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: CELLULOSE PULP MILL OPENS IN B.C.

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	77			6672x1, 500ft.

Description and Remarks: PRINCE RUPERT, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Date of Issue: June 1951

Used No.	Date

is whole works--unloading logs--in trough, logs going down--peeling logs--thru chopper--chips coming out--on conveyor belt--pulp in vats, 2 shots--3 shots of personalities, E.T. Kenny who is Min. of Lands & Forests & Harold Blanke, pres. of log company & Mayor Rudderman of Prince Rupert, BC-----cu roller of sulphide paper--big pile sheets----------CUTS: Add. same--2 shots from special steamer, approaching dock, corwd on dock, Indian band & civic officials--reverse angle, steamer approach dock--Indian band playing welcome--parade of band & visitors arrive plant--var. shots flag-raising before ceremonies--top shot of crowd-angle shot part of head table at opening ceremony--cu

FORM 2530-15M-3-50-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

bucking log with power saw--cu logger making undercut before felling tree--logger felling tree--logger & power saw--truck dump logs at rail siding near Terrace,BC--airviews of Forest limits to be "worked"--loading truck in woods--2 shots,panel in control room of new plant----------

PRINCE RUPERT,BRITISH COLUMBIA--INDUSTRY--LOGGING--FACTORY--KENNY--BLANKE--RUDDERMAN--CEREMONIES--MISC.SHIPS--MUSIC--CROWDS--FLAGS--LUMBERJACK--MACHINERY(Power saw)--TERRACE,BC-AIRVIEWS--TRUCK--TREES--DANGEROUS JOBS--

CARGO SHIP:("SS Scott Misener"-Canadian's largest ship,is christened..Port Weller,Ont.Can.-6/51)

Can No. 24-470

Roll No. Canada

Subject: LARGEST CANADIAN SHIP BUILT

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	71			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: PORT WELLER,ONT.CAN:(1s the ship "SS SCOTT MISENER", 2 shots--cargo ship, ~~Used No.~~ shot entire cargo deck--flag overhead--pan of officials, including Capt.Scott Misener & others included Hon.Lionel Chevrier who is Min.of Transport,Mrs. Misener,Charles Ansell & Hon.Chas. Daley who is Min.of Labour for Ont.--Capt. & Mrs.Scott Misener--she throws bottle for christening--Father Malone blesses ship--Capt.Misener,his brother Clayton as First Officer & his son John as First-Mate for Arctic voyage only-sightseers look over ship.

PORT WELLER,ONT.CAN--SS SCOTT MISENER--CARGO SHIP--CAN.FLAG--CHAS.ANSELL--CHEVRIER--DALEY-FAMILIES--CHRISTENING--CEREMONIES--SIGHTSEERS--

Date 6/28/51

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-50-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.BOATS:(Canal with boat in it.. Tracy,Calif.-8/51)	Can No. 24-480	Roll No. San Fran.,Cal.

Subject	Cameraman
SAN JOAQUIN GETS NEW IRRIGATION	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	103			Can No. 6703x2, 400 ft.

Description and Remarks TRACY,CALIFORNIA:(2 air shots) Date of Event 8/4/51
irrigation ditch,canal and pump house--ca[illegible] Used Not Used Date
on it--big crowd--Queen Frances Kelly waving--hs stand with
Gov.Earl Warren, 2 shots--he talk,pan to crowd--he turn
knob--wheel starts spinning,2 shots--water thru pipe,3
shots--2 shots,irrigation--------CUTS:Add.scenes--scenic shots
over project(airviews)--shots over the Delta/Mendota Canal-
var.scenes irrigation already started--ls end cue of pumps
working--------

TRACY,CALIFORNIA--CANALS--DAMS--IRRIGATION--DEPT.AGRICULTURE--
WATER--MISC.BOATS--KELLY--CEREMONIES--CROWD--WARREN--
MACHINERY

SEE OVER

MISC.SHIPS:(Ocean freighters aground. 2 shots ship aground..Kingston, Jamaica,B.W.I.--8/51)

Can No. 24-485

Roll No. 1

Subject HURRICANE--[illegible] SWEEPS CARIBBEAN

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
158	150			Cuts 6712xl, 500 ft.

Description KINGSTON, JAMAICA, BRIT. WEST INDIES:(7 scenes, storm lashing coast into the night storm at nite--Myrtle Bank Hotel wreckage--uprooted trees--(day shots)--ship aground, 2 shots--general area, damage--insane asylum--drying bedclothes--wrecked house--debris all over--wrecked house, sign--rr station roof torn off--Church of St. Michael, roof torn off--2 shots, telephone poles, wires tangled--Natives cleaning up and drying out, 3 shots--CUTS: Add. scenes same--penitentiary wall blown down, guard watching but 70 escaped--Ocean freighters aground near airport--small plane wrecked--wreckage--school severely damaged--wreckage everywhere, Churches, School's home

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-486-1

telephone poles, etc.----------

KINGSTON, JAMAICA, B.W.I--HURRICANE--WEATHER--WRECKAGE--
NIGHT SCENES--HOTEL--CHURCH--HOSPITAL--HOUSING--SANITATION-
DISASTERS(Nature)--MISC.SHIPS--COMMUNICATIONS--

SHIPS:(New Export Liner, SS. Constitution)	Can No. 6662 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NEW EXPORT LINER S.S.CONSTITUTION	HARDT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
199				

Description Required

NEW YORK CITY.--LS & CU S.S.CONSTITUTION [illegible] steaming up bay--color shots Manhattan--people on deck--CU N.Y. skyline--Mrs. Francis C.Gray(woman that owned getting off at Boston)--cheese cake photogs making her picture--CU her--Mayor Impelliteri and Capt. Bernt A. Jacobsen and other officials--CU Capt. & Mayor--

NEW YORK CITY--S.S.CONSTITUTION--SHIPS--AT SEA--HARBORS--GRAY--PRESS--IMPELLITERI--JACOBSEN--

Date of Event 6/12/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHIPS:(SS.Argentina leaves with Boy Scouts bound for Austria Jamboree) Underlined

Can No. 6687 x

Roll No. 1

Subject: BOY SCOUTS LEAVE FOR JAMBOREE at BAD ISCHL, AUSTRIA

Cameraman: PRICE TLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
602				

Description and Remarks

HOBOKEN, N.J.--(SIL: S)..various shots group of scouts on pier with packs and equipment..cu types--var.angles boarding SS Argentina--mothers,girl friends etc. bidding goodbys to boys--CU 'boy' scout kissing girl friend. ..another real nice boy kissing his mother --father making pictures of sons--var.shots on ship, scouts climb on riggings--parents and friends leave ship--scv.waving shots from shots from pier as boat is leaving--shots of ship in river passing downtown sky-line--LS sky line--HOBOKEN, N.J.--NEW YORK CITY(SKYLINE)--BOY SCOUTS--PIERS--S.S.ARGENTINA--HUMAN INT.--SHIPS--SKYLINE--HARBORS--

Date of Event: 7/13/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPS:(SS. Providence)

Can No.	Roll No.
6716 X	8

Subject	Cameraman
PILGRIMAGE TO MECCA	ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
181				

Description and Remarks

CASABLANCA, MOROCCO..various shots of the pilgrims going aboard the SS PROVIDENCE--leaving passports checked--CU types--M.Boniface, chief of the Casablanca region arriving--var.shots of the ship leaving--

CASABLANCA, MOROCCO--RELIGIOUS--SS PROVIDENCE--SHIPS--PORTS--TYPES--

Date of Event 3-24-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXCURSION BOAT:(celebration--square dancing,etc---1951

Issue Number 7869x2

Subject
SQUARE DANCERS IN TEXOMA

Cameraman
H.K.CARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
500ft			

Cuts Hdlo: 6010-4
Can No. caption juxed aftr card made

Description and Remarks

TEXOMA LAKE,TEXAS & OKLAHOMA: boarding "IDLE TIME" excursion boat at pier--western band and dance caller--members of Dance Clubs stage annual square dance outing--cu feet dancing--var.scs.during dances--spectators--gal in audience with trick hat(?)--shots from speedboat,circling the excursion boat--dancers on raft,finally fall in water--Denison Dam,scenes--this Dam formed the artificial lake between the two states--var.scenics----

Date 8/7/51

TEXOMA LAKE,TEXAS--TEXOMA LAKE,OKLAHOMA--DANCING(Square,US)--LAUGHTER PARADE--EXCURSION BOAT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2580-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.SHIPS:(Thru Suez canal as British guards watch--1/52)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-528	1

Subject: BRITISH ROUND UP TERRORISTS IN SUEZ AREA

Cameramen: HEARST (PR) &

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
97	89		

Cuts: Can No. 6789 x 9,638

SUEZ:(barbed wire barricade, bridge Dismemp.1952 in bg--and British riflemen--Egyptian sanding barricade Cut No. Date bridge,people cross--Br.soldiers going into homes--foot,use mine detectors--rifle grenades--soldiers coming out with natives--group brought to compound for questioning--searching them,man with coat spread out--officers question Egyptians--pix of terrorists captured--above can also Termites with file of terrorists,march--terrorists behind barbed wire--Suez Canal,ship coming thru--ship bg,see guards--CHEM:(add. sum--truffle baited,cars searched--

SUEZ--BR.ARMY--SOLDIERS--SURVEY(War)--SEARCH--EGYPTIANS--BRIDGE--WAR--HI. OF INTER--CANAL--MISC.SHIPS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—3-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.SHIPS:(Sternwheeler race down Columbia River,Oregon in connection with preem of UIs "Bend of the River"--1/52)	Can No. 25-531	Roll No. 3

Subject [illegible]	Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 679?x3, 679?x2, Can No. 950 ft.
159	151			

Description and Remarks PORTLAND,OREGON: (2 sternwheelers [illegible] Columbia River,ls--on deck of power boat following [illegible] old ships, actor Rock Hudson & actresses Lori,Nelson, Julia Adams and Susan Cabot--ms 2 boats "PORTLAND" & "HENDERSON" steaming along,smoke [illegible] funnels--Rock Hudson & gals--bs paddle wheels on stern,smoke and spray flying--ls race,"HENDERSON" takes lead and wins--aboard the "HENDERSON",skipper Capt.Happy Harris congratulated by actor Jimmy Stewart as UI Producer Wm.Goetz looks on--cu Harris & starlet Cindy Garner give him a kiss--Oregon cavemen crowd around Stewart,swinging stone clubs (intiate Stewart into Cavemen's Organization)--one caveman puts wig on Stewart--Gov.Douglas McKay looks on,wearing wig--ecu Stewart chewing on big bone raw meat,hesitates but opens mouth--cu big searchlight [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] big crowd--another shot [illegible]

Date of Event January 3,1952

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 25-531-3

marquee, showing cast of picture "HEAD OF THE RIVER" CU epic--arrival of VIPs for premiere, Gov.McKay, Wm.Goetz, etc--cu Goetz past camera--cu Gov.at mike--Stewart arriving, big crowd, bg--on stand Jay C.Flippen, peter, signing autographs--crowd really waving & hollering--Rock Hudson signs autographs--cu crowd yelling, etc--ms Julia Adams--Susan Cabot sig autographs--Lori Nelson signs--cu Stewart past camera, pan as he throws kiss to crowd----------CUTS:Add.same--6795x3; (stars inspecting the sternwheelers--stars on cabin cruiser watching race--var.shots stars on cruiser--more shots of race or sternwheelers------6797x2; (more on the cavemen "breaking" into formal party at Multnomah Hotel by "Oregon Cavemen"--var.shots rituals----more shots of preem--include CU & cutins of Portland's Lady Mayor Dorothy McCullough Lee--J.C.Flippen--Al Horwits o UI in fg--Dir, Anthony Mann & Producer Aaron Rosenberg--more on stars at preem--crowd shots (estimated 10,000 persons--inducting Stewart into the Royal Rosarians in nite ballroom shot after preem----------

stars arriving at RR station & motorcade thru sts

PORTLAND,ORE--THEATRICAL--HOT.PIX--MISC.SHIPS--BOAT RACE--RIVER--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CABIN CRUISER--HUDSON--NELSON--ADAMS--CABOT--"PORTLAND"--"HENDERSON"--SMOKE--WATER--HARRIS--STEWART--GOETZ--GARNER--OSCULATION--ORGANIZ.TIONS-MC KAY-SEARCHLIGHT-SIGNS-CROWD-FLIPPEN-AUTOGRAPHS-HOTEL--LEW HORWITS--MANN--ROSENBERG--NIGHT SCENES--R.R.STATION

MISC.SHIPS:(5/52-U.S United States, America's largest liner passing smaller boats on James river) CUTS # 6861x3, 6857x7	Can No. 25-561	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.SEA QUEEN--LARGEST AMERICAN LINER GETS TEST	TUGANDER-PATHE-HEARST-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	8-72			cs 6864x2 plus HEARST 6861 x 3 PARAMOUNT 6857x7	

Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS,VA.:(ss UNITED STATES on ways--in water--head shot--crowd--headon with tugs about --huge stack--pan from aft to fore--AS undeway, pan same--AS cross funnels--AS full ship--------- CUTS:6861x3:(more Air Shots--pulls into the James River--travel shots--passing small boat--cu shots-scenic material as she passes on her way to Newport News,Va.---------- passing the super battleship USS MISSOURI---------6857x7:(add. shots of ship leaving dock for trial run----------NEWPORT NEWS,VA--SS UNITED STATES--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--MONTAGE--CROWD--AIRVIEWS--SCENICS--USS MISSOURI--MISC. SHIPS--TUGS--RIVER--

Date of Event 5/14/52

SEE OVER

BOATS(Miscellaneous)	Can No. 25-573	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NO MAN'S LAND--REDS FORM BUFFER ZONE IN GERMANY	TELENEWS(WELT IN FI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	79			Can No. Junked

Date June 1952

Used No. | Date

Description: [redacted] of committee members--one talking to woman--street in village--LS Committee with houses in bg, pan around--sign "VERBOTEN"--on boat along river see a few people--looking thru window on boat, dwellings deserted--people's police--committee back ashore--farm house and wagon pulling out, 2 shots--

GERMANY--COMMITTEES--TYPES(Germans)--POLICE--BUILDINGS--SIGNS--WATER--MISC. BOATS--FARMS--POLITICAL--COMMUNISTS--

SEE OVER

CARGO CARR IER:(The Otter - Amphibious carrier)	Can No. 25-573	Roll No. 3

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF. (A) THE OTTER (B) GABRESKI	(Camera) (A) SOUND MASTERS (B) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(Cam.) (A) C.S.6886 x 3 (B) No. Sunked
6	60 50			

MILFORD, MICHIGAN: "The Otter" new amphibious cargo carrier comes up hill, past camera--over hill, down past camera--on bank and into water--thru the water, LS--see water swishing--low in water, see driver--on bank, and comes ashore--CUTS: Cust story only fi[illegible] AMILTON FIELD, AND SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: CU of Col. Fr[illegible] S. Gabreski, Korean hero, with cigar, at Hamilton A[illegible]e Base--he greets wife--Frisco City hall, crowds, flags--Mayor Elmer Robinson with him and wife and daughter, Djoni--crowd applaud--he gets key to city--LS crowd--CU him-CUTS: Junked----MILFORD, MICHIGAN--CARGO CARRIER--U.S. ARMY--

Date June 1952

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 25-573-3

WATER--AMPHIBIOUS--INVENTIONS--HAMILTON FIELD,CALIFORNIA--
AIRPORTS--SANFRANCISCO,CALIF--GABRESKI--U.S.ARMY--FAMILy--
Robinson-- FLAGS--CITY HALL--CROWD--PRESENTATIONS--

MISC.SHIPS:(Carry pilgrims to Mecca---1952	Issue Number 6921x5;	6936x3

Subject	Cameramen
PILGRIMS DEPART FOR MECCA(2 stories)	ECLAIR & NODO (respectively)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. both B.W.	Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. x-number—captions filed under 6921x5

Description and Remarks

6921x5: (Ed.No:6256-7---735ft---Dated: 5-1952

Eclair---"PILGRIMS DEPART FOR MECCA FROM ALGERIA"---

ALGERIA,NORTH AFRICA: Moslems depart for annual pilgrimage to Mecca in Saudi Arabia,S.West Asia---board ship "Athos II"---

6936x3:(Ed.No:6266-10---120ft---NODO---MOSLEM PILGRIMS TO MECCA---

from Tetuan,Spanish Morocco,pilgrims prepare to depart for annual pilgrimage to Mecca---they board "PLUS ULTRA",provided by Spanish High Commshe, Lt.Gen.Garcia Valino,wishes them a happy voyage---

ALGERIA,NO.AFRICA---PILGRIMS---RELIGIOUS(Moslems)---ARABS---MISC.SHIPS---TETUAN,SPANISH MOROCCO---SPANISH GOVT---

SEE OVER

MISC. SHIPS (Ore boat): Built in Maryland travels to Great Lakes)	Issue Number 6031x6	
Subject: ORE BOAT		Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: BK NO:(6208-12 caption junked aftr card made Can No.
337ft.				

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO,ILL:(In the Chicago River,ore boat "JOHNSTOWN" making way down the River--shot from the Post Office on Canal S reet show the ship in the narrowest part of the river--other shots made from Lincoln Towers on Wacker Drive at Michigan Avenue,see line of bridges opening and the last shot at the Outer Drive bridge shows the boat emerging into Lake Michigan----------

Date: 6/12/52

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--"SS JOHNSTOWN"--MISC.SHIPS(Ore Boat)--

SEE OVER

MISC. SHIPS: (Queen reviews Coronation Fleet consisting of 1000 ships)	Issue Number 26-475-2	

Subject	FLEET REVIEW--SHIPS SALUTE QUEEN IN CORONATION SHOW	Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7122x2 Cue No.
8-10'				300 ft.

[illegible] Date of Event [illegible] 1953

[illegible] 1,000 ships from 22 nations making nine lines of ships,each line 7 miles long)--HMS SURPRISE,Royal Yacht sail,with Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip aboard--they wave from special glass cabin on a gun platform--ships all in full dress,pennants and flags flying,etc--"SURPRISE"moving thru fleet--Princess Margaret Rose on one of ships--Sir Winston Churchill aboard the "PATRICIA"--the Italian training ship,the three masted schooner "AMERIGO VESPUCCI"with her crewmen on the yardarms--Queen waves--"SURPRISE"moving among ships--British Carrier--on deck of carrier,men lined up,cheering--"SURPRISE" moving among ships--on one ship,sailors wave their tops to Queen--is

SEE OVER

FORM 2030—15M—4/53-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-475-2

submarine,sailors on deck at attention--Air Arm over fleet--hs general scene----------CUTS:additional material same--sailors of the HMS BALTIMORE,give three cheers for the British Monarch----------

ENGLAND--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PHILIP,Prince--REVIEW--MISC.SHIPS--RECEPTION--HMS SURPRISE--MARGARET,Princess--CHURCHILL,Winston--SCHOOLS--WORLD WAR--

MISC SHIPS. (Troop transport) Returns with Korean prisoners of war)	Issue Number 26-496-1	

Subject	Cameraman
BACK TO FREEDOM--MORE WAR PRISONERS RETURN TO AMERICA	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-43				Cue No. cuts jumbled

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.(1s U.S.N.Transport "GEN.W.F.HASE" in harbor,people wave--ms waving--ship going by--woman crying--first one down is Sgt. Harry Earle of Philadelphia,salutes,shakes with Generals Lew'is and Glasgow--boy h ugged by two men--husband and wife kissing--man kissing mother--look down on guy kiss man--int.on deck,show crowd--man hugged by two women----------

Date of Ex 9/29/53

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.ARMY--"GEN.W.F.HASE"USNS transport--MISC. SHIPS(Troop transport)--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,families)--PRISONERS--HL YR--

SEE OVER

MISC. SHIPS (blow whistles) in Epiphany ceremonies)	Issue Number 7023x3; 7180x4	7230x2

Subject	Cameraman
MISC. STORIES-GREECE-1953 (three stories)	GAZIADIS(all three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Copy
105ft. 299ft 224ft rspctvly				BkNos:6352-2;6517-5; 6585-3--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks 7023x3:(BkNo:6352-2--Jan.'53 --EPIPHANY IN GREECE--Archbishop of Greece holding wooden cross,carry toward platform--King Paul and his uncle Prince George arrive--cross dipped in seawater(symbolizes the Baptism of Christ)--ships in port whistle and Churches throughout Greece ring the bells as Cross is dipped--all leave the platform----------7180x4:(BkNo:6517-5--299ft--Sept 1953--INT'L TRADE FAIR--at Thessaloniki,arrival of Fair officials and Government officials--blessing--visit var.exhibits--in front of open-air cinema of USIS, people look thruspecial lens----entrance of Yugoslav section--int.same --machinery(serbian-made) in Yugo Exhibit---scs. of remote control of

Date of 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 7023x3; 7180x4; 7230x2

model ship,moving it back and forth,side to side--small boats fall in water--plane falls in water,taken up on ship via remote control--------7230x2;(BkNo:6585-3--224ft--Dec.1953--CHRISTMAS GIFTS TO NEEDY OF GREECE FROM AMERICAN PEOPLE--at PIRAEUS,ship arriving,unload cases of gifts--var.scs.same--distributing same---Santa Claus comes by plane--good cus of Greek types of people--holding babies,etc--little kids beaming----------

GREECE--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign,first & last stories)--RELIGIOUS(Greek Orthodox)--BELLS--MISC.SHIPS(Blow whistles)----------FAIR(Greece--EXHIBITS--U.S.GOVT(USIS Exhibit,for Rate)--MODELS(Ship)--REMOTE CONTROL----------SANTA CLAUS--CHARITY--PRESENTATIONS------

MISC. SHIPS (Steamers): Arrive at new Harbor in Montreal)	Issue Number 7087x1	
Subject MONTREAL HARBOR OPENING		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 636ft.	Neg.	Dupe	F.C.P.O.S. to	Cuts caption junked of Chalkboard made

Description and Remarks
var.in of the 20,000 ton SEABOARD STAR steams into the new harbour as first ship to make the new harbour and in record-breaking time--var.scs.as ship is tied up--skipper Capt.Thos.Quinn greets his wife and gets flowers from a girl--on Lock gates--var.scs. ship in Lachine docks--var.ships arriving--Capt.Quinn speaking,crowd listens----------

Date of Event April 1953

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--HARBOR--MISC.SHIPS(Steamers)--CANALS--

SEE OVER

MISC. SHIPS: (at harbor of British Guiana)	Issue Number 7198x1	
Subject SCENICS OF GEORGETOWN,BR.GUIANA		Cameraman FOX

Length 1135ft.	Neg.	Dupe	B.W.	Pos.	Cuts BRNS: 8548-10 caption junked Caption card made

Description and Remarks GEORGETOWN,BR.GUIANA:(he Post Office--is city with St.George Cathedral on left--hs market place,harbor in bg--HMS FRIGATE BERCHEAD which is used as a troopship from Jamaica--ls town,pan harbor to market place--GT Power House with soldier guard--Caribbean HQ Welsh Fusiliers--poor homes in heart of town--troops in lorries--GT Mounted Police--woman with dog (hound's name is "STALIN")--troops in lorries--var.scs. of the Fusiliers --ls HMS FRIGATE BIGBORY BAY at pier--equipment on deck of the Scots Argyle Regiment--poverty-stricken homes--oxen walking sugar cane in bg-- man set fire to sugar cane--field burning--Scots troops marching--ls Br.Guiana Supreme Court--var.scs.same--statue of Queen Victoria in front

Date of Event 10/53

SEE OVER

of Supreme Court Bldg--House of Assembly--he Magistrates Bldg--Water St
with market place,large clock in tower--Georgetown Fire Brigade sign--
Fire Engines anser call--var.scs.same--fireboat in action ("LADY WOOLEY
is name of boat)--var.scs.traffic at Church and Water Streets----------

GEORGETOWN,BR.GUIANA--SCENICS(Br.Guiana)--MISC.SHIPS--WELSH ARMY--SCOT
ARMY--POVERTY(Poor homes and living conditions)--BUILDINGS(Br.Guiana)--

MISC.SHIPS:(Two Fr.dredgers launched 1953--7215x8

Issue Number
7202x10,9; 7205x7; 7207x3 7213x3; 7215x8

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Nov.1953

Cameraman
GAUMONT(7213x3 only)
ECLAIR(Rest of stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each number			all BW	see bk nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 7202x10

Description and Remarks

7202x10(BkNo: =6555-2--247ft. MOSELLE CONSTRUCTION---a conference is held to judge the posible draining of the Moselle River to aid industry----------

7202x9:(BkNo:6555-3--24ft--NOBEL PRIZE WINNER--Dr.Albert Schweitzer gets Humanitarian Nobel Prize--scs.of him with Gen.George Marshal(probably flashbacks)----------

7205x7:(BkNo:6559-2--202ft--Nov.1953--ARMISTICE DAY--ceremonies in the military cemetery----------

7207x3:(BkNo:6559-3--285ft--BEAVERS--Beaver farm--lady holds a white beaver--var.scs. of the beaver farm run by Mme Cejnar----------

Date of Event
Nov.1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2580-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7202x10,etc.

7213x3:(BkNO:6561-6--267ft--in Paris,Armistice day ceremonies--Pre
Auriol--at Arc D'triomphe--wreath laying--eternal ight--parade----

7214x8:(BkNo:6568-8--232ft--LE HAVRE--launching two Fr.dredgers--
CASTOR & ORION--var.scs.ceremony--harbor scenes----

MISC.FRANCE--RIVERS(Moselle)----AWARDS--SCHWEITZER,Dr.Albert----
MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES----BEAVERS----LAUNCHING--MISC.SHIPS--

MISC. STEAMSHIPS: (Returns prisoners held by Reds since WW #2)	Issue Number 57-559-2 A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SPANISH RETURNEES (B)RABBITS & GOATS,KOREAN FARMERS(C)DOPE RAID (D)PLASTIC MAN(E)NEW STAMP (F)MIDGET HORSE

Cameraman (A)MCDONOUGH (B)LEDERER (C)LEDERER (D)NELSON(E)LYONS & TUCANO (F)MARSHALL

(A) Month (B) 79 (C) 61 (D) 42 (E) 42 (F) 39	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	(A)(B)(C)cuts jhd rest,See after each story

Description and Remarks: (Circle Key Words)

April 8,1954

1 pier,2 sc--Liberian steamer "SEMIRAMIS"--people waving--man over on hawser--people try to climb up side--looking down on prisoners who have been freed by Russia after being held since WW II--man carried off,nurse feles--2 scs people hugging loved ones--another off--3 scs reunions-(Clearly 727ms)-----------(B)OAKLAND,CALIF:(plane with truck backed up to it--2 scs. bee hives--truck backs up with goats--pick up goats and lead aboard the plane--rabbit handed up--plane taxis off--NOTE:these are bound for Korean farms for re-stocking ravaged farms---swish to KONG JONG MYON, KOREA:(this land is north of the 38th Parallel--farm,civilians and US

SEE OVER

oldiers--group--stand with high-ranking officers--cu Maj.Gen.Carter agruder,CO of the 9th Div. US Army,talking(silent)--woman and child in roup--young kids in crowd--bearded old man listens--frame huts being uilt--old man working--scrape bark off timbers--kids at water well--eople look at homes--ls scene----MORE:these farmers are being re-settl d after loss of their own farms during the Korean conflict----------- CS only 727m9)----------

----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(bring in men caught in narcotics raid -desk covered with dope,man holds pipe--more on desk covered with huge ul--longer shot,bring in more stuff--cu look thru magazine,bring out ackage hidden inside--gen shot of narcotics which would have been orth millions in national drug market--MORE:Was smuggled in from Red hina thru Hong Kong----------

----------(D)HANFORD,WASHINGTON:(man put on mask and headgear--tube ith form at end--man crawling thru huge tube and into the plastic suit

(3) 27-599-2

-toward us--puts inflated shape on (it looks like a huge man-shaped
ilioon--on head with mask in plastic--goes to containers--picks up
rton--------CUTS 727&1.2:(1200 ft.)for more detail than that which
olos here,please see the folder for this issue which contains pictures
d detailed scene listings--cuts contain various methods of contamina-
on detection dvices used at this Hanford Plutonium plant which is
erated under the Atomic Energy Commission supervision--we see the
thods of search and clearance used before people are allowed to enter
e grounds of the plant--more scenes showing the "plastic man"suit
d how it operates--var.sce.showing handling of "hot"materials--------
ry good MONTAGE material here on atomic energy and its handling------
---------(E)WASHINGTON,DC:(he fotogs--U.S.Secy of State John Foster
ulles, Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower and PostmasterGeneral Arthur E.
mmerfield under poster showing new 8 cent stamp--poster--Dulles--
mmerfield gives Ike an album of the new stamps--an album is opened--

eet of stamps--on Liberty on poster--NOTE:Stamp has the legend "IN
D WE TRUST" above the Statue of Liberty-------CUTS:727Mx1(contains
OUND of Summerfield and Mr speaking about the new stamp----------
---------(P)[redacted]:(tiny filly only 20 inches high starts
o struggle to feet--raises it--whinnies(silent)--mama "MAIZE" watches
l foal gambol around,goes over to hay--standard-sized colt of same
e (weighs 90 lbs at 1 week old) and 111 "Big Bertha"who weighed in
13 lbs,now weigh gigantic 24 lbs--as tiny filly alone,being pettod-
----NOTE:she survived because mgr.Ed Feakes' wife bottle-fed her on
by formula since she was too tiny to reach mama's feeding station at
irst but NOW she can--------CUTS:727Mx1 (600 ft) additional material
n same--shows her dam "MAIZE" and sire "DOUBLE BRANDT" who are normal
l sed animals--comparison shots with normal-sized colts her age--(she
s one of twins but twin,who was normal size,died)-show Mrs. Feakes
eding her--she nursing from mare,too--Mrs.Feakes holds her in her

(5) 27-559-2

A)BARCELONA,SPAIN--MISC.STEAMSHIPS--SPANIARDS--PRISONERS--HUMAN INT--
B)OAKLAND,CALIF--BEES(Insects)--GOATS--RABBITS--YONG JUNG MYON,KOREA--
--FARM--HOSKANS--FARMERS(Types,Misc)--MAGRUDER,MajGen.Carter--
C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CRIME--NARCOTICS--
D)HANFORD,WASHINGTON--ATOMIC ENERGY--FACTORIES--PLASTIC--INVENTIONS--
--SAFETY--MONTAGE(Atomic Energy handling)--SEARCH--
E)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--U.S.TREASURY DEPT--DULLES,John F--
EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--SUMMERFIELD,Arthur E--SPEECH(Summerfield,in
cuts only)--SPEECH(Eisenhower,in cuts only)--
F)REDBANK,NEW JERSEY--MISC.HORSES--ODDITIES(Smallest)--HUMAN INT(Anima
--FOOD--LAUGH PARADE(tiny horse playing,kicking heels,etc)--

CARGO SHIP: (Turned over to Korea with supplies to aid her recovery program)

Issue Number 27-583-3 6

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HONDURAS COLONEL (B)FREE UNIVERSITY(C)KOREA SUPPLIES (D)SLINGSHOT PLANE (E)DEEP PLOUGHING

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER-LYONS (B)PATHE (C)LEDERER (D)[illegible] (E)FOLTOOSH

(A) Lgth (B) 61 (D)90 (E)48

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)7319x4,13 -15rt. rest cuts junked (B)7319x5(E)7319x6

(A)HONDURAS:(Col.Armando Cerrato who is Chief of Staff of Honduras armed forces gets honor guard salute--him off plane,greeted by Lt.Col. Daniel Noce of U.S.Army--they shake--cannons fire salute--cu Cerrato--Honduras flag--him by Honor Guard,3 sc----------(Cuts 7319x4,11;(more of the arrival of Cerrate--honor guard, etc--there MAY BE sound in the cuts,please check film----------(B)BERLIN,GERMANY:(ext.modernistic bldg,flag--cornerstone reads "Erbaut aus einer spende der Ford Foundation New York Jan 52-54"--U.S.High Commissioner James B.Conant enters with a woman(unidentified)--int.procession down flight staire across hall--

Date of Event June 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—12M—4/53-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

nt.auditorium,they go down aisle,group includes governing Mayor of
est Berlin Walter Schreiber--ls hall--General Frank Howley who was
.S.City Commander in Berlin in 1948 gets honorary Dr.of Medicine
egree--ls hall----------

----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(dockside,ship loaded with bundles of
upplies for Korea,group in fg--side of ship,named "KOREA",sailors wave
--(the motorship MV KOREA is turned over to Korean Government by U.S.
o aid her recovery program)--supplies being moved to side of ship--
ags labelled "Relief-Korea"--load of barrels--lettering on barrels
'Relief Cargo"--cargo hoisted aboard, 2 sc--raise Korean flag--crowd
pplauds--ms ship----------

----------(D)AT SEA:(Off the West Coast,aboard the USS HANCOCK,plane
arrier,plane taxi on flight deck--shots under plane showing hookup to
ew "steam catapult" device--hs plane takeoff--ss plane takeoff--hs
lane off ship--flight officer watch--plane in air--another on deck--
akeoff----

(E)HOLLAND(as new plow at rest--is tractors pulling--as earth rolling back as plow slices thru--as in furrow,man jumps in with yardstick--tender moves along row---(this new plow does the work of 100 men in a day)----------

(A)WASHIGTON,DC--CERRATO,Col.Armando Velasquez--HONDURAS ARMY--VISITS--
--ROCE,LtGen.Daniel--RECEPTIONS--
(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--CONANT,James B--BERLIN UNIVERSITY--
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--KOREA GOVT--"M.V.KOREA"--SUPPLIES--CARGO SHIP--
--U.S.GOVT--
(D)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--USS HANCOCK--PLANE CARRIERS--AVIATION--CATAPULT--
(E)HOLLAND--FARMING--MACHINERY(Plow)--INVENTIONS--MONTAGE(Farming)--

MISC. SHIPS (Italian): (New escort ship is launched for Navy)

Issue Number 7253x9; 7259x7; 7487x4; 7280x11; 7265x4

Subject MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1954 (five stories)

Cameraman S E DI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all LAV.	see bk nos.after each Can No-no--captions jkd after card code

Description and Remarks

7253x9:(BkNo:6625-11--143ft--March 1954--SHIPS IN MINIATURE--in Milan,3rd Nat'l Exhibit of model ships--white-sailed ships --the raft "Kontiki"--Navy ship called "Pig",an assault ship--cruiser "Montecuccoli"--tug--remote controlled models in operation----------

7259x7:(BkNo:6636-2--115ft--March 1954--BARBERSHOP IN A TRAM-var.scs. of the int.of an old trolley which is no longer running but has now become a barbershop owned and operated by Vigolo Marchese----------

7487x4:(BkNo:6641-1--119ft--March 1954--SICILIAN HANDICRAFT--women work at hand-loom--var.shots of same--women crocheting--cutting patterns--needlepoint,etc----------

Date of Event 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/58

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7253x9,etc--MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1954

----------7280x11(BkFo:6652-9--86ft--April 1954--LAUNCH OF THE "CENT-
AURO"--new escort ship is launched--var.scs.ceremony--Bishop of Liverno
blesses it--she slides down the ways--Italian Navy's latest new ship----
----------7265x4(BkFo:6652-10--81ft--April 1954--DOCKYARD IN MILAN--
huge new research ship has been built--dockyard walls and the large
cottage covers are pulled down to allow launching--24-wheeled trolley
is used for moving it to its launching--it must go by way of Pavia then
by river to Chioggia and then the open sea----------

ITALY--MODELS(Ships)----------BARBER(Italian)--TROLLEY--
ODDITIES(Occupation)----------HANDICRAFT(Hobbies)--WOMEN(Italian)--
-----MISC.SHIPS(Italian)--LAUNCHING(Two stories)--

MISC. SHIPS: (In Rotterdam Harbor during Royal tour)	Issue Number 7295x3; 7297x2; 7372x10	7341x5; 7342x6;

Subject	Cameraman
VISITORS IN HOLLAND-1954 (Five stories)	POLYGOON(A11)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk Nos: see after each x-number---captions typed after card made
see after each X-number				Can No.	

Description and Remarks 7295x3:(BkNo:6663-7--384ft. Date of Event 1954

DUPE NEG--APRIL 1954--"ROYAL VISIT FROM DENMARK"--
In Amsterdam,Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard welcome King Frederick and Queen Ingrid of Denmark as they debark from train--inspect Guard of Honor--var.scs.greetings,presentation by Burgomeister of Amsterdam--in the Royal waiting-room,VIPs greet them--they enter Dutch capital in coaches and six--crowd welcomes them--at Palace,guards lined up--more cheers--Queen Juliana and King Frederick inspect honor guard--colors are hoisted--leave palace later,walk to National Monument for ceremonies--FM Drees and Burgomaster d'Ailly among VIPs there at monument honoring dead of WWII--in late afternoon,drive thru Amsterdam--Danish Royal [illegible]

SEE OVER

(2) 7295x3,etc--VISITORS IN HOLLAND-1954

----------7297x2: (BkNo:6666-8--585ft.--BW--Apr.1954--MORE ON THE DANISH ROYAL COUPLE VISIT--guests arriving at Concert Hall for gala-concert--Br.Amb.Sir Neville Montague Butler and wife with Dan.For.Aff.Min.Hansen--Royal Couple enter after all seated--followed by Juliana and Bernhard--many VIPs attend--------next day visit Rotterdam--on the quay of Maas Harbour,board Royal Yacht "Piet Hein" for tour of the harbour--both Prince Bernhard & King Frederick in naval uniform--decorated ships greet their tour--harbour activity--on Cruiser "THE SEVEN PROVINCES",crew lines up--on aircraft carrier "KAREL DOORMAN"reception is prepared--boarding ceremonies--Inspect Guard--tour ship--copter demonstration---on shore again,they visit the Hague--var.scs reception-----Dutch representatives tender an evening reception for them at Knights Hall--procession,etc--Drees welcomes(probably silent)----------

----------7341x5: (BkNo:6737-6--128ft.--FG Dupe--Aug.1954--VISIT OF KING HAAKON TO STAVANISSE--Norwegian King visits village that had been badly stricken by floods and aided by Norwegian people--accompanied by Dutch

(3) 7295x1,etc--VISITORS IN HOLLAND-1954
Royal Couple,they are greeted by the residents who express their gratitude to the King and the Norwegian people--is gets bread-knife and a bread-platter from a 7 yr.old boy whose mother and sister died in the flood--(February floods)--opens a street named after him,visits homes of Norwegian design in the block----------
----------7342x6: BkNor#737-9--210ft.--BW--Aug.1954--MORE ON KING HAAKON VISITS---arrives by ship--at North Sea Canal,crowd greets him--he changed to a moto -sloop to take him to Prince Hendrik Quay--Marine Honor Guard--82 yr.old King Haakon greeted by Qu.Juliana and Pr.Bernhard--var.scs.greetings--by carriage,go to Dam--at the palace,honor guard inspected--on balcony,receives the cheers of the guards and the crowd--
----------7372x10 (EdNo16789-8--266ft.--B.W.--NOV.1954--HAILE SELASSIE VISITS--Emperor Haile Selassie of Ethiopia visits--arrives at Central R R station,greeted by Juliana and Bernhard--Selassie's son Duke of Harrar and his wife,Sarah,accompany him--inspect honor guard--var.VIPs welcome them--arrive at palace in open coaches,thru streets amid cheers

(4) 7295x3,etc--VISITORS IN HOLLAND-1954
--on balcony,both Royal families appear for cheers and greetings--visit the Nat'l Monument,wreath-laying,etc--PM D.U.Drees and Lord Mayor of Amsterdam Arnold J. d'Ailly attend--afternoon,visit Royal Institution of the Tropics--Exhibition on Surinam and on Ethiopia visited--rain during travel in open coaches----------

HOLLAND--VISITS--DANISH GOVT--FREDERICK,King--INGRID,Queen--JULIANA,Queen--BERNHARD,Prince--DUTCH GOVT--CEREMONIES(Misc)----------TOURS--HARBOR--MISC.SHIPS--DUTCH NAVY--RECEPTIONS(Misc)----------NORWEGIAN GOVT--HAAKON,King--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Carriages)------ETHIOPIAN GOVT--SELASSIE,Haile--FAMILIES(VIP,Selassie & Juliana)------EXHIBITS------

MISC. SHIPS: (Funeral ship in Egypt - scenes made thru small hole)

Issue Number 7331x6,8

Subject FUNERAL SHIP IN EGYPT, NO.AFRICA & BRITISH & EGYPT SIGN SUEZ AGREEMENT-1954

Cameraman HEARST(Both)

Length 200ft 100ft respectively

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts BkNos:6727-6,7 captions junked aft card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks 7331x6:(BkNo:6727-6--FUNERAL SHIP--scs.of the funeral ship,shot thru a small hole--only method allowed by authorities,apparently----(NOTE:No indication of which funeral ship it is but evidentally coming thru Suez Canal and probably carrying war dead--------scenes of pyramid--Dr.Kamal El Mallakh interviewed by reporters----------7331x8:(BkNo:6727-7--BRITISH & EGYPT SIGN AGREEMENT--in Cairo,Nasser(Premier Gamal Abdel Nasser,that is) at head of table,sign agreement in which Britain agrees to withdraw 100,000 troops from Egypt

EGYPT,UAR,NORTH AFRICA--MISC. SHIPS--------PYRAMIDS(BLDGS-Egypt)-------

Date of Event June 1954

SEE OVER

MISC. SHIPS: (Take part in anniversary reunion of American troops landing in France)

Issue Number 7341x8

Subject ANNIVERSARY OF LANDING OF AMERICAN TROOPS IN FRANCE

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B.W.	Cuts	DRN3U739-3 caption junked after card made
102ft.				Can No.	

Description and Remarks PROVENCE,FRANCE(VAR.&CO. OF reunion of French,American and British ships and troops on the anniversary of the landing in France during WWII--the LI "L'ITA"--other French ships "RICHELIEU","ALGERIEN",SAKALAVE"--U/S.ships ROANOKE,BEALE,K.B.BAILEY and CHERAMDI--Brt.ships FORTH","WRANGLER", "WHELMING","SENTINEL"--var.secs. officers discussing the activities--Con.Alfred M'Crumther with them----------

Date of Event Aug. 1934

PROVENCE,FRANCE--ANNIVERSARIES--FR.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--MISC.SHIP

SEE OVER

FORM 2500 10M 4-00 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.SHIPS:(Marooned ships in Montreal Harbor..canals frozen..line of vessels..ship thru ice--Canada-12/55)	Film No. 28-734	Roll No. CANADA
Subject: SHIPS BEAT FREEZE UP IN CANALS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	79			junked

Description and Remarks: CANADA:(In the St.Lawrence River,AS canal--pan to line of ships--many ships at locks--more ships in canal,5 shots (Soulanges & Lachine Canals)--2 shots,working on,locks--locks open,ship thru--ou bow thru ice--2 shots,Montreal harbor----------

MONTREAL,
CANADA-- RIVER--ICE--CANALS--MISC.SHIPS--WINTER--AIRVIEWS--HARBOR--WEATHER--

Date: 12/9/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
SHIPS:(Operation "Deep-Freeze" Antartic-gets underway..Benediction by the Navy Chaplain..ship casting off (name of ship not given)..11/55 Norfolk,Va.) OPERATION "DEEP FREEZE" GETS UNDERWAY.	7507x	8

Cameraman	
ATIC (DD)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
163				

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK, Va.--Admiral Byrd leaving car accompanied by Admiral Wright--Admiral Byrd, Wright and Rear Admiral George J. Dufek boarding the ship--Navy band playing--Admiral Byrd making a speech--Benediction by the Navy Chaplain--Ship casting off (NAME OF SHIP NOT GIVEN)

NORFOLK, VA.--EXPEDITIONS--REAR ADM.RICHARD E. BYRD--ADMIRAL JERAULD WRIGHT--DUFEK--U.S. NAVY--BANDS--RELIGIOUS--SHIPS--

Date of Event 11/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

misc.CAN.SHIPS:(Naval cruise..squardon leave on training mission..aboarding the HMCS ONTARIO..seven-ship flotilla at pier--1/56--Esquimalt,B.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.
29.11	CANADA

Subject

NAVAL CRUISE—SQUADRON LEAVE TRAINING MISSION

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	93			Can No. Junket

Description and Remarks ESQUIMALT,B.C.:(seven-ship flotilla at pier--boarding the HMCS ONTARIO--go aboard gal-anotner--Union Jack raised by staff--Naval S.P.Pulley aboard--2 sc.inspecting crew--cadets and ship's guest--crew aboard--"God and Honor the Queen"--crew on deck,at attention--people wave from dock--child waves--Officer salute from shore,ship is ta-

Date of Event Jan. 56

Used No.	Date

ESQUIMALT,BC—CAN.NAVY—CAN.FLEET—"HMCS ONTARIO"—CAN.NAVY II R—FLAG—PULLEY—SAILORS—CHILDREN—HONOR AT SEA—HMCS ONTARIO

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-1SM-3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.SHIPS:(Icebound Europe--shot of Rhine River,Germany--ships stalled, icebound--barges stuck in ice--2/56)

Can No. 29-15

Roll No. 2

Subject ICEBOUND EUROPE--NEARLY 600 DEAD IN RECORD COLD WAVE

Cameraman PATHE--SEDI--ECLAIR--PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
115	108		

Cuts 7522x3,8,9 C & GS 7521x9, 9294ft. cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(shot of Rhine river, ice choked--ships stalled,icebound--barges [illegible] kids walk over floes--at Danube River,bridge banged by ice--flooded street,boats thru boots--wading, carry men--people watching--SWISH TO FRANCE:(1s street in Paris, 2 shots--signs "VALENCE""NICE" & MARSEILLES"--pan shot,Riviera snow covered palms,cactus,tropical--street scene,snow--SWISH TO ROME,ITALY:snow falling--snow covered ruins--coliseum in snow--columns,square plaza--the fountain--shots of Vatican--[illegible] circle snow,needle monument------CUTS: all add.scenes around Europe--

Date Feb. 1956

GERMANY--RHINE RIVER--ICE--WEATHER--DISASTER(Nature)--CHILDREN--MISC.SHIPS--DANUBE RIVER--FLOODS--BRIDGES--ICE--PARIS--SIGNS--TREES--CITIES(Weather)--RIVER--ROME,ITALY--SNOW--VATICAN

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOATS:(Sportsmen Show..held in Toronto, Ont.Can.--int.Toronto Coliseum--small sailboat..outboard scooter.. old fashioned outboard,guy cranks it..3/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-22	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTSMEN SHOW HELD IN TORONTO	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	91			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT.CAN.(TORONTO Coliseum,ext.--ls int.--looking over boats--another boat fancy--another,2 gals sit in it,wave--small sailboat--outboard scooter--old fashioned outboard,guy cranks it--parade of beauties--lineup--judges--Queen Helen Kupari----

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--STADIUM--BUILDING--BOATS--MISC.SMALL CRAFT--BATHING BEAUTIES--JUDGES--KUPARI--

Date of Event 3/12/56

SEE OVER

Subject	Film No.	Roll No.
ICE BREAKER:(Antarctic..Little America ice breaker along thru ice..cu prow breaks ice..U.S.S.Edisto..base prepared for future operations--3/56) FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS	29-26	1

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113	106			Can No. junked CS 7532 x 14

Description and Remarks ANTARCTIC:(Near Little Amer[illegible] ice breaker along thru ice--cu prow breaks ice--flock penguins,jump in water,swimming--ship USS [illegible] reaches destination,edge of ice--penguins come to greet men down gangplank to ice--penguin welcomer puts on a funny show,running back & forth(laugh parade material)--[illegible] man anchor* in anchor,penguin [illegible] around some more in [illegible] funny act--shot penguin running--Camp Evans,bldg,& photo now is food dump and cu Huntley Palmer biscuits,provisions of Capt.Scott's 1911 camp which have been frozen in preservation in the ice over these many years,cu box--prized cocoa concentrate--adm.Richard E. Byrd [illegible]

Date of Footage 3/26/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-3.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

med.shot Byrd talk to other man(unidentified)--flag is raised,salute--and is saluting flag----------

ANTARCTIC
ANTARCTIC--ICE BREAKER--USS EDISTO--ICE--PENGUINS--WATER--LAUGH PARADE--ANCHOR--FOOD--ODDITIES(Food preservation since 1911)--BYRD--WEATHER(Ice & snow in Antarctic)--FLAG--CEREMONIES(raising U.S.Flag in Antarctic)--

RUSSIAN SHIPS(Misc.):("Panfilov"-
in Canada to pick up wheat..another
ship..one man points to ship--

Can No. 29-32

Roll No.

Canada

Subject
Montreal OUR EXPORTS--BEAVERS TO CANADA
Que. WHEAT FOR RUSSIA
Can.-4/56)

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	92			JUNKED

Can No.

4-13-56

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

ONTREAL,QUE.CANADA(grain
elevator--2 sc.ship ,Russian"PANFILOV"--another ship--Red
flag--one guy points to ship--filling hold with grain--
shovelling--pick it up in hands--at DORVAL AIRPORT,la
crowd--ou "Pierre" the beaver,2 sc.--side shot of his mate
"Pierrette"--cu cage--cu Pierre,2 sc--presented to Monaco
representative by official as gift to Prince Rainier &
Grace Kelly----------

Used In | Date

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--CAN.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--FOOD--"PANFILOV"
RUSS.SHIPS(Misc.)--GRAIN--FLAG--LABORERS--AIRPORTS--
BEAVERS--PRESENTATIONS--MONACO GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-55-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC. SHIPS: (Convoys move on schedule thru tense Suez Canal)

Issue Number 7564x6,9; 7580x3; 7573x11

Subject: SUEZ CANAL STORIES-1956 (Egypt,No.Afr.) (four stories)

Cameraman: HEARST(All four)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts:
see after each x-number			all	see bk nos after ea. x-number--captio

Can No. [illegible] after card made

Description and Remarks

7564x6:(BkNo:7176-7--44 ft. Date of Dupe: 1956 --Aug.'56--CONVOY TRAFFIC IN SUEZ CANAL--1s ships move thru Suez Canal,var.scs--night scenes same----------

7564x9:(BkNo:7176-8--112ft--Aug.'56--WORK ON SUEZ CANAL--1s ships in canal,var.scs.same,var.ships--dredge working--ms Egyptian flag(Egypt,which seized the canal,vowed to keep it open to internationa travel)--var.scs.dredgers work--boat unloading--var.ships--Govt.Bldg on the canal--Egyptians get rifles and instructions from British troops who come in to help them hold it vs.Israel----------

7580x3:(BkNo:7200-7--55ft--Sep.'56--NEWSMEN VISIT SUEZ------ foreign correspondents come be ships in canal--var.scs.snap pictures--

SEE OVER

(2) 7564x6,9,etc--SUEZ CANAL STORIES-1956--
cu newsmen--ms ship--var.scs.newsmen--waving from ship--gen.view of the canal and the press----------
----------7573x11:(BkNo:7201-5--112ft--Sept.1956--RED PILOTSSBEGIN TAKING SHIPS THRU SUEZ CANAL--ls canal--pilots walk--look over maps--walking to boat(Reds replaced 100 pilots from the West who walked out in the Arab-Israeli dispute)---var.scs.pilots taking boats thru--board ships,guide them thru,etc-ls ship past statue--canal and boats--------

SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--MISC.SHIPS--CANAL--BR.ARMY--EGYPTIAN ARMY--TRAINING(Foreign military)--PRESS(In Suez)--RUSSIANS---

MISC. SHIPS: (Thru Canal - Captains boarding launch, etc. on Suez Canal)	Issue Number 7577x12,11	

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.ENVOY AND PILOTS IN SUEZ (two stories)	HEARST(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Cut?	Cut Nos:
71ft. 83ft. respectively			both. NO	7204-8,9 captions jkd after card made

Description and Remarks: 7577x12;(BtNo.7204-8-- FIRST U.S.PILOTS ARRIVE FOR JOBS AS CANAL PILOTS--ms ext.Suez Canal Port Authority at Port Said--int.U.S.pilots signing up--var.scs.same--briefing the ship-pilots--cu pilots in pilots-club--var.scs,moving ships thru canal----------7577x11;(BtNo:7204-9--U.S.ENVOY AND U.S.PILOTS IN SUEZ-------ms U.S.Amb.Raymond Hare out of car--soldiers,attention--he walks into room,Pres.Gamal Abdel Nasser greets him--(he's presenting his credentials)--them together--out of bldg(succeeds Henry Byroade who now is Amb.to So.Africa)--------five American ship-pilots arrive--var.scs. them---(State Dept(US)has threatened them with possible loss of Ameri.

Date: Oct.1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

citizenship if they swear allegiance to Egyptian Government)--the Amb. first job is cut out for him,to protect these men's citizenship if possible)----------

SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT,WAR,NO.AFRICA--PILOTS(Ships)--AMERICANS(Types people)-MISC.SHIPS--CANAL----------U.S.GOVT--HARE,Raymond--NASSER,PRES Gamal Abdel--------

SHIPS:(In Israel harbor..unloading supplies, food,etc..As Israel ends Mid-East deadlock..2/57--cuts-7624x6)	Exp. No. 30-30	Roll No. 1

Subject DEADLOCK ENDS--ISRAELIS [illegible] EGYPTIAN TERRITORY	Cameraman HARDE-EDWARDS-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7624x6, Can No. 7622x13,7
78	71			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] crowd outside [illegible] building,--closer crowd,pan around--is Parliament Bldg. [illegible] member arrives--4 shots arguments in street against [illegible] withdrawal order--is crowd--is NEW YORK, Int.UN Assembly, Min of Israel Mrs. Golda Meir talking to delegates [illegible] ing--she [illegible] stage--s her on rostrum--Egyptian listening [illegible] (silent)----------CUTS 7624x6 [illegible] shots of ships in Israel harbor--unloading supplies,food,etc.as Israel [illegible] against possible UN sanctions--trucks take crates away [illegible] in CAIRO,EGYPT King Saud,of Saudi-Arabia & King Hussein of Jordan & Pres.Al-Kuwatly of Syria and Premier Nasser of Egypt hold talks--four shots busts & s[illegible] gs unanimous

Date of Event 2-26-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-20-1

Declaration against Israel and a newtralist stand between East and West--------7[illegible]x13;(in JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:shots of Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion's house--cabinet members arrive for talks--add.shots of crowds,tense,uneasy in their protest against the withdrawal from Gaza and Aqaba----------

JERUSALEM,

ISRAEL--CROWD--JEWS--ISRAEL GOVT--PARLIAMENT BLDG--NEW YORK

UNITED NATIONS--MEIR--MEETINGS--EGYPTIANS--HARBOR--SHIPS--

SUPPLIES--TRUCKS--CAIRO,EGYPT--SAUD--HUSSEIN--AL/KUWATLY--

NASSER--CONFERENCE-- RESIDENCE--BEN/GURION(no pix him)--

HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--WAR(prevention)--

MISC. SHIPS:(Used to move Israel supplies ahead of feared UN sanctions--3/57)	Can No. 30-22	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DISPUTED TERRITORY	LYONS & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7627-3,300ft. Can No.
120	119			

Description and Remarks

ISRAEL:(Its ... in front o... Parliament,protesting withdrawal--Prime Min. David Ben-Gurion talking(silent)--...ly ... in WASHINGTON,DC of Pres.D.... signing Joint Resolution to promote Peace and Stability in the Middle ... on consent--back in ISRAEL,moving supplies--Army vehicles pulling compressor--ships at ... --swish ... UN equipment moving in--Gen.E.L. M. Burns ... who is UN ... in Middle East--UN soldiers leaving--Israel equipment-- equipment moving--Arabs waving and gesticulating--... UN dispersing crowd of Arab... ...CUTS:(add... material as above--also trucks boarding Ferry in ... no craft out to sea--la ships ... --half tracks mo...

Date of Event 3-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-22-1

tanks moving out (Israelis)--UN guards patrolling--Egypt flag raised--Arabs cheering wildly--Egyptian soldier salute flag as it is raised----------

ISRAEL--WAR--CROWD--ISRAELI GOVT--JEWISH--BENGURION--WASH, DC--EISENHOWER--AUTOGRAPHS--AGREEMENTS--SUPPLIES--TRUCKS--AQABA, ISRAEL--BURNS--UN SOLDIERS--RIOTS--FERRY--MISC.SHIPS-MISC. CONVEYANCES--FLAG(Egyptian)--EGYPTIAN SOLDIER--

ICEBREAKER:(Clears channel in St. Lawrence ice..ice breaker-"D'Iberville"- along,ice in fg..Montreal,Que.Can. 3/57)

Can. No.	Roll No.
30-25	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ICE BREAKER--CLEARS CHANNEL IN ST.LAWRENCE ICE	Fox (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
119	112			no cuts

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(ice breaker-"D'IBERVILLE" along,ice in fg--he[illegible] ice cracking--bow shot crashing into ice--ice cracking--on board,crew--head on turn ice--down bow, ice splitting--2 shots,Captain into copter She's Capt.Charles Caron)--rotors spin--copter take off--looking fore--ice shadow on ice--Montreal port,2 shots,ships tied up--ice moving out of port--on dec[illegible]

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--ICEBREAKER--CAN.NAVY--ICE--[illegible] WATER--CARON--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--

Date of Event MARCH 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.SHIPS:(The "Mayflower II"gets ready for it's trip to the new world --Brixham,Eng.-4/57)	Can No. 30-33	Roll No. CANADA

Subject MAYFLOWER II POISED FOR TRIP TO THE NEW WORLD	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
73	68			NO CUTS

Description and Remarks BRIXHAM,ENGLAND:(1s the ship MAYFLOWER II--aboard,pan down mast from crow's nest--ship's wheel,inscribed "MAYFLOWER II"-- men furling sail on yardarm--2 sc.looking up rigging and crow's nest--men on yardarm,letting out some sail--towns-people look from shore--men in rigging,working- abeam shot of ship--sideangle----------

BRIXHAM,ENGLAND--"MAYFLOWER II"--TESTS--FIRST attempt to sail the course taken by The MAYFLOWER in 1620--ENGLISH ENG.NAVY--MISC.SHIPS--

Date of Event 4/30/57

Used Nos.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILING SHIPS:("MAYFLOWER II"sails from Eng. for U.S.--4/57--"A"story & 7630x10)

Can No. 30-34

Re 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)"MAYFLOWER II SAILS (B)NEWEST AIRPORT (C)KING [illegible]

Cameraman (A)[illegible](BR)
(B)MARC[illegible]E(C)HEARST
(D)[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 3 - 09			
(B) 3 - 00			
(D) 2 - 00			

Cut (A)7630x10,7711
Can No. B)[illegible]ed (C)7632x1,
7615-f,3264t

Description and Remarks

(A)PLYMOUTH,ENGLAND(title--tug ship out of port,3 shots--poop section decorated--cu sails lowered--shot midships, of the bow, men furl sails--shot underway,6 shots--var.angles CUTS:Add same----------(SEL.MIRAGE DRY LAKE,Calif. title--plane ride piggy-back on top of tug take off--close shot of Dodge Swept-wing Station wagon along fast--angle shot of car riding smooth--la plane dry lakes elev't here accident,plane again--bumpy sheet take road in background pilot tries again,touches down--wheels in secure----------(C)JORDAN.title--ship coming

Date of Event 4, 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-55-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-34-2

thru canal(Suez), 3shots--UN soldier wave--cu shots of traffic cop--crowd on street--King Hussein's palace--Hussein guard--crowd around him--crowd marching by carrying banners-CUTS. Add/same---cu symbol on palace door--Hussein arrives to review troops--cu review-- var.street scenes in Amman--In Jerusalem,re-enacting of Christ's Way of the Cross in commemoration of His passion and death as Easter draws near shots of procession in which UN soldiers take part--also var.scenes of the Passover re-enactment where Israeli pilgrims proceed to Mount Zion to commemorate the safe passage of the Hebrews in Egypt in the days of the Old Testament---shots of Franciscan Monks at the Church of Dormition on Mt.Zion where the Blessed Virgin died--Nun kisses hand of the Blessed Vrigin Statue--cu men kissing hand of the statue----------

(D)VANCOUVER,BRITISH COLUMBIA:Little---curator with group of kids,wallaby in arms--cu interested faces,kids--is wallaby --kid hunched over like wallaby,wlks along floor and cu

on floor--penguin and kids around,pet--anteater out to pet kids,kids look--Chinese child,bang look--anteater flick out out,pan--kids laughing,sitting--python on floor,kids spread--girls look on--one scared--cu girl with snake around neck--boys and girls hold snake,examine,not scared----------
CUTA:(Add. same--ls,pan of Stanley Park Zoo-- crates loaded on zoo truck--truck drives up to school,kids help to unload crates,carry crates,etc.----------
(A)PLYMOUTH,ENGLAND--SCHOONER--SAILING SHIPS--"MAYFLOWER II" TRIPS--YEARS--HISTOICAL--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
(B)EL MIRAGE DRY LAKE,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--AIR TESTS--LANDING--TAKEOFF--ODDITIES(Aviation)--INDUSTRY--
(C)JORDAN,EGYPT--SUEZ CANAL--UN ARMY--GROUP FOR.POLICE--BLDGS--HUSSEIN--KING ELM--REVIEW--ARMY,JORDAN RELIGIOUS(Christian)--PROCESSION--EASTER--RELIGIOUS(Jewish) PASSOVER--CLERGY--PILGRIMS--STATUE--NUN--OCCUPATION--
(D)VANCOUVER,BC--ZOO--CHILDREN--MISCELLANEA--WALLABY--ANTEATER--SNAKES--TRUCKS--EDUCATION--

MISC.SHIPS:("SS Empress of England"- making its maiden trip..pan to older sister ship "SS Empress of France"-- Montreal,Que.Can.-4/57)

Can No. 30-36

Roll No. CANADA

Subject "EMPRESS OF ENGLAND" ON MAIDEN TRIP

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(Shot of "SS EMPRESS OF ENGLAND",of the Canadian Pacific fleet--officers on bridge,waving hats--pan to older sister ship "EMPRESS OF FRANCE"--they pass with the "England" in the foreground--people on ship waving--bow shot,bridge ahead--couple in deck chairs--mast slipping under bridge, pan down--int.shot,helmsman--shot from pier,nose of ship head in--passengers waving--cu same--aboard,bow shot,pier-women on dock wave--ls docked ship,blows whistle welcome--cu stack EMPRESS answers--sign "CANADIAN PACIFIC"--dockhan pull in hawswer(huge rope)--Capt.Bell,skipper of EMPRESS OF ENGLAND is welcomed by W.A.Mathers & wife (he's Chairman o

Date of Event 4-29-57

Used Nos. Part

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

30-36-Canada

anadian Pacific)--he greets Mrs. Mathers--Captain talking silent)--Captain with Mr. Mrs. Mathers and another unidentified official of Can. Pacific----------

ONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--"SS EMPRESS OF ENGLAND"--"SS EMPRESS F FRANCE"--MISC. SHIPS--PIERS--CROWDS--[illegible]--SAILORS--ECEPTION--BELL--MATHERS--

MISC.SHIPS:(Detroit,Mich.-shipping cars by boat from Detroit,along Seaway route..vessel with cars on deck--5/57

Can No. St.Lawrence (30-37 (B)

2

Camera No.

PARADE-B:SNOW PLOW & SEAWAY SHIPS over (C)SALT HARVEST (D)CHIMPS PAINTsee cut(B)H.WRIGHT(D)HARDE all junked except

Length (A)3-83 (B)3-84 (C)3-74 Date (D)3-52 Pos. (B) 7638x2,600ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY (title--motorcade up Broadway--med cu Adm.(r)William 'Bull' HALSEY,waving other naval dignitaries folo--more VIP's in car--Marine color guard pass in review--Marine detachment parade fire dept, NYC,parade--hs crowd,stands City Hall--Mayor Robert Wagner,Adm.Halsey and Navy Secy Thomas Gates--shot of flags carried--Medal of Honor winner Francis Pierce,Jr. greeted by Mayor--2 shots,citation--color guard,cu man--shot of Halsey with Mayor Wagner,Halsey holding proclamation making this Remembrance Day for USN heroes--crowd applause Adm.Halsey talking(silent)--

(B)CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON:(title--pan down snow spray to

Date Eyed 5/57

Used No. Date 5

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

machines cutting thru snow--scraper, planing sides of cut, falls into blower--headon, snow falls into blower and su wheels turning--spray of snow in air, pan down to back end of tractor thru cut--cars thru pass--riding shot from insi car up ramp, head on and over--trailer takes cars away--s vessel with cars on deck--ice floes in water--ha ship unde bridge on Detroit River----------

DETROIT, MICHIGAN

(CUTS ON "B" story: additional scenes on shipping cars by boat from Detroit and along the St.Lawrence Seaway route - var. shots of cars along on Detroit River boat--Airviews of same--AV Detroit Skyline--cu map pointing out general Sea-way route--cu sign "LONG SAULT DAM" & also "DWIGHT D. EISEN HOWER LOCK"--LS Dam--mss Dam--water thru Dam--ms flags an pan to look area--more on St.Lawrence SeaWay project in operation (construction of same)--cranes at work on the project--construction engineers--concrete buckets lowered--men working with vibrators in newly poured concrete-----

(C) MANAURE, COLOMBIA, SOUTH AMERICA: (title--ls salt field--water and heaps of salt--2 sc.man shovelling sal t into a

(3) 30-37-2

3 ac women carrying big sacks, dumping it--cu handful of salt crystals--cu women, painted faces--overall picture, sacking salt--sewing sack shut--loading sacks on truck--truck haul salt away--ls overall salt field--water girl wi 2 jugs water--ls water, light bouncing off----------

(D)NEW YORK CITY (At Madison Sq. Garden, 2 chimps at easel painting--bs male chimp painting feverishly--cu female chi watch--she tries painting now--male chimp makes a face, mou out--now he's painting again--she play with palette and brush and put brush on top nose--looks cross-eyed--two of them at work--shot him brush thru his hair--shot her, headc pointing to her forehead----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--US NAVY--HALSEY--FLAGS--USMARINE WAGNER--GATES--PIERCE--CEREMONIES--CROWD--

(B)CHINOOK PASS, WASH--SNOW--MACHINERY--DEVICES--DETROIT, MICHIGAN--AUTOS--INDUSTRY--MISC. SHIPS--ICE--WATER--CONSTRUCTION--AIRVIEWS--SKYLINE--SCENICS--SIGN DAM--CRANES--ENGINEERS--

(C)MANAURE, COLOMBIA, S. A.--SALT--INDUSTRY--FOOD--WOMEN--

(4) 30-37-2

TRUCKS--GIRLS--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ. GARDEN--CHIMPS--LAUGH
PARADE--ART & ARTISTS--HUMAN INT.(Animals)--

STEAMSHIPS:("S.S.SYLVANIA" luxury liner in Canada is scene of Wool Fashion Show--6/57)

Can No. ~~30-45~~ 30-49

Roll No. CANADA

Subject SHOP FASHIONS--S.S.SYLVANIA GREETED BY WOOL STYLE SHOW

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	101			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (the "SYLVANIA"--Cunard luxury liner into dock--angle bow, flag--crowd wave from ship--Capt. Frederick Watts on bridge--Date name SYLVANIA--gal leave officer, walks--gal, showing coat, into picture with another girl, to rail--reading in chair in blue sweater dress & hip length jacket--cu legs, pan up to her face--girl in belted plaid dress--another, same--sweater outfit with toreador pants--cu same--2 gals in evening attire with escort--cu pan up one in low-cut back--three in pix with huge diamond----------

Date of Event 6/12/57

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--SS SYLVANIA--WATTS--CROWD--STEAMSHIPS--GIRLS--MODELS--FASHIONS--RECEPTIONS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.STEAMSHIPS:(One in Athens,Greece which carries pilgrims—"Ikon" is brought aboard for them—8/57)"B"story	Can No. 30-68	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WIND TUNNEL (B)IKON CEREMONY (C)KIDS ZOO	Cameraman (A) FOX(DD) (B) GAZIADIS (C) COOLIDGE

Length (A)3-61 (B)3-57 (C)3-64	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Cat No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks TENNESEE:(title--1s full wor[illegible] machinery--part of exterior tunnel tube--int. tube--engineer walk to window,bore in inside tunnel,dwarfed--engineer,control room,panels--now a engineer peers into scope window--something like rocket is tested--generator whirling--shock waves built up around the model rocket----------(B)ATHENS, GREECE:(title--shot of the Greek Orthodox Cathedral--people on lawn wait--people up steps--remove Ikon (picture) from Church--ls it carried to pilgrim liner anchored in harbor because of rough seas which prevent them from coming ashore--board small boat and sail out to liner--cu Ikon going aboard--in group, SEE OVER

Date of Event 8-57

Used No.	Date
tunnel--2 men	

OVER

Ikon",kiss it----------(C)BOSTON,MASS:(top of bldg (Filene's),pan down--kids entering to see the African jungle Zoo,enter bird house--monkey house--leopard baby pacing up and down--woman put hand down near leopard--lion growling in cage--kids looking--the bear cubs (two)cu--one swipes at kid's teddy bear--cu little girl look thru bars--see babyllama,2 shots----------

TENNESEE--INVENTIONS--WIND TUNNEL--DEFENSE--TESTS--HL OF YEAR(Science)--USAF--AVIATION--ROCKET--MODELS--MACHINES--(B)ATHENS,GREECE--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS(Greek Orthodox)--CROWD STILLS(Ikon)--ROOSEVELT--PILGRIMS--ABC.STEAMSHIPS--(C)BOSTON,MASS--MISC.ANIMALS--BIRDS CHILDREN--LEOPARD--LION--BEAR CUBBS--LLAMA--HUMAN INT(Anims

MISC. SHIPS: (Model of "Susan Constant" boarded by visiting Queen Eliz. & Pr. Philip of England in Jamestown, Va.

Can No. 30-B5

1

10/(57)

ROYAL WELCOME--U.S. CITIES

ARRIVAL OF BRITAIN'S QUEEN

Cantrands--LONDON TO JAMESTOWN, VA.--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
327	320		

Cuts: CS.7670x5 also 7668x7,8 & 7669x1,2, 1,3 & 7670x2,4

Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, DC: (& JAMESTOWN, VIRGINIA: (At Jamestown, ext. with Gov. [illegible] 2 sec. walking--crowd applause--with Prince Philip--crowd, silent--SOUND, Queen Elizabeth speaks--she steps back, applaud Old World Pavilion, ext--signing register--look at the Magna Carta--ext. old cannon, James Fort--she enters gate--leaves and thru crowd--crowd--at WILLIAMSBURG, VIRGINIA: the carriage with Winthrop Rockefeller, arriving--ext. to Mansion--escorted on balcony--crowd--two side view, Queen Eliz. & Phil from Rockefeller--carriage rolls away----SWITCH, at National Airport, WASHINGTON, DC: arrival of plane, landing--fotogs--down steps, Pres. D.D. Eisenhower greets her and Phil[illegible]

Date of Event: 10-16-57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2930--15M--3-58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

group flags--Ike escorts them to mike--rifle salute by AF men--SOUND Ike's talk--crowd--they enter car--flags--processions, troops Penna Ave., banner overhead "WELCOME QUEEN ELIZABETH"--car and parade--crowd, -u kids with flags--car pass close, into White House grounds--pan down White House (GOOD SHOT) to crowds on lawn--they up stairs and Mamie greets Queen and Philip, chat on porch--as Prince Philip & Mamie Eisenhower, pan of Liz and Ike--they go inside--ext. White House, people on lawn leaving----------CUTS: In general, additional shots same--in particular (only dope sheets that are available) 7668x7: at Airport, Wash, DC as "Columbine" sets down--troop inspection--parade shots from truck--~~7668x8~~ ~~Cut~~ story and material on Jamestown inspection tour aboard replica of ship "SUSAN CONSTANT"--tour of College of William and Mary----------7669x4: (Wmsburg, material--Queen arrives, three ships at pier--also Queen arriving at Capitol

(3) 30-85-1

JAMESTOWN,VA--VISITS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--TOURS
STANLEY--RECEPTIONS--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--SPEECH(Queen Elis)-
EXHIBITIONS--PLAQUES--AUTOGRAPHS--HISTORICAL--WILLIAMSBURG,
VA--CROWD--BUIDLINGS--CARRIAGE--PARADES--WASHINGTON,DC--
AIRPORT--"COLUMBINE"--LANDING--AVIATIONS-CAMERAMEN--EISEN/
HOWER--FLAGS--USAF--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--POSTERS--CHILDREN--
FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--CROWD--MISC.SHIPS--INSPECTION--
SCHOOLS--

MISC. SHIPS: (In Sues Canal, salvage operations, etc.)

Issue Number 7601x1; 7629x2; 7631x3; 7632x4; 7630x5; 7632x13; 7634x7; 7674x10

Subject SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT STORIES-1957 (nine stories)

Cameraman HEARST(All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	All Rec	Cuts
see after each x-number			BW	see bk nos.after each x-no--captions jkd after cards made

Description and Remarks

7601x5:(BkNo:7260-6--87ft--Jan.1957---CLEARING THE SUEZ CANAL--ls pan ships in canal--ls salvage boat past--var.scs.same--cu group on Russian tanker "POTI"--cu salvage ship--cu wrecked ship--cu wrecked bridge,pan to ship --cu ship--cu helmet on diver--group looks--diver into water--ls man works on rigging of crane--cu others same--ms Maj.Gen.Burns & party walk away after inspection----------

7601x9:(BkNo:7260-7--70ft--BW--Jan1957--SUEZ SALVAGE--ls sunken ship--var.scs.others--salvage ship--cu stern same--crew of same-ls German ship(salvage)--ms work starts--var.scs.same----------

7602x8:(BkNo:7261-12--123ft--Jan 1957--TRAPPED SHIPS &

Date of Event 1957

SEE OVER

(2) 7601x6,9,etc--SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT-1957
ATROCITIES----ls trapped convoy of ships in Canal--var.scs.same--Egyptian tug turning freighters at proper angle for travel--var.scs.same--ships begin to move out of the canal aided by tug----during tour of the Sinai Peninsula,correspondents are shown sites of alleged atrocities committed by Israeli Army--ms wrecked train--cu twisted rails--var.scs.rebuilding rr--cu same--rr station that had been blown up, killing 38 PWs in it--cu covering body--cu newsmen--cover another body-ms graves----------
----------7631x3:(BkNo:7308-9--105ft--April 1957--FIRST CONVOY THRU SUEZ--& NASSER ACCUSES U.S. OF STARVING EGYPT--------ms ship thru canal --aa same--soldiers waving--another ship--var.scs.others--convoy moves-people waving--wipe to newsmen enter bldg--cu Abdel Gamal Nasser,Egypt Pres.enters--press conference--he expresses desire to be friends with U.S. but accuses same of starving his people----------
----------7632x4:(BkNo:7310-3--68ft--April 1957--DREDGERS BEGIN TO REMOVE SAND FROM SUEZ--ls dredging--var.angles same--cu operator at

(3) 760[illegible]--SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT-1957
controls--ms buckets on cars--machinery working--ew water going off
bridge--ship thru canal----------
----------7630x8:(Bk.No:7314-2--10[illegible]--April 1957--FIRST 21,000 TON
TANKERS THRU SUEZ & PILGRIMS RISE TO JERUSALEM FOR PASSOVER----------
hs ship thru canal--one Italian and one Belgian thru--ew bow of the
ELIZABETH--ew tower and flag--ss ship--ew stern--hs ship thru canal---
----ls parade--girl with baton--hs band--ms girl soldiers--men applaud-
women marching--hs soldiers with monkey--ms monkey--more women--kids
look on as pilgrims make way to Jerusalem----------
----------7632x13:(BkNo:7317-4--42[illegible]--April 1957--BRITISH TANKER THRU
CANAL---ls of 6,000 ton freighter "WEST BREEZE"--ls ship thru canal--
var.angles ship--under bridge--ew flag--ship name--ls ship----------
----------7634x7:(BkNo:7319-8--[illegible]--April 1957--FIRST U.S.SHIP THRU
CANAL--ls the 14,000 ton PRESIDENT JACKSON--thru the canal,var.scs.--
American flag on ship----------
----------767Ax10:(Bk.No:7333-9--[illegible]--June 1957--SOVIET DESTROYER THRU

(4) 7601x6,9,etc-SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT -1957

CANAL--is two Soviet destroyers and tanker--on each--on Russ.sailors--var.ses. of the ships--on tanker--is convoy----------

SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT,WAR,NORTH AFRICA(All stories)--MISC. SHIPS--SALVAGE SHIPS--TUGS--MONTAGE(Canal salvage work)----------WAR(aftermath)----ATROCITIES(Alleged vs.Israel by Egypt)----------NASSER,Gamal Abdel (7631x3)----------JEWS(7690x8)--PROCESSION(Pilgrims in Jerusalem)----------FREIGHTERS(Misc)-------RUSS.NAVY----------

SUPPLY SHIP:(USN's "JOHN R.TOWLE" arrives NY from Antarctica--finds it colder than in Antarctica--2/58)

Can No. 31-15

Roll No. 2

Subject
ANTARCTICA-COLDER HERE THAN THERE

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
97	90		

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(cu ice,pan up to the ship,Navy supply ship "JOHN R.TOWLE" just back from Antarctica--ms bearded sailors--ms families waiting--ms families running aboard and greeting relatives & husbands--cu hugging each other--as same--optical to ANTARCTICA,tractors on ice--ms same with American Flag--as same & crews out--Dr.Vivian Fuchs & Admiral George Dufek,Task Force Commander,at table--cu Fuchs--cu Dufek--ms group--Fuchs & Adm.Dufek shake hands--cu tractors start off--ls same----------

Dupe ord 2/20/58

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY--ICE--SUPPLY SHIP--"JOHN R.TOWLE"--SAILORS--RECEPTIONS--USN--
ANTARCTICA--FUCHS--DUFEK--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.SHIPS(Russian):(8/58-Russian Navy shows varieties of ships to celebrate Navy day)B STORY	Can No. 31-69	Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DE GAULLE (B)USSR FLEET ON NAVY DAY (C)PRISON ART	Cameruman HEARST

Length	Neg.	(A)3-87 (B)3-72 (C)3-69	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AFRICA (TANANARIVE,MADAGASCAR): makeup Date of Event 8/28/58

ls crowd--ss Pres.Chas.DeGaulle of France walking--crowd--DeGaulle on stand--crowd--DeG on stand talking(silent)--crowd, 2 shots--DeG talking--crowd--wipe to DeGaulle off plane in BRAZZAVILLE-he returns salute of honor guard--ss troops--DeG in car past crowd--he waves--he walks to building--ss same,pan up to bldg--DeG lays wreath--statue--DeG on stand talking(silent)--scu same--crowd----(B)USSR:(ls Russian ship(unidentified)--cu same--another--cu same--scu sub,pan--ss ship--cu Russian sailors--ss sailors dancing--cu sailors applaud--ss fireworks--more same--ss ship----------(C):SAN QUENTIN,CALIF:(ls prisc cu sign--ss people going in--ms same--ss man painting--ms same--cu man

SEE OVER

painting--pan shot art--ss a man looking--cu art--cu another--cu pan down another--ss Warden points to painting--cu same----------

(A)AFRICA (TANANARIVE,MADAGASCAR)--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--VISITS--CROWD--AFRICANS--RECEPTION--BRAZZAVILLE,AFRICA--CEREMONIES--

(B)USSR--RUSSIAN NAVY--SAILORS(Russian)--DANCING--MISC.SHIPS(Russian)--CELEBRATIONS--

(C)SAN QUENTIN,CALIF--PRISON--PRISONERS--ART & ARTISTS--

MISC.STEAMSHIPS:(Where fashions are shown for men and women--1/59)	Can No. [illegible] 32-5	Roll No. 3

Subject: FASHION PARADE--STYLISH SHIPMATES FOR SUN AND FUN AFLOAT	Cameraman HEARST

Length 107	Ngt. 101	Dupe	Pos.	Cats Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(ss ship--ss man and woman [illegible] 1/15/59
[illegible]--cu pan girls flowered pants and
man's checkered pants--ss clouds--ls playing shuffleboard--
s man with short pants--cu man with striped vest, pan girl with check
blouse--ss of ship(unidentified)--ss group near pool--cu man wears ear
jacket of two piece bathing suit--cu girl with striped bathing suit--
cu man with high collar shirt--ss sun going down--cu couple kissing--

AT SEA--MISC.STEAMSHIPS--FASHIONS--[illegible]--CLOUDS--SHUFFLEBOARD--
SWIMMING POOL--OSCULATION--SUNSET--

Title No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.SERIES:(First Flotilla goes thru the St.Lawrence Seaway in Canada—4/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-34	1

Subject: SEAWAY OPENS—ICE BREAKERS LEAD FIRST ST.LAWRENCE FLOTILLA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	72			Can No. DONE

Description and Remarks: CANADA:(ss pan crowd—ss same—ss of Canal—another angle same—more same—ss crowd watching—ss man at controls—AS boats thru canal led by icebreakers—another air shot same—

CANADA—CANALS—WATER—SL OF YEAR—DEVICES(Controls)—AIRVIEWS—ICE BREAKERS—MISC.SHIPS—CROWD—

Released 4/27/59
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.SHIPS:(take part in Hudson River celebration—6/59) "A"story—in New York Harbor)	Can No. 32-47	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HUDSON RIVER CELEBRATION (B) SUBMARINE LAUNCHING				Cameramen HEARST	
Length 5 3-82 3-99	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE	

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(ls ships coming into harbor—ss same—ss same,NY Skyline—ss statue of Liberty & NY skilyline—ss NY Skyline—crowd—cu Mayor of NY Robert Wagner, Gov. of New Jersey Robert Meyner, US VP Richard M. Nixon & Gov. of NY Nelson Rockefeller—cameramen—crowd—ss ship—ss ship & crowd—ss,ship AS ships—ss ship,AS—ls ship

(B)GROTON,CONNECTICUT:(ss submarine "GEORGE WASHINGTON"—crowd—ss Mrs. Robert Anderson,wife of Secy of Treasury,christens sub and she moves down the ways—cu sub down into water—ss same—crowd—ss sub in water—(THIS KINKX IS THE FIRST ATOMIC MISSILE FIRING SUB)

NEW YORK,NY—HARBOR—CELEBRATIONS—SKYLINE—CROWD—WAGNER—MEYNER—NIXON—ROCKEFELLER—CAMERAMEN—MISC.SHIPS—RIVERS—

Release 6/11/59

CAN No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MERCHANT SHIP:(First nuclear-powered merchant ship "NS SAVANNAH" launched in Camden,NJ—7/59) "A"story	Can No. 32-59 ~~32-59~~	Roll No. 2A ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)"SAVANNAH" LAUNCHED first nuclear powered merchant ship (B)BOY SCOUTS WORLD JAMBOREE (C)MISS UNIVERSE CONTESTANTS	Cameraman HEARST

AREIME 5 (A)3-75 (B)3-98 (C)3-67	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks CAMDEN,NEW JERSEY:(ls shipyard—ss ship the "NS SAVANNAH"—pan atomic reactor—crowd—Used No. Date cu ship with name—ss Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower,wife of the U.S.Pres. with champagne bottle—ss men watch—ss Mamie launches ship—ss ship down ramp—crowd applauding—ss ship in water———————————— PHILIPPINES:(ls Boy Scout camp—ss same—ss scout & welcome sign—ss scouts—more same—more same—ss crowd in stands—ss Canadian scouts pass—ss more scouts passing—ss same—ss Officials on stand with Amb. Bohlen—ss more scouts pass—ss USA scouts pass—ss same—ls pan scouts ss officials including Bohlen seated—ss Pres.Garcia talking—ss same— LONG BEACH,CALIF:(ss majorettes—ss motorcycles—crowd—ss Miss Sweden—ss MissAlaska—ss Miss Hawaii—crowd—ss Miss Japan—ss Miss [illegible]

Dupes: NONE

Dupes Ord: 8/23/59

as Miss Iowa--as Miss France--as crowd--as floats----------

CAMDEN,NEW JERSEY--SHIPYARD--"SS SAVANNAH"--SHIPPING--ATOMIC ENERGY--
CROWD--EISENHOWER--[illegible]--CEREMONIES--ML YEAR--MERCHANT SHIP--

PHILIPPINES--SCOUTS--MEETINGS--PARADES--SIGNS--BOWLEN--GARCIA--

LONG BEACH,CALIF--MAJORETTES--PARADE--GIRLS--CONTESTS--CROWD--FLOATS--

NUCLEAR SHIP:("Lenin"-Russian nuclear ship visited by US VP Richard Nixon during his Russia visit--7/59)	Can No. 32-61	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NIXON IN U.S.S.R.--VIEWS RED A-SHIP, PARLEYS MOSCOW	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LENINGRAD,RUSSIA:(ss Leningrad street--USVP Richard M.Nixon & Russ.Deputy Premier as same--ss same--ss group walks--Nixon,Kosloy & factory--ss same,down steps--ss group look around--ls them walking--cu Nixon--crowd applauds--Nixon & Kosloy walk--ls "LENINGRAD"--ss same,pan cu bow--ss ship--crowd on [illegible]--Nixon & Kosloy off ship--cu same as same--crowd--ls crowd--Nixon shakes hands with crowd--ls ship & crow

Taken 7/30/59

group walk through

LENINGRAD,RUSSIA--VISITS--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--NIXON--KOZLOV--FACTORY--"LENINGRAD"--CROWD--RECEPTIONS--H. OF YEAR--POLITICS--ATOMIC ENERGY--NUCLEAR SHIP--Scenic--

SEE OVER

FORM 2880-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.SHIPS:("SS ARTHUR B.HOMER",ore carrier,launched sideways in Detroit, Michigan--11/59) "A"story	Can No. 32-91	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SIDE LAUNCHING OF SHIP (B) LARGEST HELICOPTER	Cameramen HEARST

Length 5 3-55 3-64	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks DETROIT, MICHIGAN:(as of huge new ore carrier at River Rouge Shipyard--as same--as man putting soap on wood--crowd--as ship launched and waves soaking crowd--crowd--as ship in water---------- STRATFORD, CONN:(AS copter carrying full-size car--another same--another same--copter flying over camera--copter landing with car--car driving off----------

Shipped 11/12/59

Used No.	Date

DETROIT, MICHIGAN--LAUNCHING--ODDITIES--FREIGHTER(Ore carrier)--MISC. SHIPS--WATER--WAVES--SHIPYARD--CROWD--SS ARTHUR B. HOMER STRATFORD, CONN--HELICOPTER--ODDITIES(Largest)--CARGO--AVIATION

SEE OVER

MISC.SHIPS:(In Russia, new "airboat" glides above the water on air current—12/59)"B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
32-99	23

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)POPCORN PACKING (B)AIR BOAT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5 3-74 3-53				NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NY:(ss popcorn machine, pan down to corn being dumped—man scoops out and puts some into carton and eats some—ss people and lamps—workers put lamps in plastic bags—cu lamps in plastic bags—ss man put lamp in carton—ss putting popcorn in with lamp—ss same—

RUSSIA:(ms new "air-boat" in motion,glides above the water on hydrofoil officers on bridge—ship in motion—cu same—3 different angles,same—

NEW YORK,NY—INDUSTRY—FOOD—ODDITIES—MACHINE—LAMPS—

RUSSIA—MISC.SHIPS—ODDITIES—RUSSIANS—INVENTIONS—CONVEYANCES

Date Received: 12/10/59

Negative Used No.	Date

see over

MISC.SHIPS:(Ice-covered in Gydnia,Poland--12/59)"C"story

Can No. ~~32-101~~ 2C

Roll No. ~~20~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) CHRIST'S ROBE B)FLYING MACHINES (C) ICE-COVERED SHIPS (D) KOREA REPATRIOTS

Cameraman HEARST

Length ~~3~~
A)~~3-30~~ (B)3-56
C)3-60 (D)3-41

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks TRIER,GERMANY:(ls town--ss church--ss people going in--ls interior--ss crowd near Christ's robe--ss robe--ss crowd on line--ls Alter--ss crowd near robe--ss robe--ss girl, airman and woman looking--cu Priest blessing crosses with robe--cu soldier--ss Priest blessing with robe

PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY:(ss man starts machine & it moves--ss man starts another machine,fails--cu pilot--ss man starts machine--cu pilot--ss machine moving few feet off ground

GYDNIA,POLAND:(ls ships--ss same--scu ships with ice--cu same--~~scu ship with ice--cu pen down same~~--ss ship with ice--cu same--another same--ss man chopping ice from ship--another same--cu same--scu ship with ice--ss same

JAPAN:(ls station--crowd onto train--more same--more same--cu same--crowd waving--ss same

makeup 12/17/59
Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-102-2

(A)TRIER,GERMANY--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--CROWD--CLERGY--HISTORICAL COSTUME

(B)PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--MISC.CONVEYANCES--TYPES PLANES--AUTOMOBILES(AIR-CARS)

(C)SYRIA,POLAND--ICE--WEATHER--MISC.SHIPS--NATURE--

(D)JAPAN--KOREANS--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--COSTUMES--TRAINS--R.R.STATION

MISC.SHIPS:(In Toulon, France, Pres.of US Eisenhower arrives for visit--12/59)	Can No. 32-102	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
IKE IN FRANCE--BIG FOUR MEET IS CLIMAX OF TOUR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
217	210			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: TUNISIA:(ls house--ss Pres. of U.S.Dwight D.Eisenhower and Pres.Habib Bourgiba--cu Ike--ss guards--ss Ike looking at gift horse--cu horse--ss of Ike & Bourgiba in car---ss same thru streets--headon shots same with cycles pan crowd--cu helicopter--cu Bourguiba waving goodby--ss copter in air--ss ship--at TOULON,FRANCE:ss crowd on shore--Ike off boat and shakes hands--ss honor guard--ss Ike riding in car with official--crowd--ss Ike waving from car--ls RR Station at Toulon--crowd--cu train--cu wheel rolling--ss Ike waving from train--ss travelling shot--ss Ike on train with group--scu same--train arrives at station--in PARIS,FRANCE, Pres. Charles DeGaulle of France walks to meet Ike--ss they meet--cu flags--Ike & DeGaulle walking away,talking--ss building--ss flag--ss meeting of Germany's Konrad Adenauer, Ike, [illegible] MacMillan & DeGaulle

Date & Event: makeup 12/21/59

Used No.	Date

(2) 32-102-1

son DeGaulle--ou of Ike,pan to MacMillan--se Audenauer--pan of the group----------

TUNISIA--VISITS--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER-
TUNISIAN GOVT--BOURGUIBA--HORSE--PRESENTATIONS--PARADE--CARS--CROWD--
AVIATION--HELICOPTER--RECEPTIONS--

TOULON,FRANCE--CROWD--MISC.SHIPS--GUARD--RR STATION--RR TRAIN--

PARIS,FRANCE--DEGAULLE--FR.GOVT--FLAGS--MEETING--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT
MAC MILLAN--BR.GOVT--

MISCELLANEOUS SHIPS:(Thru new St.Lawrence Seaway canal in Canada--1959)	Can No. 33-1	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS REVIEW OF 1959 HEMISPHERE:(A)Fidel Castro Rules Cuba (B)ST LAWRENCE SEAWAY OPENS (C)HAWAII STATEHOOD CELEBRATION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
(A)60 (B)27 (C)42				

Description and Remarks HAVANA,CUBA:(hs crowd,pan--crowd cheer--Fidel Castro thru crowd--crowds cheering--Castro talking(stock) CANADA:(ss ships thru locks at the St.Lawrence Seaway--bs of U.S.Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhower & England's Queen Elizabeth look--ship thru locks--ms Ike looks thru binoculars--ships thru locks,pan to another---------- HAWAII:(cu Hawaiian girl--ms group of girls dancing--hs volcano,lava flowing--ss lava & volcano----------

Released 12/31/59

HAVANA,CUBA--CASTRO--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--CUBANS--
CANADA--CANAL--EISENHOWER--ELIZABETH--
CEREMONIES--WATER--MISC.SHIPS--
HAWAII--POLITICS--DANCING--VOLCANO--lava--
LAVA

MISC.STEAMSHIPS:("Canberra" launched in Belfast,Ireland--3/60) "B"story	Can No. 33-24	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS (B)"CANBERRA" SHIP LAUNCHING	Cameraman HERST

Length 5 3-69 3-68	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA: to TAMPA, FLA:(pan flooded area--ss houses--pan same--more same--cu same--cu man in boat--ss flooded houses--pan sand barge to bridge& train--soldier watches train pass--ss washed-out bridge--pan shot,boat thru flooded area---------- BELFAST,IRELAND:(ss the "CANBERRA",super-liner--ss same--cu pan down of ship--ss same--cu propeller of ship--ss men take logs away--crowd--ss woman launches ship--ss ship down into water--ss ship into water ----------

Date of Event makeup 3/21/60

FLORIDA--FLOODS--HOUSES--WATER--DISASTER--BRIDGE--RR TRAIN--RESCUE--

BELFAST,IRELAND--LAUNCHING--"CANBERRA"--MISC.STEAMSHIPS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC. SHIPS: (Coastal & harbor craft takes beating from gales)	Issue Number 35-16	I

Subject STORM TOLL HIGH--WIND AND FLOOD DEVASTATE EUROPE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-156	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks HAMBURG,GERMANY: (ls ships in rough water--cu same--ss rough water--ss ship hitting waves--cu same--ss same ship falling apart--ss rushing water cu wrecked train--ss same--ss men in boats--pan trucks thru water--cu same--ss people at window--ls flooded cars--cu traffic light--ss flooded cars--cu peple in boat--ss same--ls flooded area--

Date Filmed: 2/10/42

HAMBURG,GERMANY--FLOODS--MISC. SHIPS

SEE OVER

MISC.STEAMSHIPS:(SS CANBERRA brings 1700 foreign visitors to New York--8/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-64	Foreign

Subject: "CANBERRA" BRINGS 1700 VISITORS TO NEW YORK

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ls of the "Canberra" with NY in foreground--as same--as same--as stern of ship--ls stack--ls ship up Hudson--ls Bow, foreg NYC--as stern--ls side,people waving--as same--ship and flag--ls ship--as same--as stern--as into dock--ls same----------("Canberra"carries largest number of passengers of any steamer afloat,ydue to revolutionary styling with stacks in stern)----------

Date of Even 8/62

NEW YORK CITY--"CANBERRA"--MISC. STEAMSHIPS--SCENICS--WATER--CROWD--ODDITIES (Largest)--PIERS--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

MISC.SHIPS:(In NY harbor,bringing in animals recently captured for NY zoos--9/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-72	1

Subject: AFRICAN SAFARI--..NIMAL ROUNDUP FOR U.S. ZOOS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
149	142			NONE

Description and Remarks: AFRICA: (rhinoceros--same--truck starts hunt--chasing rhinos--same with truck--same,2 shots--truck,fire anesthesia gun from it at rhino--rhino with dart in side--same,people wait--same,get wenke: 2 shots,same--rhino lying on ground--rhino get another shot to wake hi up a bit--waking up--push rhino into crate--close crate--IN NEW YORK: ship at dock--name of ship--animals on ship--rhino--2 shots,him eating 2 shots of giraffe--elephants, 2 shots--rhino back into crate--lying down----------AFRICA--HUNTING--SAFARI--GUN--MEDICAL(Anesthesia gun)-TRUCK--RHINOCEROS--NEW YORK--PIER--MISC.SHIPS--GIRAFFE--ELEPHANT--

Date of Event: 9/62

SEE OVE

MISC.SHIPS:(arrving with visitors in Alaska--11/62)	Can No. 35-90	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TRIP TO YESTERDAY--RAILROAD BUFFS VISIT OLD FRONTIER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135	135			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ALASKA:(LS OF MOUNTAINS--ship arriving at SKAGWAY,ALASKA,2 shots--passengers debark--ls Main street of Skagway--semi-old bldgs--1899 sign on bldg--passengers board train--cu dog wearing glasses--pan,countryside--train moving--train rounding edge of cliff--train along White Pass--passengers off train--ls locmah coming up Miles Canyon, 2 shots--2 girls leave White Horse, ALASKA--pan sternwheelers, 2 shots--Sam McGee Cabin--cu Tukon, ALASKA Museum--picking up piece of gold--pan, girl to moosehead--train leave White Horse----------

Date of Event 11/62

SKAGWAY,ALASKA--MOUNTAINS--MISC.SHIPS--STREET SCENES--BUILDINGS--SIGNS--TRAIN--DOG--COUNTRYSIDE--WHITE PASS, ALASKA--WHITE HORSE,ALASKA--[illegible]--YUKON,ALASKA--MUSEUM--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2580 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.STEAMSHIPS:(In NY Harbor 7/63--
where fashion show is held)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-62	3

Subject "THE THRILL OF IT ALL"--new film set new fashions

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-109			Can No. NONE

Description and Re: NEW YORK CITY:(ls Bazaary liner--
ss model look at magazine "Harper's Bazaar"--cu
mag cover--ss girl turn pages--ss"Thrill of it All"pages--ss girls turn
pages--ss picture of model--cu pan another model--cu another--ss another
cu bag(xxxxxxxx) worn with suit by model--ss another model--cu same,pan
ss model playing volley ball--cu smoke stack--ss girls waving from
deck of ship,tilt shot up----------
NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--MODELS--MOTION PIX--MISC.STEAMSHIPS--

Date of Event 7/63

SEE OVER

MISC.SHIPS:(passenger hydrofoil boat demonstrated in France--5/64)	Can No. 37 -37	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CHANNEL EXPRESS--HYDROFOIL SPEEDS PASSAGE TO FRANCE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-55		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(ss Passenger hydrofoil boat,at 16 MPH,lifts off water on air current, cruises at 45 MPH--cu same--ss same--cu pilot--ss thru window--ls boat thru waves--ss same--shot from boat--cu boat thru water--ss thru waves----------

Date of Event 5/7/64

FRANCE--MISC.CONVEYANCES--INVENTIONS--MISC.SHIPS--ODDITIES--WATER--

SEE OVER

MISC.SHIPS:(5/64--in Germany take part in 775th birthday celebration of the city—5/64)"A"story

Can No. 37-40

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HAMBURG 775th ANNIV. (B)DRAOUGHT ENDED

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-100 3-85		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HAMBOURG,GERMANY:(flags and ships--ss people get into boat--pan people in boat--cu man into boat,pan up to old ship--cu old ship--pan another ship--cu bow of ship--cu another--tvs pan to ship--pan ships to cranes--ss ships--more same-- more ships--more same--cu Ludwig Erhard,Chancellor of W.Berlin watch from ship--ss ship--more same--ls ships--ss Erhard watch--ss fireworks------(B)HONG KONG,CHINA:(dried rice field--woman puts water on same,2 shots--crowds at festival as rains came--Buddha--woman prays--man beat drum--people with umbrellas--kid with bike--woman another kid on drum--raining,women under cover--dragon--same,pan to plants--rain trench--pan rain to corn----HAMBURG,GERMANY--ANNIVERSARIES--CELEBRATIONS--MISC.SHIPS--ERHARD--FIREWORKS--HONG KONG,CHINA-DROUGHT--WORLD RELIGIOUS--RAIN--BUTTONS(2 editions) AGRICULTURE

Date of Event 5/18/64

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC. SHIPS(Passenger ship idle during dock strike,scenes of empty decks, galleys,peel,etc) 1/65)	Can No. 38-5	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
STRIKE LOSS RISES--DOCK WALKOUT COSTS 25 MILLION A DAY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-132		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: EAST COAST,USA:(pan hs piers and docks with cargo--cu cargo--truck going by--cu box marked "Argentina"--hs autos--ls same--freight cars--ls boat--people walking in pier--people pushing baggage trucks--ms same--woman with fur coat push baggage truck--ls ship "Argentina"--pan deck to swimming pool ships starter--ms empty chairs--dining room,empty--ms dishes--cu pots--cu sign "Eggs to order"--hs deck--ls ship

Date of Event 1/14/65

MISC.USA--PIERS--DOCK STRIKE--MONTAGE--NL YEAR--PASSENGER SHIP--

SEE OVER

MISC.SHIPS:(5/66-Massive work stoppage ties up British ports and shipping)	Can No. 39-42	Roll No. 3

Subject SHIPPING STRIKE--WORK STOPPAGE CRIPPLES ALL BRITISH PORTS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-77	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(ss London Bridge over the Thames--ss empty pier--ss ships--ss men with signs(56 hours)--ls people with signs--ss same--cu sign (40 hour week)--ss "HMS QUEEN ELIZABETH"--cu same--pan shot,river--ss quiet pier--ss building (Car Ferry terminal)--ss empty building--pan same--ss ship--ls same----------LONDON,ENGLAND--STRIKES--HLTR--PICKETS--BRIDGE--RIVER(Thames)--HMS QUEEN ELIZABETH--MISC.SHIPS--PIERS--BUILDING

Date of Event 5/23/66

SEE OVER

SHIPS,MISC.:(At Tiran Strait,Israel 6/67	Issue Number 40-49-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	SOVIET REJECTED--UN BARS MOVE TO CENSURE ISRAEL	Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Edited:21-33,34; 22-2,7
7-81				Can No.	

NEW YORK CITY:(UN Security Council)--Sy-Study UK and US Amb.Arthur Goldberg--be Russian delegate Nikolai Federenko,soon back,see entire council--US group with Goldberg,soon back to show entire delegation--at TIRAN STRAIT,ISRAEL:Israeli freighter "DOLPHIN"in Gulf of Aqaba--cu ship named--mcd.ship underway--cu Israeli troops wave to ship--cu Israeli flag fly--aboard PT boat,crew,one mans gun--gen.sc.ship at sea--------

Date 6/5/67

NEW YORK CITY--UN--GOLDBERG,ARTHUR--FEDERENKO,Nikolai--SHIPS,Misc.--WAR(Threat)--ISRAEL--ISRAELI ARMY--

SEE OVER

EXCURSION BOAT:(in NY used for Jewelry fashion show--7/67 "C"story

Issue Number 40-56-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHICHESTER KNIGHTED (B)XMAS IN JULY PARTY (C)JEWEL FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	(A) 86 (B) 67 (C) 85			

see sleeve after cr.

Cuts location----

Can No. no cuts

(A)LONDON, ENGLAND:(seen in cr.

Francis Chichester aboard his "GYPSY MOTH"--at dock, Date of Film: July 1967 he onto dock and met by unidentified dignitary--window,people--move he in back of open car,close by us--we pan with him as he waves to the crowd--hs crowd run to get look at him--ext.of the knighting ceremony by Queen Elisabeth II--they shake hands afterward--put award around hi neck of KNIGHT COMMANDER--now he's Sir Francis Chichester--crowd appla se--they walk and talk,he and Queen----------

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(Police in NY throw a party for the kids complete with Santa Claus and gifts to show kids that the cops are their friends---ext.Apollo Theatre in Harlem--Santa out of car with

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

bag of toys--cu couple kids--Santa shakes hands with a kid in uniform (probably a Cadet group)--line of cops watch--cu Police Comm.Howard Leary,Sgt.Moriarity and Santa hand out small gifts--pan kids in seats watching cartoon (Theatre Manager invited the kids to stay for the regular show)----------

----------(C)NYC:(At Circle Line Pier,boat at dock--models go aboard--ls boat pull out--crowd aboard--var.scs. of jewelry fashions shown in this unusual setting--jewelry is worth thousands of dollars--see detail in folder,if needed----------

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND--CHICHESTER,Sir FRANCIS--ELIZABETH,Queen--CEREMONY--"GYPSY MOTH"--------

(B)NEW YORK CITY ("C"story,too)--CHILDREN--POLICE--CHRISTMAS STORIES--THEATRICAL--

(C)JEWELRY--EXCURSION BOAT(Misc.Ships)--

CONVEYANCES,
WATERCRAFT,
MISCELLANEOUS,
SMALLCRAFT

BOAT Watercraft	Can No. 1-89	Roll No. 3

Subject A ROLY-POLY BOAT	Cameraman Library(Eclair)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T-13	42			

Description and Remarks Aisne, France

1- Inventor tries out queer craft that looks like an auto and really works
2- Semi closeup of craft standing idle.
3- Long shot of the craft in operation on the water.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
89	11/6/29

SEE OVER

OVER

BOAT (ARK) Watercraft	Can No. 1-89	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BUILDS "NOAH'S ARK"	Singelow

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-27	45			Can No.

Description and Remarks OLYMPIA, Wash

1- William Greenwood says the world's coming to an end in 1932 and he's getting ready.
2- Long shot of the Ark.
3- Closeup of some inmates - owl, eagle, etc.
4- Closeup of William Greenwood.

Date of Event 10/31/29

Used No.	Date
89	11/6/29

SEE OVER

OVER

BOAT (Aero)	Can No. 1 – 103	Roll No. 5

Subject AERO-BOAT IN FAST TRIAL	Cameraman DEULIG

Length T-15	Neg. 8-29	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Bremen, Germany

1- New type of speed craft goes sixty miles an hour on River Weser.
2- Pan shots of the speed craft going sixty miles an hour.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
103	12-25-29
	SEE OVER

OVER

BOATS	Can No. 2-24	Roll No. 8

Subject CARRY YOUR OWN BOAT WITH YOU -BRITISH . INVENTOR DEMONSTRATES NEW DEVICE FOR MOTORISTS

Cameraman REPIRE

Length 2 13	Neg. 8 77	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Staines, England

SEE INVENTIONS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
72 26	3/29/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

GONDOLA Boats	Can No. 2-75	Roll No. 7

Subject Ancient Pageantry revived for annual gondola regatta .	Cameraman

Length T 9	Neg. 75	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Venice, Italy.

Swams of boats move along the canal.
C.u. of same gaudy ones.
L.s. of procession of boats.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 75	9/27/3
	SEE OVER

OVER

Boat(Auto-Boat)	Can No. V8 – 37	Roll No. 6

Subject: Inventors perfect new auto-boat... Flivver furnishes motive power for odd marine device

Cameraman: Jamieson

Length	Nos.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 11	S 40			

Description and Remarks: Fort Worth, Texas

See Inventions

V8

Date of Event 4/28/31

Used in No.	Date
37	5/7/31

see over

BOATS	Can No. V.3-R.96	Roll No. 4

Subject: Daredevil Mariner Ends 32,000 Mile Voyage--Takes 3½ Yrs. to Circle Globe in 32 Foot Sloop

Cameraman: Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68	58			121 X 10

Description and Remarks: New York--Coming up Bay with lower Manhattan Skyline in background--Thru battery sea wall--Wm. A. Robinson lands--Greeted by family and friends on dock

Also Listed Under--New York N.Y.--Boats--Scenic (Skyline N.Y.) --Wm. A. Robinson

Date of Event: 11-24-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.96	

SEE OVER

GONDOLAS (water craft)	Can No. 81 x	Roll No. 6

Subject THE GREAT SWITCH-ON.	Cameraman Univ. London

Length 4	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Blackpool, England--crowds gather to see switch-on--hundreds of thousands of lights transform place into veritable riot of brilliance--extends for 5 miles along promenade--open air baths across pool there drift lighted gondolas and other craft Also listed as: BLACKPOOL, ENGLAND--ELECTRIC LIGHTS

Date of Event 9-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOAT (Tin can boat)	Can No. 137 x	Roll No. 4

Subject TIN CAN BOAT	Cameraman Gibson

Length 308	Neg. 308	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Miami Beach,Fla.--Fred Ancidoni LOOKS over his tin can boat--shot of boat in water--Fred gets in & puts boat thru motions

Also listed as:INVENTIONS(tin can boat)--FRED ANCIDONI(inventor)--ODDITIES(tin can boat)--MIAMI BEACH,FLA.

Date of Event 1-8-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News

OVER

BOAT(McNeil Is. Prison boat)	Can No. 139 x	Roll No. 7

Subject RALPH CAPONE ARRIVES AT McNEIL ISLAND PRISON.	Cameraman Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	93		-	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Tillacoom, Wash.---[illegible] Capone keeps his face covered with newspaper and is rushed to train---Capone with paper at side of head being rushed to prison train---down gangplank paper over face---boat pulls out for McNeil Is. Prison

Also listed as: TILLACOOM, WASH.---RALPH CAPONE---GANGSTER(Ralph Capone)

Date of Event 2-10-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

BOATS (bucaneer)	Can No. 202 x	Roll No. 9

Subject MANDELL EXPEDITION	Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
97	97			

Description and Remarks Miami, Fla.-- Flare shot of Bucaneer leaving the dock at the Miami Yacht Basin ----nite photgrophy
Also listed Under -- Boats (Bucaneer)
Mandell Expedition--NITE PHOTOGRAPHY--

Date of Event 12-28-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOAT	Can No. V.4 R.70	Roll No. 6

Subject	SAILS FOR U. S. IN 50 FT BOAT	Cameraman A. SINGELOW

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 200 ft. Can No. 404x8
48	41			

Description and Remarks Oslo, Norway

Shot of Alfon Moller Hansen loading boat at dock. L. S. hoisting sail. L. S. Hoisting Norwegian flag. C. U. Hansen & his crew--a dog and a cat.
cuts: contain additional sequences on above scenes.
also as: OSLO NORWAY---ALFON M. HANSEN---ANIMALS (CAT), ANIMALS(DOG) ---FLAG (NORWAY)

Date of Event 8/10/52

Used in No.	Date
V-4,R-70	8/26/52

SEE OVER

WATERCRAFT (at Life-Boat Race)	Can No. V.4 R.73	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
VIKING CARSMEN WIN GRUELLING LIFEBOAT MARATHON CLASSIC	Gibson--Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	75			6-415--417x6
				Can No. 330--417x2

Description and Remarks: New York,N.Y.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:NEW YORK,N.Y.--LIFE BOAT RACE

Also as:CROWDS--S.S.BERGENSFJORD--TROPHY--S.S.GENERAL VON STEUBEN

Date of Event 9-5-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.73	9-6-32

SEE OVER

BOATS (decorated gondolas)	Can No. V.4 R. 76	Roll No. 8

Subject ROYAL HOSTS GREET FESTIVE GONDOLIERS AT HISTORIC REGATTA

Cameraman Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 500 ft. 426x7 Can No.
109	97			

Description and Remarks Venice, Italy--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: REGATTA--VENICE, ITALY

Also as: BRIDGE(Rialto)--CANAL(Venice Grand)--HISTORICAL--CHURCH OF MADONNA--CROWN PRINCE HUMBERT--PRINCESS MARIE JOSE--BLDGS(Foscari Palce)

Date of Event 9-4-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.76	9-17-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8520 SM-8-32 U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
BOAT (water-bug hydroplane)	V.4 R. 80	2

Subject	Cameraman
NEW "WATER-BUG" BOAT ASTOUNDS ENGINEERS IN SURPRISING TRAILS	Smith

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 442x3 Can No. 300
62	51			

Description and Remarks Milford, Conn.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: MILFORD, CONN.--INVENTION

Also as: ODDITIES--THOMAS E. LAKE.

Date of Even 9-29-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 80	9-30-32

SEE OVER

FORM 3830 SM-6-33 U

OVER

MISC.BOATS (Ark)	Can No. V.4R.84	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CONSTRUCTS "ARK" TO PREPARE FOR WORLD'S COMING TO END IN 1932	Sinkey-Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	452x7
89	77			Can No.	320

Description and Remarks: Olympia,Wash.--l.s.Capt.Wm.Greenwood's Ark--c.u.Capt.putting on series of funny hats--l.s.bow of ship with Capt.walking forward--c.u.Capt.using spy-glass--l.s.Mt.Ranier--CUTS--l.s.Capt.on after deck--c.u.med.shot Capt.in costume painting a religious picture--suit of armor--c.u.same--removes same
Also as: OLYMPIA,WASH--CAPT.WM.GREENWOOD--COSTUMES--MT.RANIER

Date of Event: 10-8-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.84	10-14-32

SEE OVER

FORM 2000 SM-9-32 U

OVER

MISC.BOATS(river boats being loaded with wine barrels	Can No. V.4R.103	Roll No. 4

Subject (ODD BITS) FRENCH WINE MARTS SET TO DELUGE U.S.	Cameraman Dansee

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 506x4
74	63			Can No. 450

Description and Remarks BARRELS--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: PROHIBITION--LIQUOR--SHIPPING

Date of Event 12-2-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8520 SM 8-33-U

OVER

LIGHTSHIPS(Hibiscus & Portland)	Can No. V 5 No 106	Roll No. 4

Subject HAZARDS OF WINTER FAIL TO HALT WORK BY SEA TRAFFIC COPS

Cameraman CHARLES MACK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 727 Can No. 519x1
80	69			

Description and Remarks Supply ship Hibiscus brings supplies to lighthouses and lightships on the Maine Coast. Rear view of Lightship Portland. Sending supplies over in a basket. Long shot of the Portland. General views of lighthouse Halfway Rock. General view of buoy depot at Little Diamond Island. Men rolling a large bell buoy. Long shot of boat xx carrying men to the lighthouse located off Rockland.

Date of Event 12-32

Used in No.	Date
V 5 No 106	

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-3-33-U

OVER

Various shots of men being taken on shore. CU of men loading baskets with supplies. Various shots of men being taken on shore. Long Shot of Portland Light by night.

CUTS: SIMILAR TO ABOVE.

Also as:LITTLE DIAMOND IS.,ME--LIGHTHOUSES--BUOY--FOOD

(2) 5-106-4

CONVERANCES (sea-mobile)	Can No. V.5R. 182	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FREAK SEA-MOBILE BATTLES BREAKERS IN TEST	SIBLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	761x3
59	48			Can No.	400

Description and Remarks

SEE: ODDITIES--TILLAMOOK, ORE.

ALSO AS: INVENTIONS--AUTO--BOAT

Date of Event 9-15-33

Used in No.	Date
V-182	9/23/33

SEE OVER

LIGHTSHIP	Can No. 155 X	Roll No. 6

Subject: Sentinels Of The Sea	Cameraman: Universal London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Off the Kentish Coast, England--crew of this lightship spend an isolated Xmas far out on the sea but the Chaplin of the Downs the Rev.J.P.Treasure brings gifts for the men--goodies, Xmas letters--eating turkey--priest leaves

Also listed as: SEAMAN--XMAS--OFF THE KENTISH COAST, ENGLAND--REV.J.P.TREASURE.

Date of Event: 1931
NARA 606 10/19

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
ROW BOATS	194 x	6

Subject: CAMBRIDGE LENT RACES--72 CREWS HAVE BUMPING TIME IN ROWBOAT CONTEST

Cameraman: Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Cambridge, England--various shots of the crews (including 648) men bumping each other out of contest

Also listed as: CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND--CAMBRIDGE U--ROWBOAT CONTEST

Date of Event: 1931

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

BOATS	Can No. 203 X	Roll No. 5

Subject: HUNDREDS FLEE DEATH IN FLOOD AS LEVEES CRUMBLE IN WESTERN WASHINGTON RIVERS

Cameraman: Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
299	299			

Description and Remarks: Snohomish, Wash.--all air shots -- saw mill swamped, lumber floating to sea--farms flooded--autos stranded on bridge--many head of live stock were drowned--once a highway--small boats rescue people.

Also listed as: SNOHOMISH, WASH.--RESCUE--FLOOD--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event: 2-29-32

Used in No.	Date

see over

WATERCRAFT	Can No. ~~297~~ 297 x	Roll No. ~~7~~ 7

Subject DO X RETURNS HOME	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
187		187 [illegible]		Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany -- Do X landing in early morn--mobs of small watercraft on the way out to the Do x with curiosity seekers--Dornier the inventor of the Do-X and some of the crew--covering motors

Also as: BERLIN, GERMANY--MR. DORNIER--SEAPLANE DO X

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS	Can No. 308 x	Roll No. 5

Subject GLORIOUS FOURTH CELEBRATION AT ETON

Cameraman

Univ London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Buckinghamshire, England--pictures the procession of boats brings to a close the historic glorious "Fourth" celebration at Eton.

Also as: ETON COLLEGE--CELEBRATION--BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, ENGLAND

Date of Event 6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 3390 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

MISCEL. BOATS (skiffs)	Can No. 327 X	Roll No. 5

Subject Demonstrating Unsinkable Boats	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
190			130 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany--3 Japs. in skiffs--boats overturn in water, righting them-- 5 skiffs going down stream--group of boats all overturn then righted--over the rapids--running over

Also as: BERLIN, GERMANY

Date of Event 6/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

2012S	Can No. 372 x	Roll No. 3

Subject LOTUS FLOWERS	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
681	681			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Antioch, Ill.--some of flower enthusiasts getting aboard one of the many private boats--scenes of the boats enroute to Grass Lake--various shots of flowers--visitors in boats looking at flowers--c.u.some of the flowers

Also as:ANTIOCH,ILL.--LOTUS FLOWERS--GRASS LAKE.

Date of Event 8-24-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2020 SM-8-32 U

OVER

MISC. BOATS (in flooded area) (floods in South)	Can No. V.4R. 103	Roll No. 3

Subject: SOUTHLAND MENACED AS RAMPAGING RIVERS DRIVE OUT RESIDENTS

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	72			507x5 / 280

Description and Remarks: FLOODS--ROME, GA.

Also as: FLOOD RUINS

Date of Event: 12/15/37

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS (on rocks--on shore after storm)	Can No. V.5R. 111	Roll No. 3

Subject: DIE AS GALE CAUSES MILLION DOLLAR LOSS IN WEST COAST CITIES	Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
70	59			

Description and Remarks
CABRILLO BEACH, CAL.--STORMS

Also as: RUINS--U.S.SAILORS--~~HARBORAGE~~
NARA acc 10/89

Date of Event 1933
NARA acc 10/89

No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS (RELIEF) Cincinnati Flood	Can No. V.52.130	Roll No. 5

Subject: RIVERS ON RAMPAGE AS NEW FLOOD CREST IMPERILS THOUSANDS

Cameraman: Barnett-Lambeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: L-550--481x8 / R-600,280--481x7,12 Can No.
114	125			

Description and Remarks: Cincinnati,O.--

SEE: CINCINNATI,O.--FLOOD

Also as: RED CROSS(ORGAN)--SKYLINE(C)--FOOD--AIR VIEWS--STREET CARS--POLICE

Date of Event: 3-22-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.130	3-26-33
	SEE OVER

FORM 5520 SM-2-33-U

OVER

BOAT (unsinkable)	Can No. V.5R. 160	Roll No. 4

Subject: UNIQUE BOAT PROVES UNSINKABLE

Cameraman: Zimmerman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
49	38			654x8 / 200

Description and Remarks: Kansas City,MO.--INVENTIONS

Also as:GEORGE D.ROSS

Date of Event: 6-24-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOAT (Sea-mobile)	Can No. V.5R. 182	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FREAK SEA-MOBILE BATTLES BREAKERS IN TEST	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59	48			761x3 / 400

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-15-33

Used in No.	Date
V-182	9/23/33

SEE: ODDITIES--TILLAMOOK, OREGON

ALSO AS: CONVEYANCES--INVENTION--AUTO

SEE OVER

FORM 8630 SM 6-33-U

OVER

BOATS (kyaks)	Can No. V.52. 182	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NATIVES CELEBRATE LINDY'S VISIT VISIT IN FAR NORTH	PAN-AMERICAN-PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
72			61	764x4	450

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-33

SEE: ANN & CHAS. LINDBERGH--GREENLAND

ALSO AS: AVIATION--FLIGHTS--ESKIMOS

XXXXXXXX--

Used in No.	Date
V-182	9/23/33
	SEE OVER

FORM 8590 SM 8-33-U

OVER

WATERCRAFT (row-boats etc. crossing Rio Grande River)	Can No. V.5R.200	Roll No. 2

Subject INTERNATIONAL BRIDGE COLLAPSES (ODD BITS)	Cameraman CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 26x4
45	37			Can No. 175

Description and Remarks HIDALGO, TEX.--INTERNAT'L BRIDGE

Also as: RUINS--RIO GRANDE RIVER--U.S. GOVERNMENT

Date of Event 11-9-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

BOATS (flower laden) SOUND--HILARITY CROWD NOISES ETC.	Can No. 567 x	Roll No. 9

Subject BATTLE OF FLOWERS	Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105			105 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Villefranche, France--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: FLOWERS--VILLEFRANCHE, FRANCE

Also as: FLOATS--FIGHTS--SOUND

Date of Event 2-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 0000 5M-0-33 U

OVER

MISC.BOATS (aeroplane pontoon)	Can No. 594 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
TEST OF AEROPLANE PONTOON	UFA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160			160 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEVICES--HAMBURG,GERMANY

Also as:BLDGS CONSTRUCTION--SCIENTISTS--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS--AVIATION

Date of Event 3-3-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

(starts on 'round world trip) BLACK HAWK BOAT	Can No. 602 x	Roll No. 4,6,5

Subject JOAN LOWELL LEAVES ON TRIP 'ROUND THE WORLD	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 578	No. 578	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--

For complete detail: N.Y.C.--NAVIGATION

Also see: JOAN LOWELL--TRIPS--HUDSON RIVER--STATUE OF LIBERTY

Date of Event 4/2/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

[redacted] (pedal boat)

Can No.	Roll No.
611 x	7

Subject: PEDAL BOAT -- CYCLING ON WATER

Cameraman: Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80			80 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Scotland

SEE: SCOTLAND--INVENTIONS

Also as: [redacted]

NARA 621 10/69

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SH-3-33-U

OVER

BOATS (collapsible (boat race)	Can No. 614 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
COLLAPSIBLE BOAT RACE	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
764	764			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Balboa, Cal.--

For complete detail: BALBOA, CAL.-- INVENTIONS

4/8/33 vent

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATERCRAFT (800 sail boats) SOUND	Can No. 635 x	Roll No. 8

Subject SAIL BOATS	Cameraman Ufa

Length 106	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 106 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Berlin, Germany

SEE: BERLIN-GERMANY--BOATS

Also as: SOUND--WANN LAKE

Date of Event May '33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANOES (Kajaks) SOUND	Can No. 639 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FOLDING BOAT RACE (kajak)	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80			80 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks SEE: BERLIN, GERMANY--BOAT RACE

Also as: SOUND--ORGANIZATIONS

Date of Event 1933

No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATERCRAFT(racing crews)	Can No. 699 x	Roll No. 1, 2

Subject henley regatta	Cameraman Pathé

Length 436	436 Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Henley, England--

For complete detail: HENLEY, ENGLAND REGATTA

Also as: CREW RACING--THAMES RIVER

Date of Event 7/8/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATERCRAFT (boats with people aboard) view race	Can No. 755 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
YACHT REGATTA	Freeman-Hooper

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
530--494	530-494			

Description and Remarks

SEE:LONG BEACH,CAL.--REGATTA

Also as:YACHT RACING--YACHTS--AIR VIEWS--SHIP

Date of Event 8-25-35

No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.BOATS (convicts leave for Devil's Island)	Can No. 749 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
CARGO OF MISERY	Universal.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49			49	Can No.

Description and Remarks

LA ROCHELLE, FRANCE--PRISONERS

Date of Event 6-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 6-33-U

OVER

GONDOLAS (watercraft) regatta in Venice	Can No. 755 x	Roll No. 1

Subject REGATTA OF VENICE	Cameraman Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
611	611			Can No.

Description and Remarks VENICE, ITALY--REGATTA

Also as: HISTORIC--RIALTOBRIDGE--FIREMEN

Date of Event 9-21-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8630 SM 8-33-U

OVER

WATERCRAFT (Hoovers in gondola at Fair)	Can No. 757 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
HOOVERS AT WORLD'S FAIR	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
350	350			Can No.

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO -- WORLD'S FAIR

Alos as:MR.& MRS.HOOVER--MR. & MRS.RUFUS DAWES

Date of Event ~~6-30-33~~ 4/20/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATERCRAFT (small boats cast ashore ~~or damaged etc.~~)	Can No. 775 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
HURRICANE	Pryor.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200	200			

Description and Remarks: FT.PIERCE.FLA.--STORMS

Also as:HURRICANE--WATERFRONT--S.S. CAROLINE--DIVER--DOCKS--RUINS.

Date of Event 9-5-35

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATERCRAFT (Paris swim race)	Can No. 799 x	Roll No. 7

Subject SWIMMING THRU PARIS	Cameramen Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135			135 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS, FRANCE--SWIMMING

Also as: MARATHON--BLDGS(NOTRE DAME CATHEDRAL)--TARIS--NOTRE DAME CATHEDRAL --TARIS

Date of Event 8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATERCRAFT(IN FRANCE ICE BOUND)	Can No. 865 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FOUNTAINS(FROZEN PARIS)	ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
171			171 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks ICE -- PARIS

Also as:CEMETERY--NOTRE DAME CATHEDRAL--
EIFFEL TOWER--SCENIC--SNOW--SEINE
RIVER--FOUNTAINS--STATUE

Date of Event 12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS (laden with Mexicans enjoying themselves) WATERCRAFT V.6R.236	Can No.	Roll No.
		5

Subject SPRING FESTIVAL (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 535 Can No. 964x2
56				

Description and Remarks

SANTA ANITA, MEX.--FESTIVAL

MEXICANS--COSTUMES

Date of Event 3-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

WATERCRAFT (on lake, crowds viewing Huskies-Bears regatta) V.6 R. 241	Can No.	Roll No. 3

Subject WASHINGTON '8' WINS (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman SINKEY

Length 63	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 881x3 Can No. 600

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE-WASH--REGATTA

CREW RACE--LAKE WASHINGTON--CALIFORNIA U--WASHINGTON U--R.R.TRAIN--AUTOS

Date of Event 4-13-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

STORY	Can No.	Roll No.
STONE HORSE LIGHTSHIP (taking on provisions etc)	V.6 R. 250	1

Subject	Cameraman
7 DIE AS LINER OLYMPIC SINKS LIGHTSHIP IN FOG OFF NANTUCKET SHOALS	OLIVER SMITh-SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
154	141			Cuts 1007x1,6,9 Can No. 321,231,226

Description and Remarks

COLLISIONS

CAPT.GEO.E.EATON--MISC.SHIPS--NY SKYLINE
CAPT.BINKS--NY BAY--CAPT.BRAITHWAITE--
SURVIVORS--NITE SCENES--SS OLYMPIC--
CHELSEA DRAWBRIDGE--ENGLISH FLAG(½mast)
S.S.PARIS--PRESS--AMBULANCE

Date of Event 5-16-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SH 8-33-U

OVER

MISC.BOATS (Dal tiny sloop crosses ocean) V.6 R.256	Cat No.	Roll No. 4

Subject POLISH OFFICERS ARRIVE IN SLOOP (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman SANWALD

Length 51	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 149 Can No. 1037x7

Description and Remarks

DAL--NEW YORK,NY

BOHMOLEC--G.SWIECHOWSKI--PRESS--STUNTS
feats

Date of Event 6-21-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS (in Thames River during Regatta)	Can No. V.6 R. 261	Roll No. 1

Subject: PRESIDENT SEES YALE CREWS BEAT HARVARD IN COLORFUL REGATTA

Cameraman: GIBSON-OLIVER-EDWARDS-LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
181	168			1047x2,3,4,5 785,36,391,321

Description and Remarks

REGATTA--NEW LONDON, CONN.

YACHTS--CREW RACE--YALE U--HARVARD U.--THAMES RIVER.

6-22-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.BOATS (used by kids in California after cloudburst)	Can No. V.6 R.295	Roll No. 8

Subject CLOUDBURST (HL)	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1145x5 Can No. 626
81				

Description and Remarks

LONG BEACH,CAL.--FLOODS

MONTROSE,CAL.--CLOUDBURST--STORMS--POLICE.

Date of Event 10-17-54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2000-SM-11-54 (L)

OVER

MISC.BOATS (hi and dry,shoreline shots ruins etc. etc.) ruined dockhouse	Can No. V.6 R.296	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NORTHWEST STORM SWEPT	ZIMMERMAN SINKEY--EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1131x6,7 Can No. 385
127	116			

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASH.--STORMS

CCCC--BOEING FIELD--SS HARVESTER--SS PRES. MADISON--SS SEASIDE--TREES--SHIPWRECKS--SS NORTH HAVEN--ASTORIA,ORE.--MARYVILLE, MO.--DOCKS--RUINS

Date of Event 10-22-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

MISC.SMALLCRAFT:(Crew racing shell at Harvard—Apr.1934—used in "25 YRS. AGO TODAY" 4/59) APR 34	Can No. 32-32	Roll No. 4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY—LEGALIZED BETTING—FDR ENDS VACATION—FDR,JR. OUT FOR HARVARD CREW—KING GUSTAV—ANN MORROW LINDBERGH—FASHIONS	Cameraman UNIV.LIBRARY

Usage 225	Neg. 218	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks JAMAICA,LI,NY:(2 shots of crowd—hand,book,collecting bets—crowd—finish of race—payoff,2 shots———MIAMI,FLA:(ls of Astor yacht—cu of Pres.of US Franklin D.Roosevelt—shake with NRA Chief Hugh S.Johnston—crowd—FDR & son James waving from observation platform as train pulls away——— CAMBRIDGE,MASS:(FDR Jr.sitting in shell in stroke position—4 shots rowing———PARIS,FRANCE:(King Gustaf of Sweden & grand-daughter Princess Ingrid onto tennis court—spectators—3 shots 76 yr.old King play tennis WASHINGTON,DC:Mrs.Anne Morrow Lindbergh sitting with group of men,of Nat'l Geographic Soc—she get plaque making her member—cu plaque—cu & ls presentation ceremony———NEW YORK CITY:(3 models show outfits—cu tweed mixture street suit—cu model with felt hat———

NOME

Date of Event 193

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—10/37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-32-4

JAMAICA,LI,NY--CROWD--HORSE RACE--GAMBLING--OLD & RARE FILMS--

MIAMI,FLA--YACHT--ROOSEVELT--JOHNSTON--CROWD--VACATION--ROOSEVELT,JAME

CAMBRIDGE,MASS--ROOSEVELT,FR,JR--CREW RACING--LATER--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--

PARIS,FRANCE--KING GUSTAF--SWEDISH GOVT--INGRID--TENNIS--OLD PEOPLE--
HUMAN INTEREST--

WASHINGTON,DC--LINDBERGH--PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--

NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--MODELS--GIRLS--

MISC. SMALLCRAFT: (Houseboat, or similar craft using oars)	Issue Number 618x1	

Subject	Cameraman
TRAINED FISH	RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
223ft.				MK NO: [illegible].10 PROD.FILL Stock Shots

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(med.small group of people walk toward us on small pier--bs group on pier--near small boat--med.small houseboat (or similar craft but with oars) away from pier--longer shot same--cu man rowing--closer of him---(evidentally a glass bottom boat)--var.underwater shots of fish performing---sev.cut in shots of man rowing----------

Date [illegible] 1934

MISC.USA--SPORTS(BW)--FISH--ODDITIES(Animal,trained fish)--MISC.SMALL-CRAFT------

SEE OVER

WATERCRAFT (around Lindy plane)	Can No. 699 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
COL.LINDBERGH	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
734			734 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks FLIGHTS--LINDBERGHS

Also as:AVIATION--TYPES--AIR VIEWS--
GAS--HARBOR GRACE,CANADA.

Date of Event 7-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3550 SN 6-33-U

OVER

GONDOLAS (laden with flowers) CARNIVAL MUSIC	Can No. 930 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CARNIVAL AT NICE	Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
151		151 dev. lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: Nice, France--CARNIVAL--FLOWERS--SOUND--FRENCH NAVY--HARBOR--GONDOLAS--GROTESQUE FIGURES--FLOATS.

Date of Event 2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

WATERCRAFT (GRAND PRIX) (Good-Authentic sound motor noises)
(in harbor)

Can No. 974 x

Roll No. 7

Subject: MONACO GRAND PRIX

Cameraman: Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
195		195	rev. lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: MONACO--AUTO RACING--SOUND--GUY MOLL

Date of Event 4/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550-SM-4-54 (C)

OVER

MISC.BOATS (smallest ocean going craft)	Can No. 1006 x	Roll No. 1

Subject SMALLEST OCEAN GOING CRAFT	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length 383	Neg. 383	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Venice,Cal.--smallest craft laun hed--med. & ls of boat laden with provi sions--cu same--launching--med.shot buckl ng breakers--Neuhaus sailing craft--cu Paul sailing--var.angles Paul serving dinner--mls Paul on way

VENICE,CAL.--~~WATERCRAFT~~--INVENTIONS--PAUL NEUHAUS

NARA 11/1/79

Date of Event 5-11-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2850-SH-4-34 (C)

OVER

LIGHTSHIP (AMBROSE) AIR VIEWS	Can No. 1027 x	Roll No 4

Subject	Cameraman
AIR SHOTS U.S.FLEET ARRIVES	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
306	306	ft.blueprint		Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLEET--NYC

BOATS(AMBROSE LIGHTSHIP)--NAVY--AIR VIEWS--NORTH RIVER

Date of Event 5-30-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

MISC.BOATS (barge race)	Can No. 1046 x	Roll No. 9

Subject BARGE RACE	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101		101	dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOAT RACE--L.NDON

WATERCRAFT--SKIPPER STONE

Date of Event 6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS (air views of boats near beach in Cannes, France)	Can No. 1056 x	Roll No. 4

Subject FLIGHTS OVER CANNES	Cameraman XECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198		198 dev. lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SCENIC--CANNES, FRANCE

Also as: FLIGHTS--GEN. DENAIN---AVIATION--
AIR VIEWS--POOLS--BEACHES--~~WATERCRAFT~~--
RESORT

NARA ARC 10/89

Date of Event 7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.BOATS (floods,types etc.)Japs	Can No. 1068 x	Roll No. 7

Subject MIDWEST FLOOD IN JAPAN

Cameraman KANEMATZ.

Length 200	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOODS--TERAI, JAPAN

JAPANESE

Date of Event 7-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2580-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

MISC.BOATS (taking children to school)	Can No. 1115 x	Roll No 6,7

Subject BOAT TAKES CHILDREN TO SCHOOL	Cameraman GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
291	291			

Description and Remarks Sinslaw River,Ore.--boat landing at dock,going to school& going home--discharging children at different sports--picking up some children--taking them home--shots of some 30 kids on boat

SINSLAW RIVER,ORE.--ODDITIES--CHILDREN SCHOOLS

Date of Event 10-4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

MISC. BOATS (Brixham Regatta	Can No. 1161 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BRIXHAM REGATTA	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: REGATTA--BRIXHAM, ENGLAND

Also as: BOAT RACES

11-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2000-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

MISC. BOATS (on flooded streets)	Can No. V.7 R.320	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BOYS HAVE FUN AS DOWNPOUR INUNDATES CITY	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
40	32			1225x5	290

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--LONG BEACH, CAL.

Also as: DOGS--STORMS

Date of Event 1-9-35

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-9-35 (U)

OVER

MISC. BOATS (used by victims of flood)	Can No. V.7 R.327	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
COAST TOWNS FLOODED	FREEMAN--MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1244x3,4 Can No. 870
81	73			

Description and Remarks

SEE: LONG BEACH & MONTROSE CALIF--FLOODS

Also as: RESCUES--POLICE--AUTOS

Date of Event 2-6-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS (new rotor-driven boat)	Can No. V.7 R.341	Roll No. 4

Subject NEW ROTOR DRIVES BOAT AT FAST CLIP	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1293x4 Can No. 270
56	48			

Description and Remarks ESSINGTON,PA.--ls.E.B. Wilford inventor sitting in boat--cu mast--with prop--ls gyrette--man at controls--ls rotor has just been started by man--off,pretty rough water around--coming to camera,making turn off--CUTS:add.shots of boat.

ESSINGTON,PA.--INVENTIONS--WILFORD

Date of Event 3-29-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5.35 (U)

OVER

KAYAKS (BOATS) Eskimo craft used for pool polo)	Can No. V.7 R.342	Roll No. 9

Subject GIRLS APPLY ESKIMO CRAFT TO POOL POLO	Cameraman OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Can No.
52	54			

Description and Remarks

SEE: WATER SPORTS--MIAMI BEACH, FLA.

Also as: AQUATIC--WATER POLO

Date of Event 3-23-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

MISC. BOATS (Surf board with outboard motor)	Can No. V.7 R.364	Roll No. 9

Subject SURF BOARD WITH OUTBOARD MOTOR (HL)

Cameraman LARCFY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1359x7
36				Can No. 210

Description and Remarks

SEE: AQUAPLANING--CLEVELAND, O.

Also as: WATER SPORTS--INVENTIONS--SCHUELE

Date of Event 6-17-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MISC. BOATS (in Hudson--Poughkeepsie Regatta)	Can No. V.7 R.364	Roll No. 11

Subject	CALIFORNIA WINS 8-OARED RACING TITLE	Cameraman	EDWARDS SANWALD--GEISEI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
96	84			SENT TO COAST	

Description and Remarks

SET: CREW RACE--POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.

Also as: REGATTA--YACHTS--McNAMEE--TRAIN--BRIDGES--CORNELL U.--CALIF.U.

Date of Event 6-18-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SH-10-35-U

OVER

CANOES (girls Canoe tilting)	Can No. V.7 R.372	Roll No. 9 TV

Subject AQUATIC ARCHERY (HL)	Cameraman McHENRY

Length 43	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1396x1 1389x5,6,745 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AQUATIC--DEL MONTE, CALIF.

Also as: GIRLS--WATER SPORTS--
ARCHERY--CANOE TILTING

7-14-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

CANOES (GOING THRU DIFFERENT MANEUVERS ON LAKE SEBAGO)	Can No. V.7 R. 373	Roll No. 5

Subject: CAMP GIRLS (HL)

Cameraman: SMITH.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
51				1396x3 / 625

Description and Remarks: SO.CASCO,ME.--on Lake Sebago procession of sailboats & canoes--performing calisthenics with paddles in war canoes--girls diving in for a swim--snake-like train making a turn--girls disappearing under water 'neath canoe and then lifting canoe out of water to beach
CUTS:ditto.

SO CASCO,ME.--GIRLS--LAKE SEBAGO---CAMP BULICK

Date of Event: 7-17-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

WATERCRAFT (LIFE SAVING RAFT)	Can No. V.7 R.375	Roll No. 4

Subject LIFE SAVING RAFT (HL)	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 34	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1388x9 Can No. none

Description and Remarks

SEE: RAFT--CARDIFF, WALES

Also ~~as~~: LIFE SAVING--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 7-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATERCRAFT (9th Lifeboat Race)	Can No. V.7 R.385	Roll No. 6

Subject 9TH LIFEBOAT RACE (HL)	Cameraman LYONS--GEISEL

Length 43	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1434x3,1412x5 Can No. 295

Description and Remarks

SEE: LIFEBOAT RACE--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: CREW RACE--W.C.TEAGLE--FARLEY--TROPHY

9-2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GONDOLAS (REGATTA IN VENICE)	Can No. V.7 R. 389	Roll No. TV 6

Subject HISTORIC REGATTA (IN)	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length 47	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1449x6 Can No. 350

Description and Remarks VENICE, ITALY.--ls of bldgs, domes in bg, on the Canal Grande showing picturesque gondolas, etc.--group boats side angle thru posts--going around turn ls Rialto Bridge--cu one boat, med. shot group of boats--ls whole group, Rialto in bg--CUTS:as above and winners.

VENICE, ITALY--REGATTA--HISTORIC--CANAL GRANDE--RIALTO BRIDGE

Date of Event 9-8-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MISC. BOATS (prepared for hurricane)	Can No. V.7 R.393	Roll No. 1

Subject FLORID[illegible] R[illegible]ADY BUT [illegible]URRIC[illegible]NE PASSES [illegible]T SEA	Cameraman SANDERS

Length 85	73 Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1465x4,325 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: HURRICANE--MIAMI, FLA.

Also as: RUINS--SKY(BLACK)

9-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-10-35-U

OVER

MISC.SMALLCRAFT:(New prop boat shown 3/35--see 5th story below) MAR 35	Can No. 33-26	Roll No. 3

Subject. [illegible] Anniv.:..ovie Gun: False Alar[illegible] Signal. Prop Boat: CAR WOOD & new speedboat "Miss America"	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
202	195			

Description and Remark: METROPOLIS,ILLINOIS:(3 shots of [illegible] wreckage--wrecked cars,3 shots--smoke stack--wrecked [illegible] homes,3 shots--girl with doll--wrecked home---UNIV.CITY,CALIF.:(AS of Universal City--cu being congratulated by actors & actresses on set is Carl Laemmle,movie pioneer--cu Laemmle--Henry Armetta shakes his hand--cu Laemmle--more congrats-----LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(cu camera gun,5 shots-police officer aiming gun--culprit running toward Post Office, gun firing,"culprit"falls,3 shots--man examining film--CLEVELAND,O:(kids at fire alarm box--[illegible] has cuff on arm,other kid flees--fire engines--kid remorseful for turning false alarm----LAKE ERIE,ESSINGTON,PA.:(3 shots prop boat--boat underway,3 shots-----MIAMI,FLORIDA:(Car Wood shakes with associates--boat--cu Car Wood--here he comes in new speedboat [illegible] ove

Date of [illegible] 3/26/60

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

33-26-3

AS underway fast,beating plane in flight————————

[redacted], ILLINOIS—TORNADO—[redacted]—CARS—[redacted]—CHILDREN

[redacted],CALIF—ANNIVERSARIES—LAKE[redacted]—[redacted]TION PIX—[redacted]

[redacted]

LOS ANGELES,CALIF—CAMERA—POLICE—[redacted]

CLEAVELAND,OHIO—FIRE'EN & APPARATUS—INVENTIONS—CHILDREN—

[redacted]—ODDITIES— WATER—MISC.SMALLCRAFT—

MIAMI,FLORIDA—SPEEDBOAT—WOOD—

CANOES (Canoes shooting the rapids at Middle Dam, Maine)	Can No. 1337 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: CANOES WRECKED IN RAPIDS

Cameraman: SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
557				

Description and Remarks

SEE: RAPIDS--MIDDLE DAM, MAINE

Date of Event: 5-19-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2000-GH-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOATS (var.shots)	Can No. 1367 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BOATS	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: var.shots of boats...

PARIS, FRANCE

6-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

MISC. BOATS (Thames River full of boats for the Yale-Harvard Regatta)	Can No. 1371 x	Roll No. 7

Subject YALE-HARVARD REGATTA	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 299	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: REGATTA--NEW LONDON, CONN.

Also as: YALE--HARVARD--CREW RACE--
THAMES RIVER--

6-21-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATERCRAFT (WATER GOING BIKE	Can No. 2705 x	Roll No. 3

Subject WATER GOING BICYCLE	Cameraman SINKEY

Length 482	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE

BICYCLES

Date of Event 5-15-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 3M-1-28-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WATERCRAFT (WATER BIKES)	Can No. V.8 R.423	Roll No. 6

Subject	WATER BICYCLES (HL)	Cameraman	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
65				1584x3	575

Description and Remarks

MIAMI BEACH,FLA.--girls riding bikes--one draws up to wharf and serves drink,sev.shots--ls group riding toward camera--side angle close shot one of them rides by camera,front shot girls waving--ls group going away and out, drinking glass water etc.--CUTS:bikes leaving Pedal & paddle Club--add.shots MIAMI BEACH,FLA.--BICYCLES--CONVEYANCES // INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--CANAL//

Date of Event 7-10-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MOTORBOATS (Motorboat Show, N.Y.C.)	Can No. V.8 R.425	Roll No. 8

Subject	MOTORBOAT SHOW	Cameraman OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1550x5
85	73			Can No. 255

Description and Remarks

SEE: MOTORBOAT SHOW--NEW YORK CITY

~~Build a Mill~~ 1/17/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOAT (MAE) mother ship of Submarine "Tank")	Can No. V.8 R.439	Roll No. 6

Subject SUBMARINE "TANK" BUILT TO RECOVER SUNKEN TREASURE	Cameraman McHENRY

Length 83	Neg. 71	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1645x3 Can No. 910

Description and Remarks

SEE: DIVER--SAUSALITO, CALIF.

Also as: SUBMARINE--TANK--HAMLIN--INVENTIONS--MACHINERY

3-3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
MISC. BOATS (during floods, victims using rowboats & canoes--rowboat crashed etc.)	V.8 R.441	1

Subject	Cameramen
SCORES DEAD AS TERRIFIC FLOODS SWEEP THE EAST	SMITH LYONS OLIVER PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
316	289			1653x1,2,935;1660x1,3,910;1659x3,795;1661x2,360

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLOODS--DISASTER

3-13-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. SCENES (used by flood victims)	Can No. V.8 R.442	Roll No. SPECIAL!!!

Subject: 100 DEAD AS RAGING FLOODS DEVASTATE ALLEGHENY AREA

Cameraman: SAVITT
ALEXANDER-OLIVER
HERAST-PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
481	452			

SEE: FLOODS--PITT.PA ,JOHNSTOWN,PA. DISASTER

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLOODS--PITTSBURGH, PA.

3-18-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
Boats (6 collapsible boat making rescues..Nat'l guard rowboats ditto etc.FLOODS)	V.8 R.443	1

Subject	
DISEASE AND WANT STALK IN WAKE OF $350,000,000 FLOODS	SMITH-HERMIE-LYONS CAVALIERE-PROVFITT LEMBECK--OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
668	597			SEE: FLOODS DISASTER-CATASTROPHE Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

JOHNSTOWN, PA.--FLOODS

3-19,20,1,2,3,36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC. BOATS (in harbor at Monte Carlo, Monaco)	Can No. V.8 R.452	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
DARING DRIVERS IN THRILLING RACE FOR GRAND PRIX	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	71			1710x3 / 815

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTO RACE--MONTE CARLO, MONACO

Also as: THRILLS--ACCIDENTS--SPILLS
CARACIOLA--SCENICS--HARBOR

Date of Event 4/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS (WATER-BIKE)	Can No. V.8 R. 472	Roll No. 4

Subject: SMART BOY BUILDS WATER BICYCLE FOR EIGHTY CENTS

Cameraman: McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1824x1,345 Can No.
66	54			

Description and Remarks: SAN ANSELMO,CALIF.--boy adjusting paddle wheel--putting on chain--cu lad Robert Simpson--lad mounts bike--working bike in water,bike in water--and paddling along--CUTS:ditto.

SAN ANSELMO,CAL.--SIMPSON--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 6-25-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS (boat made of junk)	Can No. V.8 R.479	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
WEIRD BOAT MADE OF JUNK READY FOR OCEAN TRIP -- MAYBE!	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62	50			1851x1,510

Description and Remarks

FT. BRAGG, CALIF.--Is of boat, man walks on deck pointing to rivets etc. shots of Paul Geigen one of crew working scotlight on top--prop spinning guy working hand machine for prop--more prop--is boat, sea in bg--CUTS: add. shots of freak boat.

FT. BRAGG, CALIF.---INVENTIONS--GEIGEN ODDITIES

~~2-21-36~~

Date of Event 7/21/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS (little boats washed up by hurricane, Florida)	Can No. V.8 R.481	Roll No. 2

Subject CAMERA CATCHES TWISTER RIPPING ACROSS FLORIDA	Cameraman RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1859x2,3 715 Can No.
102	90			

Description and Remarks

SEE: (FOR FULL DETAILS)

HURRICANE--PANAMA CITY, FLA.

7-31-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATERCRAFT (Ocean-going bike devised for deep sea fishermen, Venice, Calif.)

Can No. V.8 R.496

Roll No. 8

Subject
OCEAN-GOING BIKE DEVISED FOR DEEP SEA FISHERMEN

Cameraman
FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
55	43		

Cuts
Can No. 1921x3 725

9-16-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: INVENTIONS--VENICE, CALIF.

Also as: BIKE--ODDITIES--FRY--FISHING--FISH

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-6-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC BOATS (BARREL-BOAT FOR OCEAN TRAVEL)	Can No. V.8 R. 498	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DARING MARINER TO CROSS OCEAN IN BARREL-BOAT	KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
53	41			455	1930x2

Description and Remarks BUFFALO,NY--ls barrel of props--cu ERNEST BIEGAJESKI--launching boat--closer shot showing construction sail etc.--out he goes--CUTS:christening barrel by Mrs. Mary Przybyl--angles--of boat cast adrift out in Buffalo RIVER.

BUFFALO,NY--STUNTS--BIEGAJESKI--~~WATERCRAFT~~ WORK BOATS
BUFFALO RIVER.

Date of Event 9-26-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC. BOATS (life boats in which 7 survivors of shipwreck clung to until rescue)

Can No. V.8 R.504

Roll No. 2

Subject
26 LOST, 7 SAVED WHEN SAND BOAT SINKS IN LAKE ERIE

Cameraman
LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48	36			Can No. 1925x4 70

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

SHIPWRECK--CLEVELAND, O.

Date of Event 10-18-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC.BOAT (New Train-Ferry inaugurated, Dover, Eng.)	Can No. V.8 R.505	Roll No. 5

Subject
LONDON TO PARIS IN NEW TRAIN
FERRY A SLEEPER JUMP

Cameraman
GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
50		38 dev.		Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

SEE: INVENTIONS--DOVER, ENGLAND

Also as: R.R.TRAIN--FERRYBOAT--CORBIN

10-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS (Simon Lake's submarine salvager)	Can No. V.8 R.506	Roll No. 3

Subject
SIMON LAKE READY FOR TREASURE HUNT UNDER L.I. SOUND

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	48			1984x3

Can No. 285

Description and Remarks

SEE: TREASURE HUNT--WEEHAWKEN, N.J.

Also as: LAKE--SUBMARINES--MISC. BOATS
DRYDOCK--NORTH RIVER--SEARCHING

10-28-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. SCENES (used by refugees during flood in Missouri Valley, Iowa)

Can No. 641 x

Roll No. 5-6

Subject
FLOODS IN MISSOURI VALLEY

Cameraman
TRABOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--MISSOURI VALLEY, IOWA

Also as: SALVATION ARMY(ORGANIZATIONS)
FARMS--PIGS--RESCUES

Date of Event: 2-5-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS (flood victims use row boats etc.)	Can No. 1664 x	Roll No. 4,5,6,7

Subject	Cameraman
N.Y. & PENN. FLOODS	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
659				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--NEW YORK STATE

Also as: DISASTER--HL OF YR--ATHEN,PA.
FARMS--RUINS--TOWANDA,PA.--ELMIRA,N.Y.

Date of Event 3-12-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.BOATS (dancing boats, boats in channel..Santa Anita (MEXICO)Flower Festival)

Can No.	Roll No.
1696 x	4,5,6

Subject: SANTA ANITA FLOWER FESTIVAL

Cameraman: EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
493				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FESTIVAL--SANTA ANITA, MEX.

Also as: FLOWERS--MEXICANS

4-3-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-2-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC. BOATS (in lake, sho from Fed.Reserve Bank Bld Cleveland, O.)	Can No. 1788 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
EXTERIORS REPUBLICAN CONVENTION	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
189				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONVENTION--CLEVELAND, O.

Also as: BLDGS.(CLEVELAND PUBLIC AUDITORIUM)

6-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2000-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
MISC. BOATS (procession of boats, The Fourth at Eton, Eton, England)	1792 x	4

Subject	Cameraman
THE FOURTH AT ETON	GEN. FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ETON COLLEGE--ETON, ENGLAND

Also as: CELEBRATION

6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS (flower-bedecked boats in Water Fete, France)	Can No. 1812 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WATER FETE	JFA GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FESTIVAL--FRANCE

Also as: RELIGI US--FLOWERS--EVEQUE

Date of Event 6-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS (King Edward in fast speeding boat reviewing Navy)	Can No. 1821 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
THE KING AT PORTSMOUTH	GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
228 dev.dupe neg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ENGLISH NAVY--PORTSMOUTH,ENG.

Also as: KING EDWARD--REVIEW

7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATERCRAFT (FLOODS IN HAMBURG)	Can No. 1954 x	Roll No. 9

Subject FLOODS IN HAMBURG	Cameraman BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
77 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

FLOOD

HAMBURG, GERMANY

Date of Event 11-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATERCRAFT (air views during New Planes Demonstration, Paris, France)	Can No. 1972.x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NEW PLANES DEMONSTRATION	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
107 dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks

AVIATION--PARIS, FRANCE

Date of Event 11-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS (UPSET AND RIGHT BOAT) DEMONSTRATION	Can No. 2679 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject: NAT'L LIFEGUARD RACES	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
515				

Description and Remarks

ATLANTIC CITY, NJ

LIFEGUARD RACES

Date of Event 8-26-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS:(Gondolas in Venice Canals see below for details) 1936	Can No. 7386 x	Roll No. 1,2,3,

Subject	Cameraman
VENICE TRAVELOGUE	GIULDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3645	3645			Can No.

Date of Release 6/36

DESCRIPTION AND QUALITY--var.sc nic shots of Venice including..boats leaving lagoor to go fi.. Clock of the Moors..pigeons..milkman in canal b.. ing milk..coffee houses.. market scenes, un oading boats.. people waiting in sts.. people traveling in canal boats.. Grand Canal..Rialto Bridge..basin of St. Mark..church of Madonna of Health..wooden bridge of Academy of Fine Arts.. Foscari Palace..Rezzonico Palace..islands of the Lagoon.. Bridge of Sighs..Piazzetta San Mark clock tower in St. Marco's square..gondoliers oating, etc.--St. Marks, inc. Bronze Horses, Belfry..Is from belfry..Doges Palace.. Court of the Ducal Palace..Riva degli Schiavoni..Island of St.George the Greater Church St. George..RR station

Title No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/34-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

gondolas covered over for night..lamps lighted..night
shots Riva dolpi Schiavoni, St. Marks Sq., canals,etc.

VENICE, ITALY--GOTHIC--BOAT--[illegible]--LAGOON--
VENICE--H.C.M. CO--VENICE--CHURCH--R.R.STATION--
VENICE--

(a) 7386x1, 2, 3

MISC. SMALLCRAFT: (Various craft encounted during deep sea fishing trip)

Issue Number 7705x1,2,3,4,5

Subject: DEEP SEA FISHING IN CALIFORNIA (PROD.FTG)

Camera: JOHN MC HENRY

RE NO: 1443-11-sto

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
appx.3500ft.				shots--caption FILED under x-number

Cat No.

Description: CAPE SAN LUCAS,CALIF.(guests, Date of Event 1938

Description: Exterior--Boarding the "SPORTFISHER 2"--var.scs.coming aboard,get set,cast off----waving 'bye--boat past us with ship in bg--flag on stern,pass San Diego,ships at pier in bg--pass Point Loma on way out to sea--as same,fog evident--med.bs man in bow of boat,looking -----2 boats,5 men catching bait by pier--var.sc.casting net,cast bait sunset,Cape San Lucas silhouetted by approaching storm,from boat------ man stand at bow,fishing,pole bent--sitting while fighting fish--3 men in rowboat,marlin fishing--playing fish on line--3 men in boat wait to boat marlin--approaching San Lucas,see various rock formations--scenic shots of same from var.angles--storm clouds in bg--cove surrounded by

SEE OVER

(2) 7705x1,2,3,4,5

7705x2:rock formation scenes listed on other side are in this roll----
var.scenic shots taken from boat of San Lucas and surrounding mountain
etc----------7705x3:(pan scenes of San Lucas taken from boat--rock
cliff scenes--3 men with fishpoles by in outboard skiff--trolling for
fish--more on rock formations and of Cape San Lucas taken from boat---
in pilot house of boat,men point out window,one man has binocs--three
men in a rowboat as we pass them--3 men in dory,fish alongside,haul it
in--"Sportfisher 2" into San Lucas anchorage,pass small boat--var.scs.
people watch it come in to pier,bird flies by------3 men fish from boa
pull fish aboard,etc---fishing in rough sea,boat rocking,wind blowing
nets--var.scs.of men in pilothouse,pointing out to water,etc----------
--------7705x4:(homeward bound,passengers on board with fishing poles-
hands reeling in lines--gulls fly by in bg--throwing out bait--var.scs
of sea gulls----------scooping up bait and putting in tanks,var.scs
men fish from stern of boat--var.scs.fish from outboard skiff--fish on
line--attach huge fish to block and tackle--haul big marlin aboard----

(3) 7705x1,2,3,4,5

----------7705x5;(more on rock formations around San Lucas--pan up rocky cliffs,from boat--boat is rocking--bird flies past as we look a narrow crevasse--var.sc.waves breaking--natural rock arch----stormy s in bg--rough seas,boat rocking-----mountain tops,clouds in bg,var.scs. ---man at rail of "Sportfisher 2" as boat rocks--spray--man reeling i fish--haul it aboard--var.scs.-----4 fish poles lean against stern ra of rising,falling boat in waves------------------

CAPE SAN LUCAS,CALIF--FISHING--SHORTS(BW)--FISHING BOAT--FISH(Misc)-- SCENICS(Calif)--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--WEATHER--FOG--WATER--MOUNTAINS-- MONTAGE(Fishing)--SUNSET--CLOUDS--SEAGULLS--

BOATS (MISCELLANEOUS) BOAT AUTO	Can No. V 9 R 527	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
QUEER BOAT-AUTO BUILT FOR USE IN LA. SWAMPS	HARCOL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
85	73			2070x1,575	

Description and Remarks

QUEER BOAT-AUTO

GOLDEN MEADOWS LA.

Date of Event 1/8/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS (MISCELLANEOUS)	Can No. V 9 R 531	Roll No. 1

Subject
750,000 HOMELESS IN FLOODS

HARNDEN*RILEY*PROFFITT
TRAYNM*GITTINGER*LARCEY
MAXFIELD*DAVITT*SCHAEFER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
577	541			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIDWEST FLOODS

OHIO AND MISS. VALLEYS

Date of Event 1/25/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(for flood victims) BOATS (MISCELLANEOUS)	Can No. V 9 R 532	Roll No. 1 reel

Subject
1000 DE[illegible] IN FLOOD DISASTER

TUGANDER GREELING LARCEY
GITTINGER SHAEFER ALLEY
MARKHAM WINNER TRAUBRAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
690 wi titles				Can No. 800 FLOODS

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

MIDWEST

Date of Event 1.27.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS (MISCELLANEOUS)	Can No. V 9 R 533	Roll No. 1 REEL

Subject: PESTILENCE THREATENS LOUISVILLE

PROFFITT. SMITH. TRAYNM. LUCKS. NORDLING. WINNER. MARKMANN. SMITH ZIMMERMAN. ALLEY. LYONS

Length 802	Ngt. 765	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. SEE FLOODS

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

MIDWEST

Date of Event 1/29/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOATS (MISCELLANEOUS)	Can No. V 9 R 534	Roll No. 1

Subject: FLOOD ZONE CLEANUP GIANT TASK

LARCEY GITTINGER ALLEY WINNER TRAYNM SMITH LYONS MORGAN PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
384	348			Can No. 800 FLOODS

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH,O.

F L O O D S

M I D W E S T

Date of Event 1/30/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.BOATS (COASTAL SCHOONER COTTONEVA SHIPWRECKED)	Can No. V.9 P. 557	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CREW SAVED BY BREECHES BUOY IN SHIPWRECK	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68	56			2130x3,545

Description and Remarks

PORT ORFORD, ORE.

SHIPWRECK.

Date of Event 12-11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOAT (AUTOBOAT)	Can No. V 9 R 557	Roll No. 3

Subject	AMPHIBIOUS AUTO TAKES TO WATER LIKE DUCKLING	Cameraman ALLEY

Length	Ngd.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2234x1,535 Can No.
68	56			

Description and Remarks

AUTOBOAT

GLENDALE CAL

Date of Event 4/22/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANOES (TRAIN FOR NEW OUTDOOR SPORTS)	Can No. V.9 R. 564	Roll No. 8

Subject CANOE TRAIN RIDE LAUNCHES A NEW OUTDOOR SPORT

Cameraman WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	81			2257x2 635

Description and Remarks FALLS VILLAGE,CONN.--interior train couple asleep train pulling in,unloading a boat,start shooting rapids etc. CUTS:shots people buying tickets at Grand Central St.--train enroute to village--people putting boats together,assembling,downstream on the Housatonic River,lad carrying his boat down rr.tracks.

FALLS VILLAGE?CONN.--RAPIDS_-RR TRAIN--RR.STA.--RIVERS--THRILLS--MISC.SPORTS

Date of Event 5-15-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHOWBOAT (boasts crew of sirens to charm fares, Bend, Ore.)	Can No. V.9 B 592	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SHOWBOAT BOASTS CREW OF SIRENS TO CHARM FARES	GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55	45			2375x1, 650

Description and Remarks

BEND, ORE.--at Mirror Pond--var.shots of small showboat as it wends its way around picturesque pond--shots of bathing girls atop dancing etc.CUTS: ditto..

BEND, ORE.--BATHING BEAUTIES--DANCING

7-13-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANOES (FORMATIONS)	Can No. V.9 R. 585	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GIRL CAMPERS EXCEL IN NOVEL AQUATIC STUNTS	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2373x1
98	88			Can No. 770

Description and Remarks

AQUATIC

SEBAGO LAKE, ME.

Date of Event 7-22-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANOES (War Canoe Race features regatta of Canadaian Ass'n.)	Can No. V.9 R.589	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
WAR CANOE RACE FEATURES REGATTA OF CANADIAN ASS'N.	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2386x6
102	92			Can No. 230

Description and Remarks

BOAT RACE--CARIERVILLE, QUE.

8-12-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS (INDIAN CANOES RACE)	Can No. V.9 R. 590	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
NOOKSACK INDIANS WIN CHAMPIONSHIP WAR CANOE RACE	LIER SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	70			2364x5 250

Description and Remarks

BOAT RACE

COUPEVILLE, WASH.

Date of Event 8-15-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.BOATS (long shots of trawler) GIRL PAT	Can No. 2207 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: BRITISH TRAWLER "GIRL PAT"

Cameraman: PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
486				

Description and Remarks: PHILADELPHIA, PA.

ENGLISH NAVY

Date of Event: 3-27-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATERCRAFT (in Venice Canal)	Can No. 2455 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: HISTORIC REGATTA OF VENICE

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
671				

Description and Remarks

VENICE, ITALY

REGATTA

Date of Event 9-5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580-2M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC. BOATS (WATERCRAFT POLO LIFEBOAT RACE)	Can No. 2456 x3)	Roll No. 2457 x2

Subject	Cameraman
INTERNAT'L LIFEBOAT RACE	EDWARDS TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1252				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIFEBOAT RACE.

BAY RIDGE, BKYLN

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LIGHTSHIPS (OFFICER BUYS 2 FOR OWN USE)	Can No. 2457 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL OFFICER BUYS 2 LIGHTSHIPS FOR OWN USE	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600				Can No.

Description and Remarks: OLD LYME,CONN.--commdr.Sloan Danenhower crossing catwalk to his home--angles,Mrs.aboard searving tea under beach table and umbrella,int.showing living room etc.--dining room,kitchen, lounge and bedroom on lower--ls light-ships showing former "Hen & Chickens"

OL LYME,CONN.--ODDITIES--DANENHOWER.

Date of Event: 9-14-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOAT (INTERNATIONAL GOLD CUP HYDROPLANE) VAR. SHOTS BEING WORKED UPON & RUN	Can No. 2636 x	Roll No. 1,2,3,4

Subject	Cameraman
DODGE SPEEDBOAT TRIALS	EDWARDS FOX HEARST PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
452	505 dev.lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI BEACH

SPEEDBOAT RACE

Date of Event 2-28-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATERCRAFT (MOTORBOAT SHOW)	Can No. v10 r 631	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SUMMER SKIPPERS DROP ANCHOR AT MOTORBOAT SHOW	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2641x4,125 Can No.
71	61			

Description and Remarks

MOTORBOATS

NYC

Date of Event 1/7/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVEYANCES (ANCIENT FLATBOAT)	Can No. V. I0 R657	Roll No. 4 I

Subject	Cameraman
PIONEERS OF I786 REENACT SETTLING OF OHIO VALLEY	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARIETTA O.

PIONEERS

Date of Event 4-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS (FOLDBOTS IN ACTION)	Can No. V. IOR669	Roll No. 6

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: ADAMS CUP RACE
FOLDBOTS: GOLDENGLOVES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS MD.

BOXING

Date of Event 5-21-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. SHIP (USS TEXAS MODEL) WASH. D.C.E	Can No. V. IO R684	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS: CANTON BOMBED: DC-4 ASTOR'S PA II. LAW WORKS: CAPT. EYSTON MODEL TEXAS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANTON CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 6-25-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS WATCH CREW REGATTA NEW LONDON	Can No. E. IO R679	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: EYSTON'S CAR CYCLE RACE: HUNGARY SOCCER: Y&P CREW	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

REGATTA

Date of Event 6-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATER CRAFT (GREET CORRIGAN IN NYC HARBOR SOUND	Can No. W.10 R690	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
DOUG CORRIGAN GET GALA WELCOME ON RETURN TO U.S.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

CORRIGAN

Date of Event 7-4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.BOATS (NOVEL WATER CRAFT) (GAZOOKS)	Can No. V. IO R694	Roll No. 6

Subject WORLD SPORTS: X COUNTRY RACE
GAZOOKS: EYSTON RUN: WRESTLING ROYALE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

POISSY, FRANCE

AUTO RACE

Date of Event 8-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS (NORWEGIAN GAL CROSSES OCEAN TO NY IN 45-FT.KETCH	Can No. I0-7I2	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS:SUDETEN EVACUATION
ALBERT STATUE: QUEEN MARY DOCK TUGLESS
CROSSES OCEAN KETCH: AMPHIBIAN CAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUDETENLAND

WAR

Date of Event I0-6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOAT (NOVEL DRY LAND BOAT TESTED FOR SALT FLATS RACE	Can No. IO-7I2	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
TRIES OUT FOR RACE	OLSEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	60			Can No. J/

Description and Remarks

SALT LAKE CITY U.

SAILBOAT

Date of Event IO-I5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

"OAT (MODEL ODEL CO. OLLED BY RADIO	Can No. ~~10-7-30~~ 10-730	Roll No. ~~8~~ 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: ST ... L C ... S: SURELY ST' TEL ... AVIATION ... : ... ION: RADIO ...	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

... , ...

AVIATION

Date of Event 12-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS,MISC.:(Lashed by hurricane winds in Misc.US—9/38

Can No. 36-73

Roll No. 4

Subject YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY (EASTERN SEABOARD LASHED BY HURRICANE 9/38)

Cameraman UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-169		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks U.S.A.:(Rain pelting New York & Connecticut, 9 shots—flooded streets,3 shots, rural areas—wave breaks over seawall—2 shots,raging torrent engulfs factory—fires break out at night,2 shots—waterfront & gutted bldgs 2 shots—cleanup,2 shots—martial law,damage,4 shots—tree damage,cars, 6 shots—boat damage,waterfront,6 shots—LI RR wreck,2 shots—boat & car wreck,2 shots—the angry sea,2 shots———
USA MISC—STORMS—HL OF YEAR 1938—RAIN—RUINS—FIRE—WATERFRONT—TREES—BOATS,Misc—CARS—OLD & RARE FILMS—

Date of Event 9/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/37.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC. BOATS (SMALL CRAFT IN FROZEN OVER WATER)	Can No. 2675 x	Roll No. 9

Subject COLD AND SLEET	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 51 dev. lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LYON, FR.

ICE

Date of Event 38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.BOATS (MERIKARU ICE BREAKER IN ACTION)	Can No. 2757 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ICE FLOES	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICE

MISC.GERMANY.

Date of Event 2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANOES (NY TO AEUSKA)	Can No. 2906 x	Roll No. 4

Subject NY TO ALASKA BY CANOE	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length 188	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks NYC--Battery Pk--shots of boys leading canoe at battery,l. to r. Slobodkin?mark Richelsen,Robt Fuller,cus same order,2 lads leaving

NEW YORK CITY - STUNTS

Date of Event 5-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WATERCRAFT (TAKE PART IN HISTORIC CANAL RACE	Can No. 3079 x	Roll No. 4

Subject HISTORIC REGATTA AT VENICE	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length 401	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

VENICE ITALY

REGATTA

Date of Event 9-II-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.BOAT(MISS TAMPA)18 FOOT ARRIVES BERMUDA	Can No. 3391 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: GENOA BOUND, LANDS BERMUDA

Cameraman: POLLAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
201				

Description and Remarks

HAMILTON BER.

AVERY

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.BOAT(ROBOT LIFE LINE DEMONSTRATED NEWS:OCEAN FLIER LOST:KING SEES INDIANS:SNITE JR.IN FRANCE:ROBOT BOAT: GAL TRAFFIC COPS: MAGICIANS	Can No. 11-776	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OLD ORCHARD ME.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 5-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANOES (INDIAN WAR CRAFT) HAIL KING ENROUTE TO VICTORIA	Can No. 11-777	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
KING & QUEEN WILDLY HAILED IN CANADIAN WEST	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
356	346			

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER B.C.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 6-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS. GEN.GREENE (OCEANOGRAPHIC VESSEL)	Can No. 3462 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: OCEANOGRAPHIC VESSEL (GEN.GREENE)	Cameraman HEARST

Length 287 dev.lgv.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Gray vessel is GENERAL GREENE --whale--Commander Ed Smith--Sr.Physical oceanographer Floyd Saule,members of crew--

SS GENERAL GREENE--WHALE--SMITH--SAULE--

Date of Event: 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550-SH-4-54 (C)

OVER

MISC.BOATS(#" 32 FT. KETCH) TE RAPUNGA	Can No. 3485 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MAN WITHOUTNA COUNTRY	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
546				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.

DIBBERN

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.SMALLCRAFT:(1939	Issue Number 5919x5	

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE JUNK TO SAIL PACIFIC	GEO.KRAIUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Exception filed
200ft				Can No.	

Description and Remarks SHANGHAI,CHINA:(var.scs. Date 5/39
of the "TAI PING"--shots of crew,Capt.John
Anderson & wife;Ivan Zurak,Mr. Zvonka Cvitanic and a
Chinese crew of three---var.scs.start off----------
(film found in stock shots--1967)
SHANGHAI,CHINA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT-- STOCK SHOTS

SEE OVER

MISC.BOAT(NRA)MODERN ARK READY FOR ALASKA TRIP(GOOFY)

Can No. 12-856-1 ~~12-8666~~

Roll No. ~~1~~

DENMARK NORWAY INVADED BY NAZIS:ALLIES HIT BACK:SWEDEN:HOLLAND:FDR WITH OFFICIALS: SNOW SURVEY MADE: MODERN ARK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DENMARK

WAR

Date of Event 4-9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC. BOATS (SUBMARINE CR(OLD S-19) CROWDS VISIT IT AT NEWARK	Can No. 12-874	Roll No. 1

PRIVATE SUB:LOSEY FUNERAL:MINES ASHORE: Cameraman
SUB LIFEBOAT:CROWN ANDES:JALLOPY RACE:
RANCHEROS RIDE AGAIN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SWEDEN

WAR

Date of Event 5-5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS (PIROGUES) BAYOU CRAFT IN QUAINT RACE	Can No. 12-876	Roll No. 2 TV

Subject: SPORTS: PIROGUE PADDLING CHAMPIONSHIPS BELMONT PARK OPENER (HOSS RACE)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAFITTE LA.

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 5-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS(NOVEL FOLDING BOAT TAKE FOR TRIAL RUN

Can No. 12-888

Roll No. 1

U.S. PUSH CANAL DEFENSES:ALASKA CLIPPER:
JAPAN DAY AT FAIR:GAMB.DEVICES WRECKED:
FIRE CHIEFS MEET: LOG DRIVE:FOLD BOAT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANAMA C.Z.

ARMY

Date of Event 6-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS (THAMES RIVER FERRY; LONDONERS ESCAPE BOMBS	Can No. 12-917	Roll No. CANADA

Subject MOTORCYCLE TROOPS: CANADA FLIERS IN ENGLAND: THAMES RIVER PASSENGER SERVICE	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 54-44 133-123	Neg. 56-58	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS (NOVEL PONTOON CRAFT FOR MINE SWEEPING	Can No. 3647 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: PONTOON BOAT MINDESWEEPER	Cameraman: MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
541				

Description and Remarks: unsinkable pontoon boat-var.shots and angles in motion, on deck sev.angles-cutting thru water-engine--Legon and Kaley invent indiv. cus, frton shot from bridge--

Date of Event: 1-6-40

OAKLAND CAL.-LEGNON--KALEY - INVENTIONS PONTOONS--MINESWEEPER--NAVY

Lot No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2020 SM-7-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOATS (ENGLISH PRINCESSES GO BOATING	Can No. 3848 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ROYAL INTEREST SPURS ENGLAND	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
290 dev. dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOTORBOAT (GLASS MOTORBOAT DEMONSTRATED)	Can No. 4508 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GLASS MOTORBOAT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WATERTOWN, MASS: BOAT

Date of Event 11-9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS(INDIANS RACE WAR CANOES)
ROUGH WATER SWAMPS BOATS

Can No. 13-996

Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS: INDIAN CANOE RACE: AMERICANS WIN ALL STAR GAME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

COUPEVILLE, WASH.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 7-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS (YR-27 FLOATING WORKSHOP LAUNCHED)	Can No. 14-42	Roll No. 2

NATION ON WAR ALERT:WOMEN VOLUNTEER:CONGRESSMEN AS COPS:
MEX.WARPLANES IN US:2ND EAGLE SQUAD:WILLKIE DC.DEFENSE
STAMPS BUY PLANES:NAVY REPAIR BOAT LAUNCHED:FLAGS FOR U.S.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
NATL DEF.

Date of Event 12-16-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.BOATS(NEW GLIDER BOAT) RUSSIA	Cam No. 4237 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
XN NEW GLIDER BOAT	ARTKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76 dev.				Cam No.

Description and Remarks var.shots ang angles of the glider boat on run in water, looks like airshot of boat.

IN RUSSIA

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.BOATS (46 ft.KETCH TO SAIL PACIFIC)	Can No. 4282 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
46 FT.KETCH TO SAIL PACIFIC	KULEBIANKIN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks SHANGHAI:hoisting mainsail of Cynjo,adjust rigging,sev scenes Mr.& Mrs.J.C.Sever,also Thos Bower,preparations underway,sailing, in midstream etc.

SHANGHAI--CYNJO:SEVER

Date of Event 6-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(BOATS) ROWBOATS SHOOT RAPIDS	Can No. 15-78	Roll No. 4

Subject: DAREDEVILS SHOOT RAPIDS	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

THRILLS
EYGENE,ORE

Date of Event: 4-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS (NEW RUBBER BOAT FOR PILOTS SAFETY)	Can No. 15-107	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
RUBBER BOAT FOR FLIERS	HARDE:EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61	53			JUNK

Description and Remarks: 2 shots Jerome White with scale weighing rubber boat as Ralph Douglas of US Rubber Co looks on--cus jumps into water,beat inflates crowds,he gets into boat and paddles away--CUTS:ditto.

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event: 7-30-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUBBERBOATS KEPT RICK & PARTY AFLOAT (2 RUBBER BOATS LARGE & SMALL THAT	Film No. 15-146	Roll No. 1

Subject	RICKENBACKER RESCUE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

IN SO.PACIFIC:WAR

Date of Event 11-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(PHANTOM SHIP FINISHES RUN, SHOT OF BOAT UNDERWAY)	Can No. 16-154	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PHANTOM SHIP FINISHES RUN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: BOAT

Date of Event 12-31-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.SMALLCRAFT:(1942—Florida

Issue Number

A342C3.4

Subject

VARIETY VIEWS #104

Cameramen

see ref.folder

See reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.rec.in ref. folder under VV #105 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date March 1942

GULFSTREAM,FLORIDA:

"THRILLS OF THE DEEP"—Sailfishing in Florida——

(Note:Parts used in VV 101,same n-numbers)————

FLORIDA—MISC.SMALLCRAFT—SHORTS(BW)—

SEE OVER

LIFE RAFT (PORTABLE DROPPING FROM PLANES)	Can No. 4449 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: PORTABLE LIFE RAFT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:
OAHU
WAR

Date of Event 4-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OATS (BETTER LIFE RAFTS FOR DOWNED FLIERS) 16-152	Can No.	Roll No. 6

Subject BETTER LIFE RAFTS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: LIFERAFTS

Date of Event 1-5-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS (GOES TRHOUGH NEW CANAL LINK IN NEW ORLEANS LA)

Can No. 16-213 | 5 | Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 1103x5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/28/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOATS: (BOATRIDE ON THE THAMES WITH GOBS AND MARINES)	Cam No. 16-218	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Cam No. Junk

Description and Remarks:

Date of Issue: 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS (Looking for bomber crew at sea) PT Boats

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOATS(Men preparing boats, ship sailing out, men in small boats up and down in Gaspe Peninsula, Quebec)

16-26

Roll No. Canada

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS(Lowering wounded men into rubber boats on Tarawa inthe Gilbert Islands)

Can No. 78-249

Roll No. 6

Subject U.S. TARAWA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
1			

Cuts 4786N1,2;
Can No. 4787N1,2,3)

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-249-6

Scenes at Saipaboo--Scenes on ships, getting into land-
ing boats--Landing operations in distance--
Wreckage--Lt.Col.Arnold W.Johnston, Getting ashore
on beach as they receive word of his--good exploding as
well as dud bombs--Various shots of burials at sea--
Shots of Capt.Leslie Hayward and his staff at photographer
s--

TARAWA,GILBERT ISLANDS--TYPES--SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--
MARINES--BATTLE SCENES--HUMAN--MACHINE GUN--BOMB-
FLAME THROWERS--JAP ARMY--TREES--ARMS & AMUNITION--
PRISONERS--KOREANS--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--ODDITIES--
CAT--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--TRACTORS--DESTROYERS--
U.S.NAVY--CREW--BOATS--SHIPS--BEACHES--TRUCKS--
TRANSPORT--CARGOES--LANDINGS--BEET--
GEN.J.S.[illegible]--TANK--AIRPORT--HILL--TRUCK--TORPEDOES--
WRECKAGES--TELEPHONES--JOHNSTON--FUNERALS--
CAPT.LESLIE HAYWARD--WAR--INVASIONS--

(3) 16-249-6

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS(On week-end boat trips in Quebec,Can)

Can No. 1180 x

Roll No. 8 x

Subject:

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-21-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

A.C.[illegible]ver, Generals Handy & Wedemeyer, with [illegible] S.P[illegible]ld and Vice Admiral R.[illegible],----
[illegible]ola & Lord Louis Mountbatten--S[illegible] Major
[illegible]aby with Major Gen.Lwell R[illegible]e--Gen.Marshall--
[illegible] Gen.J.M.Kirkman with Rear Admiral Charles W.
[illegible] - arrival of Lord Mountbatten, showing [illegible]
[illegible] by Canadian Mounty--

[illegible],CANADA--HULL--CHATEAU FRONTENAC--[illegible]
[illegible] OF STATE (ALLIED COMMAND)--BOATS--
[illegible]AWRENCE RIVER--ADMIRAL KING--MACKENZIE KING--
[illegible]--MARSHALL--NELLES--DILL--CIRSON--LEAHY--
[illegible]--KENNEDY--HANDY--WEDEMEYER--FAIRCHILD--
[illegible]--MOUNTBATTEN--MALLABY--ROOKS--[illegible]
[illegible]--WAR

(2) 1180x8

MISC.SMALLCRAFT:(1943

Issue Number
1275mk

Subject
U.S.N.TURNS OVER COAST GUARD CUTTER TO MEXICAN NAVY

Cameraman
DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
7?ft.				NR RO;4029-5 ; option junked aftr Cutting made

Description and Remarks
MIAMI,FLORIDA:(At US Navy Yard, Adm.A.W.Johnson(WAVY),and Gen.Luis Almadillo Flores supervise the turning over of the cutter to Mexican Navy---Groups of flags on board---sailors of both Navies exchange command---

Date 9/22/43

MIAMI,FLORIDA---MEX.NAVY---USE---CEREMONIES---MISC.SMALLCRAFT(Cutter)---

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC.SMALLCRAFT!(1943--U.S.Coast Guard fleet in Washington State)	Issue Number 7776x6;	CS7831x12

Subject	COAST GUARD AUXILIARY GIANT MOBILIZATION	Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
Cuts----300ft CS 46ft.				Edlo:3092-4 caption filed under x-number

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE,WASH:(Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt reviews the USCG Auxiliary fleet (volunteer private boat owners beef up the CG Patrols--she boards review yacht "Sea Rest"--she climbs aboard from tossing motorboat--var.scs.as she talks with officers,includig SPAR--she and daughter Anna Boettiger--var.scs. of the boats passing in review--some with Mt.Rainier,bg

Date of: July 1943

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--U.S.COAST GUARD--ROOSEVELT,Eleanor--MISC.SMALLCRAFT --

SEE OVER

BOATS(Statue of Liberty boat,people on deck waving flag,in New York City)

Con No. 19-52-61

Roll No 7

Subject [illegible] JOINS IN 4TH [illegible] LOAN DRIVE

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
196	178		

Con. 2,3,8,7,8,10
Lab No. [illegible]
1696 ft

Description and Remarks: [illegible] Secy H [illegible] treasury headquarters [illegible] around him [illegible] counting money received [illegible] counting money [illegible] exterior INDEPENDENCE HALL [illegible] statue of Liberty [illegible] the [illegible] on both sides [illegible]

Date of Event 11-18-44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230—15M—11-43-U

OVER.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-261-7

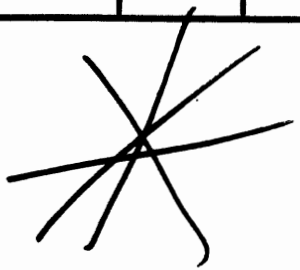
(3) 17-261-7

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUBBER BOATS(Rowing in
boats in Bulletin #12 in U.S.A.
Rubber

Can No.	Roll No.
17-272	TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cust Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS(Native boats out looking for floating bales of rubber, one boat on surf being pushed to shore with bales of rubber in Brazil).

Can No. 17-278-3

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Jumbo
	10			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Rec'd 3/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2990—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOATS(Man in boat in bg.crawling into basket on side in N.Y)

Can No. 17-285

Roll No. 2

Subject: RESCUE BY HELICOPTER

Cameraman: [illegible] COAST GUARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
43	42			454 ft. 176 1x3	

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,N.Y.--man in [illegible] life raft, helicopter in background dropping to water--cutin cu man in rul boat--le man in boat in background, h water landing--cutin pilot in compa out window--man in boat crawling int of helicopter--pilot looking out of s basket stretcher on helicopter. helicopter rises helicopter hovering overhead, we plainly see man in stretcher. CUTS: add on scenes used on helicopter flying over dispensary at Floyd B[illegible] landing on field [illegible] lift au[illegible]

Date of Event 1/11/44

Used No.	Date
copter hits	
nt, looking	
asket on side	
or, man in	
helicopter	
Fld.--	
vision	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

of nurse--carrying survivor to hospital--sign "Battle Dressing Station"--

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.--WAR--COAST GUARD--BOATS--
RUBBER--RAFTS--HELICOPTER--RESCUES--MEDICAL--
AIRPORTS--NURSE--HOSPITAL--POSTERS--

(2) 17-285-2

BOATS(Chinese casualties loaded on boats and taken down stream for medical care, unloading Brit. soldiers in Burma)

Cr No. 17-578

1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
				15715; 48713, 1, 2; 48714; 1828

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(a) 17-222-1

(3) 17-288-1

(4) 17-2EE-1

BOATS(Plane strafing boat in river, in Normandy, France)

Can No. 17-311

Roll No. 24

Subject

Cameraman

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...train crosses bridge [illegible] strafe--
...airport..planes on field strafed..one
PLANE BURNS INTO FLAMES..others strafed..CUTS: ack ack
across use of..strafing bldgs,trucks on road,flak
towers,radio towers--tanks thru town--

NORMANDY,FRANCE--TANKS--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--WAR--
SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--BATTLE SCENES--
FIRE--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--FRENCH--AVIATION--
FLIGHTS--STRAFING--EXPLOSIONS--BOATS--R.R.TRAINS--
AIR--PLANE WRECKS--MONTAGE-- U.S.ARMY

(2) 17-31-21

BOATS(Wacs in dhow, river boat in Cairo, Egypt)	Can No. 17-312	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44
read

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAIRO, EGYPT--WAR--TOURISTS--WAC--GIRLS--SCENIC--
MULES--BOATS(DHOW)--RIVERS--TYPES--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS
BETHLEHEM, JERUSALEM--

(2) 17-312-2

BOATS(Out of tunnel,people in ow boats,on the Isle of Capri in Italy)

Pg. No. 7-314

3 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2000—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-314-3

RAFTS(Ventura dropping dinghy, man crawls into dinghy, sitting in dinghy waving arms frantically	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject in Canada)		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

← Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER [illegible] CANADA- RESCUES--AVIATION--CAN.ARLY--
AIRPORT [illegible] (DUNCAN) --TYPES--BOATS, RAFTS(DINGY)

(2) 17-314-Canada

BOATS(Of all sizes and classes sailing around, yacht races in Larchmont, N.Y)

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOATS(Tips away down at the races in New Jersey)	Can No. 17-322	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOAT TIPS AWAY DOWN..but they fix sails
boat rights itself boat upright...boats sailing along.

WILDWOOD,NEW JERSEY--BOATS--SAILBOATS--BOAT RACES--

Date of Event 8/13/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOATS(Kids in rowboat,in Rockaway, L.I.) Boats wrecked by Hurricane along shore)

Can No. 17-330

Roll No. 4

Subject EAST COAST RAVAGED BY HURRICANE

Cameramen HARTMANN-RICHARDSON-DELLINGER-JENNINGS-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	124			Can No.

Description and Remarks

hurricane--people trying to walk on boardwalk,making wind and rain-- walking along boardwalk making wind,girl inland scene--wind swept street,trees bow ducking into y in residential district-- down rain swept city --broken window curtains blowing--wind and rain swept street, with water over ploughing thru water--storm up to curb quarter of car--storm raging, board wank swept by wind and rain--sign blowing in water, ENTRANCE--STORM OVER ALL SCENES AFTERMATH IN SCENES)--wrecked Heinz pier and boardwalk-

Date of Event 9/14-15/44

Used No.	Date
l loses hat- people
girls walking
dept. stores,
covered
raging.
board wank
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

crushed
against bldg.--
cabin cruiser--engined burned--
of station platform off house--LONG BEACH,
2 scenes wrecked pavilion--2 scenes boats smash
and on on shore .No Shore,L.I.--2 shots boat high and
dry,standing upright near rr tracks--2 scenes uprooted
trees in Queens--telephone pole down --felled tree,pic
walk ripped up--NEW ENGLAND:Connetiout /2 scenes broken
cottages--front of cottage blown off .interior visible
foundation of house,filled with water,pan over to house
good distance away--man walks down front steps,all that
is left of his house--cottage setting in middle of road--
CUTS:add.on scenes used on Atlantic City..ambulance
unable to proceed..soldier wades in water..deserted trolley
car--police and U.S.Coast Guardsmen patrol damage store
fronts--sandbags in window,no glass--LONG BEACH AND
ATLANTIC CITY:residents remove belongings from threatened
homes--inspecting bulkheads--bulldozer shoving sand against
bulkhead--shoveling sand --scenes unused at Dorchester,
Mass..pleasure crafts up on Baliboo Beach..2 master
schooner Yankee burned--

(2) 17-330-4

(3) 17-330-4

ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--STORMS--HURRICANE--WAVES--WATER
RAIN--BEACHES--RESORTS--DISASTER--PIERS--FOODS--
RUINS--WRECKAGE--BLDGS.(WRECKED)--AUTOS--POSTERS--
ROCKAWAY,L.I.--BOATS--LONG BEACH,L.I.--BOATS--TREES
TELEPHONS--CONNECTICUT--RHODE ISLAND--OFFICIALS--
AMBULANCE--SOLDIER--U.S.COAST GUARD--TRACTORS(BULLDOZ
DORCHESTER,MASS.--SHIPS--H.L. YEAR

MISC. SMALLCRAFT (Life-raft) tested by Airforce)	Issue Number 5202 x 3	

Subject LIFE RAFT CONTAINERS	Cameraman FOX (AAF)

Length 199ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Book No: 4252-II Caption junked aftr safe made

Description and Remarks HICKAM FIELD, HAWAII(demonstration by U.S.Army Air Forces of new life raft container to be used to launch a liferaft from ambulance plane--it's made of plywood and skin aluminum--nose and tail sections are painted with dope to shrink it tight--seams are reinforced with "pinked"fabric --launcher is suspended on wing braces of plane and release mechanism attached--from latches on the door of the launcher,wire runs thru the side of fuselage to cockpit--it has a handle,to be pulled by the pilot to launch the liferaft--demonstration shows raft carefully packed to fit into launcher and shows the actual launch--raft hits the water almost completely inflated--successful test gives another rescue aid-----

Date of Event August 1944

HICKAM FIELD,HAWAII--TESTS--U.S.A.F--MISC.SMALLCRAFT(Liferaft)--RESCUE--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

BOATS(GIs rowing across river in small boats..in Manila)	Can No. 18-376	Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	(ABA.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
665	655			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--on way to Subic Bay..BS tank and troops along road--BS men moving forward--AIR view Olongapo Naval Station--GS same--2 scenes wrecked hangar at airport--1s and 2u Jap planes on field..wrecked--scene of airport and troops pulling bombs out of holes on field--5 scenes..155 mm. howitzers fired--airshot Jap position smoking--troops advancing thru brush--soldiers firing rifles in brush--GI firing bazooka--rifleman firing--explosion in brush--tank explodes--GI throws phosphorous grenade into bldg. and explosion--GI running across road--walking across field--CU Gen Eichelberger--2 scenes guerillas with rifles --GIs along road followed by Negritos,native tribesmen of

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Luzon--troops along road, crowds watch them march by--
BS troops marching on either side of road--BS long line
troops along road--road sign MANILA AND BIGIA--troops
along road with collaborationists..ls and cu--Jap lying
on back, shot thru chest, barely breathing--collaborationist
squatted down with hands over heads--people jumping with
joy--girl handing out bottles--cu filling steins from
helmets--2 scenes drinking beer out of helmets--crowds
cheering soldiers as they march along very enthusiastic--
soldiers giving 2 very anemic kids rations--CU 2 kids--
airshot Manila station--troops run thru wrecked street--
guerillas pointing out Jap position--crouched in street
shooting rifles down st.--guy standing with machine gun
spraying across st--2 scenes--field pieces fired down st.--
American sniper in balcony bldg.--HS from slit in window
we see dead Jap in st.--marching thru st.--HS MacArthur
entering Bilibid Prison--CU MacArthur walking to bldg.,
tilt up see sign Hospital--Mac out of door into courtyard--
Mac talking to people..shakes hands with guy--2 scenes
Mac talking to people--ls fire at Pasig River..river in fg--
Jap barge going down river..EXPLOSION as Jap barge is hit--
GIs rowing across river in small boats--amtrac being fired

(2) 18-376- Reel

(3)12-376-AJ

...le --Another scene amtrac ...fired upon, ...
...arting around them --wounded ... carried on
... sailing, ... waves ... --GI
... shooting drone near sign reading PICKING FLOWERS
... PROHIBITED--2 GIs aiming in park--2 scenes
... GI running forward thru park --2 scenes airshots of
fires--CU fires--refugees walking with belongings--
2 scenes mother with babe in arms--more refugees fleeing-
refugee with pig--fire in BG,people running around in FG--
CU RAGING FIRE--soldier running thru wreckage--section of
burning bldg.collapses--GIs running thru st..houses burn-
ing in FG --soldiers crouched,see Jap fire coming from
window--2 scenes street fighting--GI on street,see wounded
Filipino--CU wounded Filipino--kid lying dead on sidewalk--
shooting at warehouse..2 soldiers aiding wounded GI across
st.--aiding another wounded GI to walk--NIGHT BS soldier
app.window with rifle--NITE scenes FIRE RAGING..explosion
of Jap tiee bomb--1s more Night scenes fires..GOOD--Back
on street..fires still raging GOOD SHOTS--2 scenes 1s and
... of natives playing bops on gutted building--GI's over
...ridge--GIs thru street rubble--GIs advancing along car
tracks in st.--carrying native on stretcher made of cot--
... people piling up possessions-- CU natives looking at

fires--ls fire burning--3 scenes natives ret[illegible]
collaborationist walking with hands tied--another co[illegible]
covered with mud, clothing torn--ls crowd gathered across
st.--four collab. with hands in the air..ls and cu--ls of
bodies of natives killed by Japs, native woman walking
toward camera with hand over nose--guy with mask on, pan
to grave & swollen bodies--4 scenes of dead swollen
bodies--ls city..see fire in the distance..wreckage in FG--
cu & ls refugees returning--CUTS:add on scenes used and
CAPTURED JAPANESE films show scenes of Jap Army in their
1941 march to Manila (JAP MONOLOGUE AND JAP MAP) Jap
troops advancing across bridge, equipt along road, Jap
soldiers along road..ls pan fires in distance--Japs thru
field--travel shot cross bridge--harbor scene, wrecked boat
Jap tanks along road--tank thru town--Philippinos waving
Jap flags--var.shots wrecked U.S.planes at airport--Jap
planes take-off--animated map of planes hitting Corrigador-
title NEW PHILIPPINE NEWS(ENG.COMMENTATION)--shots of U.S.
[illegible] on Manila--ls tower--people [illegible] thru streets--
[illegible] vehicles abandoned in streets--planes (US) over
head--ls explosions--explosions in bay--planes (US) over
city--dog fight scenes..planes zooming overhead--ls plane

(4) 18-376-Reel

falling--planes and flak over city--burning bldg. --var
ous s of wreckage of U.S. plane shot down..container carrier
WARNING..COMPRESSED AIR CONTAINER--machine gun, belt etc.--
Jap soldiers looking over wreckage of plane--animation map
U.S. attack on Manila..Neilson and Nichols field--B-24
Liberators in air--air shots of airport--hits on airport--
formation B-24s--air shot invasion fleet headed for
Lingayen Gulf--bombs falling..and GOOD SHOTS ALL ON
AIRSTRIP OF NICHOLS FIELD--B-24s in air--smoking section
of Island--shots of Gen.MacArthur in jeep--base relief
map of Luzon examined- LST in water--equip off barge--
truck towed and being pushed--tank thru San Marcelline
and being welcomed by natives--natives welcoming GIs as
they enter city--mob of natives cheering--tanks firing
and hits in is--tank along road..crossing bridge..in man
and tank crossing bridge- taking down Jap flag and stamp-
ing on it--air shot winding road from Olongapo--GI throw-
ing grenade into Jap tank--wounded evacuated--Guerillas
meet our troops at beach --parachute troops in front of
plane..run and don chutes--dog given to trooper & cu dog--
and trooper--tie supply chute on plane--good shots planes
taxiing..take off--planes in air--on planes in air--pilot

(5) 18-376-Rel

chutes released..GOOD SHOTS CHUTISTS FALLING??GOOD SHOTS JUMPING - MASS CHUTES & PLANES IN AIR--planes on Tarlac airstrip--GOOD SHOT C-47 SKIDDING IN TO ROUGH BUT SAFE LANDING--truck and jeep thru mud--Good shots troops crossing river--firing mortars--Gen.MacArthur in jeep--people waving to Mac--alligator into river--hi-shot alligator--alligators crossing stream--outboard rafts--jeep on raft--GIs wading into river--MacArthur on raft--giving plasma to wounded GI--funeral service for GI. helmet on grave--patrols along tracks and along road..paved--Guerillas along road..cu's as they pass. cu feet,bare and legs--shot of Brewery--native girl handing out canteens to GIs on alert--bandaging arm--natives fleeing with belongings..relig.statues, babies,wounded etc.--MacArthur into car at Bilibid Prison--wounded off barges at Pasig River--shot U.S.Press Bldg --refugees fleeing with belongings..refrigerators,mattresses etc.(FOR SANTO TOMAS U. SEE RELEASE 377)

(6)18-376-Reel

MANILA, P.I.--WAR--U.S. ARMY--TANKS--INFANTRY--AIR--
NAVAL STATIONS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--AIRFORCE--TYPES--
PLANE WRECKS--BOMBS--MINES--GUNS--ARTILLERY--FIRES--
BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--EICHELBERGER--PHILIPPINE ARMY
NATIVES--POSTERS--PRISONERS--HUMAN--JAP ARMY--LIQUOR--
RIOTS--CROWDS--CHILDREN--MACHINE GUN--GEN.MacARTHUR--
HOSPITALS--PRISON--RECEPTIONS--RIVERS--BARGES--
SHIPWRECK--BOATS--TANKS(AMTRAC)--MEDICAL--FIRES--
REFUGEES--FAMILIES--PIG--NIGHT--FIREMEN & APP.--
EXECUTIONS--CEMETARY--JAPANESE--JAP.GOV'T.--MAPS--
HARBORS--FLAGS--FLIGHTS--AIR-RAID--DOG-FIGHTS--
TYPES--INVASION--IN FLIGHT--TRUCKS--FLAGS--PARACHUTISTS--
DOG--AVIATION--WEATHER--FUNERAL--FEET--BREWERY--WATER--
RELIGIOUS--PRESS--

(7) 18-376- Reel

BOATS (Coolies pulling boats in river)	Can No. 18-391	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 2834x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS (See Underlined)

Can No. 18-391

Roll No. Canada

Subject AIRBORNE LIFE BOAT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] insignia on plane AIR SEA RESCUE--The warning up, boat attached to plane--plane takes off and flies past camera--is in air--20 sec Air crew in rubber dinghy--A lifeboat released from plane and floating down on parachute--boat hits water--in dinghy rowing to lifeboat--men enter boat--men aboard lifeboat, hoist sail--US sails up--US sails no up--boat underway--

HALIFAX, N.S., CANADA--RESCUE--AVIATION--[illegible] A.F.--TYPES--[illegible] PARACHUTES--[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11.45-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOATS (Motor Launch--Canadian artists)	Can No. 18-401	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN WAR ARTISTS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
117	109			

Description and Remarks

CANADA--Cdr. Beament and [illegible] in motor launch. Beament painting in studio from view Beament, showing to [illegible] torpedo boat--Lt Comdr. Anthony [illegible] on the motor torpedo boat--Lee on [illegible] another officer, each of ship and another [illegible] of Lee's paintings, a harbor scene [illegible] Capt Charles C. Ford painting [illegible] painting [illegible] Ford [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Gallery, Ottawa--"Mounties" of Royal Canadian Mounted Police [illegible] to artist--people looking at Army War Artists' paintings in art gallery--SG Lt.Carl Schaefer explaining one of his paintings to a group of students--SG of picture, MARSHALLING LANCASTER BOMBERS AGAINST STUTTART--group of XXXXX WRENS looking at pix--CU of Boarding a German Submarine by Sub-Lt Tom Wood--Pan shot of RCN paintings---

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA WAR--PAINTING--ART & ARTISTS--CAN NAVY--BOATS--LAW--COMBAT--ITALY--RUINS--TINTING--BLDG.(NAT'L ART GALLERY)--POLICE--CAN.ARMY--SCHAEFER--

(2) 18-401-Canada

BOATS(agents boarding and inspecting small bo t--scenes showing boat moving along river with Bund in BG and var. ships anchored and tied up along shore)

Can No. 18-402-3

Roll No.

Subject: RAID CID ON BLACK MARKET

Cameraman: FOX(SE ICK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100	94		

Cuts 530526

Can No. 310 ft.

Description and Remarks: --alley with little kid walking--LS [illegible] and other CID investigator walking--LS void, [illegible] and SPs raiding street vendors--[illegible] man down st.--closer shot, inspecting etc. shot enter in st.--closer shot soldier pushes peddlers away from carts--LS st., people seen picking up can goods from littered st., in FG soldierx is pulling cart, has pair shoes in hand--CU woman?with whole box full money--young Chinese in argument with two soldiers near jeep, they keep pushing him away--CU emptying packx cigarettes and food--back to young Chinese getting pushed, he points to something in jeep and they push him and tell to go away and he comes back to argue some more--CU--US

Date of Event: 5/45

Card No. Date

FORM 2830—1211—1-45-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)18-402-2

cigarettes and K rations being dumped into box--confiscated loot being looked over and segregated in headquarters room--CUTS: add.on scenes used and C.I.D. agents boarding and inspecting small boat--scenes showing boat moving along river with Bund in BG and var. ships anchored and tied up along shore--CU sampan showing people who live on these small crafts--raid on small junk-C.I.D. agent unearthing several american items mostly food--U.S. AAF parts,blanket,navy coat for sale--Red Cross P.O.W. packages found--

SHANGHAI,CHINA--RAID--CHINESE--MARKETS--SLUMS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--POLICE--FOOD--RED CROSS--BOATS--

couple---group in gondola)	Can No. 18-407	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. [illegible] 2] x 3

Description and Remarks

Used No.	Date

"Duping Stripe" removed 6/45

SEE OVER

(2) 18-V67-6

Drinking-pidgeon - [illegible]

[illegible]

BOATS (man in rubber boat grabbing swimmer's hands and pulling them into boat AS BOAT SPEEDS ALONG)

Can No. 18-439

Roll No. 4

Subject

[illegible] WATER ATTACK TROOPS

Cameramen
[illegible]ATHE(BR)--H.WRIGHT
HEARIT(NAVY)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
181	115		

Cuts 5137x2,3,4

Can No. 720 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] of "Frogmen" adjusting their [illegible] RECD 10/45
[illegible] edge of pool--CU webb feet splashing
[illegible] in water of pool--CU adjusting mask--CU
[illegible] adjusting valve on helmet--paddling in rubber boat in
[illegible] of pool..all dive overboard--swimming around under
[illegible]--CU swimming along up to wooden barrier--UNDERWATER
[illegible] netting net--above water shot..looking down on them--
[illegible]ERWATER..man comes thru hole in net--UNDERWATER..man
[illegible] along..not in BG--BALIKPAPAN,BORNEO--HC men(USN)
preparing their equipment--2 shots..men wrapping
[illegible]--also feet moving LCP(R)..simmers into rubber
[illegible] and then into water(DUCK SCENES)--
[illegible] overboard--2 scenes..more men overboard

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

CONTINUED

off fast moving ship--in men swimming--2 scenes..men
at wooden barrier in water,off shore--on board speeding
boat--4 scenes..men in rubber boat grabbing swimmer's
hands and pulling them into boat AS BOAT SPEEDS ALONG--
CUT;add.on scenes used ENG.men reporting for training..
walking..putting on suits..CU feet..putting on helmet..
ring around neck..mask over shoulders..add.men swimming..
AT SEA..men over side and into water--

[illegible]--U.S. NAVY--SWIMMING--POOLS--DIVING--
[illegible]--UNDERSEA--BALIKPAPAN,BORNEO--
U.S. NAVY--SAILORS--BATTLE SCENES--FEATS--DANGEROUS JOBS--
BOATS--PT BOATS--

(2) 18-439-4

BOATS (BARREL) (PLANS TRIP TO ENGLAND IN BARREL---barrel at anchor showing broken mast--rear view--rear pan around to side, see 2 men Peter Olsen and Mark Charlton---)

Can No. 18-450

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	99			

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
BOATS (soldiers going aboard boat--goat in river---group soldiers on board--GI with pole--group soldiers on board--boat going down river)	18-451	6

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				JUNK

Description and Remarks

REC'D 11/45

Used No.	Date
...down river,	
...see	
...MEDLEY OF	
...RIGHT OFF FOR HOME	
...scenic views	
...TOURISTS--BOATS--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC. SMALLCRAFT (on Swiss lake)	Issue Number 3346x2; 3383x4
Subject GIs VISIT SWITZERLAND (Two stories)	Cameraman PARAMOUNT(BOTH)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
712ft. 732ft. respectively				BKNos:4509-7,11 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

3346x2:(soldiers at leave camp get haircuts from German prisoners of war--cu var types GIs--on leave,windowshopping for watches--var.scs.showroom in lucerne--var.types watches--in factory with soldierswatching closeup of workman and watches--they see,too, how Swiss cheese is made--in store room,where cheese is aged for a year--GIs sample cheese--scenes at Jungfraujoch,scenics---Swiss guide takes GIs on little mountain climb--snowball fight--dog sleigh ride--trout fishing in St.Morits--sailing on Lake Lucerne--dance with native girls----------

Date of Event Sept.1945

----------3383x4:(pan of scenic,mts,valley--troop train--soldiers look out train windows--var.travel shots--name: CANDERSTEG,Switzerland--troop [illegible] train--[illegible]

SEE OVER

(2) 3346x2; 3383x4

village--looking at pick outside shop--GIs take pix--town of Vevey on shores Lake Geneva--var.shop windows--display in window with Union Jack and another with Stars and Stripes--GIs thru street with gals on arms--looking across Lake Geneva,showing boats,etc--sailing boats--troops with girls on flowered terrace--soldiers sit at table,waited on--soldiers stand on terrace,look across lake--look across lake,see big fountain of water--var.lakeside scenes--in town of Geneva with Mt.Blanc in bg--window full of sausage meat and delicacies--var.food shops--wine and spirits in window--int.wine shop,bottles stacked on shelves--gen.view of river flowing thru mts--var.scs.rushing water,etc--var.scs.dam in mountains--power house--int.same,turbines working--turbine working,pan to scenery thru window--mtn.valley rr train--ride on train--var.troops on train--pan to scenery--looking at the Matterhorn----------

SWITZERLAND--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS(U.S.)--SCENICS(Switzerland)--MONTAGE (Switzerland scenics,shops,factories,etc--VISITS--MOUNTAINS--RR TRAIN LAKE--MISC.SMALL CRAFT--

BOATS:(Motorboat races at Long Beach, L.I.)

Can No. 3729x1; 3544x4; 3613x3

Roll No.

Subject

MOTORBOAT RACES

Cameraman

EDWARDS-HAARDE-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
775				Can No.

Description and Remarks: rowd shots of people along he shore--the starter firing the starting un--the start of the 225 cubic-inch Hydroplanes ev ou of the various boats in the race--ou of the Jarissie IV the winner of the two heats driven by George Schraft--sev ou fo Tempo 5 driven by Guy Lombardo-- ARGE of sailors--crowds--around turns--

EW YORK CITY--LONG BEACH L.I.--SPEED BOAT RACES--BOATS--SCHRAFFT--LO BARDO--CONTESTS-- CROWDS--

Date of Event 7/20/45

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-45-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOATS(8 scenes..banana boats going down river--dugout near banana ship--Ham Wright and camera crew in power boat)

Can No. 19-508

Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible] WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6307x5 Can No.
110	10b			

Description and Remarks: [illegible] scenes of banana boys with [illegible] scenes natives cutting down banana tree--native picking up bunch of bananas with one hand and putting on shoulder--CU of Indian's face showing make-up--Indians carrying bananas away from camera--loading boat with bananas, [illegible] boat is towed in dugout--CU Indian in dugout with bananas on head--2 scenes..banana boats going down river--dugout near banana ship--LS leading up--CU [illegible]--CU husky Indian passing up big bunch of bananas--another Indian in straw hat passing up bananas for a time--CUTS:add.on scenes used and.. [illegible] Indian country and village trees

Date 5/46 Cut 6/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-508-4

The Wright [illegible] crew in power boat--add. shots natives, village etc.--Indian boy climbing steps to [illegible]--Harry Tugander at camera with Ham Wright--native washing red berries in his hand and paints his face with dye--native smoking--decorative earrings and numerous rings on his fingers--

PARADISE--TREES--INDIANS--JUNGLES--FRUIT--SCENIC--
RIVERS--BOATS--FREIGHTER(BANANA SHIP)--XXXXXX
HOTEL--AIR--FLIGHT--TUGANDER--PRESS--CAMERAS--
BEACH--JAMAICA--

MISC. BOATS(LS cadets sailing... rowing--closer shot rowing)

Can No. 19-525

Roll No. Canada TV

Subject: CADET CAMPS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
48	91			

Description and Remarks: CAMP, MIDLAND, ONTARIO--
[illegible] of cadets running toward camera
[illegible] scene of camp--2 scenes cadets
[illegible] calisthenics--cadets boxing...--LS sailing--
rowing--closer shot rowing--tug of war--one goes
in drink--

CADET CAMPS ALICE CAMP (CAMPS)--MIDLAND,ONTARIO,CANADA--
CADETS--CAN.NAVY--BOYS-- CALISTHENICS--SAILBOATS--
MISC.BOATS--MISC.SPORTS--

Date [illegible] 3/30/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

O-TS(refugees crossing Danube at nite in small boats)	Can No. 5541x	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
HUNGARIAN REFUGEES FROM SLANAKA	SAMUTI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	301			Can No.

Date of Event 11/23/46

Used-No. [illegible] Date

Description and Continuity: refugees going along with meager belongings--xxxxx more refugees crossing Danube River in small boats trying to reach Hungarian frontier(NITE)--inhabitants of Rajka take care of refugees--foreign reporters in Rajka question groups of refugees,see types--

CHEZHOSLOVAKIA--REFUGEES--DANUBE RIVER--BOATS--NITE--PRESS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--HUNGARIANS--OLD PEOPLE--RAJKA,HUNGARY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-45-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC.SMALLCRAFT:(1946--USN & Chinese--
7837xl,7839xl(capture Jap small sub)--
784lxl,2,3;

7536xl,2; 7836x3; 7837xl,3;
7838xl,2,3; 7839xl,2,3; 7840xl,
2,3; 7841xl,2,3; 7842xl,2,3

Subject	NAVAL AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE			Camera	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
approx 15,000 ft					

use th.nos.after the
n-number below&over.
lE-ciptions filed 7532xl.

Date of Event: Feb.-April 1946

Description: Selected scenes from the following: in HONOLULU,HAWAII:(Hawaiian lei girls in traditional departure ceremony for visitors--giving leis,etc,dancing--shots also of famous landmarks which includestatue of King Kamehameha,conqueror of the island who made the eight islands into one Kingdom--"The Needle"small volcanic eminence on windward side of OAHU--"Rabbit Island, is white volcanic cone rising out of Oahu surf--"The Blow Hole"is Oahu's oceanic version of Old Faithful,pressure hurls water thru a ceiling-like hole in overhanging rock--AVs,many,of HONOLULU on leeward side of Oahu--"Diamond Head",Honolulu prncipal landmark--many scs.of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7532x1,etc———

Naval Air Station(soon to become John Rodgers Airport once more)—huge runways link with Hickam Field's to make runway nearly 7 mi.long—city of Honolulu,var.scs.—cumulus clouds—above MOLOKAI,near Oahu—Kalaupapa Peninsula,isolated lava spit hedged by mighty cliffs(Palis)—site of Fr.Damon's famed Leper Colony—HALAWA VALLEY,hiker's paradise,scenic—AV North Maui,Kona—scs.of Haleakala Crater—typical Hawaiian cowboys ride on ranch—ranch shots—Ronald VonHolt's ranch—Navy planes in flight over Oahu—shots of Kauai Cliffs—Barking Sands Air Station——(NOTE:For more detail on all of these stories—see captions filed with 7532x1 in library refrence file)———————————————————

SS7531x12:(BkNo:4608-3—Feb.'46—more slected scenes of HONOLULU—also rather extensive coverage,apparently,of the inner work of the Naval Air Station—officers and enlisted men at work at var. jobs—planes in flight—control tower,etc———see caption for much more detail—hangars,maintenance crews,etc———————————————

7836x3:(BkNo:4612-6—Feb.1946—apparently all the ftg. kept on this roll—more scenics of HONOLULU—more Aloha welcome—Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints(Mormon)—scs.of same—

(3) 7532x1,etc

var.ceremonies---(see caption for more details(attached to 7532x1 in library ref.file)---MIDWAY ISLAND shots-----Many,many scenes of the famed little old GOONEY BIRDS (Albatross,both black and white)---these birds are clowns and good for many a laugh---lots of coverage on their antics (detailed info on the birds attached to caption for 7836x3)----many AV of MIDWAY ISLAND and few shots of SAND ISLAND nearby which has mile-long runways for mail,movies and passenger service----------

KWAJALEIN:(this number was marked "JUNKED"but we retained the caption in case of error---filed in same order as on these cards---ALL CAPTIONS ARE IN SAME ORDER AS ON THESE CARDS)Bkno 4618-1---

[redacted]:(Bk No:4619-11---same as above----------

[redacted]:(Bk No:4625-1----same as above----------

SS 7837x1:(Selected scens of [redacted] SHANGHAI, CHINA ---Bk No:4637-1---scenes of Bund,famed highway along the Whangpoo River,Garden Bridge in fg over Soochow Creek---see traffic and Bund and also river traffic on the Soochow Creek---var.scs.---shows large Post Of: and Embankment Bldg in bg---coolie labor carry large bales of cotton to

cotton to dock--coolies carry huge loads, get paid help from boys at the bridge--more on river traffic--sailboats, rivercraft----------

7537x3; 7538x1:(BkNo:4643-10--scenes shot in streets of Soochow, China--show people wearing Chinese Army uniform parts--young boy in full regalia (too young for soldier obviously) talks with USN officer--rest of scenes cover Great Pagoda of Soochow now used to store Army equipment--scs. of the Lion Forest Garden, typical Chinese Garden--statues in Buddhist Temple--famed leaning Pagoda on Tiger Hill----------

scenes on OKINAWA, RYUKU ISLANDS of NATS activities--Skymaster comes in and crew deplanes--Mail delivery for U.S.Fleet stationed here--arrives at Yonabaru Field--many scenes of activities at the Naval base--shots of cemetery with odd grave markers, GIs and Sailors tour--devastated city of Naha, which was destroyed during the recent war--ruins still stand--natives have not yet returned because there's no life-support here--shots of ships that were wrecked by typhoon last October----------

7539x2,3:(BkNo:4645-9 Apr.1946--Okinawans begin to to rebuild their homes--many are dressed in US GI gear and use lumber

(5) 7532x1,etc

supplied by U.S.---planting rice paddies,work on plantations,etc---shots of memorial plaque to LGen.Simon B.Buckner,killed just three days before Jap surrender last year---var.scs.of Bosun Mate Jack Davis, creator of cartoon "Boondocker" which is favored among the NATS men---men watch him work---var.scs.of Skymasters loading with GI wounded to go to Honolulu hospitals and/ or home----------

7839x1:(HdNo:4646-6---Apr.1946---more on GUAM medical activities---see pretty Navy Nurse at work----scs.of capture miniature sub from Japan--------Umatac Bay on Guam,NATS station---use ther station activities---"MISS GUAM 1946",pretty gal,comes in on special Skymaster training flights--- these flights train crews and also take Navy personnel out for Sunday liberty trips---at SAIPAN,Navy personnel ready for "liberty trips" to Guam---"MISS GUAM"with them---var.scs. of NATS station activities---shots of Saipan spear fisherman at work,with catch,etc---scs. of fleet anchored off Saipan----------

7840x3:(HdNo:4653-2-Aprl.1946---on CEBU in Philippines---see Filipino natives at work in fields,use caribao to move their

(6) 7532x1,etc

machinery--see caribao mother and calf,too--monument to Ferdnand Magellan on site ot a battle between Spaniards & Filipino natives in 1527--native villages,homes,schools,kids----------

7839x2,3; 7840x1,2:(BdNo: 4652-5--April 1946--CEBU and MANILA,Philippines------more on Cebu village life,native Filipinos go about their business--little Catholic Chapel--cemetery--funeral for small child whose playmates push the funeral cart with the child's body--WATS activities at MANILA,PHILIPPINES--ships(airships,that is)--Airiews of CORREGIDOR--Here Jap prisoners clean up the ravages of wa --help at hospital--at Middleside Barracks,damaged weapons not yet cleared out,var.scs.--work on mail plane TO the states--Coronado, Flying Boats,are used for this--see one lowered into Manila Bay to pr pre for takeoff--wheels are floated off and plane taxis to takeoff area------shots of war-damage not yet cleared up--at LUZON,PHILIPPINES, scs. of native Negritos who are very small in stature and border on being sava ges--shots of the Caribao(Philippine Water Buffalo)which

(7) 7532x1,etc

are used as work animals---low AV of bldgs on Luzon,incluh Govt.bldgs--shots of Santo Tomas University where American prisoners were interned during the war----------

7841x1,2,3: (MoMo:4655-9--April 1946--HONOLULU,OAHU AND WAIKIKI BEACH,HAWAII------Rabbit Island which is shaped like a rabbit, NOT inhabited by same as earlier reported--we don't see the Rabbit shape,however----------views of these locations--more on the welcoming (Leis) ceremonies----------super giant MARS planes taking off & landing in Honolulu--in one scene,see two planes landing on parallel (twin) runways------ aerials of surf-boarders------outrigger canoes in action at swank Outrigger Club-----on Waikiki--huge Mars seaplanes loading with patients going to stateside Naval hospitals--shots of nice homes,beautiful lawns,new homes being built,etc----------

7842x3:(MoMo:4658-3--April 1946---CALIFORNIA MATERIAL---MARS plane lands at Alameda with 100 patients--Navy ambulances meet plane and unload ptients--shots of San Francisco with MATS planes overhead--shots of MATS terminal,activity--interiors of planes-----

(8) 7532x1,etc

7542x2:(Radio:4657-8—April 1946—at Oakland Naval Base airport,all scenes of luggage handling at U.S.Navy Base for MATS planes———————————————————

HAWAII—PHILIPPINES—U.S.NAVY—AVIATION—SAILORS—HAWAIIANS—CEREMONIES—SCENICS(Hawaii)—cowboys—BIRDS(GOONEY)—LAUGH PARADE(Bird antics)—ROADS & HIGHWAYS—SHANGHAI,CHINA—MISC.SMALLCRAFT—SCENICS(China)—TYPES PLANES(USN)—SEAPLANES(Navy transports)—HUMAN INT(Wounded U.S. servicemen)—MISC.ANIMALS(Caribaos)—HISTORICAL—

BOATS(FLOODS:rushing waters AVs, kids in boat--belongings on boat, thru water)

Can No. 20-38

Roll No. Canada

Subject: TORONTO, ONTARIO
JAMBOREE KING

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87-81 BARLEY 89-83 FLOODS.				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: ies,steers,winner,percherons parade--cu winning horse,ls bags barley, Hon.JG.Gardiner & party,crowds,crown,cus winner--FLOODS:rushing waters AVs,kids in boat,streets under,cars covered with water-- h water near telephone poles,submerged hoses-- man in hiphoots--belongings on boat,thru water--CUTS: CHATHAM,ONT,CAN:BRANDON,CAN:CATTLE:HORSES:STEERS: GARDINER:FLOODS:AIRVIEWS:AUTOS:TELEPHONE POLES: GR.F.(BARLEY) BOATS

Date Shot 4/18/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOAT (ONTARIO, CAL. NOAH'S ARK)	Can No. 20-48	Roll No. 2
Subject [illegible] :ARRIVES NAGY SEE PRESS PHOTO		Cameraman ALLEY HARDE WEGG

Length 56	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. JUNK 5580x4 140ft. JUNK

Description and Remarks [illegible]NATL AIRPORT:ls plane,cargo [illegible] 6/13/47
[illegible]ged birds in cages,big beak TOUCAN
[illegible]ring,mother with white circle under
[illegible]care,reluctant baby elephant--koler bear
[illegible]er licks him--monks are Mandrils & Gabon Apes--
[illegible]LAGUARDIA F.Nagy exiled premier of Hungary out
[illegible]lane,cu,laf.with family pose,cu's group,cu he--
[illegible]:gals seated,wave,faces,cu pan--
[illegible],[illegible] folos,cutin judges newsmen,cu Candy Toxton
[illegible]--
[illegible],C.I.:LAGUARDIA FD,NY:ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:BOAT:
[illegible]:NAGY:HUNGARY:BEAUTY CONTEST:TOXTON:PRESS
[illegible]:BIRDS(TOUCAN)

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-46.0

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KAYAKS (BOATS:ls down rapids, currents swinging boats around)

Case No. 20-74

Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
KAYAK RACE	ECLAIR:BR.PICT.PRO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut(A) Can(B)
104-98 102				5632x12 140f Junk

Description and Remarks:

girls race,rough it up,spills
men do it,gags,fites,etc.judge gets biffed
skate goes on,fighting etc.gals hairpulling--
KAYAK RACE:ls down rapids,currents swinging boats
round,spills,other slalom,spills,more spills,
ore spills into churning waters--CUTS:add

PARIS,FR:VIENNA,AUSTRIA:ROLLER SKATING
STUNTS:BOAT RACE:THRILLS:AQUATIC:
KAYAKS(BOATS)

Date 9/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LIFEBOATS (cu lifeboat upside down)	Can No. 5654X	Roll No. 4

Subject, CANADA — Cameraman —

GULF STREAM WRECK — ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
281				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/21/47

Used No. 80-82-84

var. shots-overturned M/ "Gulf Stream"--sev. shots members Coroner's Jury & B.C. Police view wreckage-- op shots angles-wrecked vessel--cu-cu-damage to keel near ou- very slight--top shot--wreck and salvage vessels standing by--cu lifeboat upside down--ls salvage men--cu diver so. Unwinds gets his helmet on--ms diver entering water--ms roup on diving scow--sev. shots bodies Mrs. Elliot, her son yle, aged 3 and nephew Douglas Lipsett taken from water. C., CANADA: SHIPWRECKS: "GULF STREAM": SHIPS: DISASTERS: VERS: RUINS: ELLIOT: LIPSETT: LIFEBOATS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.BOATS (boats on ice--sev.mou	Cut No.	Roll No.
ROCKY RIVER,O. WASH D.C.	21-119	1

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS AND ICE FOLLOW HARD WINTER	LARCEY DORAN LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	80			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

on Rocky River boats on ice, sev.mou's--people,~~footsteps Potomac River~~ filled with ice,~~t~~ ~~ier~~ bridge,~~ice~~,elev.crowds river breaking up see ice jams,cu thickness ~~ls~~ bridge--CUTS:add

ROCKY RIVER,O. WASH DC:RIVERS:ICE:MISC BOATS:BRIDGES

Date of Event 2-17-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROWBOATS(people launch rowboat and are of in Morietta Ohio during flood)	Can No. 21-136	Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) WHITE HOUSE PORCH (B) FLOODS	Contributor TRAYNHAM LIBRARY

Length 6	Neg. 60	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 5766x8..205 Can No. (B) JUNK

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON D.C.:xls back of WH,fountains ...IN--closer without fountains--closer,s... balcony--view from balcony Wash.monument and ...unt ins--ls WH and porch--MORIETTA,OHIO ...ishot--lowshot floods,trees etc--houses inundated--people ...aunch rowboat--dog on house roof--ls street,water etc-- ...owshot showing water well up on storefronts tan ls save-- ...ple in boat,going by,passing stores--ls flooded streets- ...TS:add.on above--WH from lawn with tulip beds and fountai... ...ev shots water spray from fountains-in fr--Lincoln ... *** ...NGTON DC--MORIETTA,OHIO--WHITE HOUSE--FLOWERS-STORES-- ...UMENTS--FOUNTAINS--SCENICS--FLOODS--HOUSES--DOGS-- ...ES--WRECKAGE-- ***seen from balcony MEMORIALS

Date of Event APRIL 1948

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

SMALL CRAFT(cattle in small boat-- people being evacuated in smae)	Can No. 21-149	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PACIFIC NORTHWEST	ASSOCIATED, NELSON PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can
207	200			5903x1,2,3,..1607ft 5904x1,2..... 700ft

Description and Remarks

people in trucks fleeing--couple carrying children--water coming over spillways of dam--turbulent waters below--CANADA:loading sandbags--long line guys carrying sandbags--laying down bags--rising waters over low bank,farmland--piece ground large hunk falls into water--dike that burst--S dive bust--water rounding a house--VANPORT:house floating down with people atop--multiple dwellings floating away--more houses and debris by-2shots--Nat'l Guardsmen patrolling area and getting instructions 2 shots--diver up from muck survivors waiting for food and clothes at ED CROSS 1 shots--PORTLAND:refugees eating--CANADA 5 houses surrounded by water HB washed out--bridge

5/30-6/1/48
Date of Event ~~1948~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1/48-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 21-149-3

andbagged water flowing over and truck crossing--cattle in
mall boat--sign LET US HELP PLAN YOUR TRIP--houses under w
ater and STOP sign--AS Vanport houses surrounded by water
? shots--debris wreckage 2 riding shots--run of wreckage--
UTS:shots flooded shipyards in Portland--add.shots ship-
yard bldgs--shots Columbia and Willamette rivers--shots
elephone repair man working--add.shots Vanport--people
wading thru water in Portland--man carrying girl across st.
ed Cross handing out food on the spot--shots refugees
ecl terin--shots near RR station in Portland of flood
reeing into city--shots rescuers at RR handling baggage--
ather lo ds [illegible] truck to take out,cu his face--add.
ir shots of [illegible] farms--add. gen'l flood scenes in
ll flooded [illegible] OREGON (an pastoral scene cattle driven
from low lands-- relief by Gov Johnson
ORTLAND--VA[illegible]--[illegible]DA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--TRUCKS--[illegible]
ELTER--REF[illegible]--VACUATION--AIR VIEWS--RED CROSS--WATER
LAR--FARMS--[illegible]--CATTLE--SMALL BOATS--SHIPYARDS--
RR [illegible]--RIVERS (COLUMBIA & WILLAMETTE)--RR STATION--
[illegible]--WATER--[illegible]--CATTLE--JOHNSON--FRAZER RIVER(C.B.)--
[illegible] COLUMBIA, CANADA--

BOATS:("boom" boat travelling among logs)

Can No. 21-155

Roll No. Canada

Subject: BIG LOG DRIVE STARTS QUEBEC MILLS ROLLING

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109	101			5930x1..597ft

Description and Remarks: THREE RIVERS, QUEBEC, CANADA: St. Maurice iver full of logs--"boom" boat travelling mid logs below the mill--logs go thru washer, ls and hrough sorter 3 shots--down flume, very fast 2 shots-- nto water--cutin factory, Canadian International Paper Co-- premier Duplessis cuts paper tape to open mill--big shots nspect plant--cu pile of finished paper rolls--ls two roll UTS: add. shots logs in river ready to go into mill--add. cenes sorting and washing--run shot logs in guide booms bove power house at Shawinigan Falls--2 shots men gui de ogs into chute to ass power house--add. logs going down hute at 60 mi per hr--logs leaving out of water from chute- shots from boom boat as it travels thru logs

SEE OVER

Date of Event 6/22/48

Used No. JUNE 28 48 Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...t shots from bows of boom boat to "jackladder" taking
...gs into mill--shots log stock piles--flags and sign of
elcome over front of mill--2 shots arrival of Premier
uplessis and officials--var. shots big wheels--they approa
ivvon, with mill mgr Jack West handing scissors to
a Preem--add shots tour of mill by the officials--Duplessi
elps to load 2 rolls of newsprint aboard a ship for
xport to U.S.....--

THREE RIVERS,QUEBEC--SHAWINIGAN FALLS,QUE--LUMBER--MISC.
BOATS--INDUSTRIAL--FACTORIES--RIVERS(ST.MAURICE)--
DUPLESSIS--WEST--PAPER--CEREMONIES--DANGEROUS JOBS--
FLAGS--MACHINERY--

MISC.SMALLCRAFT:(REFUGEE SHIP)

Can No. 21-764 | 3 Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ABBOTT & COSTELLO B)MUTILATED KIDS(C)REFUGEES SHIP

Cameraman JOHNSON GRIMALDI SEABS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	67 48 40			Can No. JUNK

Description LOS ANGELES:Mr. &Mrs Lawrence down train steps. Date of Event JULY 1948

bbott and Costello go and kiss her on the

heek--cu kissing--Med Costello mugging as he kisses

er,he pushes Abott away--Med put mink coat on her--cu

hey feel the coat--ls they show her and husband trailer

hey get into trailer and are hander traveling bags--get

nto new Kaiser auto--drive off she in back(SHE WON ALL

F THIS STUFF ON ABOTT & COSTELLO'S RADIO SHOW)--~~KMK~~

~~XXXX~~ VATICAN CITY,ITYAL:ls room title Pope on throne--

rippled kids some without arms--he blesses whole group--

:u and med looking at painting by kid without arms--

oes among kids they kiss ring and he gives em each a

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

blessed medal--BC[illegible]--LS ketch Gundel of Skarhamn under way title--people aboard waving men women and kids--captain with sextant and binoculars--people aboard kids are prominent--ls ship with captain FarisV.Rozenberg at rail--ls ship under way again people waving--
LOS ANGELES--ABBOTT--COSTELLO--GIFTS--PRESENTATIONS--LAWRENCE--RR TRAINS--OSCULATION--AUTOS--TRAILERS--FURS--VATICAN CITY--POPE PIUS--CHILDREN--RELIGIOUS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--PAINTINGS--ART & ARTISTS--MEDALS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--GUNDEL--REFUGEES--ROZENBERG--TRIPS--

(2) 21-164-3

MISC. WATERCRAFT: (Water-busses begin operating on the Thames)	Issue Number 5699x7; 5722x5; 5726x4; 5728x5; 5742x4; 7278x7

Subject INDUSTRY - ENGLAND - 1948 (6 stories)	Cabinet. PROD (all but 5742x4-HEARST

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	See bk nos; after each x-number--captions typed after card made

Description and Remarks

5695x7:(BkNo: 5107-3--82 ft.--Jan. '48--ENGLAND---SALES AGAIN---var.scs. of long lines waiting the first January bargain sales since the war ended--var.scs.frantic but happy shoppers--(some waited all night in the rain to be first when the shops opened up for business)----------

5722x5:(BkNo: 5138-9--59ft.--Feb.'48--ENGLAND--THE LAMBING SEARCH--var.scs. of new lambs--identification painted on lil lambs--good cus-cute shots of lambs----------

5726x4:(BkNo: 5142-12--71ft--March 1948--ENGLAND--NEW WATER-BOAT SERVICE ON THE THAMES---River--cu of the "ODELIA" one of four new water-busses between Tower Bridge and Putney--var.scs. in river--------

Date of Event 1948

SEE OVER

(2) 5699x7,etc INDUSTRY-ENG-1948

----------3728x1:(BkNo:5146-6--149ft.--LONDON,ENG--IDEAL HOME EXHIBITIO
--March 1948-----hs of King George VI,Queen Elizabeth and Princess Mag
inspecting home appliances--cu: rooms,fixtures,furniture--children play
with toys--more of Royal Family looking----------
----------3742x4(BkNo:5165-2--?ftg--ENGLAND:(BRITISH POTTERY FOR WORLD
MARKETS--Mar.1948---var.scs. of pottery on shelf--cu scns--cu of beauti
ful rose--making plates,cups and saucers----------
----------7278x7:(BkNo:5255-8--127ft--BERSHIRE,ENG--ATOMIC RESEARCH AT
HARWELL--July 1948--var.scs. at Harwell which is a wartime airfield now
taken over for atomic research for peaceful uses of the power of the
atom--var.scs.of atomic piles--var.remote controlled devices----------

ENGLAND(Misc)--INDUSTRY(England)--SHOPPING--LAMBS--HUMAN INT(Animals,
cute lambs)--RIVER(Thames,Eng)--MISC.WATERCRAFT--EXHIBITS--GEORGE,KING-
ELIZABETH,Queen--MARGARET,Princess--POTTERY--ATOMIC ENERGY--

BOATS (women in boat)	Can No. 5742x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW YORK STATE FLOODS	HARDT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
703				

[illegible] & ENDICOTT, N.Y.: US NAVAL RESERVE [illegible] Date Sent 2/23-24/36
in boats getting people out of home--Women in Used No. [illegible] Date
boat--3 ots cars on flooded roads--Roads after floods--
people rescued with children at [illegible] Country Club--Shot off-
icials outside club--JU Wm. L. Lewis in group--Ls inside, bed
& people--JU Lewis with baby, mother--Ls Delaware, Susquehana
& Chenango Rivers--river on run--Outdoor theatre underwater
gas tank on side.

BINGHAMTON, N.Y.: ENDICOTT, N.Y. FLOODS: US NAVY: BOATS: ~~RES-~~
~~Amphibs.~~: HUMAN: WOMEN: CHILDREN: COUNTRY CLUB: RIVERS: BRDS:
THEATRES: GAS TANKS: LEWIS:

SEE OVER

SHIPS(sea scout ship inspected by Admiral Byrd at boy scout rally in N.Y.)	Can No. 5898x3	Roll No. 5899x5
Subject [illegible] SCOUT O'RAMA		Cameraman FORDHAM & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
196A				

Description and Remarks: [illegible]genviews, ls and cus of pag[illegible]nd exhibitions--shots Marge.Truman and [illegible]ergen--shots Bergen and McCarthy as MC--Adm.Byrd presents wards to scouts--Miss Truman singing with scouts--tumbling ts on floor--Sea Scout ship inspected by Byrd-- Sea Scout Breeches Buoy--disaster in N.Y. (rescue by Police, fire en and boy scouts--American Indian dance--finale floor ll of scouts.

Date of Event 5/22/48

Used No.

NEW YORK CITY -- BOYS & SCOUTS--[illegible]ALITIES--PAGEANTS--EXHIBITIONS--AWARDS--SINGING--DISASTERS--RESCUES--DANCING--POLICE--TRUMAN--BERGEN--McCARTHY--BYRD--SHIPS--[illegible]--PLAQUES--INDIANS--ceremonies--Adm.Byrd

FORM 2530—15M—7-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANOES:(hi shot of large canoes crowded with people paddling along)

Can No. 6270X

Roll No. 13

Subject
KASHMIR CELEBRATES INDEPENDENCE

Cameraman
BR. PICT. PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			V	Can No. CS

Description: INDIA: hi shots of crowd--Pandit Nehru talking to crowd--women marching in uniform--hi shot fo large canoes crowded with people paddling along--

KASHMIR, INDIA--CROWDS--NEHRU--CANOES--CELEBRATIONS--

Date of Event JUNE 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WHALERS:(covered with barnacles)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-227	2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)URBAN LEAGUE (B)BARNACLES(C)MARDI GRAS(D)RAMS

Cameramen: FORDHAM SMITH, CROTCHETT FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	52 69 ~~52 68~~			NO DO ALL JUNKED BUT Can No. (D)6076x7 ~~13044~~

Description and Remarks: ~~NEWS IN BRIEF:~~ls group(title)Lloyd Garrison presents Levi Jackson,Capt.of Yale football team an award,Levi is the 1st Negro ever to be chosen Capt.of a major college football squad--cu Levi--award handed to Gene Tunney--cu him--Tunney shakes with Winthrop Rockefeller--BROOKLYN,N.Y.:ls ship into drydock and cu see name Anglo Norse--scrape barnacles off side--scraping off bow--ship up on drydock--scraping off rudder--craning props 3 shots--pile barnacles,guy throwing em--u big bunch of em--NEW ORLEANS:gal with typical Mardi Gras mask(title)--great crowd and var.floats in bg--ls ex on float and cu waving--ls crowds--float Louisiana

MARCH 3/49

Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-227-2

XXXXXX Utopia of the South--float with guys throwing somet
thing--crowd, two guys dressed as clowns with big noses and
sign Which Twin has the Toni--2 monkeys, one lady with big
bosom--little clown taking it all in--guys with funny
black masks--2 guys walking along waving arms--ls crowds--
ZUMARRA, SPAIN: gen'l shot fair or market 2 shots--goat or
ram getting rubbed down--other ram--hs in center of ring
and they belt into each other head on BONG--they crash
again, break and whacko again--couple more time of the
same thing and finally one falls--(WHAT FUN!)--CUTS:
add. scenes rams banging hell out of each other--other
scenes around the market of prize foul, fruit etc--
NEW YORK CITY--GARRISON--JACKSON--TUNNEY--ROCKEFELLER--
PRESENTATIONS--BROOKLYN, NY--WHALERS--ANGLO NORSE--
BARNACLES--SHIPYARDS--DRYDOCKS--NEW ORLEANS--CELEBRATIONS-
CROWDS--PARADES--FLOATS--CLOWNS--ZUMARRA, SPAIN--
GOATS--MISC. SPORT(?)--CHICKENS--FRUIT--

ROWBOATS:(Adrift during hurricane in Holland & rescue workers in boats-same)

Can No. 22-228

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PORTUGESE PRES. (B)URANIUM(C)U.N.-ISRAEL (D)HURRICANE

Cameramen (TELENEWS) CLARR SMITH PATHE POLYVOON

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	69 76 74 73			(A)(B)JUNKED FOR OTHERS SEE BE.OW

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ORTO,PORTUGAL:hs crowd runs after presidential car--hs big crowd--Pres.Carmona in car,2 shots--hs whole of a big crowd--surround car they carry him on shoulders--hs crowds--Carmona waving--2 shots crowds--in RR station,crowd goin mad--he waves as train pulls out--St.SYLVESTRE,FRANCE:hs area 2 shots--2 guys looking at sign NO TRESPASSING--engineers into field--set down tripod--guy carrying detector,cu same--back to tripod guy with geiger counter--cu needle moving--digging trench and cu--pumping water out--guy drilling--adjusting hose water pours out,ls water--hs area--LAKE SUCCESS:ls and med shot of council table--Israel group--cu Aubrey Eban

Used Where

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-228-2

hief delegate--bs council table pan over to crowd--crowd-
t table for vote as to whether or not Israel's petition
or membership to the UN should be forwarded to the Gen'l
ssembly,all hands up--cu Egyptioan delegate Fawzi Bey--
e votes nay--crowd--hs council table--HOLLAND:heavy winds
loving snow and sand--people blown in gale--heavy seas,
ee ship going by--freighter aground--cu stranded crew
board--rescue boat goes alongside--loading crew into boat
ull away from freighter the cu as the rescue boat is
lmost capsized--CUTS:6079x6..shot of Dr.Alberto Alverez
f Cuba,Pres.of Security Council--Warren Austin--Sir
erence Shone--Austin talking,silent--crowds--shot of
mpty seat of Russian delegate--6081x3..var.shots and angl
f crowds at UN meeting--add.gen'l shots of meeting--
6079x5....Alvarez presiding--Austin talk,sound--Fawzi Bey
alk,sound--Shone talk,sound--voting--Pres.calls for vote-
6080x3..more UN..NO DOPE SHEET--6079x7....add. Holland
urricane--PORTO,PORTUGAL--POLITICAL--CROWDS--CARMONA--
R STATION--ST.SYLVESTRE,FR.--ORE--MACHINES--DRILLS--
AKE SUCCESS## UNITED NATIONS--ISRAEL GO VT.--

(2) 22-226.2

[redacted]

EBAN--BEY--HURRICANES--HOLLAND--SHIP WRECK--FREIGHTERS-
ROWBOATS--ALVEREZ--AUSTIN--SHONE--SPEECH(AUSTIN)--
SPEECH(BEY)--SPEECH(SHONE)--DISASTERS--WIND--

MISC. SMALL CRAFT:(Dunkirk - Mines sink channel steamer) See underlined

Can No. 22-261

Roll No. 1

Subject: DANGER:WAR MINE CLEARS CHANNEL STEAMER

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	84			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: OFF DUNKIRK:steamer cruising along--passengers on deck--shot of water and then see mine and then explosion--4 still shots of sunken ship,Prinses Astrid,and French tug rescuing--16mm blowups of sunken ship and water--another small rescue boat alongside--passengers getting into life boats--French captain on rescue tug bridge--passengers in life-boats--passengers laughing and smiling--rescue tug--passengers--
AT SEA--EXPLOSIONS--PRINSES ASTRID-- MISC.SMALLCRAFT
DISASTERS--TUGS--SHIPWRECKS--MINES--

Date of Event 6/49 ~~JUNE 49~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. SMALL CRAFT:(At Royal Visit to Islands - British) See underlined

Can No. 22-261 | Roll 3

Subject: (C)COUNTERFEITERS(D)PILOT OF ERS(D)JUMPING BALLOONS(C)KIDS OUTING

Cameraman: GRIMALDI-SMITH-HARD-[illegible]KMANN-EDWARDS

Length		Dupe		
	50 Neg 77 68	(C)(Sil) CUTS JUNK		61 52x6 ...194ft 61 53x7 ...300ft 61 53x2 ...200ft 61 52x4 ...70 ft

Description and Remarks: [illegible] to dock at Guensey--kids [illegible]ving flags--Liz planting tree--kids wavi[illegible] to scene--ISLE OF JERSEY:little gal hands Liz flowers, rtsies and backs out--crowds moving along--royal car--SHINGTON,D.C.:5 counterfeiters leaving bldg.(U.S. MISSIONERS OFFICE) one covers face--shot bldg where y printed the money--cu windows--open back of car see itcase,agents open it--cu money--gal holds on to dough--she's holdin--gal looking at money pan over to itcase--ROLA,ITALY:pan down from tower to crowd--crowds [illegible]ming around--slow pan guys carrying tower on shoulders--

Date of Event: JUNE 1949

Cred No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-261-3

rowboat with two guys--hs four towers pan down to crowd--
crowds jumring--hs crowds--LONG ISLAND:ms Bob Deindorfer
in harness,putting harness on and camera pans up to balloo
mcu guy holding onto harness and smiling--ls he's coming
over top of hill see him and balloons,a little weird and
he's jumring up to camera and camera pans up to balloons--
ms he takes a jump and sails over car and comes down on
other side--camera shoots straight up as he goes up into
air and comes down over camera--ms bounces over to camera
and over top of same--ms he's suspended in air continue of
last scene and over camera again--ss guy alone hopping,
puffing on ciggaret and blows out smoke at end of scene--
CONEY ISLAND:hs gang of kids--closer same--bs car leading
little fat toddler(GOOD FOR LAUGHS)--Commissioner O'Brien
with kid on shoulders eating ice cream with O'Brien's hat
on--inside steeplechase and var.rides kids and cop riding
in whip--4 shots differentrides--O'Brien sitting on bench
with 4 kids eatin watermelon--cu kids eating melon and
now see colored boy--little colored kid drirring all ove
he wins contest--

(3) 22-261-3

launch carrying Liz and Phil in harbour passing scores
welcoming small craft--shot Liz smilin--add.scenes visit
Liz talking to men of the lifeboat cres,wearing tradition
stocking caps--shot Liz and Phil on balcony receiving
ovation--COUNTERFEITERS:clerk checking over fake bills--
v r shots of same including cu's--cutins cameramen waitin
in front of Commissioner's office for a glimse of the
counterfeiters--cu fake and real bills,fake is on top and
real stuff(larger one) on bottom,pencil points to the
differnace in lines and shades of the tow bills--[illegible]:
[illegible]-
OUTING:kids arriving at Steeplechase,cu's and ls's--big
and small clown walking along--group shot officials Geo.
Tilyou(owner of rk,or mgr.)--add.stuff on kids having a
big time--
[illegible]SEY ISLAND:ELIZABETH:PHILLIP:VISITS:BATTLESHIPS:THEIR
[illegible]SC.:SMALLCRAFT:CROWDS:DOGS:JERSEY:FLAGS:CHILDREN:H.M.S.
[illegible]NSON:[illegible]ILO[illegible]:COSTUMES:WASHINGTON DC:BLDGS(U.S.CO[illegible]MISIO[illegible]
OFFICE):MONEY:TREASURY DEPT:NOLA,ITALY:CELEBRATIONS:
RELIGIOUS:TOWERS:LONG ISLAND:BALLOONS:ODDITIES:STUNTS:
[illegible]EINDORFER:O'BRIEN:TESTS:AUTOS:CIGARETTES:CONEY ISLAND:

CANOES:(Boy Scout ride canoes in St. Lawrence River-Montreal)

Can No. 22-262

Roll No. Canada

Subject: 1) SCOUTS FOLLOW HISTORIC ROUTE
2) HALIFAX MARKS IT'S CENTENNIAL
3) MILLION ACRE IRRIGATION

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	83			Can No. JUNK
7	85			
7	83			

Descriptions and Remarks:

MONTREAL, QUE: ls whole group and Mr. Triat French Counsul Gen's for Canada--cu pan cu Triat--group around map--cu map tracing route--leave consulate shaking hands--leaving in canoes--in midstream--cu paddling--under bridge--cu scout--HALIFAX: gen shot--dignitaries inspecting guard of honor--saluting--ls parade of troops--color bearers--dignitaries salute as colors pa ls floats--old time frigate--old enging--army tank--float City of Halifax with queen--LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.: 2 shot excavation--cu spiked machine; 2 shots--steam shovel--spreaders 2 shots--ls St.Mary's River 2 shots--part of dam finished ls hole d...--

Date of Event JUNE 30-49

Can No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-[illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-262-Canada

MONTREAL,QUE.--ST.LAWRENCE RIVER--ST.MARY'S RIVER--
BOY SCOUTS--JACQUES CARTIER BRIDGE--DAMS--TRIAT--TRIPS--
CANOES--CANADIAN ARMY--FLAGS--FLOATS--TANKS--LETHBRIDGE,
ALBERTA--MACHINERY--PARADES--HALIFAX,N.S.--MAPS--
CONSTRUCTION--SCENIC--

CANOES:(At Dominion Day Regatta Toronto, Canada) See underlined

Can No. 22-263

Roll No. Canada

Subject DOMINION DAY REGATTA HELD

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7 130			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

TORONTO ONT CANADA:sign REGATTA--Mayor McCallum unfurls Dominion Day Regatta ensign--crowd--start of race and finish--applause--canoe scuds pan to Bob Williams winning race--he gets cup--war canoe race finish,see gals applauding--throw guy into drink--winning club and banner with gals--

TORONTO,ONT--REGATTA--MCCALLUM--GIRLS--WILLIAMS--CANOES--

Date of JUNK 6-49

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANOES:(Carrying French BoyScouts Ottowa River, Canada) See underlined	Can No. 22-264	Roll No. CANADA

Subject FRENCH SCOUTS FOLLOW ROUTE OF MARQUETTE	Cameraman PATHE(NFB)

Length 7	Neg. 89	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks:

OTTAWA CANADA:hs Ottawa river--cu canoe coming in--people waving to canoe--two canoes landing--ext.French Embassy mural maps guys going up stairs--guy talking to scout looking at map--cu map showing old time St. Lawrence--two scouts looking--drawings and maps LaSalle and Marquette--shake with guy--

QTTAWA,CANADA--BOY SCOUTS--RIVERS--CANOES--PAINTINGS--MAPS--

Date Received: JULY 1949

Used Negs. | Date

SEE OVER

MISC. SMALL CRAFT:(At seene of rescue - plane crash,off Ireland) See underlined

Can No. 22-275

Roll No. 3

Subject RESCUE:49 SAVED IN PLANE CRASH OFF IRELAND

Cameraman MARKMANN HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
9	109		

Cuts Can No. ALL JUNKED

Date Received 8-7-49

Used No. | Date

[illegible]D:shot trawler docking--crowds look on--Red Cross personel take stretcher cases off--cu stretcher,see cross on arm--belongings on deck--that's all that's left..not much--survivors in hospital--med and cu bedridden woman--another dame,nuns are nurses--gen shots room--WINDSOR LOCKS,CONN:Ruth Nichols down gang plank--cu her--slo pan crew including Ed Bissey pilot--group shot--

GALWAY,IRELAND--DISASTERS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--RED CROSS--HOSPITALS--WINDSOR LOCKS,CONN--NICHOLS--BISSEY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC. SHIPS:(Model Speedboat and real thing) See underlined	Can No. 22-278	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SWISS REDOUBT (B)GAR WOOD ~~(C)SOPHIE TUCKER~~	PATHE(CIVIL AFFAIRS FOX ~~ASSOCIATED~~

Length	NGG	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	72 58			Can No. SEE BELOW

~~DATELINE: SWITZERLAND~~: camouflaged mt. side--a portion of the hill moves away--closer removing another section and see doorway,doors open and truck enters and doors close--shells on dollies being wheeled around with guy checking off--closer checking same--piling up shells--air condition system--cu types soldiers on phones and one with earphones--guy checking controls--2 shots eating--big gun--guy working breech --breech closed he opens it and we look thru barrel--ext.shot lake,Mts.,serene--MIAMI BEACH: Gar Wood with his model boat at pool--cu miniature rudders--lets model go across pool--real thing at dock--Wood at wheel as they move out--boat underway,ss and bs see the odd

Used No. 8/49 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-276-2

shape that will prevent it from rolling--ss same and into running--looking right thru the boat--gen'l shot ship--
CANADA:Sophie Tucker presented with Indian headdress by squaw--cu her smiling--she dances Indian dance with Indians around in circles smiling--ms squaws and braves looking on as she dances--she comes toward camera in line and whooping it up--she shows big chief how to dance he doesn't sa vy--flaps on tepee fall apart and out co es Sophie's head ith headdress and she wraps flaps around neck and goes woo woo-
CUTS:6175x2..600ft..Switz.family descends path to lakeside-Chapel of WmTell--family views int.--Tell painting in chape guy holding cross bow he clcks it and leads--cu kids heads-fires cross bow--flight of bolt--shot across lake--add. defenses in mt.side--chow line inside mt--add.scenes used--6176x4..75ft..add.Gar Wood's new ship--shot him looking st blueprint--running shots on water--6176x5..add.Tuker-Indian
LAKE LUCERNE,SWITZ.**SWISS ARMY--MOUNTAINS--TELEPHONES-e
WEAPONS--SCENICS--MIAMI BEACH,FLA.--WOOD--MISC.SHIPS--
ODDITEIS--INVENTIONS--CANADA--TUCKER--INDIANS--DANCING--
LAKES--

LIFEBOAT:(From Coast Guard Cutter brings doctor, etc.to aid Polio victim) See underlined

Can No. 22-279

Roll No. 2

Subject Coast Guard Cutter aid to POLIO VICTIM?

Cameraman H.E.BST (CG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
0	112		

Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks NEW YORK AND HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA--AT SEA-- shot of the bow of the PARTHIA at sea--SEE ROLL 2 a shot of the victim,S.C. Moody of Plainfield, N.J., in bed--doctor boarding lifeboat from CG Cutter--fellow looks over the side of the cutter-the lifeboat with the doctor in it, bounces toward the PARTHIA--and now it approaches the liner--Doctor is now loaded into a cargo net with iron lung and equipment--the net goes up and over the side of the ship--rag shows wind direction on stay--see plane drifting with the wind--foremast with the plane in the background, CU of plane along and it drops a chute containing bag of needed materials--

Date of Event AUG 1949

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—8-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-279-2

We have 2 shots of route and bag in water--parcel floats in the water--fellow looks over side of ship [redacted] another brings package aboard--doctor, ship doctor and nurse at bedside adjust lung--cu of lung and pan to victim Moody-cu of the victim smiling-Plane is a Coast Guard B-17--Liner is the Cunard White Star*"PARTHIA"--Rescue Doctor is Dr. N. L. Greenfield, Polio Consultant for the NYC Health Department--Coast Guard Cutter is the COOS BAY-*(The ship is the RMS PARTHIA)--Nurse is Sister Sarah Roberts and the Ship's Surgeon is Dr. R.M. Heggie.....

NEW YORK--HALIFAX, N.S.--AT SEA--RMS PARTHIA--MOODY--MEDICAL--COOS BAY--LIFEBOAT--[redacted]--AIRPLANES (Types)-(B-17 - Coast Guard Cutter)--PARACHUTES--WATER--ROBERTS-NURSES--HEGGIE--GREENFIELD--

SMALL CRAFT:(Boats alongside contestants in swim contest)

Can No. 22-281

Roll No. Camden

Subject: EXHIBITION SWIM BUCKS ICY WATERS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7	89		

Cuts Can No. 6180 x 6

Date of Event 9/7/49

Used No. Date

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA--Lineup at start--greased up--they're off--Swimmer with boat alongside--fellows taken out of water shivering, 2 shots--Winner swimming being coached from boat--his father in crowd--winner hits finish, tired out--fellow pulled out of water, people looking on--kid hugged by father--CU winner, Cliff Lumsden, 18 years old-- this took place in frigid Lake Ontario--CUTS: Ben Gazel, of Toronto, was 2nd--Bill Sadlo, Jr. of Whitestone, NY, was 3rd--Lumsden is from Toronto--other contestants, Joe Genevario, of Trenton NEW Jersey--Russell Smith, George Duthie, Steve Wozniak, of Buffalo was last year's winner--Gianni Gambi of Italy

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-281-Canada

Dr. Barton checks swimmers--Mayor McCallum of Toronto fires starting gun--Ernst Veirkotter, former winner of original 20 mile swim discusses race with Dave Price, Canadian Radio Commentator--Jacques Amyot assisted out of water by St.John's ambulance attendant--More contestants, Blake Ogilvie, Michael Sumja, Allentown, Pa and Lional Rogerson of Oshawa, Ont., Roy Sutter--Victor Baby of Battawa, Ont.--Charles Grover of Poston, Mass.--Bob Saunder, Hydro Commissioner presents Lumsden with check for $6,300.

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--EXHIBITION--SWIMMING--WATER--CONTESTS--SMALLCRAFT--LUMSDEN--LAKES--GAZEL,-SADLO--SMITH--DUTHIE--WOZNIAL--GAMBI--BARTON--MC CALLUM--VEIRKOTTER--PRICE--AMYOT--OGILVIE--SUMJA--ROGERSON--SUTTER--BABY--GROVER--SAUNDERS--AWARDS--

BOATS: Rowboats used in flood

Can No. 22-305

Roll No. 3

Subject (B)TRUMAN (C)C-124 PLANE (D) PARIS STRIKE

Cameraman (A)NELSON (B)LYONS (C)JOHNSON (D)ECLAIR PARA(FR)PATHE(F

(A)6226x1 (B)3755x6, (C) 6224x2 (D)3755x9

Can No. 3756x7, 6223x2

Length 7 1/2

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Description and Remarks

WT:VENICE,WASHINGTON:in boat,see flooded area--sign almost cover(no hunting)pan over to water--then looking on with binocs--4 shots,houses partly submerged--int.water in kitchen,abt 4 ft--rowboats--pass garage in boat--round up steer with rope around neck--CU steer--small landing craft towing steer--CUTS:Add.same---- KEY WEST,FLORIDA:Harry S.Truman and family off plane--sailors at attention--CU H&T,Margaret & Bess--H&S little white house--Marine on guard,see no trespassing sign--Truman in Crosby shirt and CU same--fotogs--walking shot of H&T--CUT Add.same---- LONG BEACH,CALIF:Med. and CU people walking out of nose-ramp--lineup of people--picking up ramp inside

Date of Event 11-49

SEE OVER

FORM 2570—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-305-3

nose--same thing, inside--sides close--takeoff--this was initial flight of Giant C-124 Douglas Globemaster II--CUTS: Add. same--PARIS FRANCE: 2 shots, crowd getting p@ptalk before strike--5 CU's types strikers--MS crowds--Workers milling around Renault factory--CU sign--2 shots, Metro wit closed gates--ext rr station all quiet--inside station sam MS tracks, nothing moving--line-up trucks--docks idle, crane etc--Nuns pushing handtruck--pan to Place de La Concorde normal traffic--busy street--CUTS: All add. scenes------ MT. VERNON, WASH--BOATS--FLOODS--WATER--STEER--KEY WEST, FLA-TRUMAN--VACATIONS--FAMILIES--U.S. MARINES--U.S.N.--SAILORS--SIGNS(Posters)--LONG BEACH, CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES(C-124 Globemaster)--CROWD--PARIS, FRANCE--STRIKES--BUILDINGS--RR STATIONS--TRUCKS--TYPES OF PEOPLE(French)--NUNS--FACTORIES--MACHINES--

BOATS:(Miscellaneous - New York Harbor)

Can No. 6058x4 ;

Roll No. 6059x1.2

Subject: S.S.CARONIA, [illegible] LINE, ARRIVES

Cameraman: EDWARD -HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1090	1090			

NEW YORK CITY---various shots SS CARONIA in lower bay..coming up bay--shots from cutter as steamer turns--shots of Cutter alongside ship--CU stern--CU stack--helicopter overhead--members of press boarding ship--shots from inside cutter wheel house of the Caronia--AV & GS fire boats--passing Statue of Liberty--GOOD AV STATUE OF LIBERTY--var.shots as it nears the battery--shots of lower Manhattan--SKYLINE SCEN tugs tied up to the Caronia--AV CARONIA with skyline in CU Capt.,Donald W.Torrell--Capt.being greeted by officials on board, heading into pier--shots of tugs docking the CARONIA--shots of steamer docked,from driveway--shots of Bridge showing controls--

Date 11/21/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY--HARBORS--S[illegible]--SHIPS--MISC. BOATS--
CUTTER--HELICOPTER--PIERS--AT SEA--NAVIGATION(CONTROLS)--
FIRE BOATS--AIR--STATUE OF LIBERTY--BATTERY--SCENIC--
SKYLINE--TUG BOATS--ZORRELL--PIERS--

(2) 6058x4, etc

MISC. SMALLCRAFT: (Small boats all decorated with flowers pass myriads of tulip fields)	Issue Number 6107x5; 6131x13; 7336x11	

Subject	MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1949 (three stories)	Ca[illegible]OON(All 3)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts x-number--captions
1[illegible]ft. 187ft. 163ft respctvly				[illegible]-after card made

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--(BkNo:5436-12--Apr11 1949 Date of Event

--MARSHALL PLAN DAY AT INDUSTRIES FAIR--W.Averill Harriman and Bernard Baruch arrive with Prince Bernhard and Min.of Economical Affairs van de Brink accompanying them--(honors first anniv. of the Marshall plan for Economic help)--visit var.parts of the exhibit --visit var.exhibits----------

----------6131x13:(BkNo:5436-3--187ft--May 1949--BULB FIELD RALLY---- travel shots of the bulb fields--people in boats,passing fields of tulips--all vehicles decorated with flowers----------

----------7336x11:(BkNo:5490-1--163ft--June 1949--DIAMONDS EXHIBITED IN AMSTERDAM--var.guards around the building inside and out--bldg,pan down-

SEE OVER

(2) 6197x5; 6131x13; 7336x11
building--cu people looking at various daimonds (in the rough and in var.stages of finishing to finished gems)--cu diamond--cleaning diamond --polishing same--good cu of finished jewelry----------

HOLLAND--EXHIBITS--INDUSTRY(Holland)--U.S.GOVT--HARRIMAN,W.Averill-- BARUCH,Bernard--ANNIVERSARIES--MARSHALL PLAN(U.S.GOVT)---------- --------FLOWERS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT----------JEWELRY(Diamonds)--

CANOES: (Indians race in 50 ft. canoes at Washington water carnival)

Issue Number CS 6150m4

Subject WAR CANOES RACE (Wash.State)

Cameraman NELSON

BK NO: 8484-11

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
CS ftg.			

Cut exception junked after card made

Can No.

BELLINGHAM, WASH.(Indian)

Chiefs and Witnesses gather on boat at finish line of race--war dances, ceremonials--50 ft. canoes being readied for race--rub graphite on canoe bottoms--carry canoes to water's edge--war.ses.race--(we filed a cut story--no spotsheet--please see film)

Date of Event 8/18/1939

BELLINGHAM, WASH--INDIANS--CANOES--BOAT RACES(Canoes)--DANCES(Indian)--Montage(Indian ceremonies)--

SEE OVER

MISC. SMALLCRAFT: (Rubber inflatable lifeboat can care for a total of 32 men)	Issue Number CS 6172x12	

Subject Med LIFE BOAT (U.S.C.G.)	Cameraman HARDE

Length CS ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cat. No: 5521-1 Caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks ROCKAWAY,NY:(at U.S.Coast Guard Station--is showing CG boat--man jump over with new rubber inflatable lifeboat which can care for a total of 32-35 men with twelve inside and the rest in the water holding on to spec-lifelines--two six-foot square inflatable floor partitions can be tossed over to form a life preserver for 10 men--it comes with survival supplies,fishing equipment,flares and a protective canopy;four paddles and food and water rations;two air pumps;two carbon dioxide cylinders; a small boarding ladder;flashlight and dye sea markers--canopy is red on one side for easy sighting from sea or air--var.scs.of test the boat which weighs only 1861bs.fully equipped---ROCKAWAY,NY--U.S.COAST GUARD --MISC.SMALLCRAFT--SURVIVAL--

Date of Event 8/24/40

SEE OVER

MISC. SMALLCRAFT: (Ice boats-out ~~xxx~~ rigger runner at boat race)	Can No. 23-318	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
(B) ICE BOATING (C) GARY SKI TOURNAMENT	Hearst (B) Savitt (C) Savitt-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (A) SS 5250 x 4 (B) (C) Junked Can No.
78 111				

Description and Remarks: PALM BEACH, FLORIDA: start of race--HS as cars around beach--cars past camera fast shot--cars skid around turn--fast shot around turn--straightaway, framed in palms(scenic)--around turn fast, sandbags piled and car skids and turns coming to stop--fast shot past camera and around turn--winner, George Huntoon, past finish flag--CU him ----------DELAVAN, WISCONSIN: group boats lined up, getting ready--adjusting ropes--and getting underway--shot on board--pan shot single boat racing--one toward camera--outrigger runner--folo boat past camera--3 of them in a close shave--one pass another fast------FOX RIVER GROVE, ILLINOIS: looking down from top as skier goes--off slope

Date of Event: Early Jan-1950

Cited No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-318-4

past camera--in air--Art Tokle of Brooklyn longest jump in meet,208 feet--winner, Hans Bornstad of Norway--skier in air--hits falls, gets up--off run,jump and he falls and gets up--guy off,hits,feet spread--now fella falls and is really hurt--overhead shot--hits, rips pants and hurts dignity---------

PALM BEACH,FLORIDA--AUTO RACE--AUTOS--HUNTOON--FLAG (Misc)-
DELAVAN,WISCONSIN--ICE BOATING--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--THRILLS--
FOX RIVER GROVE,ILL--SKIING--TOKLE--BORNSTAD--SPILLS--
ACCIDENTS (skiing)--SCENIC(in auto race story)--

MISC.SMALLCRAFT:(lifeboats out to rescue folks in flood--see underlined below)	Can No. 23-320	Roll No. 1

Subject	HOT OR COLD? U.S. AND CANADA HIT BY FREAK WEATHER	Cameraman	FOX(CG) & ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
156				6251 x 1,3	

Description and Remarks

ST.LOUIS,MO.:MS flooded area,house under-- gas station half covered with water--Coast Guardsman with walkie talkie in flood--rescue boat underway 2 shots,flooded areas from boat--horse stranded as boat by- 2 shots,water flooded houses---MS Frazier Valley,B.C.: residents digging out--storekeeper doing same--bulldozer clearing snow--car passing 12 ft.drift--snow being blown across road,2 shots--TORONTO,CANADA: 2 shots foggy streets- water along gutter in street--2 street scenes in Toronto, people walking along main streets in rain,umbrellas--Sporting Goods store having sales--it has CU ski sale sign--2 shots,

Dated 1/17-20/50

Used No.	Date

utting grass--Spring planting,2 shots, earth very soft as
e digs--CU man digging,wiping face and brow--CUTS; All
dd. same----------

T.LOUIS,MISSOURI--DISASTERS (Nature)--FLOOD--U.S.COAST GRD
ISC.SMALLCRAFT--FRAZIER VALLEY,B.C.--SNOW--STORMS--MACHINE
ORONTO,CANADA--RAIN--INDUSTRY(Canada)--planting--ODDITIES(
eather)--

(2) 23-320-1

MISC.SMALLCRAFT:(Pearce,father and son practice sculling in Canada)	Can No. 23-321	Roll No. CANADA

Subject SCULLS CRAFT IN THE MAKING	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7 72	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

HAMILTON,ONT.CANADA:Bob Pearce, Sculling champ,,and his son Jack,12--working over sculls--OU Jack--Bob in fg and Jack in BG--Mrs. Pearce and younger boy, Bobbie--side by side--two of them along--closer same see both stocking--longer same--closer by camera----

HAMILTON,ONT.CANADA--SCULLING--PEARCE--FAMILIES--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--

Date of Event 1-26-50

Head No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. SMALLCRAFT: (On Thames during crew race between Oxford & Cambridge-1950)	Can No. 23-341	Roll No. 4

Subject	Camera (A) (B)
SPORTS: (A) OXFORD-CAMBRIDGE RACE (B) SKI JUMPING	C.S. 4186 JUMKED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 111 67				Can No. HEARST(BR)

Date of Event Mar 195

Used No. Date

[illegible] the Thames, program shot--2 shots, balloons--gals pin emblems on coat--CU gal blazer of crew on chest--oars, tilt down--race starts--backshot race--crowd on bank--Cambridge (winners) pull ahead--in the lead--2 shots observation boats--race is over-------ENGLAND: (LONDON: 2 shots, ski jump--CU the hay--sign "SNOW FROM NORWAY"--shovel snow out of chute--pack snow on the slide, 4 shots--ls ski jump, guys climbing up--down one comes, huge crowd at bottom--folo shot skier down, spills--lost in straw- ----------

ENGLAND--THAMES RIVER--ENGLAND--CAMBRIDGE--OXFORD--BOATS--
MISC. SMALLCRAFT--LONDON--ENGLAND--[illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC. SMALLCRAFT: (Boats used in speed boat trials--SEE OVER)	Can No. 23-347 ~~23-347~~	Roll No. 2 ~~0~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PARACHUTE FOLDING & JUMPING (B) ARMY CRATE TESTING (C) SPEED BOAT TRIALS

Camera: (A) PATHE (B) FOX (C) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
11 6 / 11 7			(A) 6311x4, 2 ~~4~~ (B) 6311x5 (C) Junked (B) 6-6311 x 1

LAKEHURST, NEW JERSEY: (At Naval Air Station) Apr. of 1950
2 shots Roberta Jean Clevenger rigging chute--pan over to her--gal adjusting ring into chute, walks away with it--gro adjusting chutes & helmets--CU ~~Barbara~~ Roberta adjusting helmet--kisses ring--group into plane, gal in--planes in air--int. plane group--CU one chutist--out they go, including gal--planes in air, parachutes floating down--group chutes in ai CU one hits--gal lands--~~dragging~~ drags along ground--CU gal holding up ring--CUTS: Add. same---------FT. BELVOIR, VA: ls, the drum cylinder--CU Army Officer--CU ~~press~~ button starts to turn--now see crate inside, falls back down--CU Officer & WAC--package spills back down again, pipe or

Used Neg. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-347-2

now LS case in squeezer--CU starts to give way--she gives again--completely--CU sign Vibration Test--package vibrating case--1s 2 guys watching, order to stop it--CU opens door, see something inside--CU instrument--CUTS: Add. same----
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (med. shot boat on hoist--CU stern, prop. rudder--put hood on motor--Builder Jensen, owner Sayres, Designer Jones together--now boat, name on it SLO-MO-SHUN, starts away--fast shot along--now kick up wake--2 fast shots past camera--CUTS: Add. same-------
LAKEHURST, NEW JERSEY--US NAVY--CLEVENGER--WAVES--PARACHUTIS
PARACHUTE--ODDITIES--PLANES--FT. BELVOIR, VA--US ARMY--TESTS-
MACHINES--PACKING--WAC--SEATTLE, WASH--MISC. SMALL CRAFT--
SPEEDBOAT--JENSEN--SAYRES--JONES--SLO-MO-SHUN--THRILLS--
COLLINS--
MOTOR--

Cuts include following. Lewis DeYoung of London, helps WAVE adjust chute--Chas. D. Wolbert, 1st Honor Student--Frank Michell, 2nd Honor Student--AV where chutists landed-------
L. B. Taylor, E. Fulton at controls of drum test--Maj. Joseph L. Albert, Inspector--Lt. Lotte J. Collins, Sgt. 1st Cl.-co-inspector

MISC. SMALLCRAFT: ([illegible] yacht [illegible] in Seattle, Wash. 1950)	Can No. 23-348	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
(A) YACHTS	(A) NELSON
(B) TROTTING RACES	(B) MARKMANN-PRIESTLEY
(C) BULL FIGHT	(C) NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(A-B-C) All Junked (D) Cam. No. 6314x4
6 57 85 86				

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: scenic shot boats thru trees--single boat racing--fleet of sailboats along--one making a turn, coming about--underway shot--ditto heeled over, past camera--fleet of boats from shore--

YONKERS, NEW YORK: crowds--one horse falls, spills sulky & rider--spectators--start with car running in front faster--backstretch racing--around the turn--the finish with No. 5 "SCOTTISH PENCE" winner--the winner, panting----------

SEVILLE, SPAIN: (crowd in arena--pan to parade-- 2 shots Ava Gardner--Toreadors walk up to side, salute & bow--CU cute gal--fight is one, swirling action--guy watching concerned--

Date of Event Apr 1950

Used No. Date

FORM 2330—15M—5-52-U OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-34A-3

action--down,gored--Ava looks worried--carry fighter off---
CUTS: Add. same----------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--YACT RACE--SCENIC--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--
yonkers,NEW YORK--TROTTING RACE--SCOTTISH FENCE--SPILLS--
SULKY--AUTOS--CROWDS--SCENIC--HORSES--SEVILLE,SPAIN--BULLS-
BULLFIGHTING--GARDNER--TYPES PEOPLE--PARADE--Spanish--

ROWBOATS:(in rescue work after flood of Red River in Canada-1950)

Can No.	Reel No.
23-349	CANADA

Subject: MANITOBA'S WORST FLOOD IN 100 YEARS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 117				Can No. 6316 x 3

Description: MANITOBA, CANADA:(floods--2 airviews over area--customs station under water--cottage under water--sign RED RIVER--guys in boat--welcome sign partly submerged--Airviews area, farmland--cottage, 2 guys rowing by--bulldozing dike--travel shot to water--2 shots, bridge--down river on dock--CUTS: Add. same--

Date of Event: 5-3-50

Used No.	Date

MANITOBA, CANADA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--BUILDINGS--SIGNS--RIVERS--AIRVIEWS--SCENIC--WATER--WAVES--ROWBOATS--DAMS--BRIDGE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2000—15M—5-55-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.SMALLCRAFT:(In rescue operations in Winnipeg-1950)

Film No. 25-350

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: FLOOD/ WINNIPEG THREATEND AS RIVER DIKES WEAKEN

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 91				Can No. 6325 x 2

Description of Scene: WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CANADA:2 airshots of city,bldgs,some out of water,surrounded--sand-bagging operations,to hold back rushing waters, 2 shots--flooded streets,auto stuck,guy walking--couple fellas in a canoe in street--fella in flat-bottom boat--cars under bridge,swash--backshot,cop fg,traffic slow--pump at water in heart of city,people walk by--stre covered with water--CUTS: Add.same----------
WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CANADA--AIRVIEWS--FLOOD--WATER--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--EMX DAMS--AUTOS--POLICE--MACHINE--DISASTERS--

Date of Event: 5-8-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

CANOE: Bishop Alighting from canoe during re-enactment of landing of 1st Missionary in Duncan

Can No. 23-357

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: HISTORIC CEREMONY RE-ENACTED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 88				Can N6341 x 4,200ft.

DUNCAN, B.C. Falls shore line, crowd, etc.--2 canoes come up--Nuns and Indians, 2 shots Bishop James Hill out of canoe--walking thru crowd--beating tom-toms--dancing--Padre looking on--Altar, Priest officiating--veiled girls kneeling--girl being confirmed--CUTS: Add. same----------

DUNCAN, B.C. CAN--RELIGIOUS--NUNS--INDIANS--HILL,--CLERGY--CROWD--DRUMS--GIRLS--CEREMONIES--CANOE--

Date of Event 5-30

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.SMALLCRAFT:(shells in regatta--
see story below

Can No. 23-362

Roll No. 1

Subject	REGATTA--HUSKIES SWEEP CLASSIC ON FLOODED OHIO RIVER			Cameraman	SAVITT-FOX HEARST
Length 8 160	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans (S) 6363 x 1 (F) 6364x2 & 6362x3 & 6363x3 (H) 6364x1	

Can No.

Description and Remarks (crew carrying shells,2 shots--pull away from dock--rough,windy,jockeying around start--gal thru glasses--HS jockeying still--flag down start--shells pull away--guy thru telescope--two shell leaders--cattle cars(40-car observation train)--HS race--crowds--the finish,one boat--coming to dock--heave ho, the coxswain--CUTS:(var.cut-in shots of jr.varsity race--some scenics during race--add.same----------

MARIETTA,OHIO--REGATTA--FLAGS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--GIRLS--GLASSES--RR TRAIN--CROWD--SCENICS--BOAT RACE--SPILLS--

Date of Event 6-17-50

Order No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TUGS:(Carry survivors of ship collision to J.C.Pier--see below)

Can No. ~~23-365~~

Roll No. ~~2~~

Subject (A)SHIP COLLISION (B)FLAME CHECK (C)CANONIZATION (D)S.S.MRS.JACKSON LAUNCHED

Cameramen (A)(CG), HARDE, HEARST(B)TRAYNHAM (C)GRIMALDI(D)EDW. & PRIESTLEY-

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. SEE END OF EACH STORY FOR NOS

Descriptions and Remarks

NY HARBOR:(Danish freighter COLOMBIA at pier,bow smashed,Airshot--middle of channel airshot of the EXCALIBUR,Passenger Liner--damage to Excalibur,2 shots--on board Excalibur,gen.shot--back to COLOMBIA see smoke--closer wreckage,firemen pour water on--boat, longer shot COLOMBIA--CUTS:HARDE-6372x7:Danish ship burns-crew at rail with life jackets on--FOX-6373x1:shots of EXCALIBUR--HEARST-6368x2,6373x3:SS EXCALIBUR BOW sunken in lower bay--COLOMBIA with bow stove in and afire towed to dock for firemen to put out fire--holes in side of sunken ship--survivors carried by tug to Jersey City piers--holes in side of EXCALIBUR--var.police & salvage tugs nearby

Date of Event 6-60

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-365-2

closeup of bug* hole in portside--CU of EXCALIBUR sign on bow--PARA(CG)-6373x2--add.same--------MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN: CG Cutter searching--6 bs sailor at wheel--plane in aire--launch searching--something in water,looks like flare--Navy man looking thru glasses--oil spots on water--dragging lake piece of debris floating--pulling clothing out of water,par sailor holds up pants--upholstery material or seat stuffing hs debris laid out on deck--CUTS:6372x4,5 & 6374x4:planes, boats,helicopter scanning area--Cutter MACKINAW--AS MACKINAW

XXXXXXXXXX ROME,ITALY:(2 shots,Maria Goretti's preserved body in glass coffin--procession,altar boys,HS same,huge crowd--now carrying banner of Saint along--hs crowds,etc--Pope Pius XII conduct services,2 shots (in second shot, banner of St.Maria unfurled--crowds cheer--CUTS; add.same-- CAMDEN,XX NJ- 33 PRES.JACKSON in dock--CU propeller--zep flying over,see name PRES.JACKSON--knocking out props--Mrs Alben Barkley launches and gets sprayed--down she goes,3 shots--CUTS: 6366x4 & 6373 x 4;Veep Barkley speaking--

(3) 23-365-2

Mrs. B. gets flowers from member of Union Local whihc built the ship--tugs take ship in tow--add. same----------

NY HARBOR--COLOMBIA--PIERS--AIRVIEWS--WATER--EXCALIBUR--SMOKE--WRECKAGE--SHIPWRECK--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FIRE--DANISH NAVY--ACCIDENTS--TUGS--U.S. COAST GUARD--MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--WATER--U.S.C.G. CUTTER--FLARES--OIL--SAILORS--WRECKAGE--HELICPTERS--MACKINAW--ROME, ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--GORETTI--PROCESSION--PARADE(Religious)--BANNERS--POPE PIUS XII--CROWDS--CEREMONIES--CAMDEN, NJ--SS PRES. JACKSON--BARKLEY--AIRSHIPS--AIRVIEWS--LAUNCHING--FLOWERS--TUGS--

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

FORM 2020—15M—8-50-U

OVER

HOUSEBOAT:(Cook prepares mess for logmen-1950-in Canada)

Can No. 23-367

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: NEWSPRINT FOR THE WORLD

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	97			6577x1, 700 ft.

Can No.

QUEBEC, CANADA:(On St.Maurice River,log jam backed up headwaters--turn winch--roll over and away and enroute--lake full logs,2 shots--boat among logs--shot dam,sluiceway,hs--boat maneuver logs in--down sluiceway churning,sev.shots--travelling belt at mill,stripper--being debarked,2 shots--down belt,ls--and factory mill. CUTS:(ls logdrivers heaving logs in water--dislodging logs--logs rolling off pile--2 shots,logs hitting water--ms of two Foreman Arthur Rovitaille & Supt.Bill Wolfenholme talk about drive--cu each--scenic shots of all--inside houseboat, cook-Clement St.Arnaud mixes soup--men eating--Rapids Blanc

Date of Event 7-4-50

Use No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-367-Canada

Dam,ls,where 250,000 logs are being sluiced--tugs pushing logs to edge of dam--ls Brown Co.Pulp & Paper Co.at LaTuque

QUEBEC,CANADA--LOGGING--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--SCENICS--DAMS
LA TUQUE,CANADA--WATER--DANGEROUS JOBS--ROVITAILLE--
WOLSDENHOLME--ST.ARMAUD--FOOD--TUGS--RIVER--

MISC. SMALLCRAFT:(In Regatta in Canada-1950)	Can No. 23-369	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
SPEEDBOAT REGATTA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
147	141			Can No. 6375 x 2,600ft

[redacted]EBEC, CANADA:(outboards skip- Date 7-11-50
jacking along, bouncey & fast, sev. shots--crowd
shot--now big boys, hydroplanes, around fast and powerful--
one almost cropper but out and away--few more speeding by--
checkered flag down--Kingcot II with John Hainesult at the
helm across finish line--he kisses his gal(unidentified)--
CUTS:(1s of car arriving at pits, towing boat--var. shots
boats lifted and put in water--Commodore Armand Clairmont
Valleyfield Yacht Club shows drivers course on map--CU
Perkins Family, 16 yr. old Jean in boat-Mother Carolyn also
racing--Carol, mechanic & father Arthur--Jean pretties[redacted]

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-369- Canada

before she goes into race, Mama hands her the compact--one race had to paddle home--time clock showing last seconds before race starts--starter waving flag--cu of interested & uninterested spectators--var. shots race--one boat towed home--crowd shots--2 shots "Why Not" which caught fire & burned--

VALLEYFIELD, QUEBEC, CANDA--REGATTA--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--SPEEDBOAT--MOTORBOATS--KINGCOT II--HAINEAULT--OSCULATION--CAR--SCENICS--CLAIRMONT--FAMILIES--PERKINS--RACES--SPECTATORS--"WHY NOT"--CROWD--FIRE--

MISC. SMALLCRAFT: (Ski boat on Green Lake, Seattle--1950--see story "C" over)	Can No. 23-379	Roll No. 3

Subject	SPORTS: (A) RODEO (B) BULL BALL (C) WATER SKIING	Cameraman	(A) LEDERER (B) GAUMONT (C) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6 68 52 84				(A-C) Junked (B) U.S. only	6396x5

Description and Remarks:

Date Shot: August 1950

ROST, TEXAS: (Five kids on a horse, pull off rear end--bull out, guy off--(these are kids under eighteen)--overhead, bull out, falls--overhead, toss right off, clown falls too--now broncho, right off, fole horse--overhead shot jumping, falls--guy out, falls--hoss falls, too--------VICHY, FRANCE: soccer and see bull in field arena--ball thru air, drops, players run--bull pawing ground starts run, hits guy--runs after him--arena, players, bull chasing guy, gores him, toss into air--bull with ball, playin on field, bull toward us and away, see players--bull toward us and player--le action, bull tramples one bull paws grou

Used No.	Date

(3) 23-379-3

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--(On Green Lake,gals taking jumps,second falls--now guy jumps--gal jumping,spills--another gal,she falls--guy turns over jump,falls--guy off jump,falls--ski boat and ski off,bare feet--three fellas over jump,make it-clowns ditto----------

POST,TEXAS--CHILDREN--RODEO--HORSES--BULLS--CLOWN--SPILLS--VICHY,FRANCE--SOCCER--ODDITIES--BALL--SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--LAKE--GIRLS--WATER SKIING--SPILLS(Water skiing)--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--

(17)

MISC. SMALLCRAFT: (Used in Salmon Derby-in Vancouver, BC--Sept. 1950)	Can No. 23-386	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ANGLERS VIE IN SALMON DERBY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	98			Can No. 6425 x 2

VANCOUVER, B.C.:(1s of Horshoe Bay with beautiful bg--pan shot same--boat with an angler--sailboat--one boat with fellow sl[illegible] holding up fish--guy pulls one in--holds it up--guy walk[illegible] carrying catch--laid out in a row--take one off scale--and another--guy lays a fish on scale, 34 pounds--fish--winner, George Dikora-a fireman, with his fish--prize is a $1500 motorboat-----CUTS:(In story, Horseshoe Bay & Howe Sound with official floats, beautiful setting)--[illegible] in water, anglers with all types gear--2 boys casting--lad plays one--2 shots, girls in swimming exhibition [illegible] officials tag fish for weighing & identification-- winner

Date Sept. 30

Title No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-386-Canada

at mike with Sam Cromie, Pres.of Vancouver Sun(newspaper)-
Winner in stern of his new boat----------

VANCOUVER,BC--SCENICS--WATER--FISHING--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--
SAILBOAT--MOTORBOATS--WEIGHT--DIKORA--SWIMMING--GIRLS--
XXXX--CRUISE--PRESS--THRILLS--SALMON--

MISC. SMALLCRAFT:(After typhoon struck Japan, boats damaged-Sept. 1950-"D"story

Can No. 23-387 ~~23-387~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BIG 3 MEETING (B)MARSHALL (C) U.N. FLAG (D)TYPHOON (E) REINDEER

(A)[illegible] HEARST & PATHE (B)LYONS (C) LYONS (D)PATHE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 60 42 39 ~~39~~ 180			

(E)NAT'L FIL. BOARD

Can No. See following each story

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(At the Waldorf Astoria Hotel,ext.bldg.--flags of England,France & U.S.--med shot of table with Dean Acheson Secy of State,at head--Robert Schumann of Fr., Acheson & Ernest Bevin of GB cu Acheson--Sir Oliver Franks,GB on left of Mr.Bevin,med. shot--cu Bevin--Fr.Amb.Henri Bonnet in fg & Schumann next to him--cu Schuman--ls table--CUTS:Hearst-6425x4:more on informal meeting--PATHE-6425x7:others at meeting table (Word names on 4th sibe) Mr.Herve of France and Mr.Alford Dejargarie also Sir Pearson Dixon and Sir Noyer Miller of Great Britain--7 also title shot of Hotel--

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(walking up steps of Amer Red Cross Bldg. to Gen.Geo.C.Marshall is pointed [illegible] him into bldg.

Date of Event 9-50

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-387-2

empty chair and Marshall walks in and sits down--backshot cameramen and Marshall in bg--cu him---CUTS:var.shots of Senate Armed Services Committee meeting to change 1947 Unification Law in order to permit Marshall to take post of Secy of Defense on resignation of Louis Johnson--CU Sen. Willard E. Tydings--------WASHINGTON,D.C.:(At White House, hs cameras and group on step,Pres.Harry S.Truman,Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt and two girl representatives of 4H Clubs,Charlotte Ingram(negro) and Mary Ann Long--camera crew and soundmen-- Truman getting homemade UN flag from the girls,Mrs.R.on left (she represents the Nat'l Citizens Comm.for UN Day-- cu flag--group look at flag--CUTS: 6431x4: Mrs.FDR makes presentation of flg (silent)--gen.view ceremony showing 100 other members of Committee who were present-- CU Truman--CU Mrs.FDR--CU Flag--Pres.shows group a model of statue on 4H lawn--OSAKA-KOBE,JAPAN:hs houses,people,etc where typhoon struck--flooded area,water,people in doorway ship up on land--slow pan boats on land and one against

(3) 23-387-2

houses--cu boat right against house--factory bldg. just skeleton framework--downtown district, merchandise outside-
CUTS: 6426x2: more on ruins after typhoon----------
RICHARDS ISLAND, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CANADA: men with/cloth canvas fence
pushing deer ahead--deer on run, moving, plenty of 'em--closer shot, sea of antlers--whole herd slowed down and come toward camera and stop--two men grab deer and turn him over--couple men looking on--deer down and men inoculate him--crowd looking on--guys carrying deer over to tank and dip hooves and then place deer on leg, he takes off--remove corral fences and herd starts to move in bg--moving off slowly--longer shot herd in corral moving out--herd really moving out, pan with 'em as they start out into prairie--
CUTS: 5426x1: deer run past camera with men in pursuit--closer same--cutting out group of 200/300 deer to put in work pen (for processing for preservation of herd)--Eskimo women & children watching--boys from Mission School attending for education purposes--deer circulating clockwise in

corral--CU same--after release, slow down to graze near shoreline--herd reaches grazing ground after processing--Airshots of field camp and corral and working pens--
(A) Additional diplomats at meeting, Philip Jessup, Mr. Nietze, Frances Perkins, Mr. Spafford-1st names on Nietze & Spafford not available)
NEW YORK, NY--MEETINGS--HOTEL--BUILDINGS--FLAGS--ENG. GOVT.--FR. GOVT--U.S. GOVT--DIPLOMATS--ACHESON--SCHUMANN--BEVIN--FRANKS--BONNET--HERVE--DR. MARGARIE--DIXON--MILLER--NIETZE-Jessup--PERKINS--SPAFFORD--POLITICS--NAT'L DEFENSE----------
(B) WASHINGTON, DC--BLDGS--MARSHALL--CAMERAMEN--COMMITTEE--TYDINGS--U.S. GOVT-- (C) WASH, D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--ROOSEVELT--4H--GIRLS--COMMITTEE--INGRAM--LONGS--UN FLAG--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--CROWD--STATUE (D) OSAKA, JAPAN--TYPHOON--DISASTERS--STORMS--WRECKAGE--RUINS--FLOODS--MISC. SHIPS--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--BUILDINGS--(E) R.R.S., CAN--REINDEER--INDUSTRY--FOOD--ESKIMOS--BOYS--CHILDREN--WOMEN--AIR--SCENIC--

GONDOLAS:(In Venice Regatta-Sept. 1950--"A"story

Can No. 23-388

Roll No. 3

Subject (A) VENICE REGATTA
(B) BLIND GOLFERS
(C) WATER SKIING

Cameraman (A) CRISALDI
(B) ASSOCIATED
(C) WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 61 107 71			

Cuts (A-B) Junked (C) C.S.Only

Can No. 6429x6

Description and Remarks

VENICE ITALY:(In Grand Canal,hs gondolas--start race hs and very hs crowds & palace-- people seated outside palace and five shots of the race, boats and men------HAMILTON,ONT.CANADA:(cu setup of club and ball, Bill Gilman of Portland,Maine tees off--crowd applaud and then Chester Geetre of Hamilton tees off--Charles Boswell tees,smiles and Bob Allman of Phila sings one--crowd applaud--guy misses long one--cu set club,he hi it and it goes in--Boswell set up club,hi and miss very close--ls and he sinks,holes out--cu Boswell and trophy---- AUSTRIA:(On River Enns,fellow starting of into stream and then into rapids--rough water,he's going along and then the rapids--overhead shot,him along,more rough wate shoots

Date of Event 9-50

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-388-3

VENICE, ITALY--REGATTA--GONDOLAS--GRAND CANAL--CROWD--
TYPES--BUILDING--SCENICS--HAMILTON, ONT. CANADA--GOLF--
BLIND PEOPLE--GIDEAN--CROWD--EERIE--BOSTELL--ALLMAN--
MONTAGE--TROPHIES--HUMAN INTEREST--AUSTRIA--ENNS RIVER--
WATER SKIING--THRILLS--WATER--SCENICS--
BOAT RACES

SMALLCRAFT:(Boats out in Nova Scotia tuna tournament--Sept. 1950-pounded by heave seas)

Can No. 23-390

Roll No. Canada

Subject

CHILE WINS TUNA TITLE

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
105	99		

Cuts 6434x2, 700 ft

Can No.

[illegible] NOVA SCOTIA:(heavy seas pound shore, bad weather--boat hitting rough weather--all boats out--ls one fella hauling--ms No.22 Chile with Frederico Weisner, Captain, onboard--American boat, No.43 with Capt. George Thomas--No.12 Brazil with Jorge Prado on board--MCU Prado in fighting chair--(CU S.G. Pan pulling fish over side one gaffed, over side--another pulled overside--ls wharf, weighing in--ls and cu big one on scales--the winner, Capt. of Chile team Frederico Weisner receiving award--cu he and trophy--CUTS: shots of coastline showing rought seas--Capt. drawing for boats, J.Llavallol of Argentine, Major C. Frisby V.C., British Empire, J. Sanchez, Cuba, R Sampaio-Brazil

Date of Event 9-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-390-Canada

F.Weisner of Chile,Geo.Thomas U.S.A., Arvid Carlander of Scandanavia--ls of fleet putting out--var.shots of team badges--Peterson Hinrichseu on board No.40--Estaban Riglos aboard ~~EXAMINATION~~ Argentinian boat--Cuban boat with Thorvald Sanchez aboard--Pedro Kohly of Cuba plays fish and lands it--cu reel being wound to bring in fish--shots of fleet coming in--shots of tunas being hoisted onto rack--Edwardo Reyes fights and then lands one--putting up flag on boat to show a fish has been boated--top shot,tuna in boat,tilt up to Tom Wheeler who took largest fish in tourn 707 lbs--Chile team getting ALTON B.SHARP TROPHY from Hon. Harold Connolly,Minister of Trade and Industry for Nova Scotia-----WEDGEPORT,NOVA SCOTIA--TUNA--FISHING--WEATHER--STORM--SMALLCRAFT--WEISNER--THOMAS--PRADO--SPILLS--INDUSTRY--TROPHY--SCENICS--LLAVALLOL--FRISBY--SANCHEZ--SAMPAIO--CARLANDER--HEINRICHSEU--RIGLOS--KOHLY--REYES--FLAG--WHEELER--CONNOLLY--PRESENTATION--

MISC. SMALLCRAFT: (Rescue boats in floods in Calif.--11/50--in cuts 6474x1)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-407	2

Subject: FLOODS: THOUSANDS HOMELESS DAMAGE IN MILLIONS

Cameraman: LEDERER-HEARST--FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~110~~	~~100~~		

Cuts: 6474 x 1,
Hd Can No. 6475 x 3 --1400f
F- 6474 x3, appx.

Description and Remarks: CALIFORNIA: (from San Francisco Date of Event 11-50
Oakland Bay Cities to Sacramento--AS area
AS stranded cars--horses--bridge out--leak in dike--
houses under water--man on raft--2 shots, kids with dogs--
AS RENO, NEVADA--Truckee River on rampage, 3 shots, against
bridge--debris on sidewalk--sidewalks undermined--slow pan
same--CUTS: ~~6474x1~~ 6474x1: goat, tied to gate--highways closed
& out of commission--water-torn roadways--cs. on trestle of
Southern Pacific Railway--boats rescue women from homes--
Coast Guardsmen rescue husky man and woman from home--bldgs.
Church, etc. underwater------6475x3: San Joaquin Valley, Cal.
AV etc. of cattle, horses, etc. in water--livestock try to reach

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-427-2

high ground--inundated farms,etc-----water here is from Kern and Kings Rivers---AS in district near Tulare,Visalia, Kingsburg------6474x3;more on flooded Reno area----------

CALIFORNIA--AIRVIEWS--FLOODS--CARS--HORSE--BRIDGE--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--DOGS--WRECKAGE--RENO,NEVADA--TRUCKEE RIVER--GOAT--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--RR--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--BOMEN--RESCUES--U.S.COAST GUARD--WATER--SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY,CALIF--CATTLE--FARMS--KERN--DISASTER

CONVEYANCES:(U.S.Army's new WATERBUG rescue boat used during severe storm-Nov.1950-at Midland Beach S[illegible] 6485

Can No. 23-408

Roll N 3

Subject STORM (A)RECORD SALE [illegible] x3(3d dide of card) EAST,KILLING SCORES (B)PRINCETON-DARTMOUTH GAME

Announcers, Priestley, Edwards, Bassone, Fox Hearst(B)Priestley & EDwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 248 154				see after stories

Can No.

Description and Remarks U.S.A(Eastern Seaboard--- 2 shots waves breaking over seawall--kids running for cover,one gets soaked--follow street--flooded street with wind blowing--on water--evacuation of civilians--woman crying--man carry another across on shoulders--gen.scenes trees down,etc.,2 shots--Sheepshead Bay,boats wrecked--men off boats,rescuing floating debris--riding thru storm--man in middle of floode street--grass blowing--trees blown--pine bending double--linewman--see live wire on street--cu of sparking--putting man into ambulance--skyscraper in bg--steam blast,2 shots--broken store windows--uprooted trees--bashed in car crushed by tree--smashed car with top blown off---woman getting

Date of Event 11-50

Used No.	Date

wash down the wind blowing hard

(2.) 23-408-3

into stalled car--washed out rails--roof off house--jumble of wrecked houses--looking into house--gen. shot wreckage--
CUTS:(Harde-6486x3: At Long Beach, road scenes, cars underwater, etc.--At Oceanside, rescue squads at work--Jones Point, wind and inlet--riding shots from car, windshield back & forth front of camera--Valverne, Fire Dept. guarding fallen live wire--ls water at LaGuaddia Airport showing marking underwater--cu tress atop some of the houses----E-6485x1: ELIZABETH, NJ: wires down on highway--roof off building--in RAHWAY, NJ: var. flood scenes--Church with hole in side where bricks were blown out--roof off house, pan to street, it's strewn on ground--E-6480x4: more on wires down in Elizabeth, NJ--wreckage of a roof cleared from hiway by a cop--more on conditions in Rahway, NJ--television antennae down, bent--brc
shot at cars, tires, etc.--shots thru windshields at storm--
television antenna up, bent. Wire down--
E-6485x2: storm scenes in Phila, Pa.--windows out--damage, etc
more of same in CAMDEN, NJ & PLEASANTVILLE--more at Atlantic City, NJ--busses, trolleys stalled at Steel Pier & Steeplecha
Pier--rr damage at Atlantic City--damage front of Brighton

(3) 23-408-3

Hotel & Traymore Hotels--Illinois car flooded in front of Traymore Hotel--At Ocean City, boardwalk section collapsed--Pavillion collapsed on Pier--At CAPE MAY, NJ, Ways' Landing, see pilingswhere two houses stood before being blown down--twisted electric connections & pipes, etc--At WILDWOOD, NJ--more on damage, house carried over 100 ft. over main road leading out of town---F-6486x1, 2: broken store windows (NYC) workman at Steam Plant try to shut off valve after blast--tree over car--Grand Central Parkway, flood--at Battery Park look toward bay, Statue of Liberty in distance--cornice of tenement Bldg. lassoed by policeman, from roof, hs & street shots--boats damaged at Sheepshead Bay--wrecked footbridge-storm at full force--HEARST 6878x4: Winthrop Beach, Mass-only high surf, no high winds, etc.--HEARST 6486x2: var. shots storm at Midland Beach, Staten Island--rescuing a fallen rescuer--of women & babies--unloading them--Army Water Bug boatload ~~KXRICKXXI~~: Hearst 6485x3: At Amityville, LI-boat damage--in LIndenhurst, kids leave store--people walk against wind--

(4) 23-408-3

ops walking toward [illegible] houses after with water receded----------
PALMER STADIUM,PRINCETON,NJ:(football game--crowd walking to seats in wet stadium--crowds--rainwear fashions for the game, 4 shots--Princeton rooter with straw hat--team out, bucking wind--from mud and rain,pan to teams on field--crowd in stands--one player thrown for loss in mud--gal peek thru hole in hat--TD play for Dartmouth--sliding--crowd cheering--shot thru heavy rain,"TIGERS"--another shot Dick Kazmaier around end and over--crowd cheer--R's Kazmaier again around sweep end, down, to the five--teammates on bench--over he goes--empty stands--CUTS:6478x1,2: add.shots game played in storm-Princeton-14-Dartmouth 7--
USA--STORM--RAIN--WIND--WATER--WRECKAGE--RESIDENCE--DISASTER FLOODS--EVACUATION--WOMAN--TREES--SHEEPSHEAD BAY--ELECTRIC-WIRES--DANGEROUS JOBS--GRAIN(Grass)--INDUSTRY(Steam)--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--CARS--MISC.L.I--LONG BEACH,LI--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--JONES POINT,LI--OCEANSIDE,LI--MALVERNE,LI--
[illegible]

(V) 23-408-3

AIRPORTS--ELIZABETH,NJ--RAILWAY,NJ--CHURCH--POLICEXXXXX
TELEVISION--PHILA.PA--CAMDEN,NJ--PLEASANTVILLE,NJ--ATLANTIC
CITY,NJ--BUSSES & TROLLEYS--HOTEL(Brighton)--HOTEL(TRAYMORE
OCEAN CITY,NJ--COLLAPSE--CAPE MAY,NJ--WILDWOOD,NJ--NEW YORK
CITY--PARK--STATUES--RESCUES--MIDLAND BEACH,STATEN ISLAND--
WATER BUG--BABIES--AMITYVILLE,LI--[redacted]--LINDEN/
HURST,LI--CHILDREN--PALMER STADIUM--PRINCETON,NJ--FOOTBALL--
ODDITIES(Sport)--FASHIONS--CROWDS--HAT--MUD--ODDITIES(FASHI
DARTMOUTH U.--PRINCETON U.--DAVISON,(Jack,got last TD)--
XXXXXX KAZMAIER--

MISC.SMALLCRAFT:(Refugees in Korea flee across river in var.smallcraft-12/50- (SOUND) 6487x5)

Can No. 23-411

Subject WAR OR PEACE?-BRITISH,U.S STRENGTHEN TIES IN KOREAN CRISIS-ATLEE & TRUMAN MEET ATLEE AT PRESS CLUB

Cameramen (ATLEE)-PATHE(DE) LYONS-MARKMANN-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
10 100 131				VARIOUS-see after story	

Description and Remarks KOREA:(snow scene and terrain shots on river near Pyongyang--hs Pyongyang--heavy traffic--hs convoy over bridge--trucks full of U.S. Marines--closer marines waving--more convoy--native Koreans in barges--refugees,3 shots--Korean soldiers--refugees resting and walking--WASHINGTON,D.C.:ls White House--int. ls group--Truman,Clement Atlee Br.Prime Min.--cu Atlee,pan to Pres.Harry S.Truman,USA--group,Truman, Atlee,Secy of State Dean Acheson and Geo.C.Marshall--hs Press Club Group--Atlee talks (SOUND),,applause----CUTS:(HL-6490x7: Amer.troops in freezing weather,at night,warm selves around fire--more on refugees---HL-6487x5:camera pans from Hyongang airfield to city & Daidong River--memorial tower built by Comm's

Date of Event DEC 1950

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-411-1

to mark 'liberation' of North Korea in Pyongyang in 1945--refugees flee across Daidong in small craft & steam ferries. military police direct traffic--jeep bearing Gen. Walton H. Walker, CO-US 8th Army--night scene of Sinanju, fiercely burning under bombing attacks by Far East Air Forces planes. PARA(DD):6489x5; more on Marine truck convoys--L-6489x11; Atlee & Sir Oliver Franks arrive White House--leave car----- L-6486x7; At White House, more on meeting of Truman & Atlee--M-6486x5; var. shots, Atlee entering Press Club--speaking--crowd--cameramen--etc.--Elev. shots & floor shots----L-6487x1,2; Atlee speech, var. takes(SOUND)--M-6486x14; Atlee leaving Press Club, add. scenes-----M-6491x1; Truman & Atlee at Navy yard for luncheon-confab aboard the "WILLIAMSBURGH", Pres. yacht--shot of clock--party arrives--shot of clock again--Atlee leaving(nite scene)--Truman party leaving--F-6489x6; more on Atlee arrival at White House----M-6486x6; var. shots cars & escort arrive WH driveway with Atlee, stop at door--other cars follow--M-6486x10; more on Atlee arrival at WH--out of car, into WH--out of WH--lights pipe--cars leave-----

(3) 23-411-1

OREA--WAR--SCENICS--RIVER(Daidong)--PYONGYANG,KOREA--CONVOY
RAFFIC--UN ARMY--TRUCK--U.S.MARINES--KOREANS--REFUGEES--
K ARMY--SOLDIERS--WASHINGTON,D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--
TLEE--ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON--MARSHALL--ORGANIZATIONS.
RESS--SPEECH(ATLEE)--U.S.ARMY--WEATHER--FIRE--NITE SCENES--
IRPORTS--MEMORIALS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--FERRIES--FIRES(War)--
OLICE--WALKER--SINANJU,KOREA--BOMBING--FRANKS--CROWD(Walsh)
AMERAMEN--WILLIAMSBURGH--MEETINGS--DIPLOMATS--CARS--PIPE--

MISC.SMALLCRAFT:(Moving troops & supplies in Korea--12/50--6507x3) 2nd side--underlined)	24-419	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182	150			Cam No.

Description and Remarks KORE[illegible]: (Gen. Mat[illegible]ew B. Ridgway shakes with So.Korean Officer [illegible] 2 shots--[illegible] Gen.Walton Walker,killed in a[illegible] accident--[illegible]errain,hill[illegible] 2 shots,UN trucks and jeeps b[illegible]mper to bum[illegible]er--convoy [illegible] bridge--refugee civilians aid[illegible]n burning [illegible]own before t[illegible] evacuate,burning homes in bg--[illegible]efugees on [illegible]ove,3 shots-- 2 shots,Russian Jets on airst[illegible]p---one take[illegible] off,[illegible] planes, 3 shots--from an unnam[illegible]dU.S.Carrier,panther [illegible] prepare for takeoff--U.S.Jet [illegible]kes off fr[illegible]m carrier--Russ. jet in air,being mowed down--[illegible] Russian [illegible] [illegible]as it spins-- [illegible] goes down-- CUTS:(DD-650x3: Vice-Adm.C[illegible]s T.Joy,USN [illegible]ommander of [illegible]

Date of Event 12/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-419-1

Naval Forces in Far East and Rear Adm James H.Doyle USN Commander of Naval Withdrawal Force, conferring at Hungnam, Korea--Adm.Joy meets son, 2nd Lt. David Joy, US Army on the beachhead--supplies, tanks, etc. being loaded onto ships--ships heavy-laden with Marines, sail for Pusan--rabbit goes along(mascot?)--part of 100,000 Anti Red No.Koreans wait to be evacuated--(PARA(YODER) 650Bx4 at Hungnam, Korea more on buildings, supplies, ammo dumps, etc. being burned before evacuation--wreckage after same--church is burned, civilians run out of area--more of(PY)650Bx3; deserted docks after everybody evacuated--Maj.Gen.Edw.Almond, Maj.Gen.Robert B. Soule tour of inspection--Gen.Almond gave Distinguished Service Cross to Gen.Soule & 1st Lt.Jas.K.Ladd--Gen.Almond tours with M.J.Gen.Frank Love who is Chief Exec. personal representative, they talk to some of the men--troops & artillery load LSTs--tanks & Infantry, same--misc.small craft at beach to evacuate personnel--harbor & explosions after men pulled out--women walk dejectedly from docks as husbands were evacuated ahead of them--3 LSTs at piers--

(3) 24-419-1

PZ 6506x3

water in [illegible]--[illegible]
toast with [illegible] beer--[illegible]
cleaning [illegible]--Christmas Service held in [illegible]
the Cross [illegible]lestick--soldiers singing Christmas Carols,
also the [illegible] (unknown location) [illegible]
soldiers--[illegible]
clergyman [illegible], soldiers [illegible]
Officers' [illegible]
street [illegible]
tree in [illegible]
Soldiers [illegible]
TROOPS [illegible]
move--[illegible]
ting with [illegible]
rether be[illegible]
Korea, also [illegible]
activity [illegible]
enemy pos[illegible]

PATHE DD 6505X10

PATHE 6505x11

6506x4

(4) 24-419-1

FAF (DD) 6508x3, A[illegible] B-26[illegible] bomb & strafe reds--diving, low-level attacks on[illegible] troops concentrated in buildings--HEADS (DD) 6507x3 shots showing war red airplanes--IL/12 which is 2 engine Soviet transport--TU/4, copy of B-29 superfort--jets, the YAKJET - the LAVOCHKIN JET and the MIG-15--

KOREA--WAR--RIDGWAY--S.K.ARMY--SCENICS--CONVOY--TRUCKS--&--
JEEPS--BRIDGE--R[illegible]UCE--FI[illegible]--USSR(AF)--PANTHER JETS--
TAKEOFF--AVIATION--DOGFIGHT--USN--BATTLESCENES--DOYLE--
HUNGNAM, KOREA--IL/12--S[illegible]--TANKS--MISC.WARSHIPS--
U.S.MARINES--REBBIT--HUMAN INTEREST--ORPHANS--BUILDINGS--
AR[illegible] & AMMUNITION--EVACUATION--RECKAGE--RUINS--CHURCH--
PIERS--AIRFIELD--SCALE--INSPECTION--LAND--LOWE--LST--U.S.ARMY
JUNK ARMY--MISC.SCENES--PORT--AIR--EXPLOSIONS--WOMEN--
KOREAN STORY--S[illegible]PATION--HONORS BEER)--GUNS--RELIGIOUS
CROSS--BUILDING--SOLDIERS--[illegible]ERG--TREES--SEOUL, KOREA--BR.
ARM[illegible]--BICYCLES--PRISON[illegible]--MARCHING--WALKER--COLLINS--USAF--
B/26--STRAFING--[illegible]--IL/12--TU/4--YAK JET--KEXXKX
LAVOCHKIN JET--[illegible]--N.K[illegible]ARMY JET JET PROPULSION--
RUSSIAN AIR FORCE[illegible]

KAYAK:(Boat race..Arkansas River..
Salida,Colorado..cloze kayak comes by,
spills..hs try grab boat..6/51--
(rag below (B) & over)

Can No. 24-467

Roll No 4

Subject SPORTS:(A) MR. AMERICA CONT ST
(B) BOAT RACE

Cameraman (A) JOHNSON
(B) DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 79 35			

Cuts (A) Junked
Can No.(B) 6664x8,817ft

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls from back of crowd over to stage,John Davis of Bklyn,lifting weight—Used No. Date
be lifts 340 lbs.,walks away and shakes hand—Doug Hepburn tries same, drops it,can't hold it—Joe DePietro of Paterson,NJ, ~~easily~~ can,lifts & holds 230 lbs.—Mr. America contest,Malcolm Brenner flexes muscles—winner Roy Hilligen flexes muscles of shoulders—crowds—group shot, Malcom Brenner,2nd placer & Roy Hilligen & Marvin Dier,3rd placer——
SALIDA,COLORADO:(On Arkansas River,gen. shot boats on shore—diff. types,one shaped like shoe—kayak—rubber raft—bigger raft,dog in it—two men paddle rubber raft—hs scenic,bridge,rough—rough water,he disappears for few seconds—(Cottonwood Rapids)—he head towards the bridge—cu two of them under bridge—Pocassin shaped boat,rough water,
2 shots—rubber kayak comes by,spills—hs try grab boat misses

Dec 16/51 1951

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-467-4

Ehrmann gets kiss from Coleen Gray,actress--guy run after boat--------
SELECTED SCENES FILED--Good on trout--good hs river--all rest junked---

LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--CONTEST--WEIGHT LIFTING--DAVIS--HEPBURN--
DE PIETRO--BRENNER--HILLIGEN--CROWDS--EDER--

SALIDA,COLORADO--RIVER--ISC.SMALLCRAFT--WATER--SCENICS--BRIDGE--
KAYAK--BOAT RACE(Rough water)--EHRMANN--GRAY--OSCULATION--TROUT--

MISC. SMALLCRAFT: (Little ships return to Dunkirk in memorial services)	Issue Number See the x-numbers below(14 stories 6268x4,etc	
Subject MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1950		Cameraman HEARST(BR)--all stories

See after each x-number	Neg.	all FG Dupe Dupes	Pos.	Cuts	see bk nos. after each x-number--captions junked after cards made

Description and Remarks

6268x1(BkNo:5622-5--120ft. --Feb.1950--NEW SUBMARINE ESCAPE SUIT----sub thru water--AV going down--flashback to HMS THETIS which sank in 1939, killing all aboard--putting on new "Immersion Suit"--into escape hatch, shoots to surface--inflates suit,floats----------

6277x10:(BkNo:5625-10--116ft--Feb.1950----NORWAY RECALLS RAF ATTACK ON GERMAN BATTLESHIP TIRPITZ--su ship---flashback scs.to 1944, when RAF caught her off guard and knocked her out of action--Wing Cdr. J.B.Tait,congratulated (now five yrs.later) by Norway's Gen.Oen-- talk by Oen(maybe sound)--AV capsized Tirpitz,flashback--plaque----------

6291x10:(BkNo:5643-6--301ft.--March 1950: --RAISING THE SUB

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

6268x4,etc

(2) (14 MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1950*

TRUCULENT------map--marker where British Sub Truculent sank after collison with Swedish tanker Divina--the damaged DIVINA--officer looking at map--SOUND discussing attempted rescue or raising operation)--winbh working--oily ripples--raised sub--next day,towing sub--cu sub--onboard looking at great damage--night shot of salvage crew--diver readied-----6295x9:(BkNo:5645-4--114ft--March 1950---IRISH GUARDS IN LONDON FOR ST.PATRICK'S DAY---parading--SOUND "Hip,hiphooray"---King George VI(their Cdr.-in-Chief,distributes shamrock brought from Ireland --he meets 83yr.old Sgt.Major Murphy--Queen Elizabeth,Princess Elizabet and Princess Royal honored the Regiment,too----------4187x5:(BkNo:5652-7--45ft--April 1950--TRUCULENT ARRIVES AT SHEERNESS WITH HER GRIM CARGO OF DEATH--(64 died but only 10 bodies remained in the sub,others washed away)--var.scs.officers at pier------6329x10:(BkNo:5687-8--141ft.--May 1950--BRITISH SUB TEST---new device being tested--long "Snort" tubes rise to surface of water as sub is submerged,allowing sub to remain submerged for longer periods yet close enough to surfece for surveying operations--we see the "mouth

6268x4, etc

(3) 14 MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1950)

and eyes"(periscope)--on surface of water,can't see sub,just Snort and Periscope----------

----------6351x5:(BkNo:5697-4--201ft--June 1950--RETURN TO DUNKIRK------

at MARGATE JETTY,steamer ROYAL DAFFODIL boarded by Lord Mayor and Mayor ess of town--vets of B.E.F.join them--they go off for voyage of remembrance of that fateful day in WWII at Dunkirk--var.scenics of shoreline --library shots of Dunkirk during the War--Mayors of Dunkirk and Ramsgate exchange mementos----------

----------6354x4:(Bk No:5702-9--217ft--June 1950---LITTLE SHIPS RETURN TO DUNKIRK------more memorial material as small pleasure craft arrive to commemorate the fierce battle of Dunkirk during WWII--services held--var.ceremonies--library material,flashbacks to the war--wreaths dropped on ater--back home in COVENTRY CATHEDRAL,services held there to coincide with those at Dunkirk today--Britain prays for peace----------

----------6386x5:(Bk No:5736-8--33 ft--Aug.1950--NEW BRITISH JEEP--sev. shots of British Counterpart to the American jeep shown in Bagshot,Eng-

----------6429x4:(BkNo:5773-7--146ft.--Sept.1950--NAVAL MANEUVERS-----

6268x4, etc.

(4) 14 MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1950

--var.scs.of Regular Br.Army re-informcements heading for Korea--usual poignant farewell scenes---they board plane for action in Korea---var. scs. as Home Fleet sets out for Autumn maneuvers--good shots of the fleet underway---

6442x10:(Bk No 5789-11--185ft.--MOCK WAR--OCT.1950---in GERMANY,Allied War Maneuvers,observed by Field Marshall Wm.Slim who the returns home to report to Parliament--var.scs. of the exercises--back home,Ernest Bevin attacks Russia verbally for her conduct in internatio al discussions---

6445x7(BkNo:5789-12--116ft--OCT.1950--BRITISH LEAVE FOR KOREA ---no caption on this but probably the usual leave-taking scenes as British troops head for war duty in Korea---

6452x5:(BkNo:5801-10--154ft.--Oct.1950--ANOTHER VICTORY IS REMEMBERED--at London's Empress Hall,8th Army Vets of WWII Alamein in-reunion--var.scs.of ceremonies--Field Marshall Montgomery,Winston Churc hill present,talking,etc---

6476x2(BkNo:5818-10--350ft.--Nov.1950--REMEMBRANCE DAY--Queen

6268x4, etc

(5) 14 Military Stories-England-1950

Elizabeth at Westminster pays homage to England's dead of two world wars--also those of the Korean campaign--crosses of war dead--library flashbacks to war scenes of WW II--reconstruction work over the past five years since that war's end--King George and Queen Elizabeth visit reconstruction areas--parade of the var.military services for Remembran Day----------floats in the parade depicting those war-torn days of WWII--grotesque figures----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--BR.ARMY--BR.NAVY--SAFETY--SUBMARINES--------WAR(Flashback
-----"TRUCULENT"---SALVAGE----------IRISH ARMY---PARADES(Misc-----
GEORGE,King--ELIZABETH,Queen---ELIZBETH,PRINCESS----------MISC.SMALL
CRAFT--------MEMORIALS----------MANEUVERS--GERMANY------MONTGOMER
Bernard(6452x5 only)--CHURCHILLWinston(6452x5 only)--------CIMETERY---

MISC.SMALLCRAFT:(in rescue operation during disastrous floods in Winnipeg-1950)

Can No. 6336x2;6330x4; 6337x 1

Roll No.

Subject WINNIPEG FLOOD--CITY'S HOPES RISE AS RIVER LEVEL STEADIES

Cameraman ASSOCIATED HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut These are cuts fro 23-354-Canada.
Can No.

Description and Remarks CANADA:(For material used in reel, see 23-354-Canada Lcl WINNIPEG,CAN)

Date of Event 5-19-50

Cuts include the following: 6336x2:Walter Gallagher, Red Cross Official with Viscount Alexander--Br.Gen. Norton, chg.of Flood Operations--from Helicopter, Alex views damage Dr. Stanbury--Can.Navy in rescue oper.--St.Boniface RR Sta Union RR Sta.--Organization Canadian Red Cross--Air Vice Marshal W.A Curtis--Air Vice Marshal Dunlap--Lt.D.F.Campbell see patients--nurses,Margaret Chapman & Helen McKibbo cameramen--misc.smallcraft in rescue oper.--6330x4 & 6337x Winnipeg City Hall--posters--pumps--Winnipeg skyline--Red River--May.Hiram MacCallum of Toronto--Premier Campbell --May.J.E.Fennell of Ft.Garry--cemeteries--industry--[illegible] Warren, Misc Seepage-1950 P.V.E.B. Col.Russenholt with sandbag

Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6336x2; 6330x4; 6337x1

GALLAGHER--ORGANIZATIONS--[illegible] MORTON--HELICOPTER--
STANBURY--CAN. NAVY--RR STATIONS--CURTIS--DUNLAP--CAMPBELL--
MACHINE--[illegible] POSTERS--CHAPMAN--MC KIBBON--CAMERAMEN--
SKYLINE--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--CEMETERIES--RIVER--MAC CALLUM--
INDUSTRY--WARREN--RUSSENHOLT--ODDITIES--HUMAN INTEREST--
GIRLS--

MISC.SMALLCRAFT:(wounded in Korea moved to Hospital ship for return to US or rear-line med. centers--1951-in Korea--also refugees escaping in smallcraft-6511x5,6513x2) PRESIDENT DECORATES KOREAN HEROES

Can No. 24-421

Roll No. 1

SOUND

BATTLE(ZENIER)-PTHE, DD--PARA(DD)--LYONS-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 75 91			

PT-6511x8,PDD-6513x2 PARA(DD)-6513x3, LYONS 6511x4,

Can No.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(3 shots,big guns firing, burning supplies and equipment--troops retreating--trucks & Jeeps on move,2 shots--3 shots wounded placed aboard craft--small on stretchers--one smiling wounded guy-----of kin of dead or missing heroes--CU,s to Turner,Mrs.Edward D.Brown--Mrs.Mildred Dean Henry--Medals--Pres.Harry S.Truman TALKS (SOUND)---CUTS: 6511x5:Airviews of burning cities of Suwon and Inchon,Korea--refugees at port of Inchon,Korea--small boats loaded with refugees--bombed out bridge over the Han River--burning city of Seoul--good Airviews of Mountains----------

1161 ft.cuts

Date of Event 1/5/51

Used No.	Date
hospital ship--	
group wounded	
WASH.DC(group	
r. Mrs.Hazel O.	
and Mrs.Lavon	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/24-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-421-1

Spiegel: casualties taken from ambulances and put in boats & landing craft--enroute to the USS HAVEN, Navy Hospital Ship-Navy Nurses--being hoisted aboard USS HAVEN--3 members of ship's medical crew------6513x3; more on retreat, blowing up bridges, etc. so enemy can't use them-------6511x4; more on medal ceremony--shot of Mrs. Dean, Mrs. Henry and Mrs. Maidie S. Watkins now (INFORMATION: Maj. Gen. Wm. F. Dean is missing in action--Lt. Col. F. F. Henry, missing--MSgt. Travis E. Watkins, killed in action--Sgt. 1st Cl. Chas. W. Truner, killed in action PFC Melvin L. Brown, missing in action--)----------

KOREA--WAR--WEAPONS--SUPPLIES--UN ARMY--TRUCKS--JEEPS--HOSPITAL SHIP--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--WASHINGTON DC--NURSES--BROWN--DEAN--HENRY--MEDALS--TRUMAN--SPEECH(TRU-MAN)--INTERVIEWS--FIRE(War)--SUWON, KOREA--INCHON, KOREA--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--[illegible]--BRIDGE--HAN RIVER--SEOUL, KOREA--AMBULANCES--USS HAVEN--USN--NURSES--EXPLOSIONS--WATKINS--CEREMONIES--MEDALS--FAMILIES--

MISC.SMALLCRAFT:(Korea-In Han River area--across river, small boats, guys across on pontoon bridge--3/51

Can No. 24-438

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--ALLIES PUNCH FORWARD IN NEW COUNTER-ATTACK

Cameraman: ~~ATHE~~(ZENIER) HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~151~~	~~148~~		

Cuts PZ - 6556x3, HEARST(DD) 6553x4,5 ~~appx. 1000ft.~~

March 7, 1951

Description and Remarks KOREA:(In HanRiver area, looking across river, tracer bullets--man looking across river with binocs--across river, small boats, gunfire--guys across on pontoon bridge--prisoners carrying wounded on stretcher and backs--Korean given First Aid by GIs--2 prisoners in CW uniforms infiltrated, one on stretcher, 2 scenes--hs guys down hill--guys moving cautiously thru brush and hill--ou GI in helmet--GIs crawling along--one guy hits other's heel, pushes him with rifle--wounded man being dragged back--machine gun snow on barrel steaming rapid fire rifle--prisoners, all types, 2 shots--CUTS: 6556x3; aboard C-119 Flying Boxcar preparing to drop supplies

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-438-1

over area--UN troops blast enemy positions across Han----- troops push on after having crossed river--more on big rush in Han River area--more on Chinese & Red Korean prisoners--mix of civilians, homeless and injured--more on wounded, both prisoners and UN troops--------6553x4: battlescenes in hills and mountains of Korea--infantrymen fight on--more on cooling big guns with snow because of extended rapid-fire---------- 6553x5: Gen. Douglas MacArthur and Maj. Gen. William B. Kean GREETING HI ! ON LANDING AT Kimpo Airfield--Mac decorates some of the men--Gen. Mark Clark in Korea inspection tour--~~MAXMaj~~. Gen. Edward M. Almond greets him as he leaves helicopter--Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway gives Almond a third star, making him Lt. General--honor guard and two Generals take the salute----------KOREA--HAN RIVER--WAR--BATTLESCENES WEAPONS--GLASSES(Binocs)--. ISC. SMALLCRAFT--BRIDGE--PRISONER WOUNDED--MEDICAL--US ARMY--UN ARMY--CAMOUFLAGE--UNIFORMS-- U.S. SOLDIERS--MACHINE GUN--ODDITIES(War, cooling gun with snow)--C/119--AVIATION--SUPPLIES--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAINS. MAC ARTHUR--KEAN--INSPECTION--AWARDS--MEDALS-- PRESENTATIONS CLARK--ALMOND--HELICOPTER--AIRFIELD--RIDGWAY--CEREMONIES--

MISC.SMALLCRAFT:(boat model shown at Sportsmen's Show in Toronto, Ont.Can--3/10/51)

Can No. 24-439

Roll No. Canada

Subject SPORTSMEN SHOW HELD IN TORONTO

Cameraman FARA(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93 ft	85			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONTS.CANADA:(parade to town hall,2 shots--MayorMacCallum puts on fur hat--seal brings in letter--cu seal singing--outside Coliseum Bldg.--Viscount Alexander & wife--ls int.--Alex looking at boat model--fly casting--Alexander & wife--jousting----------

Date of Event 3-10-51

Used No. | Date

TORONTO,ONT.CAN--PARADE--MAC CALLUM--ALEXANDER--FAMILIES--EXHIBITIONS--SEAL--ODDITIES--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--FISHING--MISC.SPORTS--

SEE OVER

ROWBOAT:(used in rescue operations in Canada flood area--4/51) "C"story & cuts over)

Can No. 24-446

2 Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANES (B) KID FIREMEN (C)FLOODS

Cameraman (B) GRIMALDI (C) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 64 67			

(A) Cuts 6583x3,319 ft.
(B) Cuts Can No. jk-C3 6587x4

Description and Remarks INDO CHINA:(1s U.S.Carrier "SITKO BAY"--slow pan deck full of planes--tilt shot planes--planes taken off carrier, 3 shots--purred thru streets,3 shots-----CUTS:add.material same-- and Gen. Taslgny arriving in Paris--shots Av bombs falling..Indo China--

TUSCANY,ITALY:mhs orchaned children of firemen parade--one holding colors--flag in fg,kids still parade--kids on field training,practicing with hose,2 shots--rolling up hose by hand--kids marching with ladders--men and women watch--kids set up ladders,& start climbing them--3 shots,kids off ladders into blankets--

MONTREAL, QUEBEC:(As of the South Saskatchewan River,ice floes--flood waters,couple of

Date of Event Apr 1951

Used No. Dri

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-446-2

houses wrecked--ms house, ice blocks packed around, water in fg--closer another house, ice piled up--wreckage, telegraph pole or power line stretched out, ice around--damaged house with lots of water around--another house with telegraph pol and ice in living room, two men--ls same house with telegraph pole sticking out, ice and water--couple houses wrecked with water & ice around--------CUTS: In MEDICINE HAT, ALBERTA, CANADA: soldiers preparing for rescue work--explosives prepared for use in blasting ice--hands & fuse, lighting fuse(possibly good montage material)--var. engineers groups in action to blast ice--ms blast of 2,000 lbs. going off--in MONTREAL, two policemen out of boat--var. shots of Chief of Police in rescue actio , rowing boat, bailing boat, etc.--rescuers row past wrecked house--man calls to passing boat for help----------INDO CHINA--WAR--PLANE CARRI "USS SITKO BAY"--TYPES PLANES--TUSCANY, ITALY--CHILDREN--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--TRAINING--PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST--MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--RIVER--FLOOD--ICE--WEATHER--WATER--DISASTERS(Nature)--RESCUE--MEDICINE HAT, ALTA. CAN--CAN. SOLD EXPLOSION--MONTAGE--FOR POLICE--ROWBOAT--ER CMAGE--

MISC. SMALLCRAFT: (var. in whitewater rapids race--4/8/51-in Oregon--"A" story

Can No. 24-447

Roll No. 2

Subject SPORTS: (A) WHITE WATER RAPIDS RACE (B) AIRBOAT RACE

Cameramen (A) [illegible] NELSON (B) R. EARLE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6 76 91				(A) Jked (B) 6588x1,	approx. 400ft

Description and Remarks OREGON: (On McKenzie River, nr. Eugene & Springfield cities, boats on [illegible] banks with balloons hanging above--start--he boats down rapids, group--fast shot, shooting rapids--guy kicks legs up--guy with two girls steaming down rapids--three men in boat, with balloons--wave hits em--hit hard--guys in rubber life boat----------EVERGLADES, FLORIDA: (he running boats, starts props--old man start motor--starter gives 'em flag--running shot, grass and mud going by, smack into grass group pass camera--running shot, water, mud and grass by--boy guy turns boat around. motor silhouetted with grass in bg--camera, another passes RUNNING thru grass--one past him--group steam along-------CUTS: add. same--winner

(A) 4-2-51
(B) 4-5-51

Used No.	Date

CONT. OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-447-2

Ramsey----------

OREGON--RIVER--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--[illegible]--WATER--THRILL
DANGEROUS JOBS--SPILLS--RACE--
EVERGLADES,FLORIDA--AEROBOATS--ODDITIES(Sport)--RAMSEY--

MISC.SMALLCRAFT:(In rescue operations in Ottawa,Ont.Can.flood area--4/51)	Can No. 24-451	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS--SWOLLEN RIVERS PERIL CAPITAL OF CANADA (except Chicago)	PATHE (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junked Can No. CS 6611 x 1
100	92			

Description and Remarks Near OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(cu rushing water down rapids--tilt up from water to city sideshot water past--water rush past bldg,closer shot--showing height,28 ft.,on rule--washed out bridge pier,board loose and awash--water lapping on porch--residential area, shot from boats--is water and flood--car covered half-way--houses submerged,rowboats bg.rescue--closer rowboats-------

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--WATER--RESCUE--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--CAR--ROWBOATS--(MONTAGE (RUSHING WATERS)

Date April 1951

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

ROWBOATS:(In rescue operations in Ottawa,Ont.Canada--4/51--)	Can No. 24-451	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS--SWOLLEN RIVERS PERIL CAPITAL OF CANADA (except Chicago)	PATHE (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked
100	92			Can No. CS 6611 x 1

Description and Remarks Near OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(cu rushing water down rapids--tilt up from water to ~~[illegible]~~ sideshot water past--water rush past bldg,closer shot--showing height,28 ft.,on rule--washed out bridge pier,board loose and swash--water lapping on porch--residential area, shot from boats--is water and flood--car covered half-way--houses submerged,rowboats bg.rescue--closer rowboats-------

Date April 1951

Disc No. [illegible] Dub by

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--WATER--RESCUE--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--CAR--~~ROWBOATS~~--MONTAGE (RUSHING WATERS)

NARA date 10/14

SEE OVER

MISC.SMALLCRAFT:(Crew racing in Marietta,Ohio--6/16/51--"A"story SOUND	Can No. 24-466	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)MARIETTA REGATTA (B)/TRACK CHAMPS (C)OPEN GOLF ~~NCAA~~ NATL

Cameramen (A)NEWSREEL, PATHE, FOX, HEARST (B)NELSON (C)PARAMOUNT

Length 6 (A)76 (B)112 (C)105	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut junked (A)CS6665x4 Can No. (C)CS ?

Description and Remarks MARIETTA,OHIO:(Gen shot cre[w] (not varsity)on Ohio River,tal[k] about river crowds--Navy crew cramped in water--crowds--start of race,natural SOUND--train along--running along river--gal look thru binocs--finish and down--the coxswain gets dunked--
(MOS BY FT.COOK IN
(crowds at track meet--cu starting men ready--he gun off & begin race--crowds applaud--cu winner of 100 yard dash,Art Bragg of Morgan State--Perry O'Brien of Southern Cal.place 2nd in shotput--cu winner of shot put,Darrow Hooper of Tex A & M,get ready,lets go & wins--crowds--Don Laz of Illinoi pole vaulting--cu Laz--start high hurdles,gun off & race-

Date ~~6/16/51~~ 6/16/51

Used No.	Date	
shot boats		the bi shells
		finish flag up
		SEATTLE,WASH

SEE OVER

hs race,one spills--tumble--Jack Davis of U.S.C.wins it--trophy to U.S.C.,trophy & Captain of U.S.C.team----------

BIRMINGHAM,MICHIGAN;(at Oakland Hills Country Club,Bobby Locke of So.Africa tees off--Lloyd Mangrum tees off,heads turn--Ben Hogan,cu, swings at ball,tee off--backshot crowd gallery walking--sandtrap shot by Jimmy Demaret,folo ball near cup--roll away--Jimmy Demaret putts it in--pan crowd--Locke putting in--crowd--Jimmy Demaret hits,rolls away from cup--crowds--Hogan holes out,crowds,roars hat off--getting trophy----------

MARIETTA,OHIO--REGATTA--WATER--CREW RACING--OHIO RIVER--CROWDS--SPILLS--SOUND--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--GLASSES--GIRL--

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--TRACK MEET--CROWD--BRAGG--RACE--O'BRIEN SHOTPUT--HOOPER--LAZ--DAVIS--SPILLS--POLE VAULT--

BIRMINGHAM,MICHICAN--GOLF--LOCKE--MANGRUM--HOGAN--DEMARET--CROWD--(HOPKINS B & C stories)--

MISC.SMALLCRAFT:(Boat Race..shot boats on shore..one shaped like shoe,kayak,rubber raft..Salida,Colorado..6/51-(B) (CONT. & over)

Can No. 24-467

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A) MR. AMERICA CONTEST
(B) BOAT RACE

Cameraman (A) JOHNSON
(B) DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 79 93			

Cuts (A) Junked
Can No. (B) 6664x8,817ft

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(1s from back of crowd over to stage,John Davis of Bklyn,lifting weight—he lifts 340 lbs.,walks away and shakes head—Doug Hepburn tries same, drops it,can't hold it—Joe DePietro of Paterson,NJ small man,lifts & holds 230 lbs.—Mr. America contest,Malcolm Brenner flexes muscles—winner Roy Hilligen flexes muscles of shoulders—crowds—group shot, Malcom Brenner,2nd placer & Roy Hilliger & Marvin Diar,3rd placer——— SALIDA,COLORADO:(On Arkansas River,gen. shot boats on shore—diff. types,one shaped like shoe—kayak—rubber raft—bigger raft,dog in it—two men paddle rubber raft—hs scenic,bridge,rough—rough water,he disappears for few seconds—(Cottonwood Rapids)—hs head towards the bridge—cu two of them under bridge—Kayak in shaped boat,rough water, 2 shots—close kayak comes by,spills,he try grab boat—winner pan

Dated 6/27/51

Checked No. Date

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24 467 4

Ehrmann gets kiss from Coleen Gray,actress--guy run after boat--------
SELECTED SCENES FILED--Good cu trout--good hs river--all rest junked---

LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--CONTEST--WEIGHT LIFTING--DAVIS--HEPBURN--
DE PIETRO--BRENNER--HILLIGEN--CROWDS--EDER--

SALIDA,COLORADO--RIVER--MISC.SWALLCRAFT--WATER--SCENICS--BRIDGE--
RANGE--BOAT RACE(Rough water)--EHRMANN--GRAY--OSCULATION--TROUT--
mmh
mh 10/49

MISC.SMALLCRAFT:(Nat'l.guardsmen toru[illegible] flooded area with supplies..Floods hit Kansas & Missouri--armed guard in boat

24-474

Roll No. 1

Subject FLOOD DISASTER--KANSAS & MISSOURI HITS BILLION --7/51)

Cameramen [illegible] PARKER-HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
308	300		

Cut [illegible] ALL SELECTED SCENES 6181x8; 6683x9,11; [illegible] 6684x9

7/11-12/51

Description and Remarks KANSAS & MISSOURI:(cars along flooded streets--evacuating victims, woman carried, 2 shots--old woman falls into water--Nat'l Guardsmen [illegible] water with supplies--evacuees carrying children--pan [illegible] washed out road to flood--armed guard in boat--evacuees piggy back--children evacuated--raining, submerged articles in water--AS low and high spots stranded animals--along submerged car--rope stretched across,guy pulls along--young lad struggles with current--inside store,water over [illegible] machines--swift current in street--men in boat have rough--water rush past lightpole--very fast water thru town,3 shots--inside hotel lobby, water lapping at [illegible]

Date of Event

Used Rio.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—10M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Merchandise out of store, drifting away--more, stuff out of store--car almost submerged--rowboat carried along--hs of bridge with train on it--gs. same, pan to flood water--tilt from water to whole avenue--Kansas City industrial plants--ls oil fire, 3 shots, tanks burning--firemen fighting fire--debris all over place--stranded chicken--horse stranded, par along, submerged cars--train half submerged--lines down--ride thru center of town, panning around----CUTS: ALL SELECTED SCS

KANSAS--MISSOURI--FLOODS--DISASTERS--HUMAN INT.--WATER--RAIN--OLD PEOPLE--RESCUES--CHILDREN--misc. SMALLCRAFT--EVACUATION--HL OF YEAR--RESIDENCES--CARS--INDUSTRY--FIRE--DISASTER(Fire)--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INT.(Animal)--HORSE--ELECTRICITY--

MISC.BOATS:(Kids' sail boats,race.. boats ready for race,.Hempstead,LI, N.Y.-8/51--(A) below)

Can No. 24-482

Roll No. 4

Subject SMALL FRY IN SPORTS
(A)SAIL BOATS(Models)
(B) SOAP BOX DERBY

Cameraman
(A) HARDE
(B) TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 90 100			

Cuts
Can No. JUNKED

HEMPSTEAD,LONG ISLAND,,NY:(At Hempstead Lake,kids with boats,standing there,big one ready for race,preparation--judge give kid boats and kids,2 shots--the start and away along--kid watch--model along nice--kid watch--model--under camera,heel way over--more kids look on--under camera,pan quiet water,scenic----------(B)AKRON,OHIO:(parade with flags,banner,2 shots and now one car down slope--shots cars,kids work on them,tune up--2 shots,kids fix cars--one all set in car,starting line and ou kid and car weigh in-- brake lowered--starting--going down hill,gravity--timing device--he heat underway--as toward camera,whiz by--

Date of Event 8/11/12-51

Used No.	Date
information--	
--square rig job	
--model--under	
camera,pan	
down slope--shots	

FORM 2630-15M-3-58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-482-4
coming down finish line--the winner with his parents--ou
the winner 15 yr.old Darwin Cooper of Williamsport,Pa------

HEMPSTEAD,LI,NY--LAKE--MODELS--MISC.BOATS--BOAT RACES--
CHILDREN--CONTESTS--WATER---

AKRON,OHIO--PARADE--SOAP BOX DERBY--BOYS--COOPER--FAMILIES-

MISC.SMALLCRAFT:(MacFadden,83,makes chute jump,into river..bail him out of water..in whipple boat..N.J.-8/51..

Can No. 24-487

Roll No. 2

Subject (B)BELOW & OVER)

(A)~~NEWS IN BRIEF:~~

(B)MAC FADDEN PARACHUTE JUMP at 83

(C)~~GOV. WARREN~~

(A)BOSSONG

(B)MARKMANN-PARA--

~~HEARST POT~~

(C)PATHE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
(A)68 (B)68 (C)	60			all have outs--see after stories

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA,PA:(hs,lumbery~~ard~~ fire--firemen pour on water--slow pan of ou flames,continue panning--scorched houses--hs crowds and burned out lumber--gutted building windows broken--wood still burning----6716x4:(add.same--crowd shots--ice p plant trucks burned--street scenes--RR box cars twisted in wreckage--home scorched----------(B)TETERBORO,N.JERSEY med.shot of 83 yr old Bernarr MacFadden standing with his parachute,pig cu--get into plane--planes overhead,bails ou folo down,hits water--he is pulled into boat--cu sip drink--walking away,dressed----6714x8: add.same--plane ta away to runway-------6713x9:(more of same---6716x7.

Date of Event 8-51

Cue Sheet No.	Date

CONTINUED OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

6719x1;add.on MacFadden jump--chute descending--chute lands he pulled out of water--him in rowboat--now in whipple boat dressed and a t wheel--leaves boat----------

(C)SENDAI,JAPAN:(Gov.Earl Warren of California visiting 40th Div.from California,inspecting troops--high,slow pan seated troops massed--Gov.Warren talking to troops--troops listening--Warren on chow line--ls and med.shot seated,ear with boys--cu he eating--------6713x6[illegible]s U.S.& 40th Div. flags fluttering--Officers and men line up to welcome him--Maj.Gen.D.H.Hudelson,Commanding General welcomes him--he helps Warren put on raincoat--cus types of soldiers--scenes takes pix--Warren speaks,soldiers laugh--more of him eating with the GIs----------

(A)PHILA,PA--FIRE--DISASTER--LUMBER--WATER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--BUILDINGS--WRECKAGE--CROWD--TRUCKS--

(B)TETERBORO,NJ--AIRPORT--MAC FADDEN--ODDITIES--OLD PEOPLE--AVIATION--STUNTS--PARACHTISTS--WATER--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--

(C)SENDAI,JAPAN--VISITS--WARREN--US ARMY INSPECTIONS--FOOD--FLAGS--HUDELSON--DIPLOMATS--SOLDIERS--

MISC.SMALLCRAFT:(On Lake Ontario.. Championship swim race..swimmers & boats go by..lifeguard in boat, looking down course boats & swimmers..8/51)

Can No. 24,488

Roll No. Canada

Cameraman Toronto Ont. Can.

CHAMPIONSHIP SWIM RACES

ASSOCIATED(PARA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130	123			Can No6715x3,877ft.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT. CANADA;(In Lake Ontario--they're off on the swim races--l[illegible] of swimmers away--cu one--Steve Wozniak of Buffalo--Jerry Kerschner of Toronto goes by (he's winner)--two away from camera--two men battle it out--in stretch--Wozniak--1s of Kerschner,winner,coming with boat and closer coming in,hit cu winner Jerry Kerschner--winner with R.C.Birkenshaw,Pres of National Exposition------CUTS:Add,same-- including shot of swimmers before start--Cliff Lumsden,last year's Winner with Kerschner,Ben Gazed and Wozniak--cu Lumsden--they lin up on barge waiting for start gun--two crowd shots & more-- crowd lined along waterfront--George Bevan leads at [illegible]

Date of E[illegible]29-51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-50-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-488-Canada

mark--more of him, etal, during swim--cu Lumsden & Wozniak at 5 mile mark--swimmers & boats go by--lifeguard in boat in foreground--looking down course boats and swimmers--Kerschner swimming strongly, handling his boat is scull champ Jack Guest--Jerry Kerschner finishes 10 mile grind--now Kerschner up ladder on finishing barge-- his manager gets tossed in the water--shots of start of race--Jacques Amyot was first out of race--crowd line waterfront with ONE in bg(Can.Nat'l Exhibition)--Robert Lopey in trouble and finall out of race--ms Robert Mercer taking nourishment during the swim--more of Kerschner finishing, etc----------

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--SWIMMING--LAKE--CONTESTS--WOZNIAK--KERSCHNER--BIRKENSHAW--LUMSDEN--CROWD--GAZEL(Correct spelling)--BEVAN--WATER--LIFEGUARD--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--GUEST--SPILLS--AMYOT--EXHIBITIONS--LOPEY--MERCER--FOOD--

SHIPS:(Shots of N.Y.C.,as ship comes up the river..fire boats.. Mayor Impelliteri boarding tug SS Independence.)	Can No. 6523x3;	Roll No. 6524x7
Subject: AMERICAN EXPORT LINE'S SS INDEPENDENCE		Cameraman EDWARDS HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
364	364		99 lgt.	

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY--shot of lower N.Y. skyline--shot of the Statue of Liberty--shot from tug of the SS INDEPENDENCE--Mayor Impelliteri on tug with other officials--Mayor at all boarding SS INDEPENDENCE--Mayor unveiling a facsimile of the Declaration of Ind. in the lounge of the ship--Mayor posing with John Slater, Pres.of line,John F. Chan--shots on deck--shots of the superstructure of ship--shots on bridge,Mayor at the wheel,with Capt.Hugh L.Pitzer of the SS IND.--Mayor and Capt.posing on bridge--shots of N.Y.C. as ship comes up the river--lower N.Y. skyline..fire boats--passing Statue of Liberty--Mitchell Sing--SHIPS--SCENIC--SKYLINE--ST TUE OF LIBERTY--IMPELLITTERI--TUGS--CEREMONIES--SLATER--CHAN--MAYOR--RIVERS--ELLIS ISLAND

Date of Event 1/22/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOATS:(Carrying French Soldiers into Indo China Rice swamps) Underlined

Can No.	Roll No.
6681,X	4

Subject	Cameraman
INDO CHINA: BATTLE FOR RICE	PARA.(FRANCE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
240		240		Can No.

Description and Remarks

INDO CHINA---boat loaded with French soldiers on the river--caterpillar transports with troops in rice swamps--soldiers aboard small boat--peasants harvesting rice--var.scenes and air views of the rice fields during harvesting (GOOD RICE SCENES)

INDO CHINA--FRENCH ARMY--BOATS--TRANSPORTS--SOLDIERS--RICE--SWAMPS--TYPES(INDO CHINA PEASANTS)--AIR--HARVEST--FARMING

Date of Event 9/51

Used	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. SMALLCRAFT: (Gondolas in Venice Regatta)	Issue Number 7869x4	
Subject VENICE REGATTA		Camera [illegible] MAIDI
Length 481ft/	Neg.	Dupe [illegible] Cuts caption junked after cam. made

Description and Remarks VENICE, ITALY--Illustrations of [illegible] procession of "Bissona"--Regatta of the "Caorline" (revived after century of oblivion), began later--"CAORLINE" is five-oar boat used by island dwellers to bring vegetables & fish to Venice--G Grand. Regatta started still later & is raced on small gondolas, by nine selected couples of oarsmen, from among best gondoliers and rowers of the city and islands--race travels 7 km along Public Gardens, St. Mark's Basin, Grand Canal, circuit of post at St. Lucia and return along same route to Ca' Foscari----------we had only caption-no scene listing-

Con No. [illegible] Date of Event 9/51

VENICE, ITALY--REGATTA--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-59 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANOES:(contest at Summer Olympics in Helsinki,Finland won by Denmark 7/52)	Issue Number 25-596-4	

Subject	OLYMPICS--U.S. WINS OVER REDS IN UNOFFICIAL SCORE	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-162				6928x1;6921x5; 6924x9;6929x2; 6924x7;6924x3;6929x3; 6924x1

Description and Remarks

HELSINKI,FINLAND:(men's 100m backstroke,start--he same--gals look--far end,turn--is coming back--US winners Yoshinobu Oyakawa of Honolulu and Jack Taylor of Akron,Ohio--get medals--ha of men's Freestyle finish--winner Jean Boiteaux of France with Papa who dove into pool,clothed,to hug and kiss son--gen.ls platform,diving--Maj.Sammy Lee of U.S.Army Med.Corps diving--slomotion,same,impressive--Prince Philip & Bernhard--Lee does 2½,slomotion--backward,cutaway 1½--medals presented on high platform,huge compatriots--greeted by woman---CUTS:6928x1;(Men's 400m Freestyle start--judges--finish--ceremony--shots of 100 m Men's backstroke final,gen views----6921x5;(he Olympic

Date of Event JULY-AUG 1952

SEE OVER

(2) 254584-4

Stadium--var.presentation ceremony scs--shaking hands--closer,handshake among 4 people--cu Erkki Jarvinen,pan to Miss Ricky Heino, pan Miss Janet Moreau,pan to Horace Aschenfelter--cu check,hands holding it and U.S.& FINN Olympic Emblems in bg--(check is for scholarship for the Finns from the U.S.Olympic Team)--group Finn Athletes,2 girls with cameras--cu man take pic--3 spectators on balcony--one takes pic-------

6929x1:(var.shots of men's high diving finals and outins for final Ladies 100m backstroke--var.shots teammates massaging each other's legs as they wait their turn to compete--shots during diving and swimming--some slomotion shots of divers-------more on Oyakawa & Taylor----------women's backstroke won by Joan Harrison of So.Afrika----------

6929x2:(shots on men's high diving,judges---------6924x2:(var.shots of canoe events--------[illegible]----6929x3:(more on men's 400m swim finals-----

6926x7:(1000m two-man tandem canoe race--var.shots--Denmark wins over Canada----------6926x1:(var.shots 100m Men's Freestyle swim--cu of Olympic Flag--crowd shots----------

HELSINKI,FINLAND--OLYMPICS--OYAKAWA--SWIMMING--TAYLOR--[illegible]--CZECHOSLOVAKIA--BOITEAUX--NORMAN INT.--LEE--DIVING--PHILIP--BERNARD--SLOMOTION--STADIUM--PRESENTATION(Check)--FINNS--HARRISON--CANOES--FLAGS--

MISC. SMALLCRAFT: (Navy unveils 12 & 36 ft. boats made of plastic)

Issue Number
6835x5

Subject
NAVY UNVEILS PLASTIC BOATS
(12ft. "Wherry" & 36ft.LCVP)

Cameraman
NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
581ft.				

Bit No:6160-9
Caption [illegible] aftr
[illegible] made -under A-number

Date of Event
3/16/53

Description and Remarks

BREMERTON, WASH:(At Puget Sound Navy Yard--Officers and others look over hull of 36 ft.LCVP(Landing Craft VehiclesPPersonnel)--(inverted for further work)--at table RAdm.Hugh E.Haven,Commandant of Puget Sound Naval Yard and RAdm.Allen E.Smith,Commandant 13th Naval Districtet as they look over samples of plastic chemicals used in building the boats --Adm.Smith tosses piece of styrofoam which makes boat unsinkable-- workers put fiberglass mats on form for one of the 12ft.wherries--move one of the wherries to mold--hoist into position and fasten--workers-- mixing plastic "goocy"in tank which will be pumped into mold to form boat--worker hook up hoses and turn valves to pump plastics into mold

SEE OVER

FORM 2880-SM-12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6835x5

--sec.of Commander C.L.Fears,project officer for plastic boat research hitting one of completed wherries with sledge without damage--add.sec. undamaged boat--lifting mold for 36ft.LCVP--stripping separating skin from plastic boat--rigging and lifting hull from male mold--turn over 36 ft.hull so it can be completed--completed LCVP loaded with Marines and gear speeding around the bay with spray flying in a demonstration run----------(NOTE:Filed captions under X-number in case more information on the process is required)----------

BREMERTON,WASHINGTON--U.S.NAVY--SHIPYARD--SHIPBUILDING--PLASTICS--
MONTAGE(Shipbuilding,moulding)--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--LANDING CRAFT--

MISC.SMALLCRAFT:(9 ton cutter sailed seven seas for 3 yrs.[sailor alone] arrives France 1952--6906x7

Item Number: 6892x5; 6896x4; 6903x2; 6912x5; 6906x7; 6905x3,9; 6920x11,9; 6918x6

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES- JULY 1952

Remarks: (all but:FOX6905x9 HEARST 6906x7;GAUMONT6905x3 TELENEWS 6912x5

Item No. after each X-number | Neg. | 6906x7 only | Last det. POS. | Cats of Cas No's: see bk.nosafter ea. —cpations all filed under 6892x5

Description and Remarks

6892x5:(BkNo:6231-11--94ft--LOURDES PILGRIMAGE BY SOLDIERS--var.scs.of procession including a candlelight night scene

Date of July 1952

6897x5:(BkNo: 6235-8--223 ft--KNOCKING DOWN TREES--apparently for the purposes of reforestation or some such thru funds from the Marshall Plan--scenes of trees coming down probably so new young ones can be planted for future provisions

6896x4:(BkNo:6236-1--132ft--SS UNITED STATES ARRIVES--var.scs.at pier,welcome,etc--fireboats--record setting voyage from America

6906x7:(BkNo:6237-9--536ft--FG DUPE_ARRIVAL OF LE TOUMELIN--the

SEE OVER

(2) 6892x6,etc

sailor who sailed the seven seas along for 3 yrs.in a 9 ton cutter, Jacques-Yves Le Toumelin from Breton arrives to enthusiastic welcome--var.scs.of him and his craft----------

6905x3:(BkNo:6240-11--99ft--JULY 14th ANNIVERSARY--celebration of liberation aniversary attended by VIPs--parade,games,etc----------

6903x2:(BkNo:6242-4--29ft DUPE NEG + 444ft.EM--14th of JULY--more of same--attended by Prs.Vincent Auriol,Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway,Marshal Alphonse Juin,etal--military parade--apparently some ntural sound of parade in this roll----------

6905x9:(BkNo:6242-6--113ft--BICYCLE RACE--start--accident--mass of cyclists--up hill,thru town--AV race----------

6912x5:(BkNo:6245-10--189ft--NEW FRENCH AIRPORT--(actually its the new HQ for Allied Air Forces of Central Europe apparently commaded by Gen.Lauris B.Norstad--Rene Pleven turns over keys to Gen.Norstad--at Fontainebleu--among those attending Gen.Alfred MGreunther,NATO Cdr, Marshal Alphonse Juin,Ge l Leche res ----------

(3) 6892x6,etc

6920x11:(BdNo:6251-8--97ft--CONFERENCE ON THE SAAR--VIPs on steps of building,include Alcide DeGasperi of Italy--int.large meeting--Chancellor Konrad Adenauer of W.Germany--Robert Schumann of France----

6920x9:(BdNo:6251-9--140ft--LAUNCHING THE RAFT "KON-TOCKI"--the raft and her six-man crew will attempt to cross the Mediterranean--various scs. of the launching and the raft in water with crew on board----

6916x6:(BdNo:6251-11--98ft--DE GASPERI ARRIVES--Premier DeGasperi of Italy arrives on Air France--out of plane--cu sign "PARIS-ORLY"--cu baggage marked "Paris"----

MISC.FRANCE--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION--SOLDIERS--MTR SCS(Fr)--FOREST--LUMBER(Logging)----SS UNITED STATES----FEATS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--LE TOUMELIN,Jacques/Yves----ANNIVERSARIES--PARADE(For.Military--FR.GOVT--AURIOL,Pres.Vincent--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--JUIN,Alphonse----BIKE RACE--ACCIDENTS(Bike race)----NATO--UNITED NATIONS(Allies)----NORSTAD,Gen.Lauris--GRUENTHER,Gen. AlfredM--DEGASPERI,Alcide--ITAL.GOVT--ADENAUER,Konrad--SCHUMANN,Robt--RAFT--LAUNCHING

MISC.SMALLCRAFT:(1952—Morocco

Issue Number 69A1s4: 69A2s5

Subject: DR. BOMBARD ON RAFT "L'HERETIQUE"

Cameraman: ECLAIR & GAUMONT respectively

Index: 6269-12;6271-4

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cap. No.
65ft 257ft respectively			BW (both)	captions filed—both 1st Print (69A1s4)	

Description and Remarks: scenes apparently of Dr. Bombard on his departure in his inflated raft for the Canry Islands and then his return several days later——sce.of him in his laboratory,etc————————please see French captions

Date: 1952

CASABLANCA,MOROCCO,WEST AFRICA—BOMBARD,Dr.—SMALLCRAFT—FEATS—SCIENTIFIC—

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC. SMALLCRAFT: (Navy tests rubber raft lifeboat)	Issue Number 6950x3	

Subject NEW RUBBER LIFE BOAT	Cameraman HARDE

Length 449ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ception junked aft: CaPNC. 99¢ made

[redacted]-(Ac) Floyd Bennett

Date of Event 7/18/52

Navigator Boynton, 1s sailers jump into water--new lifeboat inflated in water,cu--1s as Coast Guard cepter stands by-coming ashore with boat,cu same--cu sailors--shots from front of boat, looking into front as sailers get in boat---------INFORMATION:new rubber lifeboat was dropped from cepter(don't think we have shots of that)--boat balloons into shape and raises its protective canopy--boat is designed by B.F.Goodrich for Navy--gas cable release is what triggers carbon dioxide gas to inflate boat--boat:over 15ft.long x 7½ft.wide--canopy and floor liner combine to maintain comfortable temp to provide protection to "survivors"from temperature extremes,captured heat from bodies of people in boat)-------BROOKLYN,NY--RESCUE--U.S.NAV

MISC.SMALLCRAFT--U.S.COAST GUARD--SAILORS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2000—SH—12/50 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KAYAKS: (Sail with burning torches thru canals of Copenhagen)	Issue Number 6991m4	

Subject FIRE FESTIVAL(Kayaks sail with burning torches)	Cameraman POLITIKEN

Length 972t.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. B.&W.	Cuts Can No.	BK NO! 6318-3 caption junked aft er card made

Description and Remarks COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(100 kayaks with burning torches sail thru canals of Copenhagen to the Slotsholm,where fire festival is held for benefit of King Frederick's and Queen Ingrid's Greenland Fund--people folo picturesqe scene--kayak rowers from Greenland show skill--furdressed Greenlanders dance characteristic drum dances--foloed by fireworks display--------

Date of Event 11/52

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--FESTIVAL--KAYAKS--FIRE(Torches)--FIREWORKS--SCENICS(Denmark)--

SEE OVER

MISC. SMALLCRAFT: (Navy's submarine saucer for undersea excursions tested)	Can No. 26-446-2 A	Roll No.

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SAUCER SUBMARINE (B)CHRISTINE AdARD SOUND on "B"story

Cameraman: (A) JOHNSON (B) HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 81 (B) 59	A STORY (A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF.(pan up			(A) 7082x1,300 ft (B)7061x3, 400ft	

Description and Remarks: from vertical rear of new "Manta Ray" sub device--man adjusts mask and mouthpiece --climbs aboard,lies down on craft--cruising along,descends--hs shadow under water,moves along--begins to come up,surfaces--(it's designed to carry operator to a depth of 300ft ---CUTS:Additional material same----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(cu Christine Jorgenson (who changed sex from male to female)--ms she receives scroll as outstanding Woman of the Year from Scandainavian Societies of Greater New York--cu scroll--SOUND of her acceptance-------CUTS:Additional same----------(A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--USN--DIVER--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--ODDITIES(Sub)--SUBMARINE--(B)NEW YORK CITY--JORGENSON,Christine--AWARDS--SPEECH(Jorgenson)--

Date of Event: March 1953

SEE OVER

MISC. SMALLCRAFT: (Rubber raft riding the rapids with rippling rhythm)	Can No. 26-457-3 C	Roll No.

Subject SPORTS: (A)TROTTERS (B)CYCLE RACE (C)WHITE WATER BOATS

Cameraman (A)EDWARDS-MARK/ MANN (B)GAUMONT (C)NEL/ SCN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 78 (B) 53 (C) 66	C STORY			(A)7084x3,150 ft. (B)CSonly 7084x5 Can No. (C)cuts junked

Description and Remarks (A)YONKERS,NEW YORK:(At Yonkers Raceway,NITE Scenes,crowd--trotters lined up,walk past--Maggi McNellis with program--backstretch #6 "WILMINGTONS STAR" up and hit turn--is stretch drive,coming and he finishes--continu to run--crowd,gal disgusted--jockey (driver)Jimmy Cruise and actor Chas Coburn makes presentation,cu them--cu Cruise--group-------CUTS:7084x3: (more n Maggie McNellis--finish of race--Coburn & jockey--is with Harry M.James,Mr.Wm.H.Cane who is Pres.of Yonkers Trotting Assoc,inc and Coburn with winner----------
----------(B)FRANCE:(is start,starter at top of hill,cyclists at the bottom--up from base of hill,past us--over hump--group toward us,over hill and down road--another bunch bounce over the hill--at jump point,

Date Received 4/53

SEE OVER

they fly past camera---as same--pan down road--coming up toward us, "fly" past us----------

---------(C)EUGENE,OREGON:(down rapids,2 boats down--one boat bounce, two women and two men--crowd look up stream--2 boats bounding--2 men in kayak,under wave,arms raised,bounce,splash--lifecraft,rubber--turned around,splash--swing back around again and continue----------

(A)TONKERS,NY--HORSE RACE(Trotters)--MC MELLIS,Maggie--"WILMINGTON'S STAR"--JOCKEY(Driver)--COBURN,Charles--
(B)FRANCE--MOTORCYCLES--MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB--
(C)EUGENE,OREGON--BOAT RACE(White water)--WATER(Rough)--MISC.SMALLCRAFT

CANOES: (Indians hold war canoe race during pow-wow)	Issue Number 26-473-4	
Subject: TRIBAL REGATTA		Cameraman: NELSON

Length: 6-93	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: BELLINGHAM, WASHINGTON

Date shipped: 6/53

(NOTE:all scenes are estimated due to loss of spoiled sheets--please see film for accurate scenes)----------
----Indian pow-wow on shores of Puget Sound,dancing--canoe race--women on shore,cheer,men in boats race--eleven man crews in boats--one tips over--British Columbia's Chehalis tribe wins----------

BELLINGHAM,WASHINGTON--INDIANS--DANCING--CANOES--BOAT RACE--SPILLS(Boat

SEE OVER

KAYAKS: (Race in wild waters of Arkansas River-only four go distance)

Issue Number 26-477-6

Subject	Cameraman
SHOOTING THE RAPIDS	DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Con No.
7-91				Cuts jumbled Cfonly 7122x7

Description and Remarks SALIDA,COLORADO(In Arkansas River,is three kayaks--on one by,calm water --thru rough water--coming to rapids,2 se--boat disappears--on pretty gal--rough water,man capsizes--another capsizes & disappears--spectators on bridge--on boat,man by--is another thru,across line--crowd cheer--winner Erich Seidel of Germany bussed by gal----------

Date 6/21/53

SALIDA,COLORADO--KAYAKS--BOAT RACE(Rough water)--SPILLS(Boat race)--
-- THRILLS(White water boat race)--

SEE OVER

MISC. SHIPS (Tanker): Biggest ship ever built in Canada is launched)	Issue Number 26-484-Canada	

Subject BIGGEST SHIP IS LAUNCHED				Cameraman ASSOCIATED
Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts jumbled

Description and Remarks LAUZON, QUEBEC, CANADA: (In ship "ANDROS VENTURE" 28,000 ton super-tanker--ex crew--name--is ship--man knock out props--clergy--is Maurice Duplessis and Mrs. Glouandris, mother of Greek owners of the ship--Mrs. Alfred Griffin, wife of Nova Scotia bank vice-president who will christen ship--Mr Duplessis and ladies--ex Mrs. Griffin--break bottle on bow--down the ways--ex lady who launched the ship and Mrs. Glouandris--is ship in the water--bringing in new hoop, 2sc--old lady blesses keel----------

LAUZON, QUEBEC, CANADA--MISC. SHIPS (Tanker)--"ANDROS VENTURE"--LAUNCHING--

DRESS Event 7/53

SEE OVER

SAILBOAT:(Sailboat coming under Golden Gate Bridge..boat pulls in & CUs men as boat docks..scenes of boats tied up at dock.)

Can No.	Roll No.
7111 x	10

Subject
[illegible] PILOT ACROSS PACIFIC BY SAILBOAT

Cameraman
LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
240				

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF...sailboat coming under Golden Gate Bridge--(contains 3 Airline pilots and a radio operator..they bought boat in Honolulu and sailed it across Pacific,2350 miles.. left May 16th arrive Frisco June 9th..name of boat is the ALTAIR)--boat pulls in and CUs men as boat docks--LLR..Paul Zimmerman,Dick Sweet,pilots..Mike Polski,radio operator..CU skipper pilot Ray Elsmore--scenes of fishing boats tied up at dock..St.Francis Yacht Harbor

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--FEATT--AVIATION--SAILBOAT--BRIDGES--TRIPS--SS ALTAIR--ZIMMERMAN--SWEET--POLSKI--ELSMORE--HARBORS--

Date of Event 6/9/53

Work Order No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC. SMALLCRAFT: (Navy demonstrates stability of hydrofoil craft)	Issue Number 7121x5	
Subject NEW NAVY BOAT (Hydrofoil)		Cameraman FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
220 ft.		FC DUPE		BK NO[illegible]-12 caption jacket after [illegible] and made

Description and Remarks MARYLAND:(On the Potomac River,flying fish now have a rival on the deep--US.Navy's new hydrofoil boats and smallcraft--one type of hydrofoil which lifts hull out of water,increasing boat's speed and stability, is being tested here--on speed run,hydrofoil structure cuts waves while the hull is lifted above them to reduce resistance--cutting across the wake of another boat,hydrofoil test boat demonstrates its increased stability...riding as smooth as if suspended on shock absorbers.----------

Date of Event 4/16/53

MARYLAND--U.S.NAVY--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--HYDROFOIL(Conveyances,watercraft)

SEE OVER

CANOES (Put to new use) Gals use 'em tox slide down snowy mountainside)

Issue Number
27-556-2E

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)PRESIDENT BAYAR (B)QUEEN'S VISIT (C)HUMANITARIAN AWARDS (D)TRIPLETS (E)CANOES (F)FATSY AWARDS

Cameramen: (A)HEARST (B)PATHE (C)GAINESCHI (D)MAMAS (E)MAMAS (F)MARQUE

(A) 58 (D) 61
(B) Length (E) 60
(C) 59 (F) 65

Neg. STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: all cuts junked
Can No.

Description and Remarks:

(A)TURKEY: (crowd still) glimpse of Pres.Celal Bayar in crowd--2 se.milling crowd greets its President on visit--rec's train for shots--ls Pres.in car--crowd fole--he motdrcade,crowd stream after--ls same--the crowd surges out----------

(B)AUSTRALIA: (loc shot car moving--ms past camera--crowd,be--wish to Aborigines dancing in circle--cu painted bodies--visiting Qu. Elizabeth of England looks on--them dancing in single file--Queen--Aborigines around in circle----------

(C)DALLAS,TEXAS: (ext.bldg & sign--actress Barbara Stanwyck enters,past--three others fole(unidentified)--look down on tables at

March 1954
Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ariety Clubs International Dinner--people listen--Barbara Stanwyck
peaks(silent)--man comes up,shakes her hand (it's Clive Hamman of
rand Rapids Tent 17 which got annual heart citation)--on him,plaque--
r.Karl Fred Meyer of Hooper Foundation of Univ.of Calif.gets the annual
manitarian Award--on plaque--flashbulbs,Meyer----------
---------(D)MARLBORO,MASSACHUSETTS:(at card table are 86yr.old trip-
ets,Faith,Hope and Charity--pan around group--sitting on sofa,on--
ming down steps outside--walking along----------
---------(E)PLYMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(gal carrying canoe UP steep hill--
se group push canoes,gal pushing rear--2 canoes start down past us--
canoes down hill--canoe starts to move--we are aboard(WHEEEEE!)--
ntinue on down,man nearly knocked down----------
---------(F)NORTHRIDGE,CALIF:(crowd--"Francis" the Mule enters--crowd-
ctor Chill Wills,"Francis" and Ruth Hampton holding award which mule

ceived--new Ruth and Award--3 see "Francis" and Chill Wills fooling
round--chimp jawing--man with sword is Walter Lantz and his Woody
ecipecker character--Ruth Hampton and dog (Great Dane),she puts the
roll in dog's jaws--he looks at her,drops it and drools----------

a)ISTANBUL,TURKEY--BAYAR,Pres.Celal--RECEPTION--CROWD(Turkey)--
b)AUSTRALIA--QUEEN ELIZABETH--NATIVES(Aborigines)--DANCING(Australia)-
c)DALLAS,TEXAS--AWARDS("F"story,too)--STANWYCK,Barbara--THEATRICAL--
--CHARITY--PLAQUE--
d)MARLBORO,MASSACHUSETTS--OLD PEOPLE--TRIPLETS--
e)PLYMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE--SNOW--ODDITIES(Sport)--CANOES(put to new
use)--PHOTOGRAPHY(aboard snow-canoe,travel shot)--
f)NORTHRIDGE,CALIF--ANIMALS--MULE("Francis",the talking mule)--WILLS,
Chill--HAMPTON,Ruth--Actors & ACTRESSES--DOG(Great Dane)--CHIMP--

MISC. SMALLCRAFT: (Giant fleet of same get underway in Seattle)	Issue Number 27-587-5B	
Subject SPORTS: (A) MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB (B) YACHTING OPENING		Cameraman (A) NELSON (B) NELSON
Length (A) 65 (B) 71	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Cue No.
Description and Remarks				Date of Event 5/54

Roger Motorcycle Club gets half way up hill--is
him on hill, still try, grinding in sand--another trying, using rest--
stones roll down hill--another, front wheel bouncing up, starts loop--
another goes up and over----------
----------(B) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (boats bunched up in harbor--boat calle
"Admiral Giggles" which holds costumed "Admirals of the Day"--gals,
huls on deck of the "AG"--sail raised--man take up slack on winch--
schooner by, sail set--another close by us--cus in bg--cu skipper point
--back to boat, bg collide--cu power boat, skipper looking--man and gal
in water--bow, wave--schooner along--large schooner by others----------

box over

(2) 27-367-3

(A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON("B"story,too)--MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB--

(B)REGATTA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--YACHTS--ACCIDENT(Boating)--

KAYAKS: (Annual international kayak competition held in France)	Issue Number 27-377-4 A	
Subject SPORTS(A)KAYAK RACE (B)WHEELING GYMNASTS		Cameraman (A) ECLAIR (B) PATHE

Length (A) 70 (B) 126	Neg. STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cut outs junked (A)CSonly 7310x12 (B)CSonly 7310x9

Description and Remarks: [illegible] on the WESER RIVER, [illegible] and wife team down--single kayak--two roped together--another down--2 men go over--wallow in water, rapids--[illegible] wife team--crowd--solo, turn over--angle boat, he under it--get up and continue----------

Date of Event: 1954

----------(B)WURZBURG, GERMANY: (headon gal--sideangle--reverse direction and hang onto bike by feet--(actually not a bike, just a wheel)--crowd--man around on rim, one hand--lower, spin and bounce--on gets higher and higher, bouncing higher, one hand--rocks it--longer shot, brings it up--standing position, steps out--applause--the dust, going around together, face--start go down, bounce, close--everybody does it----------

SEE OVER

(2) 27-377-4

(A)FRANCE--BOAT RACE--KAYAKS--WATER,Rough--SPILLS(Boat race)--

(B)WURZBURG,GERMANY--MISC.SPORTS--THRILLS(sport)--ODDITIES(Sport)--

MISC. SMALLCRAFT: (Hawaii-bound raft Lehi, sets out from SanFrancisco)	Issue Number 27-385-3 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS REEL BRIEF:(A) PARADE,Venezuela (B)RAFT ,"Lehi" (C)COLLEEN MILLER	(A)H.WRIGHT (B)LEDERER (C)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 52 (B) 75 (C) 68	B STORY			(A)(C)SOES JUMBO (B) 7228x1,350ft. Can No. +7231/2,225ft

Description and Remarks

CARACAS,VENEZUELA(crowds down main street--cu parade,flags,celebrate 143rd Anniv.of Independence--U.S.flag and Venezuealan flag at window--art of Simon Bolivar,Father of Venezuela,wears medallion of George Washington, whom he admired--parade,soldiers,cadets--Pres.Marcos Perez Jimenez at window,watch parade--cadets march--lil kid keep time with drum beat--crowd watch parade----------

Date of Event: July 1955

----------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(raft "Lehi"in water--man check equipment--cu supplies--2 men check radio--as two men check other equipment --(NOTE:Four amateurs try to set out adrift without food or water,due to reach Hawaiian Islands in six weeks-to glean food and water from

SEE OVER

the sea,they hope)--people on dock,camera shoots from behind them--man signing paper (there were legal entanglements,too)--sheriff tears up attachments after settlement--crowd waving goodbye--raft being towed out, men aboard waving--cu type in crowd waving--raft being towed--another shot,raft alone---(NOTE:she had to be rescued several days later;only caught one fish in five days; one crew member became seriously ill and she drifted far off course)-----CUTS:7326x1;(additional same--show her under Golden Gate Bridge,look so tiny next to passing ships,good comparison shots--papers torn up were attachments financial and legal vs. owner which were finally settled--leader of the ill-fated trip is DeVer Baker----TAKE 2) LAUNCHING THE LAMI--WAR/SV----------

----------(C)TOPPENISH,WASHINGTON:(young actress Colleen Miller off plane--lil gals in Indian garb--Colleen being greeted,this is her hometown--flag in middle of street,pan down to parade--ls parade--cu parade --Colleen in car,past theatre marquee,plugging/UI picture starlet--as

he threw kisses--Indian Chief of Yakima Tribe beating drum--111 Indians
nd Colleen gets headdress as honorary Princess Bright Star--as she and
l adjust her headdress--she got another gift from Indians' 97 yr.old
hief John Charley----------

A) CARACAS,VENEZUELA--PARADE--ANNIVERSARIES--ART--VENEZUELA GOVT--
--JIMENEZ,Pres.Marcos Perez--
B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--ODDITIES(conveyance)--BRIDGE(GG

C)TOPPENISH,WASHINGTON--MILLER,COLLEEN--ACTRESSES--RECEPTIONS--INDIANS-

MISC. SMALLCRAFT: (Canoeists and kayak champs show their skills)	Issue Number 27-662-4 B 27-662-4	

Subject	SPORTS:(A)NOTRE DAME FOOTBALL PRACTICE (B) KAYAK RACE	Cameraman (A) TRAYNHAM (B) HOCHENEDEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 91 (B) 82	B STORY			cuts joined Can No. (B)CEmily 7346x10

Description and Remarks SOUTH BEND,INDIANA:(zoom forma... Date of Event 8/54

letters "ND"on field,break up,run--running out--
listen to coach Terry Brennan--on pan players--on coach--players thru
cries-cross obstacle--Ralph Guglielmi call signals--play in motion,
away they go----------(B)AUSTRIA:(flag,start white water race--in thru
trees--battle white water--closer another thru--2 in canoe,tip--gal in
kayak okay--another gal tips over,struggles--man past,catch up with
others,turn around--------
(A)SOUTH BEND,INDIANA--FOOTBALL--TRAINING(Football)--NOTRE DAME U--
(B)AUSTRIA--BOAT RACE(Rough water)--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--SPILLS(Boat race)--

SEE OVER

BOAT: (Made of plastic for Army has IO times strength of steel)	Issue Number 27-608-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PARLIAMENT OPENS (B)PLASTIC VESSEL (C)REFUGEES (SOUND on "A' story)	(A) POLYGOON (B) TUGANDER (C) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can N
(A) 65 (B) 65 (C) 34	B Story			all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7358x7 (C)CSonly 7358x12

Description and Remarks

THE HAGUE,HOLLAND:(carriage thru streets--Parliament Building--flags--int. Queen Juliana,etal,enter-she on throne--headon Queen--sideangle,gen. area--people look on--SOUND, she speaks--people rise,cheer----------(B)FT.EUSTIS,VIRGINIA:(world's largest plastic boat in dock--(built for the Army by Englander Mattress Company)--people look at it-material demonstration--sideangle,plastic,showing construction--cu and side shot thickness--med.boat--backing out--bow shot,moving along--pushing barge with supplies (can push along barges of 100 tons displacement)----------(C)HAIPHONG,INDOCHINA:(refugees from the north walking--young girl hands out parcels--DDT delousing,etc--white woman

Date of Event: 9/21/54

SEE OVER

handing out bread--lil kids pick out parcels out of container--lineup, they walk to LST to take them to the free south--handicapped man limp along--woman and child--Frenchman carries invalid onto boat--2 scs. mother and child----------

(A)THE HAGUE,HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--QUEEN JULIANA--SPEECH(Juliana)--

(B)FT.EUSTIS,VIRGINIA--PLASTIC--BOAT--CONVEYANCES(Conveyances)--INVENTION--BARGE--

(C)HAIPHONG,INDOCHINA--REFUGEES(Vietnamese)--HUMAN INTEREST(Sad)--VIETNAMESE--

MISC. SMALLCRAFT (Canoe): Used in ancient Indian ritual)	Issue Number 27-608-Canada	

Subject NIAGARA HOLDS GRAPE FESTIVAL				Cameraman ASSOCIATED
Length 8-121	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts jumbled Can No.

Description and Remarks: [redacted] Date of Event 9/26/54

pan from Niagara Falls to crowd--Indian maiden holds grapes,squeezes into jug,4 se--walks over to birch canoe--scenic water --she sits in canoe--others gesture "farewell"--canoe way out on river --crowd,Falls--parade,ms--boys on feet--float,pretty gals--Queen Rita float--int.beauties lined up--one crowned--crowd applauds--ex Barbara Brandon of Mayfield,Ontario,Queen Rita----------

NIAGRA FALLS,ONT.CANADA--INDIANS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT(Canoe)--FESTIVAL--
--FRUIT(Grapes)--CEREMONIES--PARADE--

SEE OVER

MISC. SHALLCRAFT (Boats Wrecked) by Hurricane)	Issue Number 27-614-1	

Subject	HURRICANE--STORM TAKES BIG TOLL IN LIVES AND PROPERTY (Hurricane "Hazel")	Cameramen HARDE-SANDERS-SEELEY & HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-236				CSonly 7367x2(So.Car) CSonly 7365x10(Canada

Description and Remarks [redacted](Is D[illegible]ber 1954

debris--pan houses--look down on beach,wrecked homes--debris in front of bungalows--look downstreet,rubble--pan bldgs collapsed porch--house tilted--ambulance by------on [redacted] ISLAND,NC: NITE SC:Driving rain--rain cascade off roof--water run across road--pan from dunes to bldgs,la--ms wrecked bldg--another,less damage------ in PHILADELPHIA,PA:(street,uprooted trees in road--tree across car--clean up glass in front of showroom--house,roof gone--it's lying in neighbor's yard--one wall & part of chimney left of house--wrecked boats--another,up against dock--back of boat "Good Luck"---------- in ONTARIO,CANADA:(in Toronto,flood,roof of car,pan up to house--folks

SEE OVER

off roof into boat--another car submerged,travel shot,Church bg--truck submerged--pan devastated area,flooded--people retrieving sacks of onions--water running,onions lie on ground,pan up to stacked crates--debris on sidewalk,ruined lawn,pan up to house--snapped telegraph pole --garage fallen down on car--as in WOODBRIDGE,ONT.trailer camp,home half up on tractor wheels--closer shot wheels--car against tree,silt caked on top,up to bumper in mud--long pan trailer camp,damaged trailers--half upturned trailer--one up to doorsill in mud,man in door scraping out mud--mud pushed by bulldozer,cu--bungalow on side at angl on riverbank----------

MYRTLE BEACH,SO.CAROLINA--HURRICANE("HAZEL")--WRECKAGE--LONG ISLAND,NY --RAIN--NIGHT SCENES(NY-rain)--FLOOD--PHILA.,PA--TREES--MUD-- --RESIDENCE--ONTARIO,CANADA--MISC.CONVEYANCE(Trailers)-- -MISC.SMALLCRAFT(Boats wrecked)--DISASTER(Nature)-- --MONTAGE(Hurricane aftermath)--HL OF YR--

MISC. SMALLCRAFT: (Marine architects' newest creations shown at boat show)	Issue Number 28-640-4 A	

Subject	SPORTS: (A) BOAT SHOW (B) PRO FOOTBALL *WEST 26 EAST 19	Cameraman	(A) MARKMANN (B) MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 58 (B) 125	A STORY			cuts junked	

Description and Remarks

BRONX, NEW YORK: (At the Kingsbridge Armory, int. floor--banner "Boating USA"--pan floor, runabouts & other boats--gal clean porthole window on cabin cruiser--pan up sailboat--fishing idea, gal on pontoon on rocker--eu rock in chair--Mercury outboard, gal in bow of little boat--eskimo and she in swimsuit--med. pair sitting--gal behind wheel of cruiser--gals wave at camera---------(B) LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (crowd--Y.A. Tittle fades but it's stolen when he's hit hard--East gets gain--Krouse of Giants in short pass to Otto Graham, race, pass to Ollie Matson who goes for TD--crowd--Tittle fade, toss, catcher misses--ball loose, picked up by Willey of Eagles and over for TD--crowd--Tittle fades, pass to Billy Wilson,

Date of Event 1/55

SEE OVER

(2) 28-640-4

--Tittle again to Wilson,this time for TD--crowd--lowshot,action,
le fade,pass to Harlon Hill,tackled but he drags him over,TD--crowd
ke by Burke,fade,pass and intercepted by Torgeson of Lions,runback,
ot but trips,down--handoff and Perry slants over for TD----------

K,NEW YORK--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--BOAT SHOW--
ANGELES,CALIF--FOOTBALL--TITTLE,Y.A.--GRAHAM,OTTO--HILL,HARLON--

MISC. SMALLCRAFT: (Escort pirate ship into harbor at Carnival)	Issue Number 28-649-3	

Subject	CARNIVAL MOOD--GAY PIRATE GASPAR AGAIN "TAKES" TAMPA	Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-10S				cuts jumbled

Description and Remarks TAMPA,FLORIDA:(horse-drawn float--cu "King" and "Queen"--float,AirForce Reserve--another float--another,gals on it--another float--cu pirate--Pirate ship into harbor,2 sc--ls ship,small boats escort it--climb up rigging-cu man "hanging"--pirate takes a swig--ship into harbor----------

Date 4/28/[illegible]

TAMPA,FLORIDA--CARNIVAL--FLOATS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

MISC. SMALLCRAFT: (Boats get close to seals in Monterey bay)	Issue Number 28-663-34	

Subject ANIMAL CORNER:(A)SEALS (B)CAT MOTHERS FOXES (C)ANIMAL CIRCUS	Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B) TRAYNHAM (C) PAINE

Length (A) 80 (B) 55 (C) 64	Neg. & STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cut all cuts jumbled (C)CSonly 7429x9 Can No.

Description and Remarks MONTEREY,CALIF:(A)harbor, boats,etc--"hotel for seals",seals aboard--people in rowboat--seals--closer,seals,swim,seagulls neare--threw fish,feed--seagulls swarm--cu seals--on "motel",diving off,etc--cu old whiskers--.....(B)DEERFIELD,ILLINOIS:(cat,two kittens,four baby foxes,kids around--cu kittens,foxes eating--cu kitten and fox--foxes at pan of milk--nipple of bottle,rough--mother cat feeding them--mother held near one baby fox----------(C)BERLIN,GERMANY:(animals pose--fox push baby carriage,goose in it--dog with pipe pull toy duck--pose dog and duck--fox sniffs pipe--cat push toy with monkey in it--cat walks tightrope over mice,carrying pole--now over four rats,carrying

Date filmed 1955

SEE OVER

(2) 28-663-3

lighted pole(stick)--monkey grins----------

(A)MONTEREY,CALIF--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--SEALS--LAUGH PARADE(all 3 stories)

(B)DEERFIELD,ILLINOIS--ODDITIES(Animal)-CAT--FOXES-HUMAN INT.(Animal "C" story too all 3 stories)

(C)BERLIN,GERMANY--DOG--DUCK--MONKEY--STUNTS(Animals)--RODENTS(Mice,ra

MISC. BOATS: (Boats carry people because of R.R. strike)	Issue Number 28-678-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RAIL STRIKE B)DEMONSTRATION(Germany) (C)HOOVER AWAY	(A)HEARST (B)PATHE (C)TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
(A) 67 (B) 76 (C) 43	A STORY			(A)7451x8,7450x11 Can No. appx 400ft (B)(C) cut & jumbled

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(empty rr tracks--orters' trucks,pigeons--station,no activity--crowds aiting--yards,engines stand idle--men out of cab--pan yards,idle rains--snarled auto traffic--line of people waiting--busses--people olim on busses--traffic standing still--int.car,man waves with derb --car stops,picks up gal--car pulls away,man stands and looks---------- UTS:7451x8:(more scenes of idle trains,etc--traffic--scenes at the iver,boats--MUST CHECK FILM for actual scenes since eption sheet did ot give scene listing----------7450x11:(people getting into boats t Tower Pier--pier,boats leaving with people--(acting as "river busse -people on river boat "ferry"--traffic jams---Army trucks load mail--

Date 4/[illegible]/28

SEE OVER

Army trucks used to move vital materials--trucks arrive and depart----
(B)W.BERLIN,GERMANY:(pan street and crowd--pan,pamphlets thrown,,more crowd--pan crowd--cops jump into melee--fighting--cop staggers by,hold head--another cop half-carried out--cops moving in,some scuffling--patrol wagon,loudspeakers moves by,crowd quiet--crowd moves toward cops--cop and one man in crowd scuffling----------
(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(President Dwight D "Ike"Eisenhower and group with FBI head, J. Edgar Hoover--bs camera--Ike pins National Security Medal on Hoover--cu Hoover,pan to Ike--back off--Ike shakes and congrats--cu citation--pan to medal--pan to Hoover----------
(A)ENGLAND--STRIKE(Rail)--MONTAGE(empty,quiet rr yards)--TRAFFIC--
--BUSSES--MISC.BOATS--FERRY--ENG.ARMY(Trucks)--
(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,D.D.--HOOVER,J.EDGAR--MEDALS--U.S.GOVT--

MISC. SMALLCRAFT: (Boatmen attend divine services on Niagara River)	Issue Number 28-688-Canada	
Subject AQUATIC CHURCH SERVICE		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-32	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cue No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks NIAGARA,ONT.CANADA:(bs pulpit overlooking the water,boats anchored--cu Minister, Rev.R.L.Rolls, 2 sc--4 sc.boats and occupants,listen to service--choir--tape recorder--3 sc.taking up collection----------

Date of Event 8/28/55

NIAGARA,ONT,CANADA--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--CLERGY--ODDITIES(Religious)--MISC.SMALLCRAFT --

SEE OVER

KAYAK (Misc. Smallcraft): Race in Alpine resort)	Issue Number 28-693-4	
Subject SPORTS:(KAYAK RACE)		Cameraman PATHE

Length 4-89	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts jumbled Can No.

Description and Remarks OBERAMMERGAU,BAVARIA:(group | Date 7/28/35

oats--man underway down swift white-water stream--he
tream--rapids,bounce,turn over--ou man by,continue on--next plunge
hru rapids,swash white water--next down,swamped but rises out of foam
ext--is upstream,down battling--battling,capsize--he hangs on storm of
oat--close next by,helmet on--battle,capsize--hangs on---------

OBERAMMERGAU,BAVARIA--BOAT RACE--KAYAK(Misc.smallcraft)--WATER,rough--
--SPILLS(Boat race)--

SEE OVER

MISC. SMALLCRAFT: (Mass fleet of boats at Centennial celebration)	Issue Number 28-696-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
BI CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION MARKS LANDING OF ACADIANS	PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-102				cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks: CARAQUET,NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA; Date of Bldg: 1955

Sav.shots boats plow along--crowd wave--pair,crowd
aves--more mass fleet--from ship to pier shot--costumed people wave--
tar on boat and on flag,cu--boats in harbor--character shots--climb
ast,etc--blessing fleets by Monsignor LeBlanc,Bishop of Bathurst--cu
raying--ls the whole area----------CARAQUET,NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA--
ISC.SMALLCRAFT--CELEBRATION--CEREMONIES--BLESSING(Religious)--
ANADIANS(types)--

SEE OVER

ROW BOATS: (Keen competition between rowing clubs of Canada & U.S.)	Issue Number 28-696-Canada	
Subject CANADIAN HENLEY REGATTA		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-76	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks PORT DALHOUSIE,ONTARIO,CAN: Date 7/7/28/55

start race--cross,boats--one boat--group boats--
overhead two toward us--entire fleet of rowboats--crowd--winners,
ost Side Rowing Club from Buffalo across,stop--Doc Schaab,club Pres.
ots trophy from Jack Guest----------

ORT DALHOUSIE,ONTARIO,CANADA--BOAT RACE--ROW BOATS--

SEE OVER

CANOES: (Crews from nine countries take part in Championship race)	Issue Number 28-701-3 4	

Subject	SPORTS: (A)CANOE RACE (B)SWIM RECORDS	Cameramen	(A)POLYGOON (B)POLYGOON

Length	(A)51 (B)88	Neg. & STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (B)Cuts only	cuts junked 7476x7

Description and Remarks

ZAANDAM,HOLLAND:(crowd--
wo-man sculls lined up,take off--2 sculls racing,
lose together,looks like four-man boat--crowd of boats along shore--
culls racing--crowd--sculls to to finish,stop----------
B)UTRECHT,HOLLAND:(15 yr.old Mary Kok dives--crowd,pan down to her
wimming--swimming and then closer,same,turns,to finish--timer with
atch--gal congrats,broke record--16 yr.old Lenie DeNija,dives in--she
wim very fast--makes turn,etc--swim to finish--crowd applause--climbs
ut,she's winner by 22 seconds,Mary (Good Sport) kisses her--crowd--two
irls pose----------(A)ZAANDAM,HOLLAND--CANOES--BOAT RACE--
B)UTRECHT,HOLLAND--SWIMMING--GIRLS(Holland)--

Date of Event 8/55

SEE OVER

MISC. SMALLCRAFT: (Small boats in rescoue operation in flood area of N.East US-8/55--7481x3)

Can No. 28-702

Roll 1

Subject NORTHEASTERN U.S. DEVASTATED BY FLOODS

Cameraman EDWARDS-HARDY-SELLEY-FOX-MARYANN-MARATHON NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
213	206		

Cuts 7481x3,4-7483x2,3-

Can No. appx.1500 ft.

NORTHEASTERN USA, PENNSYLVANIA, 8/19-21/55

Specifications and Remarks: NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY, CONNECTICUT, MASSACHUSETTS

Date of Event

Used Yes No Date

(Floods as result of 4th hurricane which followed closely upon 3rd hurricane of season--downpour,5 shots--AS bridge completely submerged,can up to breakthrough--water racing past house--AS big plant,cars submerged in parking space--AS bridge & destruction around,water racing--washed out track washed out bridge & cu of washed out tracks,twisted--bridge, pan to racing water--tracksover embankment--washed out road bed--home demolished,mud everywhere----military men watching for looters--woman searching for belongings--destroyed car, wreckage on top--guy looking at wreckage of house--pan of

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

destruction on cars, strewn about--cars mired over hoods--pan buildings entirely ruined--pan of rubble-strewn street-more and more mud--in Ansonia, cars overturned in mud--mud/buried street--bulldozer pushing mud--AS racing river------
CUTS: EDWARDS(7480x3):AS above the following devastated areas, Chicopee, Mass.-Springfield, Mass.-Winsted, Conn-Torrington, Conn.-Waterbury, Conn.-Port Jervis, NY-Stroudsburg, Pa----houses, trees cut--house hanging in water--houses left in road by waters--water over dam that did not quite go out--ground shots in Chicopee & Springfield, Mass.----SEELEY(7481x4):In Bethlehem & Easton, Pa., man out of flooded store--kids walk in water--entrance to Bethlehem Steel underwater-fire apparatus pumps working--Bethlehem Steel Office bldg. & shot of rapid water rising--trucks & cars underwater-----
HARDY(7481x2): At Trenton, NJ-cleaning up, Amer. Red Cross feed firemen--cu mud--people moving things from homes--crowds waiting to go to their homes--cu police give out passes for people to go to their homes(under martial law)--firetrucks and boats in streets--pumps working on water in homes----

(3) 28-702-1

MARKMANN(7480x2):At Derby,Conn.--MIRK trucks awash--in Ansonia,Conn,stores,etc--Seymour,Conn.,washouts of river beds--Naugatuck,Conn.,cars submerged,houses smashed,soldier examin artillery shells--man looking at half of his cleanin shop & point to other half jammed between two houses sev. hundred feet away----------

PENNSYLVANIA--NEW YORK--NEW JERSEY--CONNECTICUT--MASSACHUS
FLOOD--DISASTER--VONTAGE--HURRICANE--RAIN--STORM--WATER--
HUMAN INTEREST--SCENIC(devastation by water)--WRECKAGE--
CARS--BRIDGE--FACTORY--RR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--RESIDENCES--
MUD--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT--BUILDINGS--ANSONIA,CONN
CHICOPEE,MASS--SPRINGFIELD,MASS--WINSTED,CONN--TORRINGTON,
CONN--WATERBURY,CONN--PORT JERVIS,NY--STROUDSBURG,PA--DAMS
HOUSING--BETHLEHEM,PA--EASTON,PA--INDUSTRY--CHILDREN--FIRE/
MEN & APPARATUS--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--TRENTON,NJ--RED CROSS--
ORGANIZATIONS--FOOD--RESCUE--POLICE--FIRE TRUCKS--MISC.SMALL
CRAFT--DERBY,CONN--SEYMOUR,CONN--NAUGATUCK,CONN--ARMS &
RIVERS--RUINS--AIRVIEWS--GARAGE(Parking space)--

MISC. SMALLCRAFT:(Small boat follows endurance swimmer from Alcatraz to Frisco SPORTS:(A) SHACKLED SWIMMER (B) AMERICAN DERBY

Can No. 28-702

Ref No. 4

(A) LEDERER (B) TRAYNIA

while bound (subject hand & foot)

Cameraman

8/55 "A"story 4

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62 61				JUMPED

Can No. 8/55

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Cuban endurance swimmer,Jose Cortinas has handcuffs put on--legs strapped--holds up hands--is Island--he goes overboard--is island,boa ms swimming--approached mainland,man in to swimmer--crowd on dock--swimmer Corti crowd cheering--swimmer in water,waving CHICAGO,ILL:(At Washington Park,parade to American Derby--crowd in stands--cu girl crowd at rail,cheering--homestretch,winner out--"TRAFFIC JUDGE" comes u:,making a bid--crowd--winner "SNAPS" with wreath-----SAN FRANCISCO,CAL--CORTINAS--STU ENDURANCE SWIMMING--ODDITIES--WATER--PRISON--MISC.SMALLCR "SNAPS"--CROWD--WR CROWD--CHICAGO,ILL--PARK--HORSE RACE--"S SEE OVER "TRAFFIC JUDGE"--GLOVER--WREATH-

Alcatraz Prison Island grounds boat waves and poi as alongside dock o crowd---------- post before the brings binocs do "SNAPS"leads wa

FORM 2250—7-54—7500

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC. SMALLCRAFT:(Grand Nat'l. Water Ski Race Long Beach,Cal.-LS boats along fast- xls boats make u-turn with skiers

Order No. 28-711

Roll No. 4

also: 56 MILE DASH ON
behind & WATER SKIS
sailboat by in FG--9/55)

Cameraman MARQUETTE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
102	95		

Cuts CUTS JUNKED C.S.7490x10
Can No.

Description and Remarks LONG BEACH,CALIF:(ls boats along fast--xls water,boats along with skiers along behind and long white wakes after(scenic)--ls one ski along behind boat--xls boats make U-turn (good scenic)with skiers along behind & sailboat by in FG--closer shot male skier along,bounding--shot choppy water,boat by fast,skier spill hard--shot(close)of wake,good montage shot--another male skier along toward camera,spill--helped into boat, dragged in--another along,winner,16 yr.old ~~Chuck Stearns~~-- cu checkered flag,then it's whipped down--winner along after passing finish line--cu winner and star,Willa McGuire hands his trophy and kisses him----LONG BEACH,CALIF--SCENIC--WATER SKI--WATER--SPILLS--STEARNS--MC GUIRE--TROPHY--OSCULATION--FLAG--MONTAGE--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--SAILBOAT--U.S.A.

Date of Event 9-18-55

Used In Dupe

SEE OVER

MISC.SMALLCRAFT:(Mexican in boat with belongings--storm havoc--Mexican floods--Tampico,Mex.--10/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-715	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	36			Junked Can No. (3) 749 & 76

Description and Remarks TAMPICO,MEXICO:(Airviews, complete inundation--tanker submerged--ground shot, flooded houses and streets--[illegible] man in boat with belongings--[illegible] in water with belongings on head--AS Devastation--[illegible] kitchen--interior,inoculations against typhoid--baby crying another sleeping,held in mans arm--tiny baby few weeks old sleeping with mouth open--man out of truck with basket of his baby--walk away with it on shoulder--

TAMPICO,MEXICO--AIRVIEWS--FLOOD--DISASTER--HOUSING--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--HUMAN INT--FOOD--MEDICAL--BABIES--MEXICANS--FOR FAL--MT

Date of Event 10/1/55

Used No.	Date
[illegible]s of san--	
[illegible] up to shoulders	
[illegible] shots, field	
[illegible]oid--baby crying	
baby few weeks old	
[illegible] with basket of	
----------	-----

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2830—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SMALLCRAFT:(Tampico,Mex.flood victims man struggle with boat against the stream--man aboard boat--people in boat-10/55)see below)

Can No. 28-717

Roll No. 2

Shower FLOOD RELIEF--U.S. PLANES BRING AID TO TAMPICO

Cameraman PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	89			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks TAMPICO,MEXICO:(air shot flood--airshots houses,water around,people roofs--one man on roof waves,Ely on & see street,helicopter over,people in houses above waterline--AV people on roofs,signs on roofs,"Food & Water"--Flying Boxcar over,'chutes down--people getting supplies(on roof)-av family,belongings,on roof--man hanging from copter rescue hoist,holding small child--fly over buildings,see shadow of copter on them--another man lifted aboard from hoist--low shot,water runs down streets--people stand on cornice of building,water below--men struggle with boat against the stream,they stand in water--hauling man aboard a boat--people in boat------TAMPICO,MEXICO--FLOODS--HUMAN INTEREST

Date 10/18/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CATAMARAN (Misc. smallcraft): (Largest twin-hulled boat nearly ready for ocean)

Issue Number
CS 7616x9

Subject CAT-O-MARAN (Largest twin-hulled boat in U.S.)

Camera BOMBARDIER QUETTE

Length CS 30ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats BR NG! 8989-11 caption jammed aft or card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN PEDRO,CALIF.(Mr.Earl McClary with the twin-hulled boat he built--christening same "Quest II"--his family, wife; son Bob and his wife and Mrs. Mallere(?)--lower boat into water--backing out of dock--make very short run----(Note:we have no pix but boat was shipping some water so could not be kept in the water long this time)----------

Date of Event 9/28/55

SAN PEDRO,CALIF--INVENTIONS--CATAMARAN(Misc.smallcraft)--MC CLARY,Earl

SEE OVER

MISC. SMALLCRAFT: (Motor Boat Show-- Kingsbridge Armory, Bronx, N.Y.-- plastic boat, shot of smallcraft--1/56	Can No. 29-6	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: (A) MOTOR BOAT SHOW --(A)
(B) EAST VS. WEST FOOTBALL

Cameraman (A) MARKMANN
(B) MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 81 169				Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks BRONX, NEW YORK CITY: (At the Kingsbridge Armory, title shot of models--shot of whole floor with yachts & boats--girl kneel--gal and dog on carousel, dog in boat, 3 models--shot down small craft -int. inside, shaving--girl in kitchen, modern, stove & refrigerator model futuristic boat, sea sled---------- LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA. (At Memorial Coliseum, crowd--kickoff, caught by Christiansen (W) in end zone, races out, starts to zigzag--back and forth and opponent dives for him but he goes 103 yards on runback to a TD--E's LeBaron caught in endzone. 12 yd. gain to a TD--E's LeBaron [illegible]

Date of Event (A) 3-56
(B) 1-15-56

Reel No.	Date

display, lap--plastic faces, pass and it's

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-63

but W's Jim David intercepts, brought down--W's Ed Brown fade, pass good to Howton for 80 yd. gain to a TD--W kickoff taken by Ollie Matson (E) who returns ball all the way, down sidelines, evades, and over for TD--E's [illegible] fades, evades one guy, run to side, pass good for thirty yards [illegible] and he's down near the 6 yd. line--E's Brewster pass to Matson and he runs, out in open then bounds over for a wham of a TD----E-31 W-30----------

BRONX, NY--MOTORBOAT SHOW--MODELS--BLDGS--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--MOTORBOATS--

LOS ANGLES, CALIF--FOOTBALL--STADIUM--CHRISTIANSEN--LE BARON DAVID--BROWN--HOWTON--MATSON--BREWSTER--

AQUAPLANE:(Cypress Gardens,Fla.-Water Skiing--a cross between an aquaplane & an outboard motorboat--1/56--(B)

Can No. 29-7

Ro 4

Selected Scenes (A) (B) (C) (D) COVERS

(B)WATER SKIING (C) SKI LIFT

(D) WATER BASKETBALL (Dolphins)

Cameramen (D)MARQUETTE

A-b-c-JUNKED

Can No. (B)CS 75 5x7

(C) CS7515x8 (D)7515x

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)77 (B) 70 (C)96 (D) 98			

Cuts

Date of Event Jan 1956

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Ridgewood Grove,Tom Birch and Walt Orrego--Birch tees off on other,up against ropes--guy at sidelines yells--action & Birch shooting punches--hs,knocks him cold--down he goes--guy in crowd "oiy oiy" look--Birch is winner----John Gadson & Jim Leahy,they spar--hs,and winner Gadson sidcing up and lets fly,down goes Leahy,dropping flat---bell rings and bout three between Joe Weaver & George Burbank--slam bang by Weaver on Burbank midsection,fast work--crowd--Weaver belts Burbank hard and he sinks to the canvas & he's out cold----------CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA(A title skiing--break over wakes,rough & wet--another fold wake,breaks,splash--again--again pan to another one

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-7-4

splashing--(device is one which crosses aquaplane with an outboard motor)--another splashing along--tips over--two jockey in and out of canal,pass close,one guy jumps onto land---another going along,smoothly--3 around curve in canal,tilt,one hit shore,then jump into water-----EXTRA----
KITZBUHL,AUSTRIA:(mountain and crowd--guy speeding down ski slope past us--spills and rights self and continues--
ls one plummet down,spills,closer continues,lost control, careen,bounce on ice--stops,gets up--angle looking up,next spills--really plummets,on head--he gets up--speedy guy,no spill--crowd--near end,falls,hard--crowd,gal--at bottom, coming along,sits down on skis,hits bump--and bounces out of control--the winner,plummet down--finish line under line stops,slide--cu him,Austria's Toni Sailer----------
MARINELAND,SAN RALOS,CALIFORNIA:(under water,team of dolphi
title--hs dolphin surfaces,pushing basketball--submerges with ball--under water,swims with ball in mouth--surface with ball & shoots basket,it's in--seals applauding--por/

poises waiting for ball--go after it,scrimmage around & one shoots in basket--seal applause--on surface,near basket, fighting for ball--one shoots,misses,another comes in, shoots,misses--seals razzing--underwater seal has ball--see porpoises under water--surfaces and shoots in basket--cu seals whoop it up--underwater,with ball,breaks surface--hs he shoots ball in basket--he gets fish and looks at the camera--CUTS:(All add.material same--referee is Ray Valenzuela--more on game--good laugh material--good MONTAGE material(animal)----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--BOXING--STADIUM--BIRCH--ORREGO--SPECTATOR CROWD--GADSON--LEAHY--WEAVER--BURBANK--SPILLS--

(B)CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA--WATER SKIING--WATER--AQUAPLANE--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--DEVICES

(C)KITZBUHL,AUSTRIA--SKIING--SNOW--SPILLS--CROWD--SAILOR--

(D)SAN PALOS,CALIF--PORPOISE(DOLPHINS)--BASKETBALL--LAUGH PARADE--ODDITIES(Animal)--MONTAGE(Animal)--SEALS--HUMAN INTEREST

MISC.SMALLCRAFT:(Lineup boats,frozen to their docks..cold wave crips Europe..barge stuck in canal..ice --barge houseboat..Holland--1/56)

Can No. 29-12

Roll No. 1

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	73			all junked Can No. CS 7020x3

Description and Remarks HOLLAND:(lineup boats,iced up at dock--ice on rigging,closer shot--ship on boats--FIRE,smoke out bldg--shot flames & smoke--ice up coal firemen--firemen sip coffee--barge stuck in canal,ice-barge houseboat,chop ice,also SAT ice--iced up road--road dike,ice piled up--motorcycle by----------

HOLLAND--WEATHER--ICE--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--CUDITIES(nature)--FIRE--SMOKE--MOTORCYCLE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-15M-3.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.SMALL CRAFT:(Sportsmen Shot-- Toronto Coliseum,Toronto,Ont.Can.- small sailboat..outboard scooter-- also old fashioned outboard--3/56)

Can No. 29-22

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: SPORTSMEN SHOW HELD IN TORONTO

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
98	91			Junked

Description and Remarks: TORONTO, ONT. CAN; (TORONTO Coliseum, ext.--ls int.--looking over boats--another boat fancy--another, 2 gals sit in it, wave--small sailboat--outboard scooter--old fashioned outboard, guy cranks it--parade of beauties--linsup--judges--Queen Helen Kupari----

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--STADIUM--BUILDING--BOATS--MISC.SMALL CRAFT--BATHING BEAUTIES--JUDGES--KUPARI--

Date of Event: 3/12/56

Cond No.

SEE OVER

MISC.SMALLCRAFT:(Prince Rainier of Monaco's yacht "Deo Juvante" in bay of Monte Carlo surrounded by small boats..Monaco..4/56--cuts.7536x10)	Can No. 29-32	Roll No. 2
Subject: GRACE KELLY WEDDING NEW DOMAIN		Cameraman FOX & ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7536x6,4,10,8 & 7537x4, appx. Cat No. 1200 ft.
87	80.			

Description and Remarks: MONACO:("DEO JUVANTE" yacht going into port--cu Grace Kelly without hat yaght entering--people line shore--on bridge, she waves--crowd ashore--Kelly leaves by stern, Prince Rainier follows--two native (Monagasque) kids approach--they give her a nice bouquet--man with long lens--she stands at car and waves--another long lens shot--motorcade and escort--the "pink" and white" palace----------CUTS:(7536x6: more on arrival of "CONSTITUTION" & Grace leaving to board the yacht--add.sec.. 7536x4:(more of "CONSTITITUION"--cu Grace with hat on that almost hides her face-- on board, she poses with dog-----

Date Filmed: 4-18-56

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

7536x10:(more on board the SS CONSTITUTION--diff.shots her & family--arr.ship in bay of Monte Carlo--gen.views yacht of Prince Rainer "DEO JUVANTE" surrounded by small boats--Grace & dog aboard CONSTITUTION--SEV.long shots of castle from the yacht--overhead shot of yacht----------
7536x8:cameramen at Palace wait for Prince & Grace--Kelly Family and Prince's personal Chaplain,Father Tucker,coming into Palace--Pressmen in front of Villa Iberia where Prince & Kelly family have lunch--Prince & Grace walk on terrace of villa after lunch----------7537x4:Prince & Grace visit Monte Carlo Sporting Club--greeted by Aga Khan & his Begum-Prince & Grace at table,etc.----------

MONACO--YACHT--RAINIER--KELLY--"DEO JUVANTE"--SS CONSTITUTI CHILDREN--FLOWERS--PRESENTATIONS--BUILDINGS--DOG--SCENICS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--CLERGY(Cath.)--TUCKER--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--KHAN--

MISC. SMALLCRAFT: (Lineup boats on bank--life raft, "The Thing"..McKenzie River, Eugene, Oregon..4/56-(A) below)

Cat No. 29-35

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: (A) WHITE WATER BOATS
(B) MOTORCYCLE RACE
~~(C) DOG CHASES BIG ANIMALS IN ZOO~~

Camera FOX & NELSON
(B) WOCHENSCHAU
(C) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
30 04			

Alts JUNKED
(B) Cat No. 7540x6
(C) 7539-7

Description and Remarks (A) EUGENE, OREGON: (lineup boats on bank--cu sleeve emblem "MC KENZIE RIVER GUIDES" cu life-raft "The Thing"--ls river--one boat wallowing along--inflated boat fg--boat really rolling--shore with people watching--raft hits swell hard--overturns--looking over bouncing bow at other boat--three men in boat, shipping lots water, turns over--crowd--three and upturned boat drifting along----------(B) VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (lineup of motorcycles--starting gate, they're off--hit turn--leaning way over--lowshot skid about turn--two more skid around, kicking up dust & one guy spills but okay, scrambles away--shifting on stretch--accident happens as cycle hits stall--roll

Date Aug 13 Event 1956

Used No. ~~Date~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

crushed cycle,2 men,one not hurt at all--shot of riders milling around------(3) BERLIN,GERMANY:(shaggy dachshund chases elephant behind tree then chase again--elephant turn cu elephant looks at dog--dog chase two now,around pool--lion cub gnawing bone--dog rush in,chase cub--dog with bone chews it--dog chase lion cub away--cu them--cub and dog hav tug-o-war on the meat--he down on scene,dog pick up bone an drag it away--cub walk away,growl,circles dog who tries to pick up bone--drops it look at cat who circles--dog chewing meat--cat seated,watching dog eating with a "Ma,he took it away from me" expression----------

EUGENE,OREGON--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--RIVER--EMBLEM--WATER--SPILL CROWD--
VIENNA,AUSTRIA--CYCLE RACE--MOTORCYCLES--DANGEROUS JOBS--SPILLS--ACCIDENTS--
BERLIN,GERMANY--DOG--ELEPHANT--LION--LAUGH PARADE--ANIMALS--CRIME(dog stealing bone from cub)--

MISC.SMALLCRAFT:(Picket boat used in test of new "Sea Sentinel" off-shore radar station--5/2/56)

Can No. 29-37

Roll No. 1

Subject SEA SENTINEL--NAVY DEMONSTRATORS OFFSHORE RADAR

Cameraman MARK MANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7541x2,1[illegible]Oft.
116	109			Can No.

Description and Remarks AT SEA (ATLANTIC OCEAN): [illegible] radar tower--picket boat--looking down in--in cutter--pan up derrick--looking down--boat lifted--med. boat almost aboard--in boat to be lowered--cameraman Max Markmann on deck--radar scope plotting, 2 shots--scope--2 jets over tower--pips on scope--jets pass over tower--2 shots, tower----------CUTS: var. shots from the USS LLOYD of the tower--boats hoisted--shots of H21 Helicopter land on tower deck--injured sailor from USS LLOYD being brought from ship to tower, then put in copter--shots of Protestant Church services conducted by Chaplain Jefferson E. Davis--more shots of radar operations--add. same----------

Date of Event 5-2-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-1SM-3.58.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-37-1

AT SEA(ATLANTIC OCEAN)--RADAR--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--USAF--
C.G.CUTTER--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--CAMERAMAN--MARKMANN--HELICOPTE
AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TOWERS--USS LLOYD(Cutter)--
U.S.COAST GUARD--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--DAVIS--CLERGY--
CEREMONIES--SAILOR--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--RESCUE--MONTAGE(Radar
HL OF YEAR--U.S.NAVY--

KAYAK:(Race..Monschau,Germany..kayaks start down narrow stream..5/56--(B) below)

Can No. 29-39

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A)HILL CLIMB(Motorcycle) (B)KAYAK RACE

Camera(s) (A) NELSON (B) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 73 68	70 55			Junked Can No. (B)CS7543x6

Description and Remarks LEWISTON,IDAHO:(cu rider #4 starts up,bounced,tossed--next one up,thr[illegible] another,quite bouncy--rear wheel digs in,toss dirt,people scramble,he goes on allright--another bounce, on rear wheel holds on bars--kick up dirt,hangs on,lets it go finally--bouncing next one,rear wheel--spins out from under him--bouncing next one,keeps on going,makes it----------(B)MONSCHAU,GERMANY:(near Belgian border,kayaks start down narrow stream--backshot down--hit sluice,turns over--up swim away--gal down sluice--guy down,paddle hits him--up boat capsizes,water revives him--down sluice,good shot, capsize--another down,spills--guy steady with paddle,makes it--is continue down stream--pioneer gets congrats from

Dated (A)5-56 (B)5-1-56

Disc No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-39-4

(A) LEWISTON, IDAHO--MOTORCYCLE--MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB--
DANGEROUS JOBS--SPILLS--MUD--CROWD--

(B) MONSCHAU, GERMANY--KAYAK--BOAT RACE--WATER--RAPIDS--
SPILLS--

MISC.SMALLCRAFT:(H-Bomb test--Bikini Atoll,So.Pacific--AV of USS Estes; putting over boats,overside & floating--sea,below--underlined, 5/56)Also card #4--cuts 7545x1,2 & 3 underlined----

Can No. 29-43

1

Subject: H-BOMB BLAST EXPLODED AT 15,000 FEET OVER PACIFIC

Cameraman: PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
207	200		

Cuts 7545x1, 7546x1. Cut & Co 7545x1,2, 3200ft cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: BIKINI ATOLL,SC PACIFIC.(AS atoll--AS installations on toll--radar--weather plane--int shot guy at dials of weather plane--weather plane peel off--AV of USS ESTES,control center for tests--putting over boats--overside and floating--sailing line--rough seas--man up on pole uncapring toy--rockets launcher--R.Adm.S.Hall Hanlon,USN,Co mander of Joint Task Force 7 and press,2 shots B-52 and crew get briefed by Maj.Dave Crichlow,Commander--Col P.R.Signall,official observer,shaking head--pan to Maj C.T.Smith,pilot and pan to others in group who are Maj D.E.Durner,navigator, & Maj F.A.Amundson,weaponeer & Lt.W R.Payne,timer and T/Sgt R.N.Bingham, technical engineer

Date ~~6/22/56~~ 5/21/56

Used Neg. Date

FORM 2530-15M-3-55-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-43-1

rack of boxes bolted down, these are exposure boxes--boxes open up--observation can points at panel--nite shot, target lighted and radar--int. bombing plane, man timing bomb run--flash of light--As lightness of day--observers squinting i the brightness---------- 7545x6---CUTS; shots of the detonation taken from aboard USS MT.MC KINLEY, 35 miles fro explosion area (no further descirtion on caption)-------- 7546x1; shot of the MC KINLEY, offshore in Marshall Islands as floating press HQ--cu of plaque on MC KINLEY'S quarter-deck--pressmen pound out copy on typewriters aboard--shot of Bob Considine of Int'l News Service handing copy to a Navy messenger--map showing target Isle of Namu--Air foto of entire Isle of Namu--Air foto of target bullseye on Namu--Capt. H. A. Renken, skipper of McKinley greets leading Federal observers aboard--Gov. Walter Kohler of Wisconsin and Brig. Gen. Don Carleton of Milwaukee, Wisc. and Editor Surgeon of Mobile, Alabama--Capt Renken points out courses ship will take to target area to TV-radio newsmen Bryson

(3) 29-43-1

Rash of Amer. Broadcasting Co and Bob Cormick of NBC--press men on deck check badge of Bill Laurence of NY Times. Lakey of KC star, Lanaher of Newsweek, Laurence of NY Times Phillips of St. Louis Post Dispatch, Marvin Miles of L.A. Times and Lewis of U.S. Info. Agency---cu badges of all men and obervers worn by them in Pacific Proving Grounds, a radiation badge and identification badge--insert shots of B-52 and other aircraft flying past--group at rail watch Jet go by includes Gov. Kohler----int. shot of Press Room with reporters filing copy--cus of same, newsmen typing--754cx1.2.3. (air-to-air view of Navy patrol aircraft P2V-2... on patrol to be sure area is clear of all unauthorized ships and persons--technicians preparing instruments in canisters to be dropped just prior to actual test for the measurement of blast--med. shot of crew hanging instrument canisters in bomb bay of B-36 to be dropped by parachute just prior to release of test device from another craft--med. shot, int. of bunker on Enyu Island on Bikini showing scientists at instrument console--At right is Dr. Gaelen

(4) 29-43-1

L. Felt of Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory who is Acting Commander of the Scientific Test Group--bunker is located 20 mi. from target island of Namu--AV of Enyu Island--series of views of weather station on Taraw--personnel equipped with radiation detection and measuring instrument and 2-way radios--three airmen walk thru Taraw village to radar tracking device used in tracing movement of weather balloons--B-52 landing at airstrip on Enitwetok Island--cu of weather observer in B-50---views of rocket launching installation on Bikini both Is and cue--technicians prepare high speed cameras and radiation&heat measuring devices on Bikini Atoll--protective plastic cover removed from device anchored in Bikini Lagoon before test which will collect atomic fallout--skiff launched from USS SIOUX SEVERAL of which will record radioactive fallout--Is of Mr W. L. Fons, U.S. Forest Service and Mr. H. D. Bruce of Forest Products Laboratory in Madison, Wisc. installing specimen

(5) 29-43-1

boxes--shot on B-52 plane over being located--take-off of B-52 from Enivetok airstrip--air to air views of B-52 drop plane over Pacific Proving Grounds, plane shown in level flight and in peel-off maneuver--reel shot of AF Lookout Mountain Laboratory shooting ~~xxxxx~~ explosion of the test device over Bikini--ls of cloud from detonation from test device--fotos taken from USS ESTES--Mr Niles Chute and Mr William Wood aboard USS AINSWORTH watch formation of cloud--var angles of the detonation, cloud, etc.--footage of detonation filmed in slomotion too--

BIKINI ATOLL, PACIFIC(Marshall Islands)--AIRVIEWS--BOMBS--WAR--WEAPONS--RADAR--WEATHER--AVIATION--USS ESTES--USS--TYPES OF PLANES--MISC.AIRCRAFT--WATER(Rough seas)--STORM--ROCKETS--HAMILTON--PRESS--CRITICISM--U.S.A.F.--SIGNAL--SMITH--PILOT--DURNER--ATOMIC ENERGY--ANDERSON--PAYNE--SCIENCE--BINGHAM--DEVICES--NIGHT SCENES--TARGETS--USS WILLIAM MCKINLEY--PLAQUE--TYPEWRITERS--REPORTERS--CONSIDINE--MAP--NAVY--RENKEN--KOHLER--CARLETON--STEVENSON--WASH--MCCORMICK--

(6) 29-43-1

LAURENCE--LAKEY--LANSNER--PHILLIPS--MILES--LEWIS--
EMBLEMS(Badges)--B/52--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--P2V-2--
SCIENTISTS--B/36--ENJU ISLAND--FELT--TARAWA--LANDING--
B/50--U.S. GOVT--DEFENSE--LAGOON--USS SIOUX--[redacted]--FONS--
BRUCE--TAKEOFF--FORMATIONS(Peel-off)--LABORATORY--CLOUD--
EXPLOSION--[redacted]--CHUTE--WOOD--USS AINSWORTH--SLOW MOTION--
MOUNTAIN(Lookout Mt.Laboratory)-- TESTS--

KAYAKS: (Boat races in tumultuous Bavarian mountain streams)

Issue Number 29-55-3 B

Subject SPORTS: (A)"SWAPS" WINS HORSE RACE
(B)KAYAK RACE

Cameramen (A)MARQUETTE
(B)PATHE

Length (A)3-61
(B)3-89

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts jumbled
(B)Cut only 7554ft

Description and Remarks INGLEWOOD,CALIF:At Hollywood Date 2/4/36

ark, crowd in stands--cu types,2 sc--horses in back
tretch--turn,"SWAPS"makes his bid,leading by 3 or 4 lengths,finish----
B)OBERAMMERGAU,BAVARIA:(kayak pushes off into water--onlookers--hi
apids,onlookers,boats shoot thru--kayak by camera,guy paddling hard--
s kayak into rapids--guy in water,boat turned over--another capsizes--
an swimming around--haul him out of water--very hs rapids,boat in
ater--winner past line,waves--winner,turns boat to halt----------
A)INGLE WOOD,CALIF--HORSE RACE--"SWAPS"--
B)OBERAMMERGAU,BAVARIA--BOAT RACE--KAYAKS--SPILLS(Boat race)--WATER--

SEE OVER

FORM 2880-12M-4/36-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC. SMALLCRAFT: (Seaplane heli-copter- it flies)	Issue Number 29-56-2C	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROBOT HELICOPTER (B)AIR FORCE TO ABILENE(Show) (C)FLYING BOAT

Cameraman: (A)TUGANDER (B)PATHE(DD) (C)HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-70 (B)3-52 (C)3-69	C STORY			all cuts junked (B)CSonly 7556m4 (C)CSonly 7556m6

Description and Remarks: FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(pilot olds hands off controls,(look ma,no hands!)--copter n ground--man at instrument panel,controls--cu remote control panel--opter raises,maeuvers--officers and civvies look on--copter airborne, an in it waves arms,no hands--camera trained--copter and controller--n instrument controls,pan--up to copter moving away----------

)ABILENE,TEXAS:(old car rides up to Globemaster Bomber (USAF)--pack ule near plane--old prospector up to C12--others look on--cub scouts nto plane--bearded father with boy on shoulder points--four jets soom ver,close--midair refuelling--jets in quick pass over (this marks the pening of new SAC base here)----------

Dated Sent: 6/56

SEE OVER

(2) 29-56-2

(C)CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA:(hs boats along--shot from boat, as copter boat starts to rise--angle,boat rising--is boat in air,other boats on surface--closer boat flying--towards us--sideshot boat in air--headon shot,as skier weaves below and boat sways in air--approach jump,and skier jumps over---(inventor Igor Benson flies the contraption)--------

("B"C"story,too)

(A)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--AVIATION/-INVENTIONS("C"story,too)--AUTOGYRO--
--REMOTE CONTROL--

(B)ABILENE,TEXAS--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(BOMBER,Globemaster)--
--JET PROPULSION--BOY SCOUTS(Cubs)--REFUELLING--

(C)CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--AMPHIBIOUS--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--WATER SKIING--

MISC. SMALLCRAFT: (Auto boat makes pontoon bridge)	Issue Number 28-75-2	

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO PONTOON--BRIDGE BUILT IN 7½ HOURS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Con No. C.S.only 7570m9
7-86				

Description and Remarks RHINE,GERMANY:(On thr Rhine, Fr.Army Engineers' attach metal side plates--attach rubber ,inflate tubes,inflated--"auto boat" plunges into water,see operator--troops march on land and then they go aboard auto boat--(pontoons make this a combination bridge,auto-boat--troops ferried across river--helmsman steering--many boats together to make a bridge-heavy tank crossing "bridge"----------

Date of Event 9/56

RHINE,GERMANY--FR. ARMY--INVENTIONS--CONVEYANCES,MISC.--MISC.SMALLCRAF
--BRIDGE(formed of pontoon boats)--UDDITIES(Conveyance)--

SEE OVER

MISC. SMALLCRAFT: (Dhow and barges loaded with people to welcome Princess)	Issue Number 29-86-4 (Canada)	
Subject PRINCESS HAILED IN ZANZIBAR		Camerainan HEARST(BR)

Length 7-09	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks ZANZIBAR,E.AFRICA:(royal yacht enters harbor,surrounded by dhows--mis dhow loaded to gunne'l with people(formerly slave boats)--barge comes to dock--native leaders,pan one to other(unidentified)--Princess Margaret of England alights from barge,saluted by helmeted man in uniform--meets other dignitaries,woman, Chief judge in wig--int.Sultan(no name available)--mcu him--Princess shakes hands with him--ext.bldgs,huge native crowd--natives dance,with sabers--2 sc.she meets natives--cu little gold model dhow--she given it as gift--native women watch--Mag 4Sultan--

Date of Event 10/56

ZANZIBAR,E.AFRICA--AFRICANS--PRINCESS MARGARET--BR.GOVT--RECEPTION--
--MODELS(Ship)--
--MISC.SMALLCRAFT

SEE OVER

MISC. SMALLCRAFT: (Power plants & pleasure craft at boat show)	Issue Number 29-07-3 A	
Subject SPORTS:(A)1957 BOAT SHOW (B)IOWA 48 NOTRE DAME 8 (C)GIANTS 17 BEARS 17		Cameramen (A) NELSON (B) TRAINHAM (C) PARSONS
Length (A)3-81 (B)3-85 (C)3-77	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Cam Rel all cuts junked

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASH:(hs show--2 se. Chrysler marine engine--hs "Coronado",roof goes back, 2 se--stern,$22000 boat--price sign--inside,gal look it over,corforts of home,pillows,etc--plastic dinghy with "Miss Boat Show"seen thru it--2 gals with skis,matching bathing suits--cu plaid suit,skis--small boat for kids "Monkey Sailer",lil sailboat--is of $8,000 speed boat,streamlined,--cu bow----------(B)IOWA CITY,IOWA:((I)Kenny Ploen in keep play,r.end then breaks away--trip over for TD--crowd--(I)Fred Harris,looks like same play,after handoff--plow thru,over for TD----crowd--(N)Bob Williams on keep then pass,(I)Bill Happel intercepts--stolen,back and down--(I)in beautiful fake play,first handoff,Kenny

Date of Event 11/7/56

SEE OVER

Ploen ,then second handoff to Collins Hagler thru tackle,breaks away--tackle lunges,miss,standing up for TD----------

(C)BRONX,NY:(At Yankee Stadium,Bear pass intercepted by (G)Huff--QB--(G)Heinrich pass taken by Kyle Rote,caught,avoids--nice block and tackle but he falls over for TD--scoreboard 10-0 Giants---(B)Bill McColl passes 69 yds. to Harlon Hill,runner look back,caught--Giants lunge but miss and over for standup TD--(B)Ed Brown pass to Harlon Hill who catches it in fingtips after attempted deflection by (G)Patton and juggles it and finally holds it and over for TD----------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--BOAT SHOW--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--
(B)IOWA CITY,IOWA--FOOTBALL("C"story,too)--IOWA U.-NOTRE DAME U.-
(C,BRONX,NY--NY GIANTS--CHICAGO BEARS--ROTE,KYLE--

MISC. SMALLCRAFT: (Navy develops inflatable life boat)	Issue Number CS 7514x10	

Subject	CANOPIED LIFE BOATS (SOUND)	Cameraman	SIG.CORPS(DD)

Length	20½ ft.	Neg.	Dupe	[illegible]	Cuts	Title: 7047-A caption jumbled af[illegible] card made

Call No.

AT SEA:(inflatable lifeboat [illegible] Jan.13,1950

Date of Event

[illegible] boat--quick release cable is pulled, carbon dioxide inflates the raft and raises the canopy--survivors swim to it,climb into after port in the canopy--int.boat(can hold 15 people)--people paddling the boat--------INFORMATION:packed in carrying case containing 100Pounds of survival equipment,boat measures 2'x3'x5' --inflated,it becomes canopied boat 15'long,7' wide with 3½'head room--inflates in less than 30 seconds to receive its "survivors"--it automatically sheds the carrying case when it inflates--surival equipment: 30 lbs.canned drinking water,desalting kits,30 lbs.rations,1st aid kit, [illegible] kit,etc--four paddles,lifeboat repair kit,two hand inflation pumps and sea anchor----AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--SURVIVAL--DEFENSE(US)--SUPPLIES--

SEE OVER

MISC. SMALLCRAFT: (Greek painter and wife crosses Atlantic & Mediterranean in small cutter to Greece)

Issue Number
~~7515x2~~ ~~7516x9~~ 7619x2
7515x3; 7516x9; 7619x2

Subject
MISC.STORIES-GREECE--1956
(3 stories)

Cameraman
GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203ft 252ft 304ft respectively				OK MOS:7047-7--7052- 7193-6--captions Cancelled after card made

7515x11(OKNo:7047-7--CELL)

Description and Remarks
BRATION OF EPIPHANY--at Piraeus,Greece,Archbishop Dorotheos attends with other clergy--King Paul and Prince Constantine (the Diadoch) watch--Archbishop dips cross into the sea,ribbon slips from his hands--sailor dives in and brings it back--ships' whistles sound as Cross is dipped--King and Constantine leave--in a little tourist harbor of Tourkolimano,same ceremony with a little 'ifference.

Date of Event
1956

-------Jan.6,1956----------

7516x9;(OKNo:7052-9--Jan.1956--RECONSTRUCTION OF STOA--Archaelogical students of the American School for Classical Studies started two years ago to restore the "Stoa of Attalos"which

SEE OVER

(2) 7515x3; 7516x9; 7619x2

was destroyed about the year 207 A.D. by the barbarians--when completed, it will house the 65,000 objects found in the excavation work-var.scs.where excavations continue and where reconstruction work goes on--smoothing new marble blocks--smoothing double-conic pillars--mechanical lift to pull up the marble blocks--gathering and classification of the ancient objects--Stoa, half finished--fluting of doric pillars--setting of pergamen column in upper floor--setting of balustrade block between the two double ionic columns--Amer.Architect Stuart Thomson with Engineer Tavares and Sec.of the school Eliot--var.scs.them--cutting marble blocks--assemble pieces of a vase dating back to about 500 B.C.--var.scs.same--another vase, painted by Exikias(only 2 or 3 of his works are found in the world--

----------7619x2:(BkNo:7193-6--304ft--Sept.1956--TRANS ATLANTIC CROSSING ON SMALL CUTTER--------painter Savas Georgiou and his American wife enter Piraeus seaport in small cutter "MARA"--greeted and escorted by

(3) 7515x3; 7516x9; 7619x2

unit of the Royal Greek Navy--many other cutters greet them at the strait of Salonica--official reception by Mayor and Navy officers fo his success in crossing the Atlantic and the Mediterranean in the sm craft----------

GREECE---CHRISTMAS STORIES(Epiphany in Greece,Foreign)--CEREMONIES-- RELIGIOUS(Greek Orthodox)--CLERGY--PAUL,King--CONSTANTINE,Prince-- ----------ARCHAEOLOGY--CONSTRUCTION(Reconstruction of ancient Stoa)-- STUDENTS(Amer.School of Classic Studies in Greece)---------- -------MISC.SMALLCRAFT--FEATS--GREEKS--RECEPTION--GEORGIOU,Savas---

MISC. SMALLCRAFT (Water): (I8 and I2 oared boats carry Olympic Flame on way to Stadium)	Issue Number 7517x3,1; 7519x2,6; 7518x7; CS7529x4; 7533x1, 7533x11

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS-ITALY- 1956 (eight stories)	see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions
				Film on OLYMPICS only	

Description and Remarks

7517x8:(BkNo:7054-11--161ft.--FG Dupe--Hearst--Jan.1956--"OLYMPIC TORCH"--Mayors of Rome and Cortina d'Ampezzo and entourage in ancient costumes accompai the famed Olympic Torch--var.parts of the ceremony of passing the flame fro: hand-to-hand--it is blessed by Cardinal Micara and carried thru the streets in a car accompanied by huge entourage on motorcycles,etc-------

----------7517x1:(BkNo:7055-7--781ft.--BW--SEDI--Jan.1956--"OLYMPIC TORCH IN VENICE"----flame passed hand to hand from Olympic champs Dordoni to Guarnieri and then carried in Venician I8-oared boat to St. Marcus Square where crowds greet it--transferred to a 12-oared boat,thru "Grande Canal" to Mestre--world skate champion Alberto Vianello takes

Date of E 1956

SEE OVER

it and then passes it to sword-play champ Saveto Ragno--will later get to Cortina (as in previous roll)----------

----------7519x2:(BkNo:7057-10--209ft--FG DUPE--PATHE--"CORTINA OLYMPIC ---Jan.1956---Opening of Olympics formally announced by Pres.Giovanni Gronchi--Olympic Flame ceremony--speedskating champ,Guido Caroli carries the flame now--parade--Pres.of Organizing Committee Count Paolo Thaon de Revel spaks(believe silent)----Olympic Flag raised----------

----------7519x6:(BkNo:7058-12--151ft.--FG DUPE--PATHE--"OLYMPICS------ men's cross country race,var.scs.--thru woods,over bridge,spill,finish--winner was 31 yr.old Veikko Hakulinen of Finland--Ladies Slalom--won by Ossi Reichart of Germany,30 yrs.old----------

----------7518x7:(BkNo:7059-1--103ft.--FG Dupe--HEARST--"OLYMPIC OPENIN --Jan.1956--more on the Ladies slalom----------

----------CS7529x4:(BkNo:7084-7--CS 7Ftg--BW--SEDI--March 1956--"ALPINE MEN"--pan scenic shot of snow covered mountains in the West Alps--alpine troops on snow shoes--very good running shots on skiing----------

(3) 7517x8,1--etc. Sports-Italy-1956

-------7533x1:(BkNo:7094-3--272ft.--BW--SEDI--ANNA MAGNANI WON AN
M----March 1956--at Excelsior Hotel in Rome,Ital.film star Anna
nani holds news conference--she won the "Best Actress" oscar for
--she won it for American film "The Rose Tattoo"----------
-------7555x11:(BkNo:7158-11--587ft.--BW--SEDI--July 1956--"HISTORIC
T RACE"-----at Pisa,preparations for race among boats of Venezia,
lfi,Genova and Pisa (won by Venezia--crowd--oarsmen and standards
ade--Pres.Gronchi--crowd--flags of the four ancient Republics--the
s of arms of each--Venetian oarsmen happy----------

LY--MISC.SPORTS--OLYMPICS--CEREMONIES--MISC.SMALLCRAFT(Water)--
ING--SCENICS(Italy)--MOTION PIX--MAGNANI,Anna--AWARDS--BOAT RACES--
GCHI,Giovanni---------

CANOES: (Dutch Guinea natives canoeing thru marshes, dancing, etc. etc.)

Issue Number

~~7518x3, 7517x7, 7523x9~~

Subject MISC. STORIES IN HOLLAND-1956
(three stories)

Cameraman POLYCOON

Length 1692 ft. 34 1/2 sec. respectively

Neg. [illegible] Dupe [illegible] Pos. [illegible]

Cuts 7196-9--captions

Cancelled after card made

Description and Remarks

GUILDERS--At the royal mint at UTRECHT, we see the new coins--machine counts off 50 coins and puts them into a bag--distribution of new coins is handled at post offices and warehouses--new guilder is smaller and thinner but still of fine: silver--automat fit the new coins--handling the new coins----------
----------7517x7: (NEWS FROM DUTCH GUINEA)--natives in long canoes, thru the marshes--dancing--the Resident and some civil assistants made tour of the Kampong of Katan in the Mappi-district--paddled across the Nambioman River----------
----------7523x9: (NEW LAND [illegible] FROM THE SEA:)reclamation of the

Date of Event Jan & Sep. 1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7518x3; 7517x7; 7573x9

former Zuydersea area continues--air views of the nearly-completed dike--airviews of village with pumping house--air map of the area--war,airviews of the dike construction work--airviews of the closing of the dike which will now permit the land to be dried up and redeveloped--Queen Juliana sets the pumps in motion--at the same time,two other pumps started working----------

HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT.--FINANCE--MONEY----------NEW DUTCH GUINEA--CANOES--DANCING--JUNGLE(Marshes)----------DAMS(Dikes in Holland)--CONSTRUCTION--JULIANA, Queen--CEREMONIES--AIRVIEWS(Holland)--

MISC. SMALLCRAFT: (Shah of Iran takes boat ride along the Volga River in Russia)	Issue Number 7547x8; 7548x5; 7548x10; 7551x7; 7556x7; 7555x4; 7556x5

Subject VISITORS IN RUSSIA--1956 (Seven stories)	Cameramen ZELNIR & HEARST

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk. notes after each x-number--captions Each intercard made

Description and Remarks 7547x8:(BkNo:7131-5--320ft.--
5--May 1956--MOLLET & PINEAU IN MOSCOW--plane la[illegible] in Moscow Airfield--Guy Mollet and Fr.For.Min.Christian Paul Pineau off,greeted by Bulganin,Kaganovich,Molotov,Pervoukhin and DeJean who i Fr.Amb.to Russi--honor guard--around table for meeting--Bulganin,Khrus-chchev,Marshal Vorochilov,Mollet and Pineau--parade at Lenin-Stalin tomb--Fr.book exhibition opened by Mollet--they signing documents with statement about this meeting--shake hands--at airport--leaving--------
----------7548x5:(BkNo:7136-6--327ft--PC Dupe--June 1956--OKLAHOMA FARMERS IN RUSSIA--good hs Moscow--American farmers walking around--var.scs. bldgs--visiting Lenin tomb--diff.cathedrals----------

Date of Event 1956

SEE OVER

(2) 7547x8,etc--(Visitors in Russia-1956)
----------7549x10:(BkNo:7140-0--478ft.--FG Dupe--June 1956--TITO IN MOSCOW--cars thru street--crowd--Marshal Tito walks in crowd--at truc factory--cars thru street--shakes with Bulganin--he calls on Nikita Khruschchev--put wreaths on tomb of Lenin and Stalin----------
----------7551x7:(BkNo:7146-3--308ft.--FG Dupe--June 1956--TITO IN LENINGRAD--var.scs.he visiting Leningrad--he visits residence of one of the former Czars--his wife with him accompanied by Nikolai Bulganin, Edvard Kardelj and his wife,Koca Popovich and his wife--visit the palace and greeted by crowds----------under a fountain which can be started flowing all around those under it by touching the foot to a release thereby "trapping" ons under it--(not sure that we see this work,caption not clear)----------
----------7556x7:(BkNo:7158-4--283ft--FG DUPE--SHAH IN TASHKENT--July 1956--flags,etc--Shah of Iran and Queen Soraya off plane--in car,thru streets--at collective farm,out ofcar--walk thru farm--machines workin --children in the farm kindergarten,dance for the visitors----------

(3) 7547x8,etc--(Visitors to Russia-1956)

----------7555x8:(BkNo:7158-0--1195ft.--TC Dupe--July 1956--HAMMARSKJOLD IN MOSCOW--plane arrives,night shot--UN Sec.Gen.Dag Hammarskjold off plane--greeted by Vasily Kuznetsov,etal--Swedish Amb.to USSR Ralph Sulzberger there,too--Dag speaks at mike(probably silent shot)----------

----------7556x5:(BkNo:7159-2--799ft.--TC Dupe--July 1956--SHAH OF IRAN IN STALINGRAD--var.scs.arrival at airport--met by many USSR VIPs--honor guard--he speaks(silent)--in car,drive out to Mamaev Kurgan,the hill where the fiercest battles of Stalingrad were fought--on ship "ALEKSANDR POLEZHAEV" they take boat ride along the Volga River----------

RUSSIA--VISITS(To Russia,Misc.)--FR.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--MOLLET,Guy--PINEAU Christian Paul--BULGANIN,Nikolai--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--MEMORIALS&----- ---FARMS--FARMERS(U.S.Visit Moscow)----------YUGO.GOVT--TITO,Marshal- RUSSIANS--FOUNTAIN--SHAH OF IRAN(Riza Pahlevi)--IRAN GOVT---------- ---HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--UNITED NATIONS----------MISC.SMALLCRAFT--

MISC. SMALLCRAFT (Rowboat) Private boats crowd Bay to welcome 1st Fleet)	Issue Number 7550 x 1	

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.NAVY 1st Fleet VISITS SAN FRANCISCO	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Book No:7139-4 Can No. caption junked af ter cont made
641ft.				

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(LS Navy Date of Eve 6/8/36

Blimp--scs. of "sea parade" of 15-mile row of ships--
USS TOLEDO,var.scs.reception of it by private boats,etc,in the bay--fl
over deck of TOLEDO,men lined up on deck--ls single person in rowboat
welcoming ships--he rows like mad to join the sea parade--var.scs.over
the Golden Gate bridge(from blimp) fog over the bridge--AVs first car-
rier approaching the GG Bridge,crews lined up with words spelled out
e.g.:"BAY AREA,HELLO",etc--fleet passing Alcatraz--on the Island--ls
looking from Bay into GG toward bridge--ships under the bridge and
ships tying up at piers throughout the harbor--ls USS TOLEDO in pier--
men start to leave ship--ls of the Carrier USS ESSEX at Pier 30,S.F.--

SEE OVER

men working,tieing her into pier--sailors ashore--greeted by loved ones outside gates since visitors not permitted on piers-----INFORMATION: there are 31 ships visiting the San Francisco/Oakland area with more than 15,000 men on shore leave---OBOYOBOYOBOY!----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--AIRSHIP(Blimp)--USS TOLEDO--CRUISER(Heavy "Toledo")--BRIDGE(Golden Gate)--AIRVIEWS(Calif)--MISC. SMALLCRAFT(Rowboat)--LAUGH PARADE(rowing like mad to meet big ships)--POSTERS(Signs)--PRISON(Alcatraz)--SCENICS(Calif)--USS ESSEX--PLANE CARRIER--HUMAN INT(Servicemen & families)--FLEET--

SHIPS MISC. (Cableship): Lays 1270 miles of Telephone line in Alaska)	Issue Number 7597x8	

Subject ALASKA SUBMARINE TELEPHONE CABLE	Cameraman BELL SYSTEM NEWS FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe 158ft	Pos. & 158ft.	Cuts	Book No:7245-5 CAPTION Filed in LIB.REF.FILE"Telephone"

Description and Remarks KETCHIKAN,ALASKA:(totem se-[illegible] Date of Event Dec.1956

Superimposed map of Alaska--fade totem,leaving map--pan down from SKAGWAY,Alaska to SEATTLE,WASH,hold--ANIMATION:cable drawn in to north--fade in black cable to SKAGWAY then zoom to field from Ketchikan to Seattle--drew in second cable south to Port Angeles--pop on and off signal between Port Angeles,Alaska and Seattle--cut to ms ship at dock (Army cableship ALBERT J.MYER)--dissolve to ls ship moving up coast--dissolve to aboard ship,cable moving (payed out cable at rate of 7 miles per hour)--cut to cu cables into water--cut to ls, bay--cut to aerial of city of Ketchikan--dissolve to aerial shot of the ship--dissolve to animated map--superimpose hands over map--ms operator [illegible] (To[illegible])--U.S.ARMY--HISTORICAL SHIPS,MISC.(Cableship)--

SEE OVER

MISC. SMALLCRAFT: (400 craft shown at N.Y.Boat Show)	Issue Number 30-C-44	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A) MOTOR BOAT SHOW (B) SKI MEET	(A) HARDE (B) TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-75 (B)3-74	STORY			all cuts junked Cut No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(at NY Coliseum, Dated 1/18/57

show on floor--111 cabin cruiser with two outboards--
hibit,motors--cu break down of engine--small outboard skiffs--gal
ishing"from circular outboard--2 scs.display floor--gals climb onto
ruiser--gals seated near wheel--gal drop down ladder--into cabin--
l peers out from "shower"--gal on cabin,seated,full shot cruiser-----
)RIVER GROVE,ILLINOIS:(top of run,skier down--crowd--another down,
od one--another down,nasty spill,slide,lies prostrate,hurt--another
un,winner #60 (2nd place winner)Arnsten Samuelstern--crowd--cu the
nner,Marvin Crawford----------(A)NEW YORK CITY--BOAT SHOW--
SC. SMALLCRAFT----------(B)FOX RIVER GROVE,ILLINOIS--SKIING--
ILLS(Skiing)--SAMUELSTERN--CRAWFORD--

SEE OVER

MISC.SMALLCRAFT:(People in outboard, cruising in flooded town..Floods sweep 4 states..1/57--)story)& cuts 7617x1) boat at curb..rowboat seenes in flood areas)

Can No. 30-11

Roll No. 2

Subject
12 PERISH AS FLOODS SWEEP FOUR STATES

Cameraman
FOX - PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7617x1, 500 ft
83	76			Can No. [redacted]

Description and Remarks KENTUCKY: VIRGINIA: WEST VIRGINIA: TENNESSEE: pan water, flooded town four states--people in outboard, cruising--pan from road, water all over--bulldozer, people riding in bucket--foot-bridge washed out--sev.so-houses, flooded up to second story

CUTS: SEE OTHER SIDE

KENTUCKY--VIRGINIA--WEST VIRGINIA--TENNESSEE--FLOODS--WATER DISASTER--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--RL OF YEAR--ODDITIES(Rescue, people ride in bucket of bulldozer)--Residences--RESCUES--BRIDGE MONTAGE (FLOOD)--SANITATION--HUMAN INTEREST--MUD--ROWBOATS--DEVICES--

Date Jan. 1957

Checked by Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Cuts 7617x1: Excellent flood scenes received too late to use--boat at curb--cleaning up a porch--belongings on street drying--hosing down furniture--stream--wrecked homes--pumping out cellar--rowboat scenes in flood areas--GOOD FLOOD SCENES----------

MISC.SMALLCRAFT:(Motor boat show.. small outboard with girls at wheel.. pan to tail fins..overall shot of boats on floor..Asbury,Park,N.J.-2/57-(A) below

Can No. 30-17

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman (A)HARRIS (B)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
4			
74	71		
88	85		
102	102		

Cuts

Can No. All junked

Description and Remarks

ASBURY PARK,NJ:(a) title--overall [illegible] boats on floor--boats line up--small [illegible] with girl at wheel,pan to tail fins--cabin cruiser--[illegible] of the engine--a Chrysler engine [illegible] in with microphone in tank,man to sub in tank,going round which responds [illegible] sounds of voice--man with mike--sub underwater,come to [illegible] on sea-scooter,2 sc,looks uncomfortable--------

(b) LAKEWORTH,PARK,FLORIDA:(title--ha village,lots snow--skier skies off,jumps,falls--another angle skier zoom [illegible] and follow to landing--skier off jump and falls--Einar [illegible] jumps,follow--another [illegible] sten Samuelsen, [illegible] and me folo--on Samuelsen--------

Date of Event 2-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Sq.Garden,title shot--l ring--
Nathaniel Dixon and Luke Clark slugging (negro boys)--crow
punching wildly,both active,toe-to-toe--Dixon gives right
jumps and Clark knocked to corner of ring--hit again in
corner--goes down, on knees--cu crowd,spectator punching
air--ring,Clark down again but we don't see actual blows--
crowd--Dixon gives left jab--rocks head back sharp then
pounds him,head and body--right cross stuns him he reels
back across ring--other lead with right but Dixon polishes
Clark off with right to jaw,stands over him,ref moves him-
picks up loser after stopping fight----------
(A)ASBURY PARK,NJ--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--ODDITIES--EXHIBITIONS-
MOTORS--
(B)LEAVENWORTH,WASHINGTON--SNOW--SKIING--SCENICS--HELGESTA
SAMUELSTUEN--THRILLS(Beautiful jumps)--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--BOXING--NEGROES--DIXON--CLARK--MADISON
SQ.GARDEN--[illegible]--CROWD--SPECTATORS--

CANOE:(Four gals & one guy in canoe, guy paddling..canoe tips over..Sports-30-24 men's Show..Chicago,Ill.-3/57--(B) pool on & over)

Can No. Sports-30-24

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A)NEWS RELAYS (B)SPORTSMEN'S SHOW

Cameraman both BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 85 20	82 25			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks CHICAGO ILLINOIS(A) Chicago Stadium,ls action on track--hi-jump, over bar,hits--no winner Villanova ace Phil Reavis--dash--no winner Ira Murchison of Tenn.Michigan--pole vault, hard, rolls,clutching leg--unhurt, no winner Don Bragg burdles--winner Bill Campbell, no finish big race,Rob Delaney alone across finish line--crowd--no Delaney--

(B) CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(At International Amphitheatre--up girl's leg to her holding fishing rod and casting--and lifts it out of water--she grabs fishing hooks guy fish and unhooks it--leg releases bird into pool with mighty splash, gets bird,swims back and dachshund k

Date of Receipt (A) 3/18/57 (B) 3/14/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-24-4

from edge of pool--4 girls in canoe, guy paddling--tip over at dock--guy down ramp on skis, flip in air, lands on ramp number 2 then in water trough--high dive, leaps into small shallow tank, WOW!----------

(A) CHICAGO, ILLINOIS (2 stories)--TRACK MEET--STADIUM--HIGH JUMP--RACES--REAVIS--HURCHISON--POLE VAULT--BRAGG--CROWD--DELANEY--HURDLES--CAMPBELL--

(B) STADIUM--MISC. SPORTS--FISHING--GIRLS--FISH--DOG--BIRDS--WATER--LAUGH PARADE--CANOE--SPILLS--DIVING--WATER SKI--WATER SPORTS--

MISC. SMALLCRAFT: (white water boat races--4/14/57-in Eugene, Oregon- "B" story)

Can No. 30-32

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: (A) KIDS' BOXING
(B) WHITE WATER BOATS (race)

Cameraman (A) GUANDER
(B) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
4 87 111				JUNKED

Description and Remarks ANNAPOLIS, MARYL... (crowd of kids swinging in seats, contenders---Spike referee, coaching the kids--3 shots, they weigh in on bathroom type scale--is two six-year-olds fighting---med. shot fight and one falls--ref. comes in to aid--lift kid up--parents & other kids applaud--another kid, fist raised, throw punch--continue flailing, other fight back desperately seems ready to cry, down he goes--other trips & goes down too, they get up--kids on sidelines yelling--fight continues, hammer and tongs and one forcing fight around--push foe towards us in corner, and they both fall down- both up and shake hands----------

Date of Event 4/14/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—3-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-32-4

(B)EUGENE,OREGON:(on McKenzie River,in Cascade Mts.near Eugene,Oregon,title shot--1s boat race--4 guys in swirling waters in rubber raft--3 in raft bouncing--come down sideways in raft,4 men--whirling water--4 guys down nicely, hit big dip and turn over--rowboat along and then kayak passes them--2 men in raft,hit dip and stuck in whirlpool, desperate efforts to get out of pool--another raft pass them by,still stuck,almost get out but stuck again and another boat pass them--still stuck,finally swung out & slowly move away----------

(A)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--USNA--USN--BOYS--BOXING--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS(2 stories)
(B)EUGENE,OREGON--BOAT RACE--SPILLS--WATER--RIVER--LAUGH PARADE--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--THRILLS--

MISC. SMALLCRAFT: (Hydroplane race in Washington State--5/5/57) "A" story	Can No. NO-30	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameramen
SPORTS: (A) HYDROPLANE RACE (B) MOTORBIKE HILL CLIMB	(A) NELSON (B) FOX

Length (A) 3-87 (B) 3-88	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junked

Description and Remarks LAKE CHELAN, WASHINGTON (1s Date of Event 5-5-57 (A) activity, boats into water, as MISS SE[illegible]TT[illegible] E in 5-2-57 (B)
fo regpound--pilot in boat, dons helmet--gal look thru
binoculars--race, 2 scs. by camera--turn--race, 4 sc --folo
winning boat across--2 sc. of William Waggoner getting t[illegible]
cup, his name Bill Stead in "MAVERICK"--
(B) LEWISTON, IDAHO: (On Mark Means Hill, title--one up and
stops, falls off, topple over backwards--another up, almost
jump off, burst into flames--next at start, goes, and fall
right off--limps--next come up, leaps off, gravity, slides
down--next up, start flip over backwards--bike down, he
tumble after--next one up, thrown off--bike somersaults over

Used No. Date

mid-air and "chase" him down the hill--- ----------

(A)LAKE CHELAN,WASHINGTON--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--HYDROPLANES(Speedboats)--BOAT RACE--"MISS SEATTLE"-"MAVERICK"--STEAD--TROPHY--

(B)LEWISTON,IDAHO--MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB--MOTORCYCLES--SPILLS--THRILLS--MONTAGE(Cycle Climb)--MOUNTAINS--DANGEROUS JOBS--

MISC.SMALLCRAFT:(Outboard rescue boats take people aboard..in flood areas of Oklahoma..rescue boat zooms by. man leans from boat with pole reaches for something in

Subject No. 5752N (Below)

FARADE (B)OKLAHOMA FLOODS (C)NEW FRENCH (C)ECLAIR (D)BUCCI JETS (D)FESTIVAL OF CANDLES

Camera No. 30-42

Roll No. 2

Length 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. ALL JUNKED
(A)3-53 (B)3-70 (C)3-49 (C)3-56				

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(title--soldiers marching--Color Guard--review.stand, Mayor Wagner and others--backshot Middies--Marines march--guided missile "FALCON" on truck--NIKE missile--jet plane on truck 3 shots, West Point Cadets march----------

(B)OKLAHOMA:(title--air shot flooded area--level shot,flood swift current by houses--flood,car,dog on roof--rescue boat zooms by--outboard takes people aboard--current rushes past Haney Bros.store--men hip deep thru swift current--more floods,buildings--flooded swimming pool,see diving board--wrecker towing car thru water--man leans from boat with pole reaches for something in water--general flood scenes

Date of Event 5-57

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

PARIS,FRANCE:(title--formation of four,Beechcraft tails--cu different kind peels off--stovepipe thing,odd nose,bulky 2 shots--needle nose,cu--full shot of it--shot tail pipe with glowing heat--blast with rocket(same plane)----------

GUBBIO,ITALY:(title--Is Gubbio's Cathedral, pan down to huge crowd--2 sc.blessing ceremony in front of Church--2 scs,teams carry huge "candles" down steps--men run carrying statues--upright ing the immense candles--teams run,carrying candles----------

(A)NEW YORK CTIY--PARADE--US ARMY--GUARD--FLAGS--WAGNER--REVIEW--USN--USMC--GUIDED MISSILES--JET PLANE--TRUCK--WEST POINT PARADE--

(B)OKLAHOMA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--RESCUE--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST WATER--BUILDINGS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--

(C)PARIS,FRANCE--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TYPES PLANES--FR.AIR FORCE--FORMATIONS--ODDITIES(Aviation)--

(D)GUBBIO,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--STATUES--CEREMONIES--CUSTOMS(Tradition)--BLESSING--ODDITIES(Religious customs)

CANOES: (West Coast tribes vie in war canoes in Victoria, BC-- 5/24/57)	Can No. 30-44	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
INDIAN REGATTA--WEST COAST TRIBES VIE IN WAR CANOES	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	78			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks VICTORIA, BC, CAN: (shine up canoes--Indian in headdress, look on--Warrior team put boat in water--maidens look on--line up boats--rifle goes off--race starts--angle race--pass astern of Navy boat--students rooting--warrior paddle like mad, others too--hs fight to finish--"Shadow" wins, rest on oars--

VICTORIA, BC, CANADA--CANOES--RACE (Boat)--GIRLS--INDIANS--COSTUMES--"SHADOW"--

Date of Film 5-24-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS:(in blessing of blossoms ceremony in Canada--5/57)

Can No. 30-44

Roll No. Canada

Subject
RITE OF BEAUTY--NIAGARA PARKS
THIRD BLOSSOM BLESSING

Cameraman
FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
82	75		

Cuts
Can No. junked

Description and Remarks NIAGARA,ONT CANADA:(shot of trees in bloom,pan down,people walking around more blossoms,flags flying and pan to horses running--young gal walk thru,pick blossom--cu picking--put one in hair--U.S.Flag, Can.Flag in COLOR GUARD,parade--float, Niagara Parks,gal riding--crowd dolly shot--kids on float, MayPole thing,2 shots--crowd--crowning of queen and kiss--cu queen smiling pan to crown blossoms,tiara--med.shot queen smiling and smelling blossoms---------SYLVIA SWAZEY is the Blossom Queen----------

Date of Event 5-57

Used No. Date

NIAGARA,ONT.CANADA--TREES--SCENICS--WATER--BOATS--FLOATS--PARADE--GUARD--MISC FLAGS--CEREMONIES--CHARACTERS--CHILDREN--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANOE: (Race among Indians of Lummi Reservation in state of Washington 6.57)

Can No. 30-49 ~~30-43~~

Roll No. ~~4~~ 4

Subject SPORTS.
WAR CANOE RACE

Cameraman
NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3.00				Can No. junked

Description and Remarks Near BELLINGHAM, WASHINGTON: title--parade of contestants, oars--old Indian man--2 shots, polishing bottom of boat--crew member, cu type the start, fleet paddle away--broadside, many boats along, furiously paddling--shot pass below us--sideangle racing along--hs below us--broadside paddling--hs two boats, pan--front on thinned-out fleet--winning boat "ISLAND QUEEN" along--crowd applauding--Indian crewmen carry boat ashore, winners from the Chehalis tribe--(Indians of Lummi Indian Reservation were contestants)----------
BELLINGHAM, WASHINGTON--INDIANS--CANOE RACES--CONTESTS--WATER--WATER SPORTS--"ISLAND QUEEN"--OLD PEOPLE--

Date 6-8/9-57

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC. SMALLCRAFT: (Church services & blessing of boats)	Issue Number 30-59-Canada	
Subject AQUATIC CHURCH SERVICE		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-75				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks UPPER NIAGARA RIVER,ONT.CANADA Date of Event 7/16/57

procession,choral group on shore--Cross on shore,boats--skiff in water--choir still walking,Rev.Robert Rolls,rector of St. Martin's with them--people seated on shore--ls,bs,full ceremony,shore boats--bs Rev.Rolls speaking(silent)--travel among boats--as preacher--as boats in water--big cabin cruiser,man and woman on roof,look at book--cu people on shore with books--collection from small skiff,2 cs

NTARIO,CANADA--RELIGIOUS(Misc)--ROLLS--CEREMONIES--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--

SEE OVER

MISC.SMALLCRAFT:(In rescue work during Japan flood--7/57)	Can No. 30-62	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	103			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks [illegible] Dated Sept. 7/29/57

[illegible] ood scen[illegible] kid in doorway,up to knees in water--[illegible] thru water,same [illegible]-boat, one passenger wi[illegible] another boat,poled along--water under b[illegible]ge,run up [illegible] debris--pan over debris, crumpled h[illegible]uses,2 [illegible] ec--soldiers digging,2 ec--pulling out bodies,carry[illegible] g--another body [illegible]

[illegible]YUSHU,JAPAN--JAPANESE--FLOODS--DISA[illegible]--WEATHER--[illegible] RESCUE--DEAD--HIGHL[illegible] OF [illegible]AR(Die[illegible]

[illegible]UMAN INTEREST [illegible]ISC.SMALLCRAFT--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOAT:(man in small boat in Canda during taking of wildlife census--8/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-64	Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject	Cameraman
WILD LIFE CENSUS	FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134	127			7658 x 4,150 ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks BANFF,ALBERTA,CANADA:(Rangers on horseback--sheep,ewe and lamb--other [illegible] around--mother sheep,fed by hand--lamb watching--cu ram horns--agents sign,bear warning--cinnamon bear,blond cub-- black mother,brown cubs--man dig in hole,bring out a cute coyote pup,2 shots--twin deer,sleeping--mama look back,on guard--census taker make tally on pad--baby elk,lost-- buffalo and calves--man thru brush,step into boat--bow to water--ls stream,lake--moose and calf, in water--moose only,papa--ls scenic shot--CUTS:Add same--COUNTRY--[illegible] BANFF--look up with binocs--BANFF,ALTA.CAN--ANIMALS-- SHEEP--BEARS--COYOTE--HUMAN INT(Animal)--SCENICS--BUFFALO DEER--ELK--[illegible]--BOAT--MOUNTAINS--[illegible](Binocs)

Date of Event 8-57

Cut No.	Run	Date

FORM 2830 [illegible] PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

KAYAKS:(boat race in Spain—8/57 "A"story	Can No. 30-70	Roll No. 44

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)KAYAK RACE IN SPAIN (B)AMOS ALONZO STAGG CELEBRATES 95th BIRTHDAY (C)LITTLE LEAGUE	NO DO (B) LEDERER (C) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-60 (B)3-51 (C)3-77				A-C junked B Can No. 7659x9

Description and Remarks SPAIN:(on the River Sella,t[illegible] Date of Event 8/57 8/57
start race,2 shots--2 shots paddling down- SCENICS DURING RACE--loaded train,[illegible] folo race and runnin
shot from train--two man boat along--battle between two
boats--under us and finish--crowd applause--Belgian boat
wins,see the two winners from the boat----------
STOCKTON,CALIFORNIA:(title--Amos Alonzo Stagg,95,grand old
man of football who still manages or coaches a team,mailman
dliveriag batch of mail,ms and cu--int.trophies belonging
to Coach Stagg- another trophy,pan to box of baseballs--is
given another plaque--Football Hall of Fame scroll on wall
at table with birthday cake & kids,women--little boy eats

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 30-70-4

big piece cake, & cake is all over face--Stagg gets congrat and kiss from his 83 yr.old wife, Stella-------CUTS: Add. of same--Stagg with 4yr.old Pete & 8 yr.old Christine Goodwin, neighbors and they show him toys and he's amused--more shot of the plaques and trophies belonging to him--Lester L.Larson a former student of Stagg's & former A & M coach--more on mailman deliver mail--kids at table get birthday cake--(C)WILLIAMSPORT, PA: (title--program Little League, 1957--crow quiet--California kid pitching--see batter hits and grounde see "man" from third who scores, safe at home--applause by crowd--No.13 at bat bunts and pitcher falls down, no play then pan to kid who advanced to third base--kid eating hot dog--No.3 batter takes out and dribbles down, pitcher swoops in--try to toss runner out at plate, called safe--crowd cheering--Monterrey, Mexico's Angel Macias pitching and batt watch strike go by-- there's the game, tumult on field & the hero pitcher Angel Macias who set down 18 batters in order----------

(3) 30-70-4

SPAIN--RIVER--KAYAKS--RACE--SCENICS--WATER--THRILLS--

STOCKTON,CALIF--FOOTBALL--STAGG--BIRTHDAYS--OLD PEOPLE--
CELEBRATIONS--MAIL--TROPHIES--PLAQUES--CHILDREN--HUMAN
INTEREST--CAKE--LARSON--OSCULATION--FAMILIES-- HL OF YR(SPT

WILLIAMSPORT,PA--BASEBALL--BOYS--CROWD--MACIAS--HEROES--

MISC.SMALLCRAFT:(Spinning boat that looks like up-ended cylinder thrills kids in Canada--9/57-"C" story

Can No.	Roll No.
30-80	2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) CANA... BRIGADE (B)BRITISH JET BOMBER (C) SPINNING BOAT

Cameraman: (A) ...LAIR (B) BR.INF.SERVICE (C) HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-65 (B)3-48 (C)3-18				all junked Can No. CS 7665x6 (C)CS 7665x7

Description and Remarks: ALGERIA:(title--camel troops riding--shot of high mountain--shot of fort--2 shots,different masked faces--man is Cabinet Minister Max LeJeune who shakes with native warrior--shot of natives with covered faces--camel corps at attention,rev.shots and then end with cu of camel head--guy kiss native on cheek--natives costumed,watching--turbanned soldier,face can be seen--Frenchman pin on medal(LeJeune)----------
FLORIDA:(title--headon,ground shot of the British Multi-Jet "VULCAN"--cu of landing gear from underside--takeoff shot--air shots and second shot of wing-over----------
VANCOUVER,BC:(title--kids boarding boat that looks like a huge up-ended cylinder--is boat turning like a car?

Date of Event: O 57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2880—ISSUE 5-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

with kids on top--closer,kids,bg turning--kids feeling spin--ls boat spinning--closer,kids on deck,3 sos.laughing--

(A)ALGERIA--CAMEL--AMERIAN SOLDIERS--MOUNTAIN--LE JEUNE--DEFENSE--OSCULATION--AWARDS--

(B)FLORIDA--AVIATION--RAF--JET PROPULSION--"VULCAN"--DEFENS TAKEOFF--HL OF YR(Defense)--

(C)VANCOUVER,BC--CHILDREN--ODDITIES--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--MISC. AMUSEMENTS--HL OF YR(Sports)--LAUGH PARADE--

MISC.WATERCRAFT:(10/57-Shots fireboats,ferry at Queen Elizabeth II arrival in New York City)
STORY ONLY

Cut No. 30-86

Roll No. 1

Subject ROYAL SALUTE--N.Y.MILLIONS CHEER QUEEN'S VISIT

Cameraman HARDE-MARKMANN--HEARST--FOX--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-295			

HARDE:7671x9,
HEARST:7672x3,7673x1,7675x1
MARKMANN:7674x2,7672x4
FOX:7674x7,7675x2,3

Description and Remarks

CS 7671x4 of Event Oct. '57

NEW YORK CITY:(harbor,flotilla--Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip sm1 mcu--cu Liz--flotilla follows--fireboats and blimp--pan her on bridge to Statue of Liberty--mcu Liz looks--ls deck,VIP group and statue--cu her--headon ferry,statue bg--ferry captain(unidentified)--pan from Liz and party to skyline--Phil & Liz on deck,he reacts to skyline--coming into slip,banner--entourage onto dock--car off dock,onto street,cops alongside--crowd,women,Union Jacks--tickertape down from bldgs--down B'wy,troops march,huge crowd--look up at tickertape falling--more troo --sideangle same,folo travel shot,crowd--pan Queen's car,motorcade--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

press truck--close shot car by camera,Queen waves--hs motocade--more tickertape falling heavy--2 shots car--paper falls--2 shots,huge crow--Queen's car pulls up at City Hall--she exits,applause--meets Mayor and Mrs. Robert Wagner--she at rostrum,signs book--Philip takes out h own pen--blows on page,signs--Queen back to car--crowd waves--car pul away-------CUTS:(7671x9:(SOUND speech by Queen--good crowd,poor sound 7672x3Queen and Philip off train in STATEN ISLAND--greeted by NY Gov. W.Averill Harriman----7674x2:(more on parade--shots at Waldorf Astori Hotel ballroom,poor light-Queen arrives,greeted outside by Chief of Protocol Jon Denew--they visit Empire State Bldg--paper caught in the breeze flies UP around Radio tower--good High shots of City------ 7674x7:(More material at the Waldorf----7673x1:(at the Commonwealth Ball,honor guard--Queen enter and pose--she and Philip--shaking hands with various people--walking past guests--stop to speak to some------ (COMMONWEALTH BALL material was unused in reel)-----7672x4:(departing at Idlewild airport,party walk toward plane--Queen greets people--(ur

(3) 30-86-1

and Philip walk from ramp to plane----------7675x2.3;(Commonwealth Ball (unused in reel),ext.7th Reg.Armory,crowd arriving--Gov.W.Averill Harriman and other dignitaries arrive--Queen out of car--silent,int. Armory,Queen and Prince Philip walk by,waving--then leaving,get into car--SOUND of parade of Kilties,etc--Queen and Philip arriving--playing of British and American anthems--greetings guests,etc----------7673x1;(Queen's dinner at Waldorf,Pilgrim Society dinner--Queen arrive and sit down--good cu during Invocation--shots of UN Amb.Henry Cabot Lodge,Stephen Douglas,Dag Hammarskjold of UN--Queen toasts health of Pres.of U.S.--Mr.Hugh Bullock,Pres.of Pilgrims of the U.S.speaking--introduces Queen--she speaks--SOUND----------

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--BR.GOVT--MISC.WATERCRAFT--RECEPTION--STATUE OF LIBERTY--FERRY--NY SKYLINE--PARADE--TICKERTAPE--CROWD,huge--CITY HALL--WAGNER--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing guest book)--SPEECH(Elizabeth)--HARRIMAN--STATEN ISLAND,NY--HOTEL(Waldorf Astoria,NY)--DENEW--BLDG(Empire State)--CEREMONIES(Commonwealth Ball)--AIRPORT--SOUND(Parade & Anthems)--MUSIC(Anthems)--LODGE--DOUGLAS--HAMMARSKJOLD--BULLOCK-- SPEECH(BULLOCK)--

MISC. SMALLCRAFT: (All kinds shown at Boat Show)	Issue Number [illegible] A	

Subject SPORTS:(A) MOTOR BOAT SHOW (B) 49ers 27 vs. Giants 17 (Football)	Cameraman (A). NELSON (B)EDWARDS

Length (A)3-00 (B)3-09	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(3 secs.; Date of Event 12/1/57

loor at Seattle Nat'l Boat Show,all types small raft--gal with fella explain dashboard--cu her and pan to instrument anel--hs roof move back--cu 2 gals in cockpit--kid in small runabout-- hrysler main engine cutaway--cu prop turning--models on moving globe--

B)NEW YORK CITY:((S)Joe Perry runs,trips,falls--Perry run,bulls and e's hit hard,down--near goal,Perry bowls over for TD--crowd--Y.A. ittle(S)fade,option,runs--pass to McElhenny,down sidelines OB--fade y Tittle,pass to Hugh McElhenny finally,bulls way down--Tittle fades gain,keeps,toward us,then pass attempt but keep and finally throws nd Billy Wilson takes it over for TD,falls into endzone----------

SEATTLE,WASH.-MISC.SMALLCRAFT--BOAT SHOW--NEW YORK CITY--FOOTBALL-- .F.49ers--NY GIANTS--TITTLE--MC ELHENNY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANOES: (Natives canoe to meet officials in New Guinea)	Issue Number 30-101-2B	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MAMIE & XMAS SEALS (B)INDONESIA CRISIS (C)PARIS DOG SHOW		Cameram(A)TUGANDER (B)POLYGOON (C)ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-27 (B)3-61 (C)3-47	B STORY			(A)(C)CUTS junked (A)CSonly 7688x4 (B)CutsCS 7689x1 (C)CSonly 7689x10

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ext.White House--Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower,First Lady,and Sec.of Education Marion Folsom and Chairman of distric sale of Xmas Seals Willard Marriott--she hands over donation for Christmas Seals--gets seals,smiles--pan down to her holding seals--cu seals---------- (B)NEW GUINEA(Dutch):(natives paddling dugout canoes,3 scs--2 scs.at dockside,boats near shore--jumping up and down--2 shots,types natives--in INDONESIA,street scene--merchants,people mill about--rickshaw alongboy smiling(puller of rickshaw)--Pres.Sukarno stand in car,crowd--milling throngs around his car---CUTS:(7689x1:CS in this roll--in New Guinea,Dutch official party visit native head-hunter village of Kampong

Date 12/59

SEE OVER

Agatsj--warning them on future head-hunting which is illegal under Dutch rule--var.shots of native huts and natives----------
(C)PARIS,FRANCE:("radar-ear"terrier--another angle,same--chow/husky yawns--black French Poodle--Dalmatian--Pug--Sheepdog--small,long-haired dog,lying down,eyes look soulfully,2 sc (what the devil am I doing here? look)----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--CHARITY--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom)--

(B)NEW GUINEA(Dutch)--NATIVES--HOUSING(Huts)--CANOES--SUKARNO--INDONESI
--SCENICS(Indonesia)--

(C)PARIS,FRANCE--DOGS--DOG SHOW--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals,cute)--

MISC. SMALLCRAFT: (Fleet of boats set sail for tournament)	Issue Number 30-103-3	
Subject SPORTS: SAIL FISHING		Cameraman HEARST

Length 7-78	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Can No. CS 76852A

Description and Remarks ISLAMORADA,FLORIDA:(fleet of boats underway,2 shots--bs at seat,fleet underway--man in plaid shirt fights fish--figh fighting--pulled to side and obated--next angler,fish at side--fish in water--man hold it high--lay it out to see it--Carol Baker,Princess of Tournament,fishing--she in seat,fight fish--cu work reel--her catch boated,held up--ls her stand by prize on deck----------

Date 12/28/57

ISLAMORADA,FLORIDA--FISHING--SAILFISH--MONTAGE(Fishing)--MISC.SMALLCRAFT

SEE OVER

BRIGANTINE: ("ALBATROSS" sails into NY harbor--5/58) "O"story)	Can No. 31-41	Roll No. 2C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)VAN CLIBURN (B)MARITIME DAY (C)SS ALBATROSS (D) PLANE CRASH (12 killed)	Cameraman: HEARST

Length: (A)3-72 (B)3-54 (C)3-84 (D)3-64	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ss Van Cliburn, young Texas pianist who took Moscow by storm, riding in car thru street--cu him waving--crowd--cu Cliburn waving--pan crowd--cu him waving--ss crowd with flags and signs--ss o Cliburn hugging mother and pan to crowd--ss crowd--ls crowd at NY Cit Hall--ss with mother and Mayor Robert Wagner of New York---------- CAMDEN,NEW JERSEY:(ss Mrs.Richard M Nixon walking in--crowd--scu her waving "magic" wand--ss heel of new Nuclear Ship SAVANNAH--ss Mrs.Nix putting on sign--cu sign(name)--ss fotogs--scu her putting sign in th slot----------NEW YORK CITY:(ls of the brigantine "SS ALBATROSS" sailing--cu bow shows name--ms boat sailing--ms of novelist Ernest K.Gann with crew of ship--ms Gann on deck--cu Gann--ms boat sailing,Statue of Liberty between sails--ls boat--cu cre...over

Date of Event: unknown 5/22/58

Used No.	Date

atches--ls boat NY Skyline in bg--cu bow shows name "ALBATROSS"--ms
ort with skyline in background----------[redacted]
s of wrecked plane--ss pan same--cu wreckage--cu motor--cu burning
eat--scu wrecked plane--scu more same--ss tail of plane--cu wing of
lane--ss same--pan shot of wreckage--ls wreckage----------

EW YORK CITY(A & C)--CLIBURN--MUSICIAN--PARADES--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--
FAMILIES--WAGNER--
AMDEN,NEW JERSEY--SHIP--"SS SAVANNAH"--KEEL LAYING--CEREMONIES--
CAMERAMEN--ATOMIC ENERGY (NUCLEAR SHIP)
SS ALBATROSS"--GAME--BRIGANTINE--SCENICS--STATUE OF LIBERTY--SKYLINE--

RUNSWICK,MARYLAND--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--DISASTERS--[redacted]
RECKAGE--

MISC.SMALLCRAFT:(towed by helicopter used as a tug—6/58)"C"story	Can No. 31-47	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MAC MILLAN (B)NEW RIFLE (C)HELICPTER TUG-BIRD (D)GERMAN RR STATION

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
(A)3-91 (B)3-84 (C)3-49 (D)3-63				

Description and Remarks WHITE HOUSE, WASH. D.C.

BALTIMORE, MD.

ls Ike and MacMillan out of copter—ls crowd seated at Johns Hopkins University graduation—cu MacMillan—ss MacMillan get robe—crowd applauding—ss Ike getting robe—ss same—ss crowd applauding (

(B)ABERDEEN, MARYLAND:(ms U.S.Army GI hold new M-14 rifle,puts clip in—cu same—ss throws clip away—ss shooting rifle—ms GI puts clip in the bottom—cu moving switch for Machine Gun fire—ss firing—ss new Machine Gun on bipod—ss changing barrels—ms GI with bullets for this new M-60 Machine Gun—ss firing Machine Gun and changes barrels—ms, shoot...

make up 6/12/58

Used No.	Date

machine gun----------(C)BOSTON,MASSACHUSETTS:(ls of copter flying--as same--as boat--as same--cu copter--hs putting rope on boat--as same,tying up boat--cu copter--as boat--ls copter pulling boat acting as "tug-bird"----------

(D)E.BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls rr station--cu sign--as station--as same--high shot of tracks--as train moving--as tracks--as train moving--pan shot station, showing them to be in poor condition--as trains moving,also in poor condition--as tracks--ls station----------

(A)BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--MAC MILLAN--EISENHOWER--FND.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--HELICOPTER("C"story,too)--JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV--PRESENTATIONS--VISITS--(B)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--U.S.ARMY WEAPONS--INVENTIONS(Also "C"story)--MACHINE GUN--U.S.SOLDIERS-DEFENSE--(C)BOSTON,MASS--RESCUE--MISC.SMALL-CRAFT--WATER--

(D)E.BERLIN,GERMANY--RR STATION--RR TRAIN--SUBWAY--COMMUNISTS

MISC.SMALLCRAFT:(New life raft demonstrated in New York—6/58)"A"story

Can No. 31-52

Roll No. 3 A

Subject NEWS IN BR[illegible]:(A)LIFE RAFT (B)GRACE & RAINIER (C)MAMIE & BEAUTIES from Latin America

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-55 (B)3-70 (C)3-43 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(ss throwing raft in the water—cu raft inflated—ss man jump in raft—cu [illegible] in raft—cu man—ss same with car—ss men paddling raft—ss same——————————(B)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(In bldg—Prince Rainier & Princess Grace of Monaco out of car—crowd—them walking—cu crowd—Princess gets flowers—Prince & Princess walking at the Fair—crowd—them out of bldg————(C)WASHINGTON,DC:ls White House—ms Mamie with Latin American beauties—ss same—fotogs—mcu pan group—ms Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower & girls—ss group——————

Date Logged 6/30/58

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK—WATER—MISC.SMALLCRAFT—INVENTIONS—BRUSSELS,BELGIUM—RAINIER—KELLY—FAIR—VISITS—CROWD—WASHINGTON,DC—EISENHOWER—GIRLS—LATIN/AMERICANS—CAMERAMEN—WHITE HOUSE—

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.SMALLCRAFT:("CORONET EXPLORER" 22 ft.craft crosses the Atlantic with crew of three--7/58)NAVY-story	Can No. 31-59	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BOAT CROSSES OCEAN (B) BLIMP	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-59 3-64				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:("CORONET EXPLORER" 22 ft.craft with twin-outboards toward camera pas Statue of Liberty--in boat into NY skyline--ms same--in boat thru water--on wake of boat--ms crew--in boat into dock--ms crew waves from boat--ms crew----------(B)AKRON,OHIO:(ms USN Blimp on ground--it takes off--in blimp in air--ground to air shot of Blimp--in blimp part down of building--blimp into camera

Used No. | Date

KEY--"CORONET EXPLORER"--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--FEATS--SKYLINE--NL OF YEAR--STATUE--WATER--

AKRON,OHIO--NAVY--BLIMP--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

ROWBOAT:(IN rescue in Argentina flood--8/58)	Can No. 31-62	Roll No. 1

Subject ARGENTINE FLOOD--RIVER RUNS WILD IN BUENOS AIRES SUBURB	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.
96	89			

BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(as of [illegible] Date of Event

Description and Remarks

[illegible]more same--as same--as same--waves--more same--as,man in rowboat--as same--is same--as floods,& debris--more same--is same--as flood victims--as girl off train--as people & furniture--as woman & baby--as man & baby--as man, woman & baby----------

BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--HUMAN INTEREST--WATER--WAVES--WRECKAGE--ROWBOAT--RESCUE--NL OF YEAR--

Used No.	Dupe

SEE OVER

MISC.SMALLCRAFT:(9/58—in French Alps small boat before blasting in lake for cumpsite—)"B"story	Can No. 31-77	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FAUD SHEHAB Inaugural (B)EXPLOSION IN LAKE (C) EARTH MOVER	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A)3-58 (B)3-88 (C)3-53	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks BEIRUT,LEBANON:(ss Fund Shehab arrives—Honor Guard—Pres.Shehab out of car—revie[illegible] ls same—into bldg—as same—crowds,interior—ls Pres. Shehab on stand—ss same—ls same——————————————— (B)FRENCH ALPS,FRANCE:(ls camp site—ss man with instruments working—cu same—ss lake—ss men in boat—as same—ss man drops down line—cu same—ss boat i to shore—ss men looking—ss man look thru surveyor-cu same—cu man's watch—ss man pushes detonator—ms of explosion——— (C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ms motorcycle drives up to earthmover—cu wheel pan up to driver—as same—ms driver at controls—ss Earth-Mover,parts turning—cu same—Earth Mover starts off—cu control board—ls earth mover & cycle along street—ss same—ms same———————————————

makeup 8/25/58

Cues No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 31-77-2

BEIRUT,LEBANON--SHEHAB--GUARD--INAUGURATION--CROWDS--NL YEAR--

FRENCH ALPS,FRANCE--SCIENCE--DEVICES--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--water--TNT--EXPLOSION--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA--MOTORCYCLE--BULLDOZER--MACHINERY--ODDITIES--

MISC. BOATS: (Shown at NY Boat Show--1/59--"C" story	Can No. 32-6	Roll No. 20

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) 16 PUPPIES (B) IKE & VARIETY CLUB (C) AUTO & BOAT SHOWS	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A) 3-61 (B) 3-37 (C) 3-150	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks ITALY: (ss door, pan down to bottle, pan up of milk--ss puppies (one litter) in basket--cu mother dog--ss puppies drinking milk--cu same--ss same with mother--cu puppies drinking milk--cu mother, pan pups--pan little girl with puppies--ss puppies with mother--ss chickens--ss puppies near chicken coop----------(B) WASHINGTON, DC: (ls White House--ss group on steps includes actress Kim Novak, singer Perry Como and showman John H. Harris--int. ss Pres. Eisenhower with group--cu Ike and Como, pan to George Kby giving Ike gold lifetime membership card in Variety Clubs--ss Ike takes card--ss same----------(C) CHICAGO, ILL.: ls Auto Show-girls gets into Chrysler--sitting down in swivel seat--ss man show model of wheel-less Ford--crowd--cu car without wheels--ss model on car ss model in car with head-rest--cu same--ss in foreign cars--ss Japane

Date Viewed 1/19/59

Used No.	Date

car,model gets in--as int, with bed--ls NEW YORK CITY:(Coliseum--as up escalator to boat show--as model with transparent boat--as same--as girl with model of houseboat--as girl in houseboat--pan boat show------

(A)ITALY--DOGS--ODDITIES--HUMAN INTEREST--FOOD--CHECKERS--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--ORGANIZATIONS--REPRESENTATIONS
NOVAK--CONG--HARRIS--KEY--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CHARITY--

(C)CHICAGO,ILL--AUTOMOBILES--MODELS(Girls)--MODELS (Cars)--EXHIBITIONS-

NEW YORK, NY--COLISEUM--MISC.BOATS--ESCALATOR--MODEL(Boats)--
HOUSEBOAT--

(2) 32-6-2C

MISC.S'ALLCRAFT:(used in flooded areas in rescue operations--1/59)	Can No. 32-6	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS RECEDING--THOUSANDS HOMELESS, 115 DIE, IN NORTHEAST	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
162	154			Can No. NONE

Dateline 1/26/59

Used No.	Date

D[illegible] OHIO(as city--as rain in streets--as people in street--as car & trucks thru flood--as flooded sign--riding shot,flooded cars--as bridge collapse in BUFFALO, NEW YORK--pan wreckage--more same--more same with sign--PITTSTON,PA.(flooded mine where 12 are still trapped at this time and feared dead--as water down hole--as scene--as crowd outside mine--as crowd--as men out of mine--at COLUMBUS,OHIO--as flooded street more same,men in rowboat--as flooded cars--more same--as people in boat as flooded river--more scene----------

CINCINNATI,OHIO--WEATHER--FLOODS--DISASTERS--BRIDGE--BUFFALO,NY--COLLAPSE--PITTSTON,PA--MINES--DISASTERS(Mine)--WATER--EL. OF NEAR(Disast-COLUMBUS,OHIO--AIRVIEWS--MISC.S'ALLCRAFT--BOXCARS--CARS--RESCUE--

UNRAA ark

see over

BOAT:(Small boat attempting to rescue as many animals as possible from waters from new Karibe Dam in Africa—5/59)

"B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
32-39	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POPE JOHN VENERATES ST.PIUS X & ST.JOHN BOSCO (B)ANIMALS RESCUED FROM WATERS OVER KARIBE DAM ON ZAMBESI RIVER

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-55 3-106				Can No. ROME

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(ls crowd—ms carrying Pope John thru crowd—ecu same—ms crowd—ms Pope at Altar—ms coffins—cu of coffin—cu other coffin—ms crowd—more same—ms Pope at Alter—pan,crowd———— AFRICA:(ps Karibe Dam—ms boat thru water—ms thru brush—ms native jumps in water—another same—ms catching aardvark—another,show aardvark—ms native carrying deer—ms natives building nets—ms natives beating brush—ms deer running, followed by native—ms animals run into net—ms natives carrying animal ms animals in boat—ms boat thru water—cu boat thru brush to land—ecu release deer—cu release another—ecu release aardvark—ms aardvark roaming in woods————ROME,ITALY—RELIGIOUS—POPE JOHN—CROWD—COFFINS—CEREMONIES—CLERGY—

Release 5/14/59

Dupe No. Date

SEE OVER

AFRICA—DAMS—RIVERS—ANIMALS—RELIGION AND AFRICANS—POPES—ROME

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.SMALLCRAFT:(Boats in rescue work in Cleveland,Ohio floods--6/59) "A"story

Can No. 32-45

Roll No. 2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS (B) ELECTIONS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-60 3-85				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CLEVELAND,OHIO:(pan flooded street--another same,building in back--ss sign under water--ss line--ss group in boat--ss bus--ss car under water--ss people on porch,pan sign under water--cu car under water--ss men in boat--ss carrying woman on boat--cu woman on boat---------- RED CHINA:(ss people voting--ss woman and girl--ss man sitting--cu of Panchen Lama,puppet ruler of Tibet--crowd applauding--ls same--ss Mao Tse Tung puts ballot in box--another same--ss Indians same--Liu Shao-chi votes--escounting votes--ls auditorium--cu woman applauding--cu Liu cu applauds--ss same--ss fireworks--cu girl applauding--ls parade-- ms Lin and Mao Tse Tung & Lama--ms girl doing exercise--cu girls cheer ms Chou En-Lai,Premier, & Mao Tse Tung--ls balloons into air--ms same

Date of Event: makeup 6/11/59

Cue No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 32-45-2

CLEVELAND,OHIO--FLOODS--DISASTERS--HL OF YEAR (Disaster)--RESCUE--
BUS--CAR--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--WOMEN--

CHINA--ELECTIONS--CHINESE--WOMEN--GIRLS--PANCHEN LAMA--COMMUNISTS--
VOTING--LIU SHAO CHI--FIREWORKS--PARADE--MAO TSE TUNG--CHOU-EN-LAI--
GYMNASTICS--BALLOONS--CELEBRATIONS--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--

MISC.SMALLCRAFT:(in Chicago,Ill.welcome visiting Eng.Royal couple—7/59)	Can No. 32-54	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
QUEEN'S VISIT—CHICAGO 'LOOP' QUEEN ELIZABETH	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
307	100			NONE

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(ls boats in harbor—cs Queen Elizabeth's yacht "Brittania"—ls fireboats & smallcraft—cs flag—cs harbor & boats—crowd—cs Queen Elizabeth of England on land & shaking hands—cs cameramen—cs Queen & group walking—cs crowd—cs Queen & group looking at troops—crowd—cs Queen & Prince Philip get in car—pan cameramen—ls cars leaving

Released 7/6/59

Used No.	Date

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS—VISITS—QUEEN ELIZABETH—PRINCE PHILIP—HARBOR—MISC.SMALLCRAFT—FIREBOATS—DESCRIPTIONS—"BRITANNIA"—YACHT—ML OF YBAS CROWD—CAMERAMEN—

SEE OVER

MISC.SMALLCRAFT:(People in boats as wild horses are driven thru water to mainland for capture & taming—7/59)

Can No. 32-61 32-62

Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS:(A) WILD HORSE ROUNDUP

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123	116			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CHINCOTEAGUE,VIRGINIA:(as horses into corral—pan horses inside—on horses—scu horse feeding—more same—on sign—as riding horse & spill—crowd—as riding horse & spill (kids)—crowd—near water—pan horses—as horses in water—crowd—ls horses thru water—as same—crowd on boats—horses on land—as horses thru streets—as same

CHINCOTEAGUE,VIRGINIA—HORSES—ponies—SPILLS—CHILDREN—CROWD—WATER—MISC. SMALLCRAFT—Rodeo

Date Rec'd 7/30/59

Used No.	Date
as boats in water &	

SEE OVER

SMALLCRAFT:(In waters between France & England following channel swimmers--8/59--"B"story	Can No. 32-70	Roll No. 3B

Subject	SPORTS:(A)KAYAK RACE (B)CHANNEL SWIM	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
4 3-76 3-74				NONE

makeup 8/27/59

Description and Remarks SPAIN:(ls start of race--ss boats--ls boats racing--as same--ls same--ss crowd,pan to boats--ls boats racing--ls race--ss same--ss man running in water alongside boat to finish line--cu flag--ss winners----------CAPE GRIS NEZ,FRANCE:(ss beach & crowd--cu greasing--as same--as same--ss woman being greased for channel swim--man out of water into boat--ss man in water with oars--ss swimmers next to boat--ss starter in water--as same--ss swimmers in water---as same--ss swimmers dive in--ss swimmers along side of boat--as same--ss swimmer in water--ss two men swimming--ls another swimming--as same--ls crowd on shore--ss same--ss swimmer out of water--crowd--ss winner gets trophy--cu winner Alfredo Camerero of Argentina------SPAIN--BOAT RACE--WATER--CROWD--flag--FEATS--GUTIERREZ--KELLY--CAPE GRIS NEZ,FRANCE--BEACH--CROWD--SWIMMING--FEATS--SWIMMERS--TROPHY--CAMERERO--FOLKESTONE,ENGLAND

FOLKESTONE,ENGLAND

SEE OVER

MISC.SMALLCRAFT(show in London Boat Show—1/60)"A"story	Can No. 33-3	Roll No. 3A

Subject	SPORTS: (A) BOAT SHOW (B) SKI JUMP	Cameramen HEARST

Length (A)3-70 (B)3-68	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls of Britain's National Boat Show—ss open bottom boat—ss Hovercraft—ss another boat—ss inside boat—ss man with remote control—cu pressee button—ss wheel turning by itself—ss man falls in water—GARMISCH,GERMANY:(ls ski jump—ss parked cars—skier down—cu—skier in air,spills—fotogs—skier down hill—cameraman—skier in flight—3 more, 3 shots—crowd—skier down hill—in flight—skier landing———————(last 3 scenes winner Max Bolkart)

Unknown 1/7/60
Date

LONDON,ENGLAND—BOAT SHOW—MISC.SMALLCRAFT—ODDITIES—DEVICES—SPILLS—

GARMISCH,GERMANY—SKIING—SNOW—SPILLS(Skiing)—CARS—WINTER SPORTS—CAMERAMEN—PRESS—MAX BOLKART—

SEE OVER

MISC.SMALLCRAFT:(New underwater boat shown in France--4/60 "B"story

Can No. 33-32

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AUTO SHOW in NY (B)UNDERWATER BOAT (C)ICE BREAKER on the St.Lawrence River

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-64 (B)3-67 (C)3-80 5				Can No.

Date of Event 4/13/60

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At New York Coliseum,ls pan cars--ss same--ms air car--ss opening hood of small car with side-mount motor--ss same--ss Jaguar--ss old car--cu old car--ss Chrysler exhibit--cu motor--ms Imperial--ss Plymouth XNR--ls show---- FRANCE:(in the Mediterranean,ss saucer-like underwater craft thru water ms underwater,saucer thru school of fish--int.two man crew--saucher thru water--ss same--moving shot,underwater growth---------- CANADA:(pan ice-jammed water--ss men on ice-breaker--ss ship thru ice,man looking--cu ice being broken up by ship--ss man looking at ice from ship--cu ice in water--scu ship thru ice--cu man look thru glasses--ss ship in clear water-------NEW YORK CITY--COLISEUM--CARS--EXHIBIT--MOTOR--FRANCE--UNDERWATER--FISH--SCENICS--

ODDITIES--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--SUBMARINE--

CANADA--ICE BREAKER--ICE--SHIPPING--ST.LAWRENCE RIVER--

OVER

FORM 2530 1-58M 2-60 (60)

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KAYAKS: (Race thru savagely rushing rapids)	Issue Number 39-62	4

Subject SPORTS—KAYAKS RACE IN ROUGH WATER	Camera HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-69	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks SAXONY,GERMANY—ls kayaks in river—ms same over rapids—ls kayaks in view—cu kayak turns around in water—crowd—cu kayak in water—ms same—ls over rapids—ms same60

Date of Event 6/23/6 0

SAXONY,GERMANY—KAYAKS—BOAT RACE(Roughwater)—

SEE OVER

MISC. SMALLCRAFT: (Pudderless craft skitters like waterbug)	Issue Number 33-67	4

Subject SPORTS— NEW TYPE BOAT (SKI-SKEET)	Cameraman [redacted]

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-90	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks LONG ISLAND, N.Y.—

[redacted] Date of Event 7/28/60

Chrysler pulls up—as same—men carry raft to water—girl adjusts steering—rafts pull off as girls wave—girls into camera—girls waving—fast water rafts do turns—on girls watch—as girls on raft—as same—as same x into camera—

LONG ISLAND, N.Y.—½ MISC. SMALLCRAFT—WATER SKIING—

SEE OVER

MISC. SMALLCRAFT: (Destroyed by fury of hurricane)	Issue Number 33-74	I

Subject	HURRICANE--DONNA SCOURGES ATLANTIC COAST	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	7-2006	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Makeup

Date of Event 9/12/60

Description and Remarks

FLORIDA--pan bldgs. near water--ss wind blowing on boat--ss bldg. & palm trees--ss traffic light shaking--ss man walking on windy street--more same--broken awning--pan same--another awning broken--ss palm trees blowing--cu same--ss same--ss house & fallen tree--ss another same--cu same--ss wet road & wind blowing--N.J. ss warning flags--ss traffic thru storm--more same--ss traffic light swaying--ss truck with road sign(closed)--ss street & lamppost broken--ss trees blowing near house Staten Island--ls rough water--ss boats rocking--more same--ss damage on pier--damaged boat--more same--ss car in water & boats--man & woman wading--flooded streets--flooded car--flooded road--Long Island

SEE OVER

waves hit houseboat--in rough water--fotogs--flooded
bungs--flooded pier--damaged boat--

FLORIDA--HURRICANE--STORM--HOUSES(Hurricane)--
ROADS & HIGHWAYS--STATEN ISLAND,N.Y.--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--

(2) 33-74-1

MISC. SMALLCRAFT: (Countless small craft smashed by hurricane)	Issue Number 33-75	2B

Subject: Death (B) HURRICANE BONNA AFTERMATH (C) TRICK B STORY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.		Pos.	Cuts	Edits
				Cue No.	

Description and Remarks

LONG ISLAND,N.Y.--ss airport Filming
Date of Event 9/15/60

lr plane & crowd--ss wreckage--ss same--cu plane upside down--ss firemen--cu wreckage--cu water--ss wrecked plane--MISC. U.S.A.--ss fallen trees--3 more same--pan wrecked house--int. same--ss wrecked boat--2 more same--another pan same--2 more--ARGENTINA--ss man takes bird from cage--cu same--ss bird climbs on fingers--cu same--man kisses bird--bird on man's head--cu man--bird climbs up man's arm--ss man turns bird on stick--ss same grabs bird--ss tossing bird from hand to hand--ss bird plays dead--cu same--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-75-2

LONG ISLAND,N.Y.—PLANE WRECK—AVIATION—AIRPORT(N.Y.-LAGUARDIA)
FIREMEN & APPARATUS—
MISC. U.S.A.—HURRICANE—MECHANICS—[illegible]—MISC. SMALLCRAFT—
ARGENTINA—BIRD(CANARY)—STUDIES(Bird)—HUMAN INT.(Animal)—
LAUGH PARADE—

MISC. SMALLCRAFT: (Airboats used in seeking stranded deer in swamps)	Issue Number 33-90	I

Subject STAG PARTY—DEER ROUNDUP IN FLORIDA	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	7 DEER	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

EVERGLADES, FLA.—ex airboat thru Everglades—cu same—ls copter in air—buck-shot wake of airboat—cu chasing deer—es man dives in water deer—ls man holds deer in water—mcs carries deer—cu man holds deer in boat—cu stamping deer's ear—cu putting deer in bag—es man carries deer away—es outboard thru Everglades—cu copter pan down to airboat—es man jump off boat—es man capture buck—cu man holding buck—cu man putting buck's neck—

Date of Event II/8/60

EVERGLADES,FLA.—DEER—MISC. SMALLCRAFT—HUMAN INT.(ANIMALS)—U.S.GOVT.(CONSERVATION DEPT)

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS: (From Dinghies to $86,000 yachts at boat show) SMALLCRAFT	Issue Number 34- 5	2 B

Subject MEMS IN BRIEF--(A) HYDROPLANE BOAT TESTED (B) NATIONAL BOAT SHOW--	Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg.	Dupe. 3-81 3-78	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks HOLLAND--ss boat--boat takes off--pan image thru window to boat--cu looking thru windshield--cu pilot--boat speeds along--bs same--NEW YORK CITY hi shot boats--hi shot girls on boat (one stumbles00semi cu girls in boat--cu same--semi cu boat shaped like a torpedo--semi cu another odd shaped boat--cu girl closes hood over her head--semi same boat--pan of motors--semi two big boats--girls sitting on boat--girl working in kitchen--girl mermaid on small boat--cu same--

Release Date of Event 1/12/61

HOLLAND--HYDROFOIL--
NEW YORK CITY--BOAT SHOW--N.Y.COLISEUM--MISC. BOATS--

SEE OVER

RAFT: (Riding the log rafts on Iser River in Germany)	Issue Number 34-63	4 B

Subject SPORTS--(A) GYMNASTS (B) RAFT OUTING B STORY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	3Dpgs 3-89	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks STUTTGART,GERMANY--LS

Date of Event 8/3/61

GYMNASTICS ON FIELD--crowd--ss group on parallel bar--ls same--crowd--ls group on rings--ss same--cu rings--ss group off rings--crowd--ss group on trampoline--ls same--ss same--ss same--BERLIN,GERMANY--ss raft down river--cu man playing banjo--cu playing drums--cu bass--cu clarinet--cu people dance--ss dancing--same--ss dancing in water--cu car--people going into water--man swims with hat on--woman same--man plays trombone--cu dancing--ss same--ss same man rows--dancing--ls raft down falls--girl with feet in water--
STUTTGART,GERMANY--GYMNASTICS--
BERLIN,GERMANY--DANCING--RAFT--ODDITIES(DANCING)

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS: (Amphibious boat-truck demonstrated)	Issue Number 34-68	2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) RALLY DEMANDING FRENCH LEAVE--(B) BOAT TRUCK DEMONSTRATION STORY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	3D89 3-76	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

TUNISIA,NO.AF.--pan crowd--
ss [illegible]--Bourguiba on stand--crowd--ss Bourguiba talks--soldiers with signs--pan crowd applauds--ENGLAND--ss truck over hill--over bumpy road--cu same--truck into water--ms cu same--as same--more--ls truck in water--truck out of water--

Date of Event 8/21/61

TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA--BOURGUIBA--DEMONSTRATIONS--TUNISIA GOVT.--ENGLAND--INVENTIONS--TRUCK--AMPHIBIOUS--MISC. BOATS--

SEE OVER

MISC: SMALLCRAFT: (Pocket-size one-man boat)	Issue Number 34-68	3 B

Subject B STORY	SPORTS— (A) MENS AAU SWIMMING MEET (B) MINIATURE BOAT FAILS	Cameraman BRANDT

Length	Neg.	3 Dupe 3- 86	Pos.	Cats NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CAL.—STOCK—SS ring in water—ss same—crowd—start of breast stroke—crowd—finish winner Chet Jastrzenski far ahead—cu winners—ss butterfly race—ss finish—cu winner Carl Robie—start free style crowd—ss race—finish—timers—ss winner Tsuyoshi Yamanaka—

CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA.—[illegible] ls car on road—cu boat on rear of car—cu driver—small car & boat pass big car & boat—driver out of car—small car & boat on road—man picks up boat—puts boat in water—gets in boat—boat sinks—

LOS ANGELES,CALIF.—SWIMMING—

CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA.—INVENTIONS—MINIATURE—LAUGH PARADE(BOAT SINKS)

MISC. SMALLCRAFT—

Date of Event 8/21/61

SEE OVER

SMALLCRAFT: (Exhibit presents something for every pocketbook)	Issue Number 35-4	4

Subject	Cameraman
SKIPPERS JAM BOAT SHOW	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cin No.
		6-8I		HOSE	

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENG.—[illegible]—as boat—another—cu wheel—ss catamaran—ss man lifts up small boat—cu motor—ss speed boat—ss carving out boat—as same—ss models in small boat—ss large boat—man makes bed into couch—us boat exhibit—

Date [illegible] 1/9/52

LONDON,ENG.—EXHIBITIONS—MISC. SMALLCRAFT—

SEE OVER

BOATS(SAMPANS): Low rent housing set up for boat squatters)	Issue Number 35- 9	2 A

Subject 1 STORY	NEWS IN BRIEF:--(A) HOUSING PROJECT (B) RUSSIAN WEATHER STATION	Cameramen HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-73 3-69	Pos.	Cuts HONE Can No.

Description and Remarks HONG KONG,CHINA:--ls new houses--ss same--ss boats--people moving from boats--move same--cu kids--trucks moving--move same--kids off truck--unloading trucks--kid crying--moving into houses--chopping up boats--cu same--ARCTIC--ss ship thru ice--cu ice--ss man with map--cu same ss ship thru ice--ss same--cu ship in ice--ss same--ss men testing ice unloading ship--move same--ls cargo on shore--ss wind blowing--ss same ss Russian flag--pan cargo land--

Date 1/29/62

HONG KONG,CHINA--HOUSING--BOATS(SAMPANS)
ARCTIC--MAP--RUSSIAN GOVT.--ICE--WEATHER--

SEE OVER

ROWBOAT:(Used by men of U.S.Navy subs meeting at the North Pole--8/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-69	1

Subject	Cameraman
ARCTIC RENDEZVOUS--TWO U.S. [illegible] AT POLE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	104			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/62

NORTH POLE:(ss towers of the submarines "USS SKATE" & USS SEADRAGON"--ss "Sea Dragon"-No.584 &--ss "Skate"-No.578--ss crew & flags--ss officers shake hands--ss handing plaque over--ls offers & flags--pan subs--ss man dives off sub--rowboat passes sub--ss man on ice--ss subs----------

NORTH POLE--ARCTIC--SUBMARINES--"USS SKATE"--"USS SEA DRAGON"--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--FEATS--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--ROW BOAT--ICE--SWIMMER--

SEE OVER

[illegible](In China, damaged by floods 9/62)	Can No. 35-73	Reel No. 1

Subject	QUAKE AND STORM DISASTERS TAKE HEAVY TOLL				Cameraman [illegible]
Length 187	Net [illegible]	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks [illegible](pan shot, wreckage--as people through wreckage--pan wreckage--
as s e--more same, people--more same--an people--as [illegible] ing ruins
wreckage--su damage--an shot, damage--KOREA--as flooded area--as damage
homes--more same--as people cleaning up--more same--pan damaged house--
HONG KONG, CHINA:(as wreckage, docks, boats--as same--as boat damaged--
another same--as damaged houses--more same--as same--as car turned
over--as dog thru wreckage--pan damaged building----------

Date of Event 9/62

[illegible]RAN--EARTHQUAKE--DISASTER--WRECKAGE--IRANIANS--HUMAN INTEREST--EARTHQUAKES--KOREA--FLOODS--KOREANS--HONG KONG, CHINA--CHINESE--MISCELLANEOUS--[illegible]CKED CAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2590-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.BOATS:(Yacht race between U.S. "Weatherly" & Australia's "Gretel"—Pres.& Mrs.JFK watch from "USS KENNEDY"	Can No. 35-76	Roll No. 1

9/62)

Subject: THE AMERICA'S CUP—American "Weatherly" vs. Austalia's "Gretel")

Cameraman: Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
22'	220			none

Description and Remarks: NEWPORT,R.I.:(pan boats—ss same—ss Destroyer nearby—Pres.& Mrs. John F. Kennedy board the "USS JOSEPH P. KENNEDY,JR"—cu lifesaver with name—ls boats from destroyer—Kennedys watch—ss start—ss boats—cu wake & flag—ss"Weatherly" leads—ss boats watch—ss "Gretel"—ss of "Weatherly",pan to "Gretel"—"Weatherly" make turn—cu same—man watch-"Weatherly" spinnaker,"Gretel" behind—"Gretel"spinnaker—ss head on as "W" leads—cu same—ss "G"—ss "W",pan to "G"—ls boats—ss "W",pan to "G"—ss "G" & cu same—Kennedy waves & cu same—"W" drops sails

Date of Event: 9/62

NEWPORT,RI—YACHT RACE—WATER—MISC.BOATS—USS JOSEPH P. KENNEDY,JR"—KENNEDY—FEATS—SPORTS HL—(1st win) "FEATHERLY"—"GRETEL"—

SEE OVER

CONVEYANCES:(New water-ski scooter eliminates need for towboat--10/62--in Germany)	Can No. 35-83	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[redacted] (A) WATER SKIING SCOOTER	[redacted]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

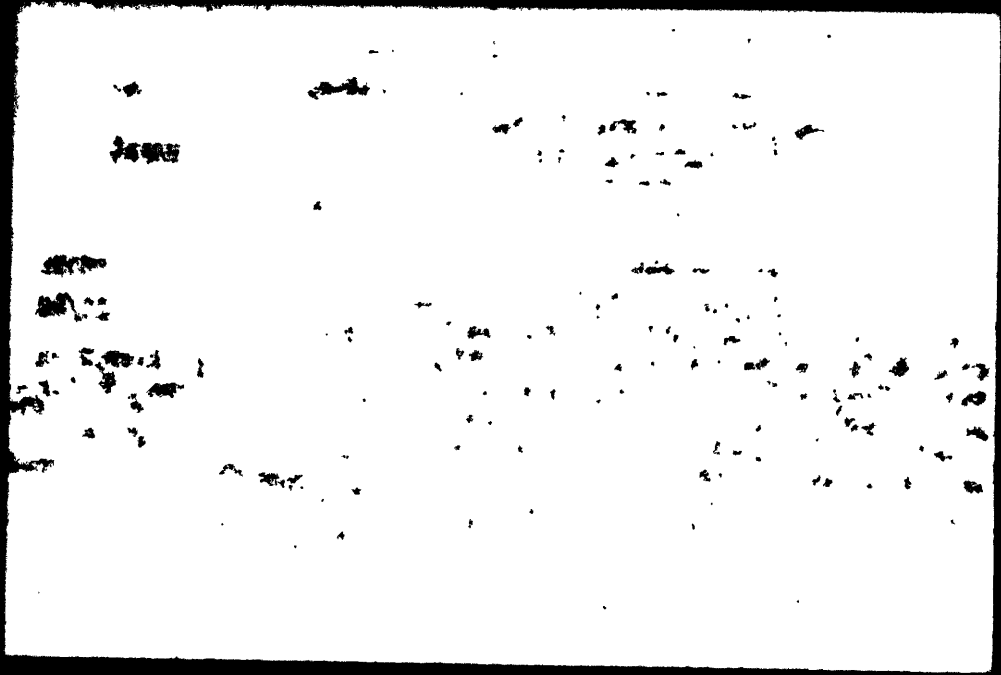
Description and Remarks

GERMANY:(taking cover off of [redacted] water-skiing scooter--putting motor thru towboat--motors thru tow boat--control box--towboat towing skier,2 shots double tow, over jump--another scene--going zig zag just using scooter--2 boats,scene, 2 shots--stop motion--doing bounce----------

Date of Event 10/62

GERMANY--INVENTIONS--WATER SPORTS--WATER--CONVEYANCES--

SEE OVER



MISC.SMALLCRAFT:(New flying fishing boat invention--3/63--shown in Florida "A"atory	Can No. 36-27	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLYING FISHERMAN (B)"THE BIRDS" OPENING	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-98	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA:(as man in boat (like cat-o-moran)--cu same--cu starts engine--puts on belt and goggles--boat takes off, in flight,using gyroblades--ss in flight--as thru trees (good scenic shot)--boat lands--another man fishes--as pilot-inventor Igor Bensen fishing--other man fishes--pilot catches fish--as same--------(B)NEW YORK CITY)(as Marquee of the "Palace"--cu sign "The Birds",pan to pic of actress Tippi Hedren--crowd as Tippi Hedren & Alfred Hitchcock,producer of film--as same--fotogs--they release thousand pigeons for "race"--as same,Hitch brushes feather etc from arm--pigeons in flight--as marquee--cu pan sign--CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA--FISHING--INVENTIONS--BENSEN--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--AVIATION--NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--ACTRESS--HEDREN--HITCHCOCK--PIGEONS--THEATRICAL--POSTERS(Marquee)--

Date of Event 3/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. SMALLCRAFT: (Cabin cruiser in Bahamas which was to be used for raids vs. Castro by exiles--4/63)	Can No. 36-29	Roll No. 1

Subject: NEW CUBAN RAIDS--KENNEDY SAYS ATTACKS DON'T ADVANCE CAUSE SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-142	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BAHAMAS & WASHINGTON,DC: (1s cabin cruiser at pier--cu same--semi Jerry Buchanan, American, and Cuban soldier in uniform--cu Buchanan--prisoners out of truck in English territory--prisoners in court--as same,1s--Washington, DC: at press conference,U.S.Pres.John F. Kennedy walks,crowd of reporters------1s Kennedy--Kennedy talks--SOUND (Calls raids useless as they are run and hopes to stop same)----------
BAHAMAS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--BUCHANAN--WAR--HL YR--CUBAN SOLDIERS--SR.COST COURT--PRISONERS--WASHINGTON,DC--KENNEDY--SPEECH(Kennedy)--

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.SMALLCRAFT:(Small boat in Italy carries Cardinal Roncalli on tour some time before he became Pope John XXIII--5/63)

Can No. 36-45

Roll No. 1

Subject
POPE JOHN XXIII--A TRIBUTE

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-220				Can No. ROME

Description and Remarks
ROME,ITALY:(ls St.Peter's--cu window of Papal apartment--cu woman prays--ss people reading bulletin on Pope's condition--ss woman looking--ss people at St Peter's--ls HIGHSHOT St.Peter's--ss window--cu same--ls boats--ss Pope riding in boat (when he was Cardinal Roncalli)--people look on from bldgs--Pope walking(as Cardinal)--cu him kissing object--cu flags--cu Giuseppi Cardinal Roncalli --ls crowd in St.Peter's Sq--int.Cardinals--ls Pope in throne(after election)--cu him--ls crowd,Cardinals--ss Pope head bowed--Cardinals--Pope carried on chair,2 shots--ls crowd at St. Peter's Square--ss crowd kneel,pray--cu Pope blessing--ls crowd at Ecumenical Council--ls Pope reading,2 shots--ls crowd for Peace Award--

Date of Event 6/63

SEE OV

FORM 2550 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 36-45-4

25 CARRYING Pope on Chair--on religious structures--1s Pope receives Peace Award, 2 shots--crowd--Pope blessing----------

ROME, ITALY--POPE JOHN XXIII--RONCALLI--RELIGIOUS--HUMAN INTEREST--1ST. OF YEAR--NIGHT SCENES--CHURCH--BUILDINGS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--CLERGY--BLESSING--CROWD--

MISC.BOATS:(On display at Motoboat show in NY--1/64)"A"story	Can No. 37-6 ~~37-6~~	Roll No. 3A

Subject SPORTS:(A) BOAT SHOW (B) CURLING & BOBSLEDDING	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-97 3-141	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ss crowd outside--ss cutting ribbon,Mayor Robert Wagner,NY and exhibi- Date of Event 1/20/64 Queen--ss boatscabin cruisers--more same--pan runabout--ss cabins--ss runabout,5 shots--ss cabins--pan sailboats--ss same--ls sailboats----- GERMANY:(ms low angle,curling iron down ice among others--mcu player slides iron,2 shots--ms iron down ice--cu cutin,girls watch--cu anothe player--lhs,tournament--mhs more play--cu,iron down ice--cu woman play facial expression--ss boy sliding iron--ss iron down ice------ms one ma bobsled past camera,around curve--sled past camera,2 shots -ls men wit shovels work on turn--rider mounts sled--sled down--another rider off- ride around turns,2 shots--sled with two riders around turns,2 shots-- closer,2 on sled,down hill,semi spill & stop--one man down hill,spills- anothr in flying spill--riderless sled down hill,around curve---NY

SHOWS-BOATS-GERMANY-CEREMONIES-MEN-BOATS-GERMANY-CURLING-
BOBSLEDDING--SPILLS--

OVER

MISC.SMALLCRAFT:(small motoboat haul surfboard--2/64--in Calif) "B" B story	Can No. 37-11	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JET 'COPTER (B) SURF BOARDING	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-76 3-78	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls copter shot jet--look at copter--copter going by,2 shots--passing, turning,maneuvering--3 shots,same--(tiny 'copter weighs under 1000 lbs can carry five fully equipped troops and pilot)-------SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:(cu wake of motoboat,bridge(Golden Gate)bg--couple on surfboard, being towed--cu boat pilot--surfers throw line to pilot and ride the waves--ls boat and surfers--boat pilot,cu--man surfer throws girl on shoulder,they fall off board--cu fotogs--couple paddling surfboard--

Date of Event 2/6/64

LOS ANGELES,CAL--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--DEMONSTRATIONS--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT. SAN FRANCISCO,CAL--BRIDGE--WATER--SURFBOARDING--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--ODDITIES--FOTOGS--PILOTS--

SEE OVER

KAYAKS: (Race in rough water in Germany--5/64)	Can No. 27-36	Roll No. 1

Subject SPORTS KAYAK RACE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-106	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MOMBCHAU,GERMANY:(tilt pan shot kayaks over waterfall--cu same--hs Kayak thru rough water--ss going around poles,miss--thru rapids,spills--cs same,turns right side up--ss Kayak thru rapids--3 shots,same--more same,thru poles--ss spills,man in water--more same--s same with kayak--------

MOMBCHAU,GERMANY--KAYAKS--BOAT RACE--SPILLS--WATER--

Date of Event 5/31/64

SEE OVER

RAFT:(used to rescue wounded man from Ramsgate Cliffs in England--6/64)	Can No. 37-46	Roll No. 2

Subject AIR RESCUE--(COPTERS DROP BOATS TO VICTIMS AT SEA)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-117	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks RAMSGATE,ENGLAND:(ls man in water,zoom back to show copter--cu man being lowered from copter--ls man into water from copter--ls disabled man,pan to copter and rescuer in raft--ss downdraft from copter pushing raft to disabled man--cu man in raft--ls same,raft nears disabled man--ss raft reaches injured--mhs rescuer hauls in disabled man into raft--als line from copter pulling raft--lhs as same,3 shots--ms as raft directly under copter--mhs man hoisted into copter--ls same--cu same--ls same man get into copter and copter flies off----

Date of Event 6/8/64

RAMSGATE,ENGLAND--WATER--AUTOGYRO--WOUNDED--RESCUE--MONTAGE--RAFT--AVIATION--R.A.F.--

SEE OVER

MISC.BOATS:(1/66-New York Boat Show opens in New York Coliseum)	Can No. 39-7	Roll No. 1

Subject ALL AT SEA! CROWDS GO SAILING IN MID MANHATTAN	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-110	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(1s New York Coli[illegible] colosseum Date of Event 1/20/66
scen--crowd entering--up escalator to sailboats--[illegible]
pan sailboats--ss sailboats,2 shots--pan boats,2 shots--pan,inside boa
pan people on deck of large boat--cu boat--cu wheel of boat--girl at
helm--girl at helm of small boat--pan catamaran(twin-hulled boat)--cu
motorboat--ss people board boat--ls boat show----------
NEW YORK CITY--NY COLISEUM--CROWD--ESCALATOR--MISC.BOATS--MOTORBOATS--
GIRLS--

SEE OVER

MISC.SMALLCRAFT:(3/66--new USN jet riverboat demonstrated in Mare Island California--3/66)	Can No. 39-26	Roll No. 3

Subject	JET RIVER BOATS--ANTI GUERILLA FLEET MAKES SPEEDY DEBUT (U.S.N. craft)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Date 7-92	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MARE ISLAND,CALIF:(1s boat at dock--as boat thru water--cu boat--cu start--as boat speed thru water--cu same--cu pilot,Lt.Bill Tredwick--as boat making sharp turn--pan boats thru water--as same--as same--as making sharp turn--as speed thru water--pan same--as same-----(boat is fiber-glass hulled,armed with 30 & 50 caliber machine guns)----------

Date of Event [illegible] 3/28/66

MARE ISLAND,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--TREDWICK--DEMONSTRATIONS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT-INVENTIONS--SPEEDBOATS--HL YR(Defense-new USN boat)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—1/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.BOATS:(Odd-looking boat invention inspired by Lunar Rays--4/66)	Can No. 39-28	Roll No. 3

Subject NEW OFFBEAT BOAT--DESIGN INSPIRED BY LUNAR RAYS	Cameramen HEARST

Length	Neg.	Date 7-66	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: OAKLAND,CALIFORNIA(ex boat-- mailcop 4/14/66
on pan inside boat--pan shot of stained-glass portholes--pan man working--pan portholes--ex boat exterior-----

Date of Event

OAKLAND,CALIFORNIA--MISC.BOATS-ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--

SEE OVER

MISC.WATERCRAFT:(4/66--in shooting the rapids contest in Eugen,Oregon--)

Can No.	Roll No.
39-33	4

Subject: SPORTS
SHOOTING THE RAPIDS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-74		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: EUGENE,OREGON:(ss raft & boat thru rapids--ss boat thru rapids--group of men on raft thru rapids--ss another raft,same--boat and raft,same--boat,rowing thru rapids--man on tube thru rapids--raft turns over--3 rafts thru rapids,one turns over--ss raft thru rapids----------
EUGENE,OREGON--BOAT RACE--WATER(rapids)--SPILLS--MISC.WATERCRAFT--THRILLS--

Date of Event: [illegible] 4/21/66

SEE OVER

KAYAKS:(5/66#2 kayaks race rapids of Ruhr river in Germany)
A STORY

Can No. 39-39

Roll No. 2 A

Subject: SPORTS:(A)SHOOTING THE RAPIDS (B)CASSIUS CLAY IN LONDON (C)DAREDEVIL AUTO CRASHES

Cameraman HEARST

Length | Neg. | (A)3-101 (B)3-127 (C)3-112 | Pos. | Cuts NONE | Can No.

Description and Remarks: GERMANY:(2 shots kayaks thru rapids on Ruhr River--kayak spills--6 shots,kayak thru rapids--kayak hits wall--kayak against wall--kayak thru rapids--kayak spills--turns itself over again--man dumped from kayak-----(B)LONDON, ENGLAND:(plane arrives--crowd of fotogs--Cassius Clay off plane--cu same,he waves--cameramen--cu Clay and crowd--ss same--cu British fiter Henry Cooper in ring--him skip rope--cu He punches bag,3 shots--------(C)GERMANY:(ss car crashing--ss truck--ss car burns--car turning over, driver okay--slomction,car turn over--crowd--driver Gil Delamar comes out of car okay--crowd--Delamar get in car--cu him and safety belt--car over ramp--cu from inside car at crash,good shot of windshield shatter-

Makeup

Date of Event 5/12/66

SEE OVER

ing--slomotion auto turning over--crowd--as driver okay----------

GERMANY(A & C stories)--BOAT RACING--WATER--THRILLS(Boating)--KAYAKS--

ENGLAND--CLAY--NEGRO--BOXING--COOPER--TRAINING(Boxing)--

ACCIDENTS(Auto)--CARS--DELAMAR--THRILLS(Auto)--CROWD--ODDITIES(Auto, ca shattering windshield from INSIDE car)--

MISC.SMALLCRAFT:(5/66-Shots of ketch "Karen Magreath"in Dar es Salaam harbor-has family on 6-year, round-the-world trip)

Can No. 39-43

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FAMILY TRAVELS WORLD ON KETCH (B) EIGHT-LEGGED WALKING CHAIR

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-56 3-91		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TANZANIA,SO.AFRICA:(In Dares-Salaam Harbor,ss of ketch "KAREN MAGREATH"--ss same--ss same--cu Fred Davenport--cu Virginia Davenport--cu daughter, Circe(10 yrs.old)with family cat--ss father put up sail--ss boat--ss boat leaving--family wave from boat (travelled the world for last six years,heading home for San Diego,Cal.)--------(B)CALIFORNIA:(cu feet of walking chair to chair "walking"(for crippled child)--ss chair making turn--ss chair climbing up curb--cu little girl(about 10 yrs.old)--ss designer Bill Baldwin lifts lil gal out of chair--ss put chair in station wagon and chair walks in--(Monster-like chair does great job for child unable to walk)----TANZANIA,SO.AFRICA--FAMILIES--DAVENPORT--CHILD-"KAREN MAGREATH"--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--CAT--FEATS--------CALIFORNIA--MEDICAL INVENTIONS, HUMAN INTEREST--BALDWIN--MISC CONVEYANCES--HANDICAPPED--

Date makeup 5/26/66

CUTTER'S NOTES

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HYDROPLANES:(6/66-Hydroplane races held in Washington,D.C. result in death for 3 drivers as boats disintegrate at high speeds

Can No. 39-50

Roll No. 2 C

SPORTS(A) BERMUDA YACHT RACE C STORY

Subject (B) PARACHUTE JUMPING

(C)DEATH AT HYDROPLANE RACE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	(A) Dup. 3-1137 (B)3-140 (C)3-120	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEWPORT,R.I.:(pan shot yachts--people come aboard boat--cu man working--yachts sailing--cu same,pan to sails--start of race--ss yachts underway--ss same--cu one yacht--ls yachts--2 shots yachts sailing--ms yachts and boats in bg--ls yachts underway---------(B)WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CANADA:(pan,group of jumpers--ms jumper put on chute--ls plane takes off--ms weather indicator--cu women looking--ls jumping out plane-chute down,opens with target below--ms chute,man come down--cu landing on target--cu man look thru glasses--aerial shot jumper out of plane--ms hits target--aerial jumper out of plane,chute opens--cu landing on target--cu man looking--cu girl looking--jumper lands on target--cu jumper makes bad

Date of Event 6/20/66

SEE OVER

jump,fall--------(C)WASHINGTON,DC;(var.shots boats going by--boat coming around turn --#40 "Miss Bardahl,driven by Ron Musson,going by--ls race--"Miss Bardahl"explodes,soom into wreckage--ls start third race--boat going along--cu #7 "NOTRE DAME",driven by Rex Manchester, go by--ls boat along--cu #7--ss race "Notre Dame" & "Miss Budweiser" collide,soom in--crowd--ls boats around wreckage--(both drivers died)--(Don Wilson drove "Miss Budweiser"--

(A)NEWPORT,RI--YACHT RACE--YACHTS--

(B)WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CANADA--PARACHUTES-- SPILLS--MONTAGE(Parachuting)-

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--HYDROPLANES--EXPLOSION--HL YR(Disaster)--"MISS BARDAHL"--MUSSON--"NOTRE DAME"--MANCHESTER--"MIS BUDWEISER"--WILSON--

MISC.SMALLCRAFT:(12/66-Shots of life boats going by burning ships after Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor,Hawaii in 1941 shown during present 25th anniv.services for dead at USS ARIZONA shrine)

Can No. 39-97 | Roll No. 1

Subject: PEARL HARBOR REMEMBERED

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-173		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII:ms sailors & marines walk with flag at USS ARIZONA memorial--2 cu same--ss same,marines at attn.--flashback burning ships--cu 3 shots burning ships--ls Hickam field wreckage--cu same--ls wrecked ships-cu pan wrecked ship superstructure--ss wreckage--ls ship on side-pan same--cu wreckage--ls USS ARIZONA,life boat going by--cu flag raising scenes at USS ARIZONA memorial(sound)--

Makeup

Date of Event 12/1/66

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII--MEMORIAL--FLAG(U.S.)--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--MARINES--WAR(Memory of 1941)--FIRE--WRECKAGE--MISC.WARSHIPS--AIRPORTS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--USS ARIZONA--HUMAN INTEREST--CEREMONIES--SOUND(Memorial-flag raising)--

SEE OVER

MISC.SMALLCRAFT:(12/66-Shots Hong Kong natives moving into boats as new reservoir forces move from village to new apts.)

Can No.	Roll No.
40-1-1D	

Subject	Cameraman
NEW HOMES FOR REFUGEES	UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-120		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HONG KONG,CHINA--natives in old vill age--procession same--native dance--people with belongings--4 shots same--people with belongings walking--same--people walking to boats--same--1s boat under way--new villiage--people in new homes--same moving in--same--looking out windows--same--new vil age--

Date of Event Makeup 12/30/66

HONG KONG,CHINA--NATIVES--REFUGEES--DANCING(Native)--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--BLDGS(new apt.houses)--HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

MISC. SMALLCRAFT:(Red Chinese fishermen feted by Nat.Chinese Officers to try to win them over to Nat.side-1/67)"D"story (fishing boats & Chinese gunboat)

Can No. 4024-2 3D

Roll No. UPI material NOT FOR SALE OR LEASE

Subject
(A)MOTEL EXPLOSION (B)HAITI INVASION
(C)CENTENNIAL (D)FISHERMEN FETED

Cameraman "D"story only
(A-B-C)----UPI 7 for sale
(D)CHINESE INFO.SERVICE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		(A)42-9	C)54-5	Can No. NONE
		(B)66-3	D)61-0	

Description and Rema[illegible]LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--GV street, traffic--ls bombed motel--cu 2 shots wreckage, debris--ext.bombed motel--ms man thru debris--cu sign "We Honor All Credit Cards-Relax In Comfort"--hs cars,debris on same outside motel--cu of car windshield with debris on it,motel in bg--(B)FLORIDA KEYS, FLORIDA--med.bus with invaders,one protesting out window--cu protestor med int.invaders into Dade County jail--cu zoom back to Auria Poggio--(only woman in group)--2 shots invasion boats--ext.shots cuban sympathisers--cu Cuban holding bust--2 ext.shots leader of invasion,Cuban exile Rolando Masferrer Rojas--cu one invader raises fingers in "V" for victory sign as car pulls away--(C)OTTOWA,ONTARIO,CANADA-Mayor of Ottowa,Don Reid,lights centennial torch--fireworkd,tower of lidg.

Date of Makeup 1/9/67 1/9/67

in bg.--zoom to centennial sign during fireworks--bldg.in Victoria, Canada--shots of balloons--birthday cake--Ontario band marching--flags--2 shots fireworks--(D)TAIWAN STRAITS,CHINA-ls fishing sampans--Nationalist Chinese gun boat--fish boat lowers sail--naval officers searching boat--fish boat--2 shots fishermen aboard gunboat--gunboat--3 shots fishermen eating--fishermen eating bananas--naval officers give gifts to fishermen--

(A)LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--EXPLOSION--HOTELS--DISASTER(Explosion)--(B)FLORIDA KEYS,FLORIDA--WAR--SUB--POGGIO--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--FLAG--BUST--ROJAS--(C)OTTOWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--REID--ANNIVERSARY--BLDGS.--BALLOONS--BAND--FLAG--FIREWORKDS--CEREMONIES--(D)TAIWAN STRAITS,CHINA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--CHINESE NAVY--FOOD--FISHING--

MISC.SMALLCRAFT:(New airboats used in Vietnam--1967--"C"story	Issue Number 40-10-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POPE ORDAINS PRIESTS (B)FROZEN BODY (C)AIRBOAT (D)NUCLEAR SHIP

Cameraman: U P I

(A) 30 (C) 32 (B) 53 (D) 83	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

(A)[illegible] in the Sistine Chapel,as Pope Paul VI approach Altar, blessing as he goes--Crucifix on wall--he seated--10 Priests to be ordained,prostrate before Altar--onlookers--Pope places hands on head of candidate--as onlookers--Pope with hands upraised,new Priests in fg--is ceremony--tieing of hands(symbolic) of new Priests----------

Date of Shot: Jan.1967

----------(B)PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(the Cryonic Society Bldg where research is carried on in possible preservation of life by freezing the human body for period of time--trailer--man work on chamber--man work on valve--cu hand works valve,int.of chamber--cu look down on girl smiling--ls girl in tank--2 secs.she being wrapped in foil by attendant(demonstration

SEE OVER

only)--girl's head encased in foil wrap----------
----------(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(cu banner reading "Skull & Crossbones" & "M.F." under airboats--from one airboat,see another ride along--xcu hand at controls--cu airboat thru marsh,one man mans gun,other look ahead--in airboat,driver & lookout--travel shot,we go thru marsh,2 scs. soldier fg--travel shot,we thru water,look at other boat around bend---
----------(D)FT.BELVOIR,VA:(1s of USS STURGIS(nuclear powered ship that COULD supply city of 20,000 persons for year)--diagrams of ship,reactor-reactor--2 shots,men work reactor--fuel element hang from ceiling--cu element lowered--man at controls-ms turbo/generator--control room--ext ship----------

(A)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PAUL VI--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--CEREMONIES--
(B)PHOENIX,ARIZONA--MEDICAL--INVENTIONS--HISTORICAL--
(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--WAR--
(D)FT.BELVOIR,VA--U.S.ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY--MACHINERY--ELECTRICITY--

...67--new turbo ...construction-France-- ...ver "C" story		Issue Number 40-29-1C	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OSAKA CRASH (B) ODD DEMOLITION (C)TURBO BOAT (D)DOMESTIC (E)FOREIGN FIGHT					Cameraman UPI
Length (A) 36 (B) 55	(C) 52 (D) 51 (E) 55	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutaway bk sos.after each location--NO CUTS

Description and Remarks (A)OSAKA,JAPAN:(BkNo:11-21 Date April 1967
train derailment kills five and injures
205--pan along scene of wreckage,cars strewn about--first coach upended atop second coach in river--cu pan wreck--passengers who got out,look--close pan thru windows of train--cu officer looking--pan down one train piled on another--int.wrecked train--ls pan wrecked train----------
----------(B)PRAGUE,CZECHOSLAVAKIA:(BK NO:11-26--day sc.bldg to be demolished,attached to next bldg,traffic fg--nite sc.? sc.demolition experts look over area and charts--see one bldg,pan to one to be demolished--TV cameraman on

SEE OVER

another roof--bldg explodes--seems to just collapse wi
damage to attached bldg--pan from another to dust,debr.
debris from demolished one--crowd in st.----------
----------(C)CANNES,FRANCE;(BkNo:11-27--man dr
turbo boat--man hold object in hand,pan down to blueprint--
cu man,pan to one that explains(inventor?)--cu object layin
on blueprint--bs fantail show boat's wake--ls fast pass by
new turbo boat----------
----------(D)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA;(BkNo"11-22--plan
comes in for landing--side of plane opens--dolphin in spec-
ial container--bs Expo 67 & Aquarium Bldgs--zoom back--men
floating dolphin on rubber blanket in pool--xcu man,head
above water--underwater shot of dlphin swim--overhead of
dolphin and diver in pool--underwater shot dolphin swim--hs
pool,dolphin jumps up and catches cigarette from man's hand
--cu of dolphin being fed----------

(3) 40-29-3

----------(E)GOTEBORG,SWEDEN:(BkNo:11-24--ls former heav
weght champ Sonny Liston in Sweden fights Philadelphia's
Dave Bailey--they in robes in ring--cu spectators,two wome
--Liston in ring,stalk his man--he throws punch and Bailey
goes down--ref start count,points to corner--Bailey tries
to get up but no good--on all fours--groggy--falls back
on canvas--Liston's hand raised in victory in 2:22 of firs
round----------

(A)OSAKA,JAPAN--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTER--JAPANESE--
(B)PRAGUE,CZECHOSLAVAKIA--EXPLOSION(Razing)--CONSTRUCTION-
(C)CAGNES,FRANCE--MISC.SMALLCRAFT(Turbo boat)--INVENTIONS-
(D)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--DOLPHINS--STUNTS(Dolphins)--LAUGH
PARADE
(E)GOTEBORG,SWEDEN--BOXING--LISTON,SONNY--NEGROES--BAILEY,
Dave

(in white water boat race in Czechoslavakia--7/67--"B"story	Issue Number 40-59-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	SPORTS:(A)CYCLE GRAND PRIX (B)KAYAKS RACE				Cameramen UPI
Length	(A)73 (B)76	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK 805127-32;26-1 respectively Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)HOHENSTEIN,E.GERMANY(
Date of July 1967

Reason start of race--bs away from us--riders around bend--cu one rider by us--3 past camera--around bend,3 cyclist--rider speed uphill--winner Phil Read by us--over line--crowd--he gets garland (he's British)----------
----------(B)SPINDLERUV MLYN,CZECHOSLAVAKIA:(cu #50 team from US of Raleigh and Cornet,row away,thru and over falls--Cu #70 team . . . Vale -Stach of USSR row away--cu #92 towards and away thru rapids--#109 thru rapids--Bottille of France #23 thru rapids--#168 Reinhard of Switzerlan thru rapids----------(A)HOHENSTEIN,E.GERMANY--MOTORCYCLE RACE---
(B)SPINDLERUV MLYN,CZECHOSLAVAKIA--BOAT RACES(White water)--KAYAKS--

SEE OVER

MISC.SMALLCRAFT!(Vietnam--1967	Issue Number 40-72-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	SECURITY--SAIGON PREPARES AGAINST TERRORISTS	Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts -no cuts- Can No.
99				

Description and Remarks SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA!(1967 Date of Event

patrol boat underway--is same,other small boats--
man boards boat to check(sampan)--as same--boats alongside another boat--
man leaves small boat--search boat pulls away--native huts on shore--
in street,people walk--MP at a sandbagged booth,weapon--another--MPs
search Viet civilians--rolls barbed wire on street--

SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--SEARCH--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.SMALLCRAFT:(1967--inventions in NY--"E"story	Issue Number 40-74-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A to G) see titles below	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
See after each bk no.				see bk.nos.after ea. title below	no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)"LARGEST TANKER LAUNCHED" Date of Event Sept.1967

BELFAST,IRELAND--BldNo:35-14--73ft--oil tanker "MYRINA" is launched--sideshot,down ways--we till up,show size--ls down ways,men run toward her--sideshot in water--against pier--tug pulling it----------

(B)"INDIAN CHURCH ART"--PISINIMO,ARIZONA--BldNo:35-10--93ft--2 sc. road sign--Church,cross on top of cactus--pan up to cross--people into Church--cu woven mat with swastika-like emblem which was ancient religious symbol--mobiles on ceiling--cu Crucifix--pan down to Virgin of Guadalupe--cu plain cross--LAST SUPPER mural on wall(Indian faces 2 more scs.same--as bible on table--Priest,procession out----------

SEE OVER

(C)"JAPAN FLOODS"—MISC.JAPAN—BkNo:NONE—79ft—street flooded,pan to other end of street—cu store,water thru door—cu rushing water—man on cycle,thru water—man walk thru flooded store door—int.hands reach into water behind counter—cu hands out of water with canned goods,pan put cans on upper shelf with others—flooded st.pan to rescue from upper portion of house near balcony—flooded house———————

(D)"HIPPIE FASHIONS"—LONDON,ENGLAND—BkNo:35-13—42ft—in a psychedelic Chelsea Showroom,gal dance,wearing scarf bra and scarf around shoulders—wild hair—bearded hippie model—cu dance—another male in frock coat,etc—gal in one piece minipants suit—male,sleeveless coat and fancy shirt———————————————————————

(E)NEW YORK CITY:"INVENTORS SHOW"—BkNo:35-16—66ft—boat inventio—"Amphi-cat"can go on sand,snow,woods,water,swamp—Flying Sub,flies and also submerge to ten feet—hoist—sub in water—Hydrofoil with outboard motor—one man scoots around in water,very sharp turns,fast speed———————————————————————

(F) "TWIN GORILLAS"—FRANKFURT,GERMANY—BkNo:35-8—53ft—twins handed to human twins Alice and Ellen Kessler,gorillas diapered—

(3) 40-74-2

gorilla acting up a bit,gal holds onto him--gal gets help controlling the imp--still try to calm him--fotog wear facemask--girls bottle feed the baby gorillas----------

(G)"MISS AMERICA"--ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--BK NO:35-17--39ft--gals in evening gowns,parade--cu same--in bathing suits--gals pose--winner from Kansas is Debra Dene Barnes----------

(A)BELFAST,IRELAND--TANKER--
(B)FISHEMO,ARIZONA--ART--CHURCH(Arizona)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)
(C)JAPAN--FLOODS
(D)LONDON,ENGLAND--BEATNIKS(Hippies)--
(E)NEW YORK CITY--INVENTIONS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--
(F)FRANKFURT,GERMANY--GORILLAS--
(G)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONTESTS(Beauty)--BARNES,Debra Dene--

MISC.SMALLCRAFT:(1967--in Vietnam "C"story	Issue Number 40-88-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CORONATION OF SHAH (B)GREEK PATRIARCH VISITS POPE (C)GUN BOATS PATROL (D)AUTOMATED SHOVEL

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)105 (C)48 (B) 68 (D)73				BK NOS: 42-12;3;9;6; respectively - no cuts-

Description and Remarks: (A)TEHERAN,IRAN:(at Golestan Palace,ext,ms--GV hall of Mirrors--cu chandelier--int.Shah Mohammed Rizi Pahlevi walk to throne,subjects bowing as he goes down aisle--VIPs in uniforms--bs he mounts steps then turns about-crowd--Shah crowns himself--crowd--King now places crowd on Queen Farah Dibah,his wife--crowd--pan from her to him to crown Prince Riza seated-Prince is six years old and heir to his father's throne--(Shah ruled for 26 years voluntarily uncrowned because he refused to rule over poverty and illiteracy----------

Date of Event: 10/67

(B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY: Greek Orthodox Patriarch Athenagoras walk thru hall of Vat[illegible] officials--bs him,he and Pope Paul V

SEE OVER

embrace and Pope ushers him into other room--Greek Priests watching--each holds large cross--closer,Patriarch kisses the cross and then it is handed to an aide of the Pope--Catholic Church officials look on--Pope opens small box and hands it to Patriarch(exchange of gifts)--Clergy watch--Patriarch holds picture,hand to Pope Paul and they both hold it----------

(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:("Boston Whalers"gunboats are speedy,and maneuverable)196th Light Infantry of US Army use them to patrol--see one undrway--aboard,crew helmeted---pull up to native boat--inspect hold--boats side by side--we look down hold as it's being inspected--native look down hold,watch inspection--mine detector used on deck--bs of gun boat continuing search----------

(D)KARLSRUHE,W.GERMANY:(World's first nuclear,radio-controlled shovel loader demonstrated--man at controls,loader moves bg--mcu hand operating buttons on panel--loader turns,moves away from us--cu it stop pan to see scoop in dirt--cu,ms scoop raised then backs up--aboard as it moves,pan from control bx on shovel up to scoop--ms shovel come to

stop and turns to dump dirt--cu scoop dumping dirt--cu hand pressing button--shovel move along as man operates panel----------

(A)TEHERAN,IRAN--SHAH OF IRAN(MOHAMMED REZI PAHLEVI)--CORONATION--
FAMILIES(VIP)--
(B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--RELIGIOUS(GREEK ORTHODOX)--
ATHENAGORAS,Patriarch--POPE PAUL VI--HISTORICAL--
(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--WAR--U.S.ARMY--
(D)KARLSRUHE,W.GERMANY--MACHINERY--REMOTE CONTROL--ATOMIC ENERGY--

WATERCRAFT, MISCELLANEOUS, WARSHIPS

See also WATERCRAFT--MISCELLANEOUS--SHIPS, --SMALLCRAFT; --SHIPS-BOATS [by name]; U.S. NAVY divisions; foreign navies in FOREIGN LOCATIONS division;

MISC.WARSHIPS:(WW I sunk-----

Issue Number
7746x2,3

Subject	Cameramen
MONTAGE WORLD WAR I SCENES	? Stock shots

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Edits: ? found on stock shot Cat. Nives 1967--no other information

Description and Remarks
7746x2: 300 ft. scenes of ships sinking--
7746x3: WW I and Armistice Scenes-----300ft.-----

Date: 1917-1918

STOCK SHOTS--MISC.EUROPE--WAR(WW I)--MONTAGE(WWI War scenes)--MISC. WARSHIPS-- HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

BOAT (French frigate) SOUND	Can No. 406 x	Roll No. 5

Subject FRENCH FRIGATE	Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104			104 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Havre, France--l.s.of boat--men hoisting another up to top mast--ship leaves harbor -various shots of ship in water--sunset scenes

Also as: SUNSET--HAVRE, FRANCE
NOTE: HARBOR NOISES ON SOUND

Date of Event 8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 0000 [illegible]

OVER

BOATS(AMBROSE LIGHTSHIP) air views

Can No. 1027 x

Roll No 4

Subject: AIR SHOTS FLEET ARRIVES

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
306		306 blueprint		Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLEET--nyc

LIGHTSHIP AMBROSE--NAVY--AIR VIEWS--
NORTH RIVER

Date of Event 5-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

MISC. BOATS (watercraft pulled by tractors etc. Ital Army, Dolo, Ethiopia)	Can No. V.8 R.428	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SOUND(UNUSED) ITALIANS LAUNCH VICTORIOUS DRIVE FROM SOMALILAND	LUCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1606x2
132		120 dev. pos.		Can No. 735

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALO-ETHIOP WAR- DOLO, ETHIPIA

Also see: GRAZIANI--DINLE--ARMY--
SCIENTIFIC--CAMELS--ITAL.FLAG--
AIR--CELEBRATIONS

12-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS GRANT LEAVES FOR CHINA. BOATS (BARGES) (SINO JAP WAR)	Can No. v 9 r 598	Roll No. 2

Subject: US ARMY SENDS TROOPS TO SHANGHAI **BARGES LOADED WI SCRAP METAL

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2432x5,162 Can No. 2433x5,170
49-39 32-27				

Description and Remarks

SINO JAP X WAR

NYC

Date of Event: 9/14/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3600-SM-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC. BOATS(FAST TORPEDO (CRAFT FOR ENGLISH NAVY)	Can No. V. I0 R687	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: FLOODS: NORDMEER PLANE POWERBOATS: BASTILLE DAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHIL A PA.

FLITES

Date of Event 7-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. SHIPS(BRIT.DESTROYERS) BARGES SINK AT PIER(SHIPS ETC)	Can No. 11-823	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:NAZI PLANE DOWN:NAZI PRISONERS; DOVER PATROL:BARGE SINKS WITH PLANES: LIBYAN COLONISTS: SNOW CRUISER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SCOTLAND

WAR

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.GERMAN WARSHIPS---WW II

Issue Number
7742x4,7; 7745x1,3; 7814x9; 7822x13,10

Subject
MONTAGE WWII scenes

Cameraman
? stock shots

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats
see below				

Edits: ?
found on stock shots
Can 1967-no other info

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
1940s

7742x1:(war scenes and industry
--positive-----? Ftg.-----
7742x7:(London,EW Pos shots---?ftg-----
7745x1:(Denmark--Neg--Stock shots--? ftg-----
7745x3:(Moscow,Russia--Neg--Stock shots--? ftg-----
7814x9:(German Warships-----? ftg.-----
7822x13:(Austria troops Reviewed---? ftg-----
7822x10:(Austria: Stock shots--70 ft. CS-----

STOCK SHOTS--WAR(WW II)--MONTAGE(WW II)--MISC.EUROPE--INDUSTRY(Misc)---
--GERMAN NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS---

SEE OVER

FORM 2880-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC. SHIPS(MAKES RAID SHIPS IN CONVOY(DESTROYERS SMOKE SCREEN	Can No. 18-907	Roll No. 1

Subject: BATTLE OF BRITAIN: WALLACE ACCEPT. PARADE: DRAFT SPURS MARRIAGE: 25 DIE IN PLANE CRASH: WATER TANK CAVE IN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.BOATS(TACOMA HOME GUARD USES OLD PRIVATE SHIPS IN DRILL	Can No. 18-930	Roll No. 1

SURVIVORS OF JERVIS BAY EPIC BATTLE: BOMBERS FOR BRITAIN:INAUGURAL STANDS: DRAFTEES ARRIVE: TACOMA HOME GUARD

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

E.CANADA PORT

WAR

Date of Event 11-19-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS(HOME GUARD PATROL ON THAMES	Can No. 3868 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LDV'S UP THE RIVER	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
281 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.BOATS(PATROL BOATS ON RIVER)KING ETC ABOARD	Can No. 3869 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: ROYAL FAMILY & LDV'S	Cameraman PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71 dev.dupe				

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

ENG.ARMY

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.SHIPS(BRITISH WARSHIPS INTERCEPTS FREIGHTER	Can No. 3994x7	Roll No. 3995x6

Subject: BRITISH NAVY ONHI SEAS CONTRABAND CONTROL	Cameraman: GENFILM

Length: 114 & 146 dupe&lav	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks:

OFF ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event: 12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. SHIPS (TANKERS, FREIGHTERS, WARSHIPS)	Can No. 4599 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: CONVOY ARRIVES

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks:

ENGLAND:WAR

Date of Event: 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. SHIPS (WARSHIPS, TRANSPORTS, TANKERS ETC)	Can No. 4601 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
POLE DESTROYERS BRING IN CONVOY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF ENGLAND:WAR

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS(RAF CRASH BOATS ERESCUE FLIERS DOWN AT SEA

Can No. 13-974

Roll No. 1

AIR CORP CIVIL.WARN.SYSTEM:TRACKLESS Cameramen
TANKS:NAVY WORKERS GAS DRILL: TROOPS
BOXING: WHEAT BALLOTS: RESCUE BOATS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

MITCHEL FIELD N.Y.

AIR RAID BOMBINGS

Date of Event 4-19-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—SM—2-21-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC. BOATS (Y-BOATS) TROOPS LAND ON CAPE COD	Can No. 13-988	Roll No. 2

Subject SAVE GAS SAY ICKES: SURVIVORS OF ZAMZAM: RUBBER LIFESUITS: TRAIN RAF IN TEXAS: TROOPS LANDING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. SHIPS (CARRIERS) WARSHIPS DESTROYERS (FITE AXIS PLANES	Can No. 13-995	Roll No. 2

Subject: BATTLE BRITAIN: TROOPS BACK: WARSHIPS FITE: US PLANES ENG.: NITE FITERS: KIDS NURSERY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.SHIPS(ESSO HAMBURG(EGERLUND
SHIPS SUNK BY BR.WARSHIPS

Can No. 13-998

Roll No. 2

BATLE BRITAIN:NAZI SUPLY SHIPS:SYRIA
CAMPAIGN ENDS:FISKE MEMORIAL:RUSS
MISSION:RUSSIA SHIFT HI COMMAND

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ATLANTIC

WWAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC. BOATS (WRECKED IN HARBOR * SWELL SINKING BY NAZI PLANES	Can No. 13-999	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SIEGE OF TOBRUK	AUST. GOVT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
235	227			

Description and Remarks

LIBYA, NO. AFRICA

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.SHIPS(US WARSHIPS & TRANSPORT(SUPPLIES ETC)	Can No. 14-25	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CONVOY TO ICELAND	PATHE GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
192	184			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. SHIPS (CONVOY) DESTROYERS GUNS & CRE S ACTIVE	Can No. 161 X	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CARGOES COME THRU	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
178 lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. SHIPS (PRINCE OF WALES) KING GEORGE V (EC TC) CARRIER	Can No. ETC 4133 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WITH THE NAVY	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129 lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS (JAP SAMPANS & DORIS DUKE YACHT)	Can No. 4345 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: JAP SAMPANS & DORIS DUKES YACHT IN HAWAII

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

HONOLULU

Date of Event: 12/29/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC SHIPS (AEF ON BIG SHIPS THRU ROUGH SEAS ENROUTE IRELAND)	Can No. 25-01 5-41-3	Roll No. 3

Subject	STORM HITS NEW A.E.F.	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

IN THE ATLANTIC

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. SHIPS (WARSHIPS PROTECT CONVOY)	Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 3

Subject: YANKS ARRIVE IN HUGE CONVOY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO. IRELAND

Date of Event: 5-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS (TANKER STRIKES MINE, SALVAGED)	Con No. 15-104	Roll No. 2

Subject	BLASTED SHIP IS SALVAGED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Con No.

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK, VA.
(EAST COAST)

Date of Event 7-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS (NORTHWESTERN(FIRST FIX) (STATION SHIP BATTERED BY BOMBS)	Can No. 15-106	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DUTCH HARBOR RAIDED BY JAPS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

IN ALASKA (DUTCH HARBOR)

Date of Event: 6-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. SHIPS (BATTLESHIP, MOTOR LAUNCHES) LANDING ETC. EQUIPT.	CAN	ROLL
	15-111	1

SUBJECT	CAMERAMAN
THE MARINES HAVE LANDED!	

LENGTH	F. G.	NEG.	DUPE	POS.	USED	REMARKS
						8-42

SCENES:

SO. PACIFIC

OVER

(SHIPS SHIPS & PLANES) swell shots skyful of flak & shells
(CONVOY TO MALTA ATTACKED BY AXIS 15-116 1
steaming up into sky tracers fired at twilight swell shots

Can No. 15-116 Roll No. 1

Subject: MALTA CONVOY ATTACKED!

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE MEDITERRANEAN SEA

WAR

Date of Event: AUG 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC. SHIPS TRANSPORTS, WARSHIPS (INVASION BARGES, TANKERS, FREIGHTERS,	Can No. 15-117	Roll No. 8

Subject: MARINES RAID SOLOMON IS.

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.

Description and Remarks:

SOLOMON ISLANDS
(GUADALCANAL)

WAR

8-8-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.BOATS LAUNCHED AT SAME TIME) WOODEN PASSENGER & FREIGHT MOTORSHIPS	Can No. 15-138	Roll No. 4

Subject: 5 ARMY SHIPS ARE LAUNCHED AT SAME TIME

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELLINGHAM, WASH.: MISC. SHIPS

11-15-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(MISC. SHIPS ETC) (ASSAULT BOATS, WARSHIPS, TRANSPORTS	Can No. 15-140	Roll No. 1

Subject US. TROOPS DRIVING ON IN NO. AFRICA	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ORAN : WAR

11-[illegible]-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUNBOAT JAP ATTACK ON PEARL HARBOR (RIGHTING THE GUN BOAT OGLALA AFTER 15-143	Film No.	Roll No. 1

Subject	PRAYERS MARK ANNIVERSARY OF PEARL HARBOR...PRAYERS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Film No.

Description and Remarks

HAWAII:NYC:WAR

Date of Event 12-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. SHIPS HARBOR, WARSHIPS) (TRANSPORTS, WRECKED FR. BOATS IN	Can No. 15-144	Roll No. 1

Subject NAVY'S PART IN ALLIED ATTACK AT CASABLANCA	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

NO. AFRICA: WAR

Date of Event 11-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. SHIPS (AMERICAN AMMUNITION BOAT)	Can No. 15-145	Roll No. 3

Subject: US. TROOPS IN DRIVE ON BUNA AREA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

NEW GUINEA: WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. SHIPS (RESCUE BOATS, ROWBOATS IN AREA WHERE TROOPSHIP COOLIDGE SUNK)	Can No. 15-146	Roll No. 3

Subject ONLY 4 LOST ON THE TROOPSHIP COOLIDGE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

SO'WEST PACIFIC:WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. SHIPS (7 NEW SHIPS LAUNCHED FOR THE NAVY)	Can No. 15-149	Roll No. 3

Subject	7 NEW SHIPS ADDED TO NAVY	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOUSTON, TEX: NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 12-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. SHIPS (SUBS SHELL ARUBA, BURNING TANKER, TORPEDO SPENT	Can No. .US SOLDIERS)	Roll No. 4400 x1

Subject	SHELLING OF ARUBA	Cameraman PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARUBA
WAR

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS TO PROTECT MERCHANT SHIPS ON CONVOY)
(WARSHIPS FIRING GUNS AT ITAL. PLANES 4593 x

Roll No. 2

Subject: CONVOY TO MALTA GETS THROUGH

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MALTA: WAR

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1M—9-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ack ack shells bursting in sky, air blasts seepage in water

SHIPS DESPITE TERRIFIC BATTLE WITH NAZI PLANES) (CONVOY TO MALTA GETS THROUGH)	4604 x	NEWS 4

Subject ARRIVAL OF MALTA CONVOY				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MALTA:WAR

8-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS (OIL TANKER, LIFE BOATS)	Can No. 4631 x 4640 x	Roll No. 6, 7 1, 2

Subject OIL TANKER	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:AT SEA:STATEN IS: WAR

Date of Event 5-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. SHIPS (MERCHANT & NAVAL SHIPS)	Can No. 4636 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
M AWARD TO ONE MAN FACTORY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks:

OCEANSIDE, LI.: NATL. DEF.

10-2-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS (Allied planes make dev.hits on Nazi ship-boat smoking)	Can No. 16-168	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED PLANES STRAFE NAZIS ANZAC REVIEW	[illegible]ARA: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122-130 ft	NO. AFRICA (AUSTRALIAN)			Can No.

Description and Remarks Fighter planes taking off in the desert in swell fronton--Amer. Liberators in air B-24s, bombs away, cut small shot falling bombs many hits below--cutin cockpit pilot at contwols, Nazi trucks on road, cut press button, machine guns strafe trucks etc. below, dig up dust, more strafing business below, 2 shots, cutin pilot, more strafing of tents & trucks etc. sweep stuff sev. shots--pilot plane over water, ship objective, press button and strafing and commanding ship, sev. shots, smoking hit boat--

~~Date of Event~~ 1143

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ANZAC REVIEW--MID EAST: Aussies parade in honor of fallen comrades--ls and cu Gen.Harold RLEAlexander passing his troops in car,inspects man, cu flag, Anzacs on parade cutin Alexander salutes 2 shots review--CUTS:R gent of Iraq sees tanks and other war material left behind by enemy--Britain welcomes Iraq as Ally to join United nations--Montgomery review troops gives medals,cus and [redacted] ls--add advance swell sh: British tanks advancing firing,ls genview swell--cus goby camera-- Bombers in air,cover advance,troops, convoys move up,enter Tripoli,natives reception,tanks along,peace Mission,Montgomery--Allied Air Forces bomb Tunis etc.

WAR:HL OF YR:AVIATION:TYPES:AIR:ENG.ARMY:USAAF:USARMY:

BOMBING:GERMANY:GERMAN ARMY:SHIPS:AUSTRALIA:ARMY:PARADE

ALEXANDER:IRAQ:REGENT OF IRAQ:MONTGOMERY:MEDALS

(2)16-168-8

SHIPS & SHOTS CONVOY-DESTROYER COMING THRU ETC.	Can No. 16-176	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NAZI RAIDS FAIL TO HALT ALLIED ARMIES	BR. DAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
231	221			JUNE	

Description and Remarks IN NO. AFRICA--shots of convoy --destroyer coming thru and drops depth charges, 3 shots, sus geysers swell, on board warship as we near shore, troops aboard ship-- unload trucks and supplies sev shots, men disembarking--subs, sev shots at base, unload torpedo fs, pull out, French troops ls and cu --trucks and guns coming up road, sappers at work, pull out charges, trucks and soldiers ride up, gun runners, looms ls and cus fir- firing--broken Mark tanks strewn around-- tank fs troops ride by, tank & man as mite yells nite shot as tank rolls by--

Date of Event 8-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

shot of harbor at nite, air raid at night all hell breeks loose, wounded guy being carried out, air raid continues, machine gun firing at plane, bomb drops in harbor--guns firing aboard ship cus pom poms--another shot plane flying by, bullets and flak around it, another shot of destroyer in harbor firing at plane--another shot of plane, bullets--shot dropping in the harbor--ship being hit--big fire, sev. shots--we see shells hitting ship, shot shells at waterline so ship would sink quicker--CUTS: ditto. subs leaving, periscope skims water--food equipt loading.

NO. AFRICA: WAR: BL OF YR: CONVOY: BR. NAVY: DEPTH CHARGES:

EXPLOSIONS: ENG. ARMY: USARMY: FREE FRENCH: F. F. ARMY: TANKS:

GUNS: NITE: AIR RAID: BOMBING: FIRES: TRANSPORTS: SHIPS:

SUBS: MEDICAL

(2) 16-176-8

BOA TS: IN TUNIS AND BIZERTE HARBOR ACTION IN HARBOR DEST. FIRES OTHER BOATS BOMBED

Can No. 16-192

Roll No. 1.

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1022x1,2,3; 1015x1,2,3; 016x1,2,3 1023x1,2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MONTGOMERY:LOCOMOTIVE:LE CLERCQ:ALEXANDRE

BOATS: MANY AXIS BOATS INCLUD. SUBS SANK IN TUNIS ANDBIZERTE AND MED. GOOD AIRVIEW OF HARBORS AND WRECKAGE.

Can No. 16-193

Roll No. 2

Subject AXIS LOSSES IN AFRICA

Cameraman SMITH: FOX LIBRARY: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
238			

Cuts 1023x3,4; 1024x1,2 1755ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] over thousands German pr[illegible]

[illegible] men wea[illegible]

transport ing plane lines wrecked

[illegible] group, gu[illegible]--bombers

[illegible] air--good

[illegible] plane

[illegible] ping into sosue, outin anyw[illegible]

[illegible] belo--planes in air, flak

[illegible] down, hits belo[illegible]

[illegible] OUTS: mo[illegible]

[illegible] of Axis prisoners belo--w[illegible]

Date of Event 5/10/43

Used No.	Date
	3
	s

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PATROL BOAT: FDR AND GREEK AMB. DIAMANTOPOULOS AT CERE. AS US GIVES GREECE PATROL BOAT

Can No. 16-199

Roll No. 3

Subject U.S.SHIP FOR GREEK NAVY

Cameraman TUGANDER: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
54	45			1037x2,3	516ft

Description and Remarks

(175 ft)—2 shots ship, cutin crowds FDR & Greek Amb. Diamantopoulos in car, saluting Greek flag on ship, FDR looks on, Greek sailors go aboard, 2 shots, another shot of ship, Pres. & Amb. leave in car—CUTS: 2nd shots, Greek boards ship, etc. ch[illegible]

SEE DC: PATROL BOAT: GREECE: GREEK NAVY: FDR: DIAMANTOPOULOS: FLAGS: FDR

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOATS? SAILORS AT MIAMI FLA
GET IN YIPPEE BOATS....GUYS WIGWAG
ETC.... .

Can No. 16-203

Roll No. 6

Subject V[illegible] [illegible]LOCK

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1055x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS: SEE DESTROYERS LAY SMOKE SCREEN AND OTHER INV. BOATS ETC IN MANEUVERS AT SAN CLEMENTE CALIF BY USMC

Can No. 16-205

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1077x1, 2; 1859ft
1077x3; 490
Can No. 1076x3, 4; 1730

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-205-1

SHIPS:US FLEET AND ENG FLEET IN ACTION OFF SICILY..ALSO TRANSPORTS ND SUPPLY SHIPS OF ITLAY:S ARE SUNK	Can No. 16-206	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 083x1) Can 083x4) 083x6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS: INVASION BARGES USED IN LANDING ON BEACH...GOOD ACTION SHOTS WITH SMOKE SCREEN AND OTHER TACTICS

Can No. 14-209

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
SHIPS (big ships underway.. invasion barges..battlewagon firing..bombs near ships..transport afire..	V.16-211	2

Subject: FINAL SEA RAID ON SICILY (CHAPTER 4)

Cameraman: PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
227	217			1097x3 / 174 ft.

Description and Remarks: SICILY, ITALY..big ships underway..transports,NITE FIRING..carrier, in faint light invasion barge going ashore, men disembark from barges, rope scene coming into land, offshore battlewagon legs go,2 shots ls and cu, shells, explode on shore, on barge bearded guy look up, plane above enemy--bombs drop in water near ships, sev.shots, one close, continue, series,bombs, stick drops in water,ack ack scenes--another shot enemy plane in air, transport afire, 2 shots barges continue come in,transports unload men barges head for shore more bombs drop in water,2 shots soldiers come down from troop carrier in invasion barge, thru water,2shots, ls same action,cu bargeful men come in.

7-43 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

small tank leaves,cu guy megaphone,Italians coming ashore carrying materials, 3 shots, pan cu bunch of Italians smiling--CUTS: add.troops,beard,invasion craft boarding..hauling--bombs lowered into barges, god mascot cus Gen.Montgomery--with troops--paratroopers prep.equipt. trucks bring paratroopers to field--rations--S Ten gun--putting on chutes--into planes--planes rev.engines,takiin takeoff..troops kit bags,equipt.--add.shots invasion craft underway.

SICILY:ITALY:WAR:HL OF YR.INVASION:CONVOY:SHIPS:BOARD:NITI
USN:FLEET:BOMBS:AVIATION:TYPES:PARACHUTISTS:ACK ACK:USAAF:
GERMANY:FIRES:USARMY:SOLDIERS:PRISONERS:ITALIANS:MONTGOME

(2) 16-211-2

HIPS: The task force of ships consisited of war ships destroy-ers and troops transporter to strike

Can No.	Roll No.
16-211	Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 1180 x 3, 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-211-Canada

SHIPS (BARGES AND INVASION CRAFT HEA
DING FOR SICILY TO BEAT HELL OUT
OF ITALIANS)

Scene No. 16-216

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 11407

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—100M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SICILY: ITALY

(2) 16-216-4

SHIPS (TECK shots of ships under way on the invasion of Italy)	Can No. 16-226	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(a) 16-224-2

...--looking ashore at NIGHT ...--fire tank stopper 38mm--...setting into barges and pulling away from ...--more re-enforcements..later in day--coding ...ore with equipment--burning truck in city st.--man ...throws water on his own bldg..he's on roof--wrecked German tank--Gen.Clark gets into jeep and drives away--carrying casualties--ITALY..in of town--Italian flags on bldg.--proclamation from king--chopping Fascist emblem from bldg.--dropping down almost into man--pix of Badoglio and King Victor Emanuel--frenzied crowd on street and on trucks--crowd holding up posters and cheering--big crowd on auto going thru str.--people cheering--17TH FLEET going b...Cunningham andEisenhower--more ...of fleet including battlewagons--another shot of ...ower and Cunningham on bridge of British battleship--2 dpls destroyers tied up at dock--subs idle as ...officer comes aboard--saluting shaking hands with ...--talking and laughing(2 Commanders) ...shots of same andArtillery barrage fired from ...--large groups invasion barges..LCT's--field ...set up in old Italian ruins--this medical

(3) 16-226-2

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8800—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOATS (Present at the Navy show, at Hamiliton, Ontario)

Can No. 16-226

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HAMILTON, ONTARIO--BOATS--SAILBOATS--BOAT RACES--
YACHT RACES--CANADIAN NAVY----TORONTO, ONTARIO--
THEATRICAL--GIRLS--DANCING--CROWDS--CANADIAN NAVY--
MENS--

(2) 16-226-Canada

.SHIPS (Convoy Largest ever assembled S.W.Pacific)troop carriers.. barrage from naval boats--	In	Can No. 16-227	Roll No 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
			123(1); 122(2); 123(1, 2, 3; 123(1 x 2, 4; 123(1, 2, 3, 4;

Description and Remark:

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)16-222-1

(3) 16-227-1

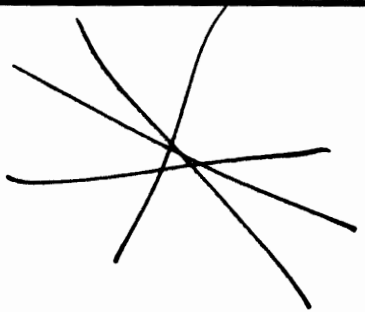
* NARA
NFL 10/89

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS (LCT burning in Italy).
U.S War Ships-Convoy-Burning LCT
& merchant ship--invasion boats

Can No. 16-228

Roll No. 1

Subject (MISCELLANEOUS)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No. 1240x1,2; 1247x2; 1238x3; 1241x2,3

Description and Remark:

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-2-81

FIRe

BOATS (Many boats ready for launching at Canada)	Can No. 16-228	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/25/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS(In harbor at Staten Island, N.Y.)

Can No. 16-233

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1274,5,6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event. 9/30/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.: BOATS: HARBOR: CORVETTE: INSIGNIAS: CANADIAN NAVY: ENGLISH NAVY: FLAGS: KINGS POINT, L.I.: MERCHANT MARINES: PARADES: REVIEWS: SAILORS: COLEMAN: XXXXXX SILONS: WRIGHT: HEROES: PEIL: KENT: MARQUART: MAGAUFFY: STEDMAN: TOLF: WORKING: INARQUART:

(2) 16-233-4

BOATS(Deanna Durbin's name painted on boats going thru the jungle, Canal Zone)

Can No. 18-233

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Descriptions and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2000—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] broadcasting--le[illegible]ee...Cmg. [illegible]
[illegible] S[illegible] and Panama Flags above [illegible]
[illegible] C[illegible] - Adj.Gen.[illegible]
[illegible] ZONE [illegible] STAT[illegible]
[illegible] PRIN--[illegible]S--BOATS--[illegible]
[illegible] SAILORS--BRETT--[illegible]
[illegible]--XXX STA[illegible]--SPEED

(2) 16-233-PANAMA Local

SHIPS(Ls of ships in line in So.Pacific)	Can No. 16-235	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1304x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAKE ISLAND--

* NARA acc 10|89 (2) 16-23[redacted]-7

BOATS(Wrecked in harbors in Naples, Italy)

Can No. 16-239

Roll No 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1337x1, 2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-239-1

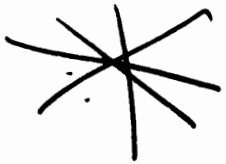
(3)16-239-1

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS(Amer.destroyers firing in South Pacific) landing barges..transport)	Can No. 16-242	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ——— 1383x7 Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-243-2

(3) 16-242-2

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS(Shot of gun on our ship firing machine guns and cannon in Solomon ~~Islands~~)

Can No. 16-243-7

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 138742; 138641, 2, 3; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

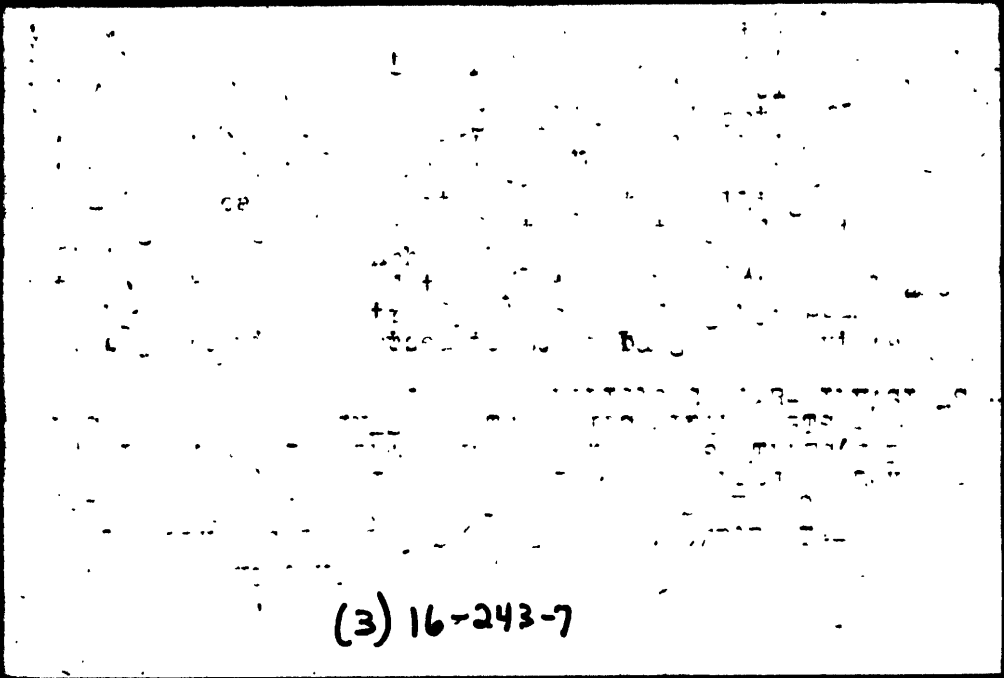
SEE OVER

FORM 2800—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-243-7


(3) 16-243-7

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS(Various types of ships on the islands, battleships, transports, destroyers, landing barges, at Tarawa, in the Gilbert Islands)

Can No. 16-247

!

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut 47832 1, 2, 3; 47822 1, 2, 3
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 11-2442-1

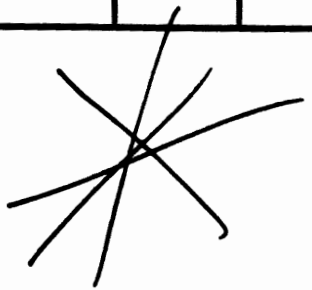
(2) 16-247-1

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

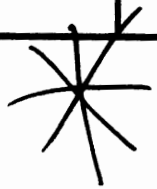
(3) 16-247-1

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. SHIPS(People entering the MCS CHIPPEWA to inspect it which is docked at Winnipeg, Manitoba, Can)	Can No. 16-247	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS (BOMBED by Fortresses in Solomon Islands)	Can No. 16-228	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats [illegible] 12-4642 Can No.

Description and Remarks:

[illegible]
visible
[illegible]

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS(German ship in Spain) English repatriates down side..	Can No. 16-249	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1437x1 1434x8 Can No. 1424x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

scenes of natives walking among ruins looking at ruins of former homes--ITALY: in and docking into harbor--New Zealand Troops wearing life preservers on board ship. 2 scenes--BIG CROWD of soldiers aboard a lighter--coming down gang plank--filling another lighter--crowded lighter heading to shore--men getting out of lighter on to pier--shot of 2 Italian Police Officers--another shot of men getting out of lighter--CUTS: add.on scenes used and shots of men getting off German ship--lineup of stretchers with wounded men--soldiers boarding Eng. ship up gangplank--ITALY:load of supplies on dock--BIG PILE of bombs on dock--loading bombs on truck with electric truck--shots of dock going away from transports..leaved..onto land--wounded soldier helped along road--Red Cross Truck--NEW ZEALAND TROOPS.. shot raising truck and station wagon on ship--Sherman tanks hoisted--ou soldiers passing in truck--soldiers boarding ship--is transport--soldiers on lighter--soldiers up gangplank--shot on deck..is ship--shot of battleship from boat--hi-shot soldiers on rail looking down on water at activity around--scenes on deck--

(2) 16-249-2

CAIRO,EGYPT--SCENIC--ENG.ARMY--SHOPPING--JEWELRY--
SPAIN--ENG.ARMY--PYRENEES--SHIPS--HUMAN--RED CROSS--
GERMAN GOV'T.--DEBARKING--PIERS--NCAFE--ITALY--
JEEP--RAIN--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--AIR--RUINS--CAT--
ITALIANS--WORKAGE--BOATS--NEW ZEALAND ARMY--HARBORS--
CROWD--POLICE--CARGOES--BOARDS--TRUCK--DUCK(AMPH. BOATS)-
TRANSPORTS--TANKS--BATTLESHIP--WAVES--WATER--ANTI-AIR--
WAR--

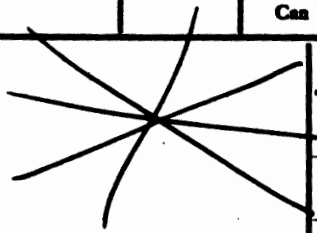
(3) 16-249-3

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS(Lowering wounded into rubber boats on Tarawa in the Gilbert Islands)

Can No. 16-249

Roll No 6

Subject [illegible] Tarawa

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4785x1,2; Can No. 4787x1,2,3;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8580—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-249-6

officer at telephone--route on beach--many [illegible] and--
boys waiting into [illegible]--explosions in distance--
wreckage--Lt.Jr.Grade R.Johnston, putting [illegible] trees
on back as they carry [illegible] him--good explosions as
shells burst on shore--War shots of burials at sea--
shots of Capt.Louis Hayward and his staff of photographers--

TARAWA,GILBERT ISLANDS--TYPES--BOMBS--EXPLOSIONS--
MARINES--BATTLE SCENES--HUMAN--MACHINE GUN--GUNS--
FLAME THROWERS--JAP ARMY--TREES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--
PRISONERS--KOREANS--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--CASUALTIES--
CAT--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--TRACTORS--DESTROYERS--
U.S.NAVY--CROW--BOATS--SHIPS--BEACHES--DRESS--
TRANSPORT--CARGOES--LANDING BARGES--BLEED--
GEN.J.S.[illegible]--TANK--AIRPORT--HILL--TRUCK--TORPEDOES--
WRECKAGES--TELEPHONES--JOHNSTON--FUNERALS--
CAPT.LOUIS HAYWARD--WAR--INVASIONS--

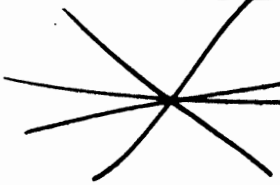
(3)16-249-6

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event	
Deed No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS(2 shots of landing barges, transports in New Guinea)

Can No. 16-250

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4780x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FINSCHHAFEN, NEW GUINEA--

(2) 16-250-2

SHIPS(Ls of ship full of Canadians troops,coming down gang plank with this gear in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-251	CANADA

Subject: WADI[illegible] ALLIED ARMY IN

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4780x6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

WAR

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2800—16M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHIPS(Ls of harbor ships burning in Italy)

Can No. 16-252

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
3	64			1435x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPS(Several bomb ripples near ship,Jap cruiser explodes in distance strafing another ship in Marshall Islands)

Can No. 16-254

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1484x1,2,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(c) 16-251-7

SHIPS(Soldiers on board ship looking up at camera, destroyer escorts landing barges in Arawe, New Britain)

Can No. 14-255

3 Roll No.

Subject TRANSPORTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cat. DESTROYER ESCORT NARA 148576

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/13/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-255-3

BOATS: CHURCHILL AND OTHER HIGH OFFICIALS ON WAY TO U.S. TO SEE FDR AGAIN CUS AND LS	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL'S VISIT TO U.S.	STAFF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
540				

Description and Remarks

AT SEA: WAR. Scene of Prime Minister on way to U.S. cross-group shot of Admiral ADM of the Fleet, Sir Dudley Pound, Field Mar. Sir Archibald WAVELL, Air Chief Mar. Sir Charles Portal, Air Chief Mar. Sir Richard Peirse, Lt. Gen. Jacob, Adm. Sir James Somerville, Gen. I and C of the Eastern F leet. One of P.M. in bridge—meeting in cabin, esc. Harry Hopkins meets P.M. on arrival—one of P.M. leaving boat AT SEA: CHURCHILL: POUND: WAVELL: PORTAL: PEIRSE: JACOB: SOMERVILLE: HOPKINS: BOATS: BRITISH ARMY.

Date of Event 6/10/43	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. SHIPS: SS LAUTARO CHILE TRAINING SHIP PREPARES TO LEAVE SAN FRANCISCO...ACTION SHOTS OF GETTING READY TO LEAVE

Can No. 1058X

Roll No. 1

Subject
CHILE TRAINING SHIP LAUT[illegible] O
LEAVE U.S.A

Cameraman
C.I.A.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible]				

Description and Remarks:
SAN FRANCISCO,C[illegible] MIT: war shots aboard LAUTARO--prepa[illegible]ring,haul up halyards,brasses,thru rigs,u[illegible]ual sailo Capt.A.Young--sailors, eu[illegible] pleque--eu Pedro masco[illegible], formation flit[illegible] army aircra[illegible] thru rigging

SAN FR[illegible]NCISCO,CAL:[illegible] LAUT[illegible] :CHILE:MISC SHIPS

Date of Event 5/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—2-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHIPS(Streamers of light from ship, ship burning in Sicily)

Can No. 1184 x

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9 & 10 6/43

Used No.	Date

NARA ad 10/89

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—1M—11-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPS(Burning ship in bg.in Sicily)	Can No. 1184 X	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
INVASION SICILY	[illegible]RST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
388 ft				

Description and Remarks

SICILY--[illegible]ALIAN ground (ig[illegible])--el[illegible]
sh[illegible]..ig [illegible] in air--burning ship in
bg. (trail of smoke)--la group of boats--
(smoke over boats--pan back to boat in f[illegible]
lookout looking thr[illegible]y-glasses--la ship
(NIGHT)--good shot o[illegible]ew ship burning--
under water--la ship firing--la big ex[illegible]
GOOD--[illegible]oo's like fireworks)--la lot of [illegible]
fr[illegible] ship--far shots ship on fire--

SICILY--INVASIONS--FIGHT--TYPES--I[illegible]--BOATS--
SHIPS--FIRES--EXPLOSIONS--WAR--U.S.[illegible]

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date
[illegible]king	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

SHIPS(Jap navy, ships shelling, ships on fire, japs into lifeboats, ~~in China~~)

Can No. 1198x1,2

Roll No.

Subject: CAPTURED JAPANESE NEWSREEL

Cameraman: PATHE (U.S. ARMY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2500—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHINA--

SHIPS(INsignia on funnel of U.S. ship showing victorian over Nazis, ~~Cruiser underwaypight firing of~~ Gunsser in Salerno,Italy)

Can No. 1362

Roll No. 1,2,3

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SALERNO, ITALY

(2) 1262x1,3,3

SHIPS(U.S.Navy turns Coast Guard sub Chaser over to Mexico, in Mexico)	Con No. [illegible] 1935 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. NAVY [illegible] SUB CHASER [illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Con No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] (-18 SUB-CHASER) [illegible]
[illegible] sailors lined up
officers at the [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] U.S. NAVY [illegible] MEXICAN NAVY [illegible]
OFFICERS MEXICAN FLAG [illegible]

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2000—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOATS(Landing boats at sea and harbors, Italian civilians in boats surrendering in Salerno, Italy)

Can No. 1262x

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SALERNO, ITALY

(2) 1262x1

MISC.WARSHIPS:(in Italy beachheach landing by Allies--1943	Issue Number 1944x2:	2523x5

Subject	Cameramen
ITALY STORIES - 1943 (War)	PARAMOUNT & GAUMONT respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cat.
118ft. 119ft respectively				Edno:4056-4;4056-2 caption filed for1944x 2--no caption on other one

Description and Remarks: 1944X2: (SALERNO,ITALY--troops landing on beach,burning LCI bg--wounded aided--troops move on beach--moving equipment along--getting into firing positions--firing--exploding LCI giving streamer effect in sky--destroyers near coast prepare to shell German positions--all kinds of shots of the beachhead action--battleships firing on shore,etc---------- Sept.-8 Nov.1943

2523x5:(EdNo:4056-2--NAPLES,ITALY--Rounding up enemy agents--see film--no caption at all on this----------

ITALY--WAR--BEACH--UNITED NATIONS ARMY(Allies in WWII)--MISC.WARSHIPS--

SEE OVER

MISC. WARSHIPS (Of British Navy—1943	Issue Number 7735mk	7749mk, 9

Subject	Cameraman
WRENS—BRITISH WOMEN'S ARMY— royal NAVY TORPEDO BOATS & WRENS	ROGERS— GAUMONT—FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
?				[illegible] 3085-9 respectively	

ENGLAND: Please use FILM— 1943
Date of Event

Description of Scene: Shot shelves 12/67 with no other information or captions—no time to trace properly—

ENGLAND—WRENS—ENG.NAVY—MISC.WARSHIPS—

SEE OVER

MISC.WARSHIPS:(1943	Issue Number 7756ch	

Subject	MAZI RAIDER SINKS ALLIED SHIP	Cameraman OWI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? FTG.				Edit:3091-12 no caption--libr. spotsheet as below

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(In WW II,rushing water— big guns from ship firing—officers on deck—ship (?) sinking— lifeboats with survivors—good shot of ship sinking—on lifeboats—men rowing in lifeboat—good shots of the ship going down—————— [film found on stock shot shelves-1967]

Date of Film 1943

AT SEA—MISC.WARSHIPS—SHIPWRECK— WAR(1943)—UN ARMY,NAVY(Allies)——— GERMAN NAVY— STOCK SHOTS—

SEE OVER

MISC.WARSHIPS:(1943--Polish destroyers at war--1943

Issue Number OS777/43A

Subject	Cameraman
POLISH DESTROYERS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
42ft				Can No.

EK NO 9018-7
no captions--stock shots material

Description and Remarks
MISC.EUROPE:(found in stock shot shelves--12/67--no time to trace further--

Date of Event 1943

MISC.EUROPE--WAR--POLISH NA VY--MISC.WARSHIPS--

SEE OVER

BOATS(Higgins landing boat coming up on stone wall embankment in New Orleans, La.)

Can No. 17-257

Roll No. 3

Subject: INVASION BOATS

Cameraman: SANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54	19			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS, LA.--Higgins landing boat coming up on stone wall embankment in New Orleans, La.--boat heading toward the camera--boat reaching top of wall--(ALL THE WAY FROM THE WATER)--(SEE ALSO 10) up onto shore--boat comes up on shore--rocks--backing off--(ARMORED)landing--boat with steel cover--angles of view--

NEW ORLEANS, LA.--BOATS--INVASION--

SAN FRANCISCO, U.S.A.--DOCKYARD--DRYDOCK.--

Date of Event 1/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

P.T.BOATS(Racing to the pilots rescoue in Arawe,New Britain)

Can No. 17-257

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Date 15 Dec 43

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 15-12-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—19M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-257-7

BOATS(Ls LSTs being unloaded in Bougainville, Solomon Islands)	Can No.	Roll No
		8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPS(Jap Destroyer and carrier being fire at by the Yanks guns in the Marshall Islands)

Case No. 17-259

Roll No. 2

Subject JAPS [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible] WAR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1492x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1144

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	
[illegible] another	
fire	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] glides by [illegible]

NARA
[illegible]

(2) 17-259-2

SHIPS(Fleet coming in with landing barges, Higgens boats also, at Cape Gloucester, New Britain)

Can No. 17-260

Subject [illegible] TIVE [illegible] OF GLOUCESTER

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
382	[illegible]		

Cuts 1516x1,2; 1543x1; 1544x1,2; 1545x3,4)
Can No. 4581 ft

Description and Remarks

[illegible] GLOUCESTER, [illegible] scenes of [illegible] task force--Admiral and Daniel E [illegible]ley and Major Gen. Rupertus looking th[illegible] [illegible]--group LST's and LCIs--good shot Fort Crotche[illegible] U.S. bombers in air--1s of the island--VERY GOOD SHOT [illegible] of bombs coming out of Liberator [illegible] shot explod[illegible] among the bushes etc. CONCUSSIONS--shot bombs falling [illegible]--note concussions and explosions, many of them [illegible] of explos[illegible]s B-24 in the air--below we see our landing barges coming in and the fleet(AIR)--big ship opens fire..2 scenesbombs dropping on shore line--more big guns shooting..(SCOOP)..3 scenes--more bombs dropping

Date of Event 1/44

TU Used No.	Date
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

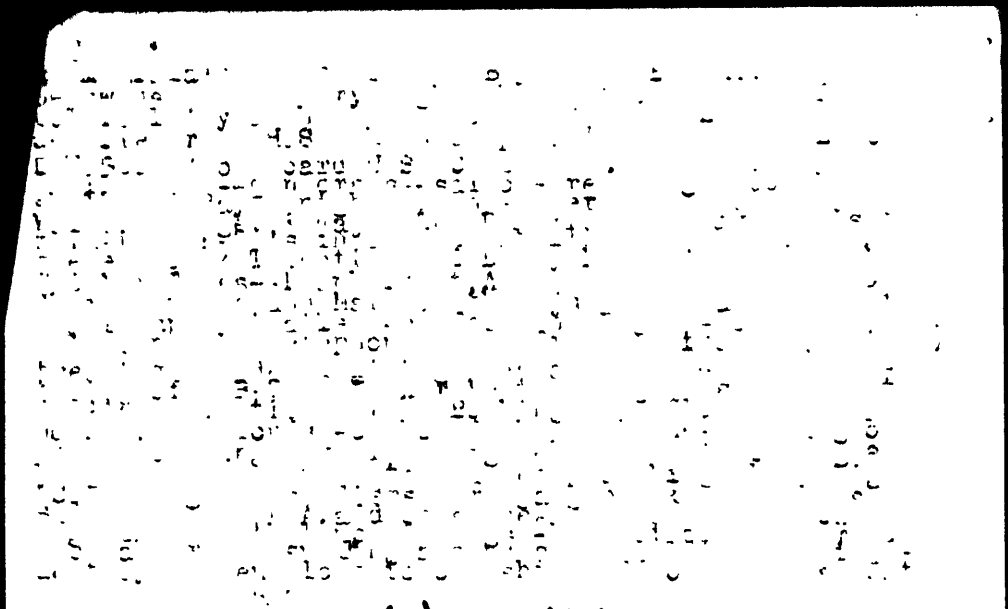
FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-260-J

big guns fire... barge... thru water--look... camoflaged tr... of barges going in--troops inside... on barges approaching shore--... of barges and going on shore... coming ashore--men going thru mud, jungle... waist deep in water--marine wad... ammunition on shoulders, water coming from... --Sherman tank leading the way..sev. sec... fall and fires in the brush,tracers--capt... ack ack gun--wrecked field piece and dead Ja... group of dead Japs--holding up torn Jap... wrecked Jap bomber, twin motor--wrecked Jap... shot of Lt. Crotchett, smoking needs a shave--another... wrecked Jap bomber--Maj. Gen. Rup... feet in the ocean--licking the salt from hi... SALOON, ... IN EA: on board ship, ... other ships... ...stance, ... looking on--sailor... ...cf LST... ...and ... in... ...dium bomb... ...ae... ...between ... ...ca... ...going in... ...shore... ...by... ...s... ...--ENGINEER pulling... ...coming... ...cre... ...tions--... ...shot as we... ...of ... ...firing... ...shore into the bushes... ...ACCC... ...beach and ... ...comes bursting--sort of an active vol...



(3) 17-260-1

	Can No.	Roll No.
(4) 17-260-1		

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAPE GLOUCESTER, NEW BRITAIN--

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPS(Going aboard boats, boats in harbor, with balloons above on surprise landing near Rome)

Can No. 17-266 | 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

1580x4; 1586x6; 4791 x1, 2, 3; 4792x3
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Used 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

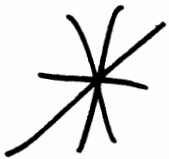
(2) 17-266-1

(3)17-2661

	Can No.
Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BARGES(LST's in water, in Italy)

MISCELLANEOUS

Can No.	Roll No.
17-267	1 - X

*Subject	*Cameraman

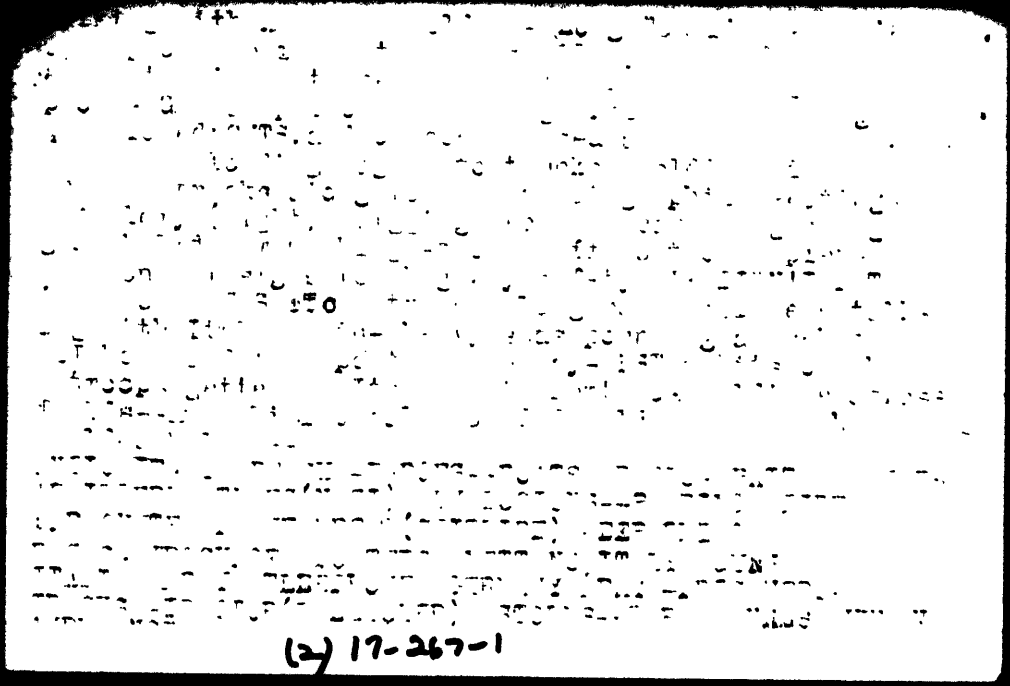
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans 17924X1, 2; 15724X; 15917X3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944 2/4V

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER



(2) 17-267-1

SHIPS(Adm. Nimitz boards ship for return journey, guys getting hair-cut aboard ship in the Marshall Islands)

1 Dec 44

9

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4794 x1, 2, 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Request 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

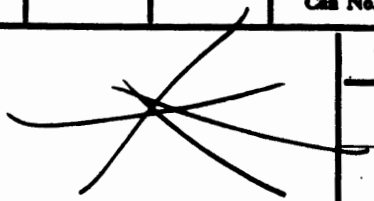
(2) 17-269-9

(3) 17-269-9

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS: (Soldier down side of ship in Kwajalein, Marshall Islands)

Can No. 17-271

5

KWAJALEIN MOP-UP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

prisoner of war
names to cards--
walking off with
(half-track)

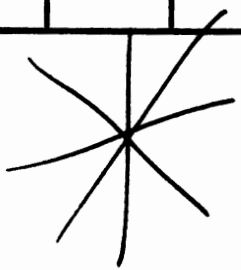
(a) 17-27-5

(2) 17-2745

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS(Beautiful shot of ammunition ship exploding in Anzio, Italy)

Cut No. 17-275

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
			1 [illegible] 3
			1 [illegible] 1
			1 [illegible]

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1SM—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WETTUND, ITALY

(2) 17-275-1

SHIPS(Guns from ships opening up at Eniwetok, in the Marshall Islands)

Can No. 12-275

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 47994.2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—1SM—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENJI WOTOK, MARSHALL ISLANDS--

(2) 17-275-2

SHIPS(Big guns on ships firing on island in the Admiralty Islands)

Can No. 17-276

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rec'd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-276-1

SHIPS(Jap destroyer strafed in Truk)	Can No. 13-381	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WE BLAST TRUK, JAP FORTRESS	U.S. NAVY(LT/C[illegible])

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
206	197			1656x1,2,3;

Can No. 2068 (1)

Description and Remarks

TRUK & SAIPAN, CAROLINE ISLANDS---1s task force--planes on carrier deck, warming up..2 scenes--1s of carrier, plane over it just taking off--group of planes in air, on the way--scenic shot, sun up--shot looking thru clouds, see Truk, runway and port of island--fighting off Jap interceptor..we nail him--another Jap interceptor ..WE HIT [illegible]--another Jap interceptor, shot, starts trailing smoke, plane never blows up--strafing planes on runway--2 bomb explosions..1s end cu of airstrip--strafing planes on airport--strafing oil tank--in background of island, huge columns of smoke, in foreground many jap ships--looking down at 2 jap freighters--

Date of Broadcast: Recd. 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...registered right alongside one of them...another hit...so close--close hit on another freighter--a destroyer (JAP) sneaking around...see wake...close bomb hit--off in distance...4 ships burning...smoking--DAIR ship--GOOD SHOT STRAFING BOAT(JAP DESTROYER)--strafing a freighter--crippled plane coming back to flight deck...ONE WHEEL DOWN...HE SETS DOWN NICELY--another damaged plane up against the island on the carrier--moving a little basket to take out a wounded flyer--carrying a crew member in the litter along the deck CUTS: add. on scenes used...add.shots on strafing ships...firing Jap planes, ship bombing a ship--bomb drops on field--bomber crashes in flames alongside carrier...ls--good shot Jap plane zooming close past our plane--firing from carrier...GOOD EXPLOSION IN AIR--

TRUK & SAIPAN, CAROLINE ISLANDS--U.S.NAVY--TYPES--PLANE CARRIER--FORMATIONS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--BOMBING STRAFING--DOG FIGHTS--AIRPORTS--OIL TANKS--EXPLOSIONS--JAP NAVY--BOATS--SHIPS--PLANE WRECKS--MEDICAL--HUMAN WAR--

(2)17-281-1

SHIPS(4 Jap ships beating it, Jap cruiser getting hit off Rabaul, New Britain)

Can No. 17-284

Roll No. 2

Subject: BOMBING JAP NAVY.. ROUT JAP NAVAL FORCE

Cameraman: HEARST(NAVY)

Length	Ngt.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	82			

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF RABAUL, NEW BRITAIN.AIR SHOTS.4 Jap ships beating it..Yank plane (dive bomber) in picture--closer shot Jap cruiser--Jap plane in sights being peppered with machine gun..part of it's wing is shot off--Jap cruiser firing back at us--bomb hit alongside cruiser, near miss--cruiser sneaking away..2 bomb hits IN WATER..another hit off starboard bow..another hit almost on bow--another miss..off starboard bow..another bomb hits a little closer, same location.. another near miss on starboard side--shot of Jap cruiser covered with smoke--

OFF RABAUL, NEW BRITAIN--WAR--AIR--JAP NAVY--SHIPS--U.S. NAVY--BATTLE SCENES--DOG FIGHTS--BOMBS--BOMBING--STRAFING--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 (1941) 11-43M

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPS(Big ship in bg. big guns firing from ship in New Guinea)

17-293

8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1908x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/22/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...ps stream--MacArthur into base leaving...
...on ship as we leave land--bombs falling from plane--
...ips in plane at guns--getting covers in belly of plane--
...ck-up of LCILARGE--shot of soldiers firing 37mm cannon
...m a Buffalo onto a small island--shots of 50 cal.gun &
...ition--thatched huts on shore--canoe arriving with white
flag fluttering--native and son in boat--Gen.Kreuger
talking to Capt.E.Anderson--CU Kreuger--

HOLLANDIA, NEW GUINEA(DUTCH)--TYPES--AIR--DOG FIGHTS--
BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--NIGHT(EARLY MORNING)--
ARTILLERY--[redacted]--SHIPS--BARGES--U.S.NAVY--FORMATIONS--
FLAG--U.S.ARMY--WEATHER--KENT--JEEP--MACARTHUR--
INVASION--FULLER--TANK--FREIGHTER--CAMOUFLAGE--
GUNS--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--CATAPULT--AMUSEMENTS--
GAMBLING--FOOD--TRACTOR--SHIPPING--BARGES--FREIGHT--
DEVICES--RADIO--CAMERAS--TANKS(BUFFALO)--NATIVES--
KRUGER--ANDERSON--WAR--

*ARMY ORD 10/29

BOATS(Strafing German E-Boats over Germany)

Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	1

Subject

AIR FLEETS BLAST
NAVAL WAR MACHINES

Cameraman

Fox(ap)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1936a3
139	114			Can No. 307 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--Liberator bombers of the [illegible] moving in air formation. GOOD SHOT--MASS shot of small bombs falling--explosions on airport--another shot of formation of bombers--STRAFING PLANE ON GROUND..GOOD--GROUP OF PLANES GETTING STRAFING, PROPS TURNING ON PLANES ON GROUND..READY TO TAKE-OFF--more strafing, small fires--STRAFING A FOUR MOTOR JOB, PROPS TURNING, [illegible] AIR SHOT..group Nazi G motor planes in air, one bursts into flames--Nazi 3 motor plane getting hit, it trails [illegible] of tracks--Nazi fighter getting machine gunned, hits military gas tank BLOWS UP--single motored Nazi plane getting hit..parts of blasted plane fly toward us.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

another Nazi stogie after plane blows up...SCENES
TO PIECES...CUTS: add. on scenes used and...flak...
air--air shot river...GOOD--strafing German R.R.Sta...
strafing moving train--add. planes being shot down
big explosions--

GERMANY--WAR--U.S.A.A.F.--AIR--FORMATIONS--FLIGHTS--
IN FLIGHT--TYPES--BOMBS--BOMBING--AIRPORTS--
PLANE WRECKS--GERMAN AIR FORCE--STRAFING--FIRES--
EXPLOSIONS--DOG FIGHTS--BATTLE SCENES--FLAK--BOATS--
R.R.TRAIN--

(2)17-294-1

SHIPS(Destroyer to the Tankers rescued in the Mediteranean)

Can No. | Roll No.

Subject: CR-3 RESCUED BY DESTROYER

Cameraman: PAUL (SMITH)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE
50	54			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] BIG FLAMES..men trying to extinguish it--crew in foreground, fighting fire--pan shot..flames and smoke--le of flames--rowboat with survivors app.our ship--pan shot of flames--le of tanker burning in water, settling--

AT SEA---FIRES--OIL--TANKERS--BOATS--SHIP--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYER--WAR--FIRE MEN & CREW--MEN--SHIP--CREW.

Date of Event: recd. 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOATS(Strafing German patrol boats

Can No. 17-296

1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-296-1

(3)17-296-1

SHIPS(Red Cross being loaded with supplies for U.S.Prisoners in an Eastern Port,U.S.A.)	Can No. 17-297	Roll No. 2
Subject	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No. 1973x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb 5140

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPS(Cameramen going aboard ship in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
27 [illegible]	8

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] READY FOR INVASION	[illegible] HEA[illegible]T/GODFREY- [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	91			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] scenes group of Navy [illegible] certain group)--1s group Brit[illegible] Universal W r correspondents--no. [illegible]ran of group. [illegible]illiam Ch[illegible]hers, Pathe Gazette; John Turner, Gaumont, F.W Hawkin[illegible] Paramount; Jock Gemmel, Pathe Gazette; A.Simon Pathe Gaze[illegible]e; Kenneth Gordon, Pathe Gazette, Geo. Gemald, Unite[illegible]adj [illegible]nk Purnell Universal--2 scenes group Army Signal Corp[illegible] cameramen, movie and still--Neil Sullivan with Army [illegible] A.Bookhurst--Bob Blair-- Lt. Phillip[illegible] [illegible] Greenwald--Capt.Jessie [illegible] and [illegible] used and shots o[illegible] other [illegible] [illegible]ndry of [illegible] Bookhurst [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

(2) 17-297-8

ENGLAND--PRESS- INVASION--CAMERAS -CHAMBERS -TURNER--
HAW INS--GEWEL--SIMON--GORDON--OSWALD- PURNELL--U S ARMY-
SIGNAL CORPS SULLIVAN--ROCKHURST--BLAIR--BLOWNING--
GREENWALD -SABIN- LANDRY--GAS MASKS- SHIPS--

[illegible] (Docks, unloading ammunition from ships in Italy)

Can No. 12-299

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)17-299-1

Subject: EVE OF INVASION	17-300	2--KEELER
	Cameramen: O.W.I.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cue No.
R.1--975 2--786	940 786			

Air shot flying low over channel and French Coast--var.shots German Defenses..Nazi big guns and laborers working on Atlantic Wall--shots (full screen) German soldiers marching--shot of Hitler with officers,Hitler smiling--Mussolini out of plane,met by Hitler--pan shot Churchill, FDR and Stalin at Tehran--Dutch troops marching and being reviewed by Queen Wilhemina--Polish troops marching--Czech troops marching--Norwegian soldiers--U.S.Soldiers marching-British soldiers marching--shot of High Command,Montgomery Eisenhower and Teddar--var.air and ground shots ships at sea--ship firing depth charges--explosions at sea--dropping depth charges from plane and explosions in water--air

Used 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

(2) 17-300-2 REELER

plane flying over convoy--var. shots of docks in England--
var. shots unloading cases of equipment, unloading planes,
guns, locomotives--Band playing on dock--big ship loaded
with soldiers--Negro & white U.S. troops marching--night
shots unloading supplies--Night shots Eng. planes revving--
var. shots planes take off at night--air shots., Night.. GOOD
EXPLOSIONS.. var. shots--lines of trucks and tanks along
road--RR train LOADED with tanks..train moving along-

planes towed thru street--cases unloaded and piled up.. var. shots--1s LOAD of supplies in depot (EXTERIOR)--var. shots PILES of supplies--barbed wire, ties, garbage cans, locomotive freight cars, tank cars,..good shots--shot of train loaded with supplies--unloading massive case--opening case, TRUCK inside--piles of trucks and pontoons for bridges--soldiers checking trucks--lines of trucks and ducks--travel shot piles of trucks, tanks--masses of armament, guns etc.--shells piled high.. var. shots--shells loaded into trucks--big bombs.. 1a, 000 lb. bomb towed past camera--planes at airport being worked on--lines of planes at airport--NIGHT SHOTS IN ENGLAND..searchlights..anti-air guns firing at plane overhead--plane falling in smoke--balloon barrage--var. shots balloons--dropping mines from ship--var. shots of warships, minesweepers, cruisers etc. at sea.--cu mine in

CU 14-300-2 KEELER

water- stncing ship in water--line of planes at airport
revving (DAY)--shots of take-offs of var. type planes--
planes flying very low over head..var. shots--take-offs--
air shots group of planes..big formations--air shots of
of planes in air, flak all around--planes zooming--firing
on German planes..explosion(good)..plane breaking up in air
--cutin gun sticking out of plane being fired--var. shots
hits and explosions on German planes--exterior shot of guns
fired from plane(cu)--bombs falling thru air--planes &
flak in scene--var. shots bombs falling and var. shots BIG
EXPLOSIONS--2 planes in air dropping bombs--2 shots groups
of planes in air and GOOD SHOTS OF EXHAUST--high shot
soldiers marching--var. shots planes dropping parachutists--

scenes in planes..men jumping thru hole in bottom of plane men out of door of plane--close views men falling with chute --var. landing scenes.. GOOD SHOTS--var. shots planes taking off.. --mustangs flown by Poles--formation planes in air-- NIGHT take-offs.. Mitchells take off..Marauders overhead-- planes flying low over channel..flying low over France--big explosion--planes in air.. exhaust from some-plane zooming from camera--group planes diving--low shots strafing plane on ground--planes flying thru flak--var. shots dropping bombs--var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS-- (E) M-300-2 Reader

(6) 17-300-2 Reeler

BU bombs falling from bombay--GOOD SHOTS EXPLOSIONS--
scene Harbor of England--masses of var. type ships--var.
shots--landing barges--launching landing barge from ship--
var. shots masses of barges of var. types--duck pulling up to
ship--high shots of ship and men..men into ships--scenes
aboard ship--var. shots and angles loading tanks onto barges--
bulldozer onto barge--barges pulling away loaded with men--
men into ship from barge..up gangway and up cargo nets--...

var. shots MASSES OF ships--men into barge from ship.. DUSK--
down nets into barge--barges pulling away, var. shots--air
shots MASS barges--shots barges ploughing thru water--
on board barges.. GUNS FIRING FROM BARGES.. GOOD SHOTS--GOOD
SHOTS ROCKET GUNS FIRED.. VAR SHOTS--good shot explosion
near ship--planes laying smoke screen--barges ploughing
thru water--barges landing..men out of barges.. var. shots--
hi-shot men out of barges--var. GOOD shots men landing--men
running along..falling prone--barbed wire on beach--men
running--tank firing--soldier with bazooka--tank firing--
flame thrower at work--man with bangalore torpedo, lays
it down near fire, runs, falls..explosions..man down side
of ship, is--

(7) 17-300-2 Reel 1

FRANCE--WAR--INVASIONS--MANEUVERS--AIR--PORTS--GUNS--
LABORERS--GERMAN ARMY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--TEHRAN, IRAN--
CHURCHILL--FDR--STALIN--DUTCH ARMY--WILHELMINA--POLISH ARMY--
CZECH ARMY--NORWEGIAN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--ENG. ARMY--CAN. ARMY--
HIGH COMMAND--MONTGOMERY, GEN. SIR BERNARD--EISENHOWER--
SIR ARTHUR TEDDAR--CONVOYS--BOATS--SHIPS--BARGES--ARTILLERY
DEPTH CHARGES--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT
DOCKS--SHIPPING--CARGOES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--R.R. TRAINS--
TRANSPORTS--NEGROES--NIGHT--AIRPORTS--TANKS--TRUCKS--
WIRE--TIRES--BRIDGES--BOMBS--ENGLAND--AIR RAIDS--
SEARCHLIGHTS--ANTI AIR--PLANE WRECKS--BALLOONS--WARSHIPS--
CRUISERS--STRAFING--FLAK--BOARS--BOARING--TRACTORS--
DEBARKING--RACKET--BATTLE SCENES--FLAME THROWERS--
TORPEDO--

(8) 17-300-2 REELER

SHIPS(Warship firing, in France)
German ships ploughing thru
water in France)

Can No. 17-301

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. See folder NARA NN 10/89

AT SEA

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-301-1

(3) 17-301-1

CUTS!

(4)17-301-1

(5) 17-301-1

HIPS(1000's of boats, some boats close in on beach, in France)	Can No. 17-302-	Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. See folder

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-302 Reel

CUTS

(3)17-302- Reel

(4) 17-302-1824

(2) 17-302-Rel

ISLE OF GUERNSEY--TORPEDOES--LIEB--WATER--POSTERS--
DESTROYER--HMCS ALGONQUIN--RELIGIOUS--CAN. NAVY--
SUPPLIES--CARGO--SHIPPING--

BOATS(Carriers, shot of invasion fleet in, boats underway, warship firing in Saipan, Mariana Islands)	Can No. 17-308	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AIR 18 CUTS	MARINE CORPS (PFC. MANION, USMC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
188	168			

Description and Remarks

SAIPAN ISLANDS--shot of invasion fleet--carriers..2 shots--early morning invasion fleet--big guns open up against explosions on shore--more guns fire--more explosions on shore--Marines coming on deck--into assault boats underway..2 shots--boats underway, warship firing--big guns firing--landing barges as they land--more gunfire--more explosions on shore--Marines on beach..2 shots--more fire--explosions on hill--big guns fire--big explosion--larger explosion, 2 shots--Marines with big flag--Marines giving salute to [illegible] shots--Marines [illegible] shots--Marines [illegible] shots--Marines

from one ship to another--carrying litter along deck--
group flag draped bodies near rail--[illegible] body
up to rail--six bodies ready to be pitched--Chaplain
giving blessing--no flags on bodies as they go over
rail--CUTS add on scenes used, marines down rope ladders
into barges--wrecked RR trucks--unloading supplies--
religious services on board, communion etc.--shots of
seaplane catapulted and flying around and add on breeches
buoy--

SAIPAN, MARIANA ISLANDS--U.S. NAVY--BOATS--SHIPS--
BARGES--PLANE CARRIERS--SITES--ARTILLERY--GUNS--
EXPLOSIONS--MARINES--INVASIONS--WARSHIPS--HUMAN--
RUINS--WRECKAGE--FLAG--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--
BREECHES BUOY--FUNERALS--AT SEA--RELIGIOUS--
SAR--TYPES--SEAPLANES--CATAPULT--

NARA ARB 10/89

(2) 17-308-1

SHIPS (Crash boat underway in Canada)

Can No. ~~17-308~~ 17-308

Roll No. Canada

Subject: OUR SMALL [illegible] NAVY

Consecutive: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	88			Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ORILLIA, ONTARIO, CANADA--Interior plant, working on small tugs--circular saw at work--planer--small boats--lowering small boat--1s Fairmile, used against submarines--on deck--on bridge--man with sextant--1s Fairmile--Crash boat--Crash boat underway--

ORILLA, ONTARIO, CANADA--SHIP BLDG.--BOATS--SHIPS--WAR--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOATS(Men running down to crash boat speeding away in Canada)	boat Can No. 17-314	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

← Date of Event 7/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VANCOUVER [illegible] ND, CANADA--RESCUES--AVIATION--CAN. ARMY--
AIRPORT [illegible] (F. [illegible] GUN)--TYPES--BOATS--RAFTS(DINGY)

6) 17-314- Canada

Title	Loc No.	Roll No.
SHIPS (Firing from ship, warship firing, landing boats going in, in Guam)	17-317	1

Subject	Cameraman

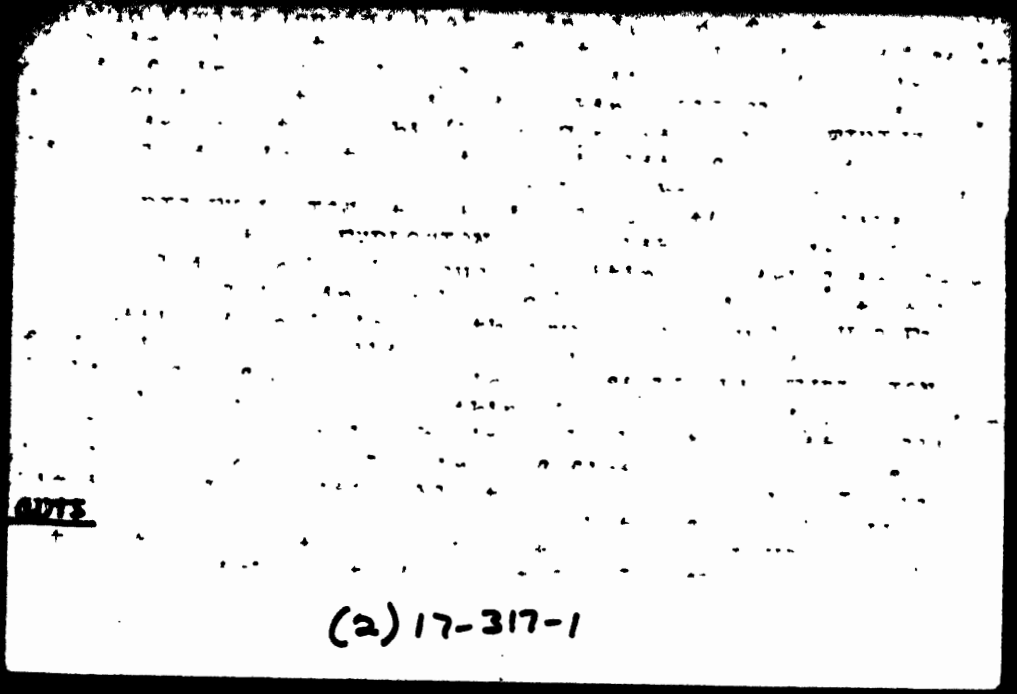
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder NARA ARS 10/09 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/31/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER



(2) 17-317-1

[illegible]--DEL VALLE--WAR-

(3) 17-317-1

[illegible] (canals in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-317	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

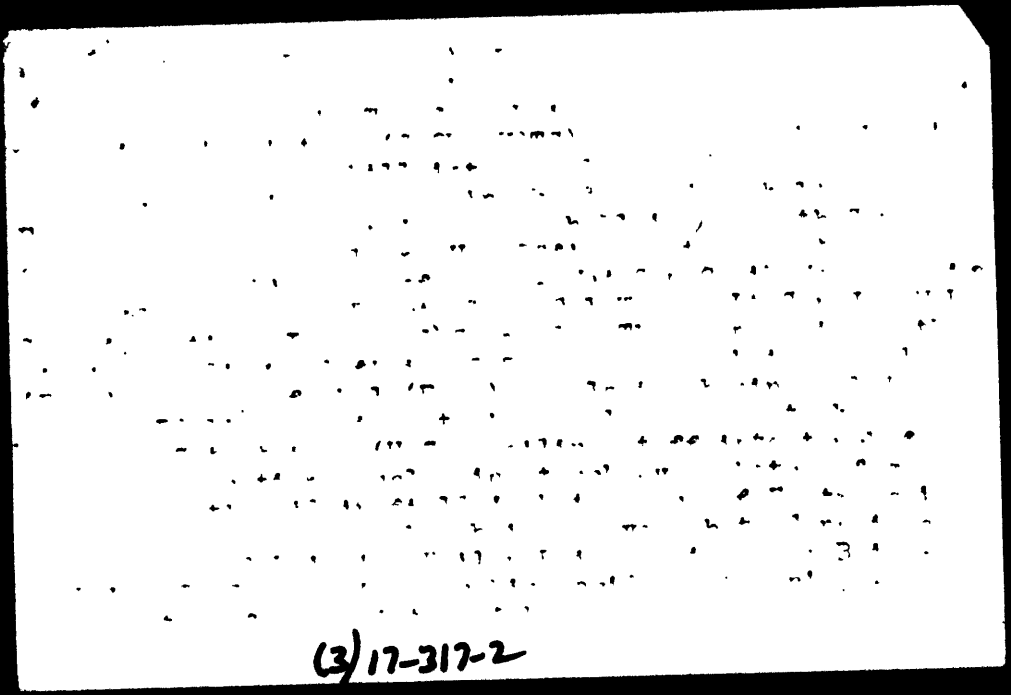
Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-317-2



(3) 17-317-2

(4) 17-317-2

SHIPS(Soldiers aboard ship bringing them nearer to theinvasion front, silhouettes on ship of man giving signals in France)

Con No. [illegible]-321

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder Con No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS

* NARA date 10/69

(2) 17-321-1

SHIPS: (Warships open fire, landing boats crowded with soldiers in Southern France)

Cam No. 17-321

Roll No. 1

INVASION

CASE & BOARD

Subject: SO. FRANCE) LIBERATION OF FRANCE / INVASION OF SOUTHERN FRANCE

(U.S.A. SHIPPED OUTTAKES C.G. SHERRET ONLY) PATHE LTD.)

PATHE C.G.

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cam No.
524	504			See 9th side

8/15/44

GOOD SHOTS--le and cu putting equipment aboard LST's--pan shot of LSTs LOADED WITH EQUIPMENT--high a troops o boats--cu troops going aboard--sign on bo BLOBY--high shot of harbor filled with ba get under way--Yank flag aptam or soldi and hand up balloons at ceremonial Gen A.M. Patch Jr. of Naval and Admiral Hewitt looking over ma

Used No.	Date
beach moving t	
GATEWAY TO	
ges--cu ba	
--Invasio	
atch Jr.	
ing over ma	aboard
--inter	plane
unde good	hot--
	out door

(2) 17-323-1

ls in a[illegible] leaving planes..--SKY FU[illegible] OF [illegible] (SHOTS)--shot looking down..chutes all over ground--2 [illegible] WARSHIPS OPEN FIRE--series of explosions--battleship fi[illegible] hits on shore line--soldiers go over, into landing craft--landing craft moving away--LS..HUNDREDS of landing craft on way in--another explosion on shore--soldiers crouched in landing boat..going in--ls landing boats moving in--on barge..nearing shore--on barge..troops ready to leave..out of barge onto beach--ls beach. boats on beach..men running--3 scenes..men under fire on beach, advancing..crouching--from land we see TERRIFIC EXPLOSION..LST EXPLOD NEAR SHORE--men on beach, some pinned down, some advance--

(cont'd)--

another scene from shore..LST exploding..GOOD SHOT--3 shot
soldiers move forward inland, running--soldier firing
grenade rifle--smoke and explosion in town..le--soldiers
entering gate in stone wall..one beckons to other..come on--
soldiers moving along a debris littered street--Yank snipe
s firing rifles--German dead..6 scenes--on beach..armored
vehicles come ashore--XXXXXXX. soldiers coming down gan
plank of barge, thru water onto shore..shot from barge,
soldiers landing---soldiers moving inland..2 scenes--
[illegible] scenes..tanks blasting away point blank at tank stop--
Yank jumps onto tank--tank rumbles along road on the move--

citizens coming out of shelters aided by soldiers who
carry children--3 scenes vehicles moving thru town--people
cheering--Yank soldier with elated Frenchman who slaps him
on back--French girl holding a baby--Yank sitting on bench
with 2 French girls--1s and pu prisoner being searched--
pan ground--cu's prisoners--3 scenes--cu arm Insignia on
prisoner--2 scenes Nazi prisoners marching--sky filled
with allied bombers--cu dropping bombs loads--bombs hit
road and bridge approach, good shot--fighter escort knock-
ing plane out of sky--Nazi bomber thru air SMOKING--

[illegible] plane falling...hits ground and EXPLODES--Robot tomb
hit...TERRIFIC EXPLOSION FILLS SCREEN--Air shot rockets
[illegible] rocket plane shooting towards ground...explosion--
[illegible] Typhoon in air firing rockets..good shot--rockets shoot-
[illegible] towards ground...AA tracks ? hit..explosions--ground
[illegible] smoke column in distance--? scene wrecked Nazi
[illegible] equipment on road--? scene: dummy wooden guns--tank
[illegible] soldiers going thru town being cheered by people--is ruin-
[illegible] town in bg. ? crucifix...jeep goes by--? cu's tanks
[illegible] moving along road--3 tanks arrange along road--CUTS:
[illegible] ground [illegible] Fortress in air falling to ground--
[illegible] [illegible] parachutists [illegible] soldiers walking
[illegible] [illegible] field [illegible] burning vehicle

...equip.moving over bridge--var.shots...getting shells and firing guns(Canadians)--parstroops resting outside LeHuy..on ground--in city--parstroopers climbing down cliff..running across stream..onto other side of stream..on alert thru woods---soldiers and group of Frenchmen firing at house--shot of J.Dored on board ship--Mass aboard ship,Church flag flying above U.S.--briefing men--assembling 30 cal.machine gun--LST app.beach--Bedding rolls piled on beach--vehicles app.shore--equip.moving along.equip.along road--explosion in bldg..soldiers firing rifles barbed wire--bar.shots ships and harbor--bulldozer pulling equip.off barge--tanks off barges--add.on Patch, Forrestal and Hewitt and group:Brigadier Gen.G.F.Saville; Maj.Gen.A.M.Patch,Jr.,Admiral Hewitt,Sec.Navy Forrestal; Rear Admiral Lemmonier,Comm.French Naval Forces in Med.--

add. on piles of equipment ready for loading in Naples..
men into barges..truck into barge..loading big bombs into
boat--men resting on beach--Men walking along carrying
equipment..checked as they enter boats--shots of Medical
Corpsman--soldier getting copy of YANK with Invasion News--
P-38's taking off..good shots--air shots barges--air shots
bomber in air--briefing paratroopers--paratroopers into
plane--interior shots paratroopers..smoking, sleeping,
being awakened..jumping out of plane--mass shots of chutist

(R) 17-823-1

air shots chutists in trees--shots of prisoners being searched and shots of confiscated items, scissors, etc.--prisoners going aboard barge--Germans carrying own wounded--young wounded kid into ambulance--German prisoner comes out with white flag--sewing patches on sleeve--var.shots landings--unloading trucks, tanks--injured into barges--men into foxhole--looking for mines on road--

NAPLES, ITALY--WAR--INVASION--SUPPLIES--SHIPPING--BARGES--
U.S. ARMY--POSTERS--HARBORS--PORTS--POSTERS--FLAGS--
BALLOONS--PATCH--FORRESTAL--HEWITT--MAPS--TYPES--
PARACHUTISTS--WARSHIPS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--BOATS--
SHIPS--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--TANKS--
FRENCH--BABIES--PRISONERS--EMBLEMS--BOMBS--BOMBING--
PLANE WRECKS--ROCKETS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--RELIGIOUS--
TRACTOR(BULLDOZER)--CANADIAN ARMY--FRENCH ARMY--DORED--
PRESS--MACHINE GUN--BARBED WIRE--SAVILLE--LEMMONIER--
MEDICAL--AIR--FRANCE

NARA ARC 10/87

Bk. Nos all marked "Invasion of So. Fran

Ford (Navy) 2320x2
" " 2334x3

Para (Air+Sig) 2347x2, 3

Para (Cas) 2347x6
" 2354x6 Dest. 3/31/65

Bottle (CG) 2358x1, 2

Para (Coast) 2360x2

Hearst (Navy) 2362x1

Bottle (Sig) 2362x2

(9) 17-323-1

SHIPS(Plane strafing ship,one teriffic explosion on ship,in Philippines)	Can No. 17-339	Roll No.

Subject PRE-INVASION OF BOMBING OF PHILLIPPINES	Cameraman PATHE(NAVY)

Length 106	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.

PHILLIPPINES..ALL OF the following are AIR SHOTS 10/44
Destroyer and part of docks, and a 2 motored Jap plane
running away, air field couple columns of
planes strafe field..jap plane being blasted..close..smoke
and flames, on air field..stationery planes strafed..columns
of smoke rise from field..jap plane trying to get away..
Sun emblem on wings gets hitand burning and smoking..
strafing ship one hit boat burning furiously..more
strafing one terific explosion on ship..planes zooms over..
CUTS additi on above most of it strafing and dive bombing
very few bombing scenes jap planes in the air..most of
em getting hit.
PHILLIPPINES..PLANES TYPES..BOMBING..STRAFING..
JAPANESE PLANES..FL. OF YEAR..INVASION..

Dated Event	Cut No.	Comp	Dirs

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPS(Wilkinson,Kincaid,&Kreger talking on ship,ship firing rockets, in Philippines)	~~Cut No.~~ 17-343-	7	~~Roll No.~~

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event ~~10/20/44~~ 10/25/44

Used No.	Date
ship is shooting	
& Sutherland	
Landing boats coming	
shore, getting	
Scenes of	

SEE OVER

(2) 17-343-7

BOATS(Japs burning in harbor in the Philippines Islands)	Can No. 17-333	2

Subject	Cameraman
CARRIER FORCE HITS AT MANILA	HEARST(ALLEY) LYONS(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
136	130			

Description and Remarks

...Is carrier, escort destroyer
in fg...2 scenes--thru porthole..Is flat
hop with plane flying overhead--su of Admiral(Rear)A.W.
Radford at rail--2 scenes briefing pilots
men running on deck to planes--Comm.David McCampbell in
cockpit of plane, flags for 34 jap planes on plane--plane
taking off--air shot looking down on flat top--formation
of planes flying over carrier--enemy attack..flak all over
sky--bomb explosion in water alongside carrier--flak bursts
across, enemy bomb coming down--explosion in water, near miss--
PLANE BURNING ON CARRIER DECK..GOOD SHOT..--flak in sky--
ack ack gun firing--JAP PLANE FALLING, SPINNING AND FALLS

SEE OVER

Date of Event 11/15/44

Used No.	Date

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...CU USN--service crew, fire fighters in action ...planes in formation--2 scenes of Manila and ...Manila harbor in harbor and smoke rising ...Manila--Cuts...pl.on scenes used and in of ...burning carrier--add anti-air guns firing-- ...off as they try to land--signal man on deck, ...plane drops message on carrier deck--good shots ...landing to full screen--good shots planes taking off,very scenic..horizon and planes taking off--sunset ...as plane comes in--var.scenes pilots on island off Philippine coast..men at soft drink stand etc.--in of battleship--in silhouette of carrier..dusk scenes planes taking off..GOOD--on prop-"Fancy" written on bomb--planes arranged on deck..var.shots group planes on deck--looking down at water as we plough thru..ou..good--ship ploughing thru heavy seas..good--add briefing,running and getting dressed--injured pilot taken out of plane..var.shots-- man at work on planes--Adm.Sherman decorates Navy aces, Lt.Comm.James Rigg,Navy Cross,Lt.Comm.George Duncan,DFC, Ensign Wendell,DFC--CU Ens.Larry Self(head bandaged)-Lt. Wayne Morris--Campbell with Adm.F.Sherman--hole in plane-- reports of damages on board--plane thru clouds..planes over ocean--Norman Alley and pilot Lt.Geo.Center--Capt.

(2) 17-353-2

Dixie Kiefer, skipper of carrier presents cake to Lt. Harold Parker after Parker makes 3,000th landing aboard--
spots loading torpedoes..refueling in heavy seas--

MANILA, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS--WAR--AT SEA--U.S. NAVY--FLEET--
PLANE CARRIER--SCENIC--AVIATION--TYPES(HELLDIVERS & HELL-
CATS)--RADFORD--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--McCAMPBELL--HEROES--
AIR--FORMATIONS--BATTLE SCENES--ANTI-AIR--EXPLOSIONS--
BOMBING--PLANE WRECKS--FIRES--FIREMEN & APP.--BOATS--
HARBORS--BATTLESHIP--BOMBS--WATER--WAVES--MEDICAL--SHERMAN
RIGG--DUNCAN--WENDELL--SELF--MORRIS--CLOUDS--ALLEY--KIEFER
CEREMONY--PARKER--TORPEDOES--REFUELING--

(3) 17-353-2

BOATS(SS White Throat slides sideways into the water in England) | Can No. 17-355 | CANADA | Roll No.

Subject CANADIAN MINELAYER IS LAUNCHED | Cameraman H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				June	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPS(Firing at planes..planes firing at another ship in Norway)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4953 x 6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

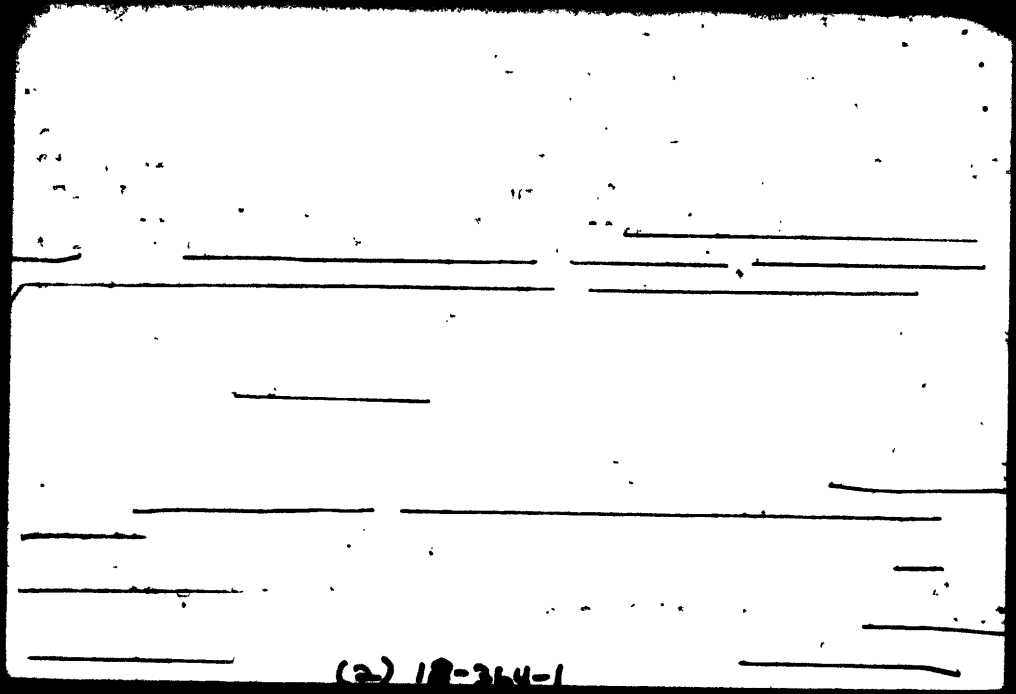
SHIPS (See underline section in the Philippines Is.)	Can No. 18-364	1

Subject				Camerapman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER


(c) IF-3W-1

(3)1P-364-1

(4) 18-364-1

MISC.WARSHIPS:(In invasion of France--1944--Allies--all stories)

Issue Number
2030x2:2579x6:2076x4:2155x1:2070x6:2689x1:2497x1:2660x4:2650x3:

Subject
INVASION STORIES--WW II--1944
(11 stories)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--Captions

Gen. No.
FILED under 2030x2

Description and Remarks

2030x2:(BkNo:4193-7--550ft--June 1944--Fox(Ramsden)--INVAS ION CRAFT--shots taken from HMS SCORPION on eve of D-Day--Minesweepers strung out sweeping a channel for invading force--dawn,troopships in position--ship hits mine breaks in two--SCORPION destroys shore batteries--landing craft and ships firing--LCI go in--cu LCdr.Clouston of SCORPION observing--lay smoke screen--LCT on fire--gen.vu beachhead,HMS MIDDLETON bombarding--

Date of Event
1944

----------2579x6:(BkNo:4193-12--324ft--June--HEARST(R C Navy)--INVASION STORY,CANADIAN WOUNDED RETURN TO "HMS PRINCE DAVID" off France--var.scs of the Royal Canadian Ship--activities--men down and up scramble nets--into and out of landing craft--wounded brought aboard,treated,etc--var.

SEE OVER

(2) 2030x2,etc--(11 stories--INVASION 1944)
action scenes--British,Canadian and American soldier activity--see the extensive captions on this(attached with 2030x2)----------
----------2076x4: (BkNo: 4195-1--214ft--May 1944--HEARST--RAF OPERATIC IN EUROPE--OVER FRANCE--German HQ in Chateau at Lebels--Radio Installation at Cap Gris Nes--gun position on East Coast of Cherbourg Peninsula--radio sta.at St.Peter's Prt,Isle of Guernsey--one at Caen--var. defense positions--attack on Imperial enemy radio station at Berck sur Mer and at LeHarve----------
----------2155x1:(BkNo:4198-1--772ft--FIRST CANADIAN FILM OF FIRST ALLIED LANDING IN FRANCE--H.Wright--June 1944-----these are actual invasion stories--made aboard the RCN ship "PRINCE DAVID"--var.activitie aboard ship--include Royal Can.Marines--Chaplain offer prayers aboard-shots of var.allied landing craft including American--var.troop carriers in the convoy--sunrise of D-Day--casualties,etc--see the very extensive captions on this,attached to 2030x2)----------
----------2070x6:(BkNo:4199-2--1027ft.--AAF(Lyons)--AIR SUPPORT IN FRANCE----June 1944--9th USAF Marauders,etc,lend great air support to

(3) 20[illegible]x2,etc--(11 stories--INVASION 1944)
ground invsion forces--bombing bridges,road junctions,etc--in flight over the invasion forces--(looks like good montage material)---shots of damaged planes and 'chutes on ground----------
----------2689x1.2:(BkNo:4199-4--1207ft--AAF(Lyons)--AIR ENGINEERS & AIR EVACUATION OF WOUNDED IN FRANCE---9th USAF engineers embark somewhere in England and head for invasion shore,foloing the invasion--pass lines of doughboys slogging thru mud to the front--bulldozers,etc going to work to clear paths for the ground troops--lay down mat runways--first fighter plane (P-47 Thunderbolt) lands,greeted by the engineers--Gen.Elwood Quesada aids refuelling of plane--C-47 transports arrive--Gen.Hap Arnold,LGen.Carl Spaatz,MGen.Ralph Royce and LGen Lew Brereton on first allied field in France--C47 evacuates wounded--------
----------4979x1:(BkNo:4199-7--687ft--June--Fox(br)--INVASION MATERIAL ---Gen.Bernard Montgomery visits theHMS HILARY--talks with officers--var.scs.he come aboard,talk with officers--next morning going ashore from Duck--gets into jeep,leaves---tanks passing thru LA DELIVRANDE--vehicles and tanks folo up advance in Caen--allies greeted by citizens

Sherman tanks--scs. from Church spire at La Delivrande--at AMFREVILLE Commandoes hold positions after landing--only 300 ft.from the enemy--orchard between them,shelled many times,sniper fire from the orchard--patrols go out to try to collect rations from glider--German prisoners------mopping up at Langrune-sur-mer--supporting tanks manned by Canadians------people greeting allies-- much war activity--burning bldgs.troops rounding up German prisoners--(very extensive caption on this roll,too--also attached with 2030x2)----------

----------2660x9:(BkNo:4199-10--84ft--Hearst(Pathe Ltd)--INVASION MATERIAL---general montage shots of the invasion--see caption for description----------

----------2659x3:(BkNo:4199-12--633ft--FALL OF CAPENTAN,FRANCE--Hearst (lieb)----------scens in town after fall to Allies--flight over the beachhead--in artillery reconnaisance plane----------

----------4822x1:(BkNo:4200-3--422ft--PARA(Navy & Coast Guard)--CONVOY ENROUTE TO FRANCE & ADM.STARK------var.scs part of the U.S.section of invasion fleet--troops boarding transport--destroyer underway--var.

(5) 2030x2,etc--(11 stories--Invasion 1944)
var.scs. of the convoy--wounded and dead on board ship--ambulance drives off aboard the casualty ship---var.U.S.Coast Guard and USN activities------Adm.Harold R.Stark,USN,var.scs.of him on ships of the allied fleet--with RAdm.Alan G.Kirk,USN--visits British ship--with RAdm.J.L.Hall,USN--also with RAdm.Don.P.Moon,USN--var.scs.inspection--
----------4824x2:(BkNo:4201-9--586ft--June 1944--OPERATION IN FRANCE--Canadian Army in France--at Bayeux,soldiers resting,write letters,etc-var.scs.rest area activity--at a hotel,gal sews Canada patches on soldiers tunic---------Can.soldiers on patrol---officers talk thru a hole in a wall--rubble,including some at a church---at Normandy,church steeple falls after shelling by German 88mm shells----man looks at peacetime pic of same church--at Creully,War Monument and Church------at the War Memorial see the three flags(Union Jack,Tri-Color and Stars and stripes)-------(NOTE:All captions filed with 2030x2)----------
FRANCE--WAR--INVASION--MONTAGE(War in Europe)--AVIATION--MISC.WARSHIPS--INVASION BARGES--BOMBING--USAF--USN--US COAST GUARD--CAN.ARMY--WOUNDED--ARNOLD,Gen.Hap--RUINS(France)--

BARGES(Crossing canal on barges in Greece)	Can No. 2492 X	Roll No. 2
Subject [illegible] INVADE GREECE	Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
[illegible]				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] British [illegible]
[illegible] by German [illegible]
[illegible] with sunken ship-[illegible]
[illegible] ITALY [illegible] British [illegible]
[illegible] on for inspection-on [illegible]
[illegible] made [illegible]
[illegible] strangers with [illegible]
[illegible] and tugs with [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] troops working [illegible]
[illegible] parachute-[illegible]
[illegible] civilians looking on-Great [illegible]

Date of Event 10/18/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

salute British--

GREECE--AIRPORTS--INVASIONS--BRITISH ARMY--BRIDGES--
SHIPWRECKS--CANALS--BARGES--ITALY--NIGHT(DAWN)--FLIGHTS
IN FLIGHTS--TYPES--TRANSPORTS--GLIDERS--PARACHUTES--
TRACTORS--GREEKS--CHILDREN--JEEPS--WAR

(2) 2492x2

BOATS (Collapsible British Boats are Unloaded)

Can No. 2511 x

Roll No. 2

Subject: LANDINGS ON WALCHEREN ISLAND

Cameraman: H.BRIGHT(SGT.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOATS (L.V.T. Opens its doors and out pops a baby scout car	Can No. 2511 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/27/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. WARSHIPS: (During invasion of Wake Island, etc.)	Issue Number 2581x3; 2633x1,2,3; 2618x1,2

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN PACIFIC--June 1944 (three stories)	MARINE CORPS--PATHE(NAVY PATHE(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo:see after each x-number--captions ikd after card made
see after each x-number				Can No.

Description and Remarks 2581x3:(BkNo:4186-5--600 ft--ARMY BOMBERS PLASTER RABAUL IN SOLOMONS--bombs away--hit water--bombed installation at Matupi Island--bombs dropping and bomb hits Matupi--bomb drop on target--cu SBD in flight--Is Island in Rabaul area--AV the island--flight of planes,3 scs--smoke over target area--upshot planes in flight--var.scs.same----------

----------2633x1,2,3:(BkNo:4184-5--1805ft--Pathe(Fox-Navy)--WAKDE ISLAND,NEW GUINEA--landing craft on way in,burning from enemy air and surface bombardment--snipers hitting as Army troops hit the beach--some men killed in barges on way in by sniper fire--troops leave LST thru heavy surf--unload Piper Cub from LST,carry to beach--Medical corpsmen

Date of June 1944

SEE OVER

(2) 2581x3,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC-June 1944
at work on our wounded,var.scs.--var.scs. of the landing from landing craft of many types--advance on Wakde--soldiers look for snipers--dead Jap--soldiers boarding transport--go ashore at Arere,destroyers firing in bg--men leave landing craft--destroyers bombard shore to cover them----------soldiers look for snipers on Wakde--treating wounded--beached Jap sampan--pan of dock and harbor area--light tank hunting snipers--stacking ammo on beach--unload equipment from landing craft----------2618x1,2(BtNo:4184-4--1576ft---PATHE(Sig.Corps)--REPORT FROM BOUGAINVILLE--transports unload supplies and troops offshore--amphib trucks "Ducks" take them ashore--var.scs.of GIs making themselves at home--washing,shaving,taking clothes to home-made laundry setupp-give ticket,get completed wash--group surrounds an icecream freezer sent from home-Okay!--basketball game underway--planes in,refuel,head back to battle--victory garden planted near HQ--the barber at work--mobile library put to use--trucks along muddy,soft roads--set out barbed wire barricades while others dig foxholes--clean weapons--Navy SDBplanes

(3) 2581x3,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--June 1944

fly overhead on way back from mission--arti'lery observation plane fly over--at the front,battlescenes--shells hit right near us--engineers build bridge--advancing troops check Jap pillbox--pull out a mine--GI look into pillbox,pull out a personal flag carried by Japs--mine defused safely--hand grenades,flame throwers,etc in use--wrecked Jap equipment----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--USAF(USAAF)--BOMBING--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES (Misc.U.S.warplanes)--IN FLIGHT----------INVASION BARGES--BATTLESCEN (U.S.Army)--------SUPPLIES-----WOUNDED--MEDICAL--------misc.u.s.WARSHIP ---HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--weapons----------

MISC.WARSHIPS:(French--1944) 2561x3

Issue Number

4947x8; 2561x3; 2618x3

Subject: THE WAR IN FRANCE--1944 (three stories)

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos after ea. x-number--caption FILED on 2561x3 only---

Description and Remarks: 4947x8:(BkNo:4124-4--75ft--NO CAPTION ON THIS AT ALL...PARA(War Pict)--"FRENCH WAR SHIPS"----------please see film----------2561x3:(BkNo:4153-5--326ft--FOX(BR)--"THE SPIRIT OF FRANCE"--apparently some of this was shot in England to which many loyal French men escaped to carry on underground activities to regain their country from the Nazis-we do not have a scene listing,just a script--we filed it for reference under 2561x3)--training of the famed "Maquis" who were Free French volunteers--back in France,underground newspapers in var. guises find their way into the hands of trapped but freedom-longing Frenchmen.----------

Date of: 1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4947x8; 2561x3; 2618x3

----------2618x3:(Mx.No:4189-6--942ft--PARA(French)--"MAQUIS TRAINING".
no caption at all--please see film----------

FRANCE,Misc--WAR(1944)--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--FRENCH NAVY--
MISC.WARSHIPS(French)----------FRENCH ARMY(Maquis)--FRENCH TYP

MAPS(See underline section)	Con No. 18-278	Roll No. WHOLE REEL
Subject		Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats 1990x1, 2, 3, 5; Cats 1991x1, 2, 3, 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 1P-378- Roll

(4) 19-378-Reel

(5) 1-378-Rel

[illegible] Firing...3 scenes warships firing...in the Philippines Is)	Can No. 18-380	1

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 4443x1, 2; 4444x1, 2, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/16/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(a) IF-329-1

...--CAPTURED JAP FILM showing ... falling--ls hits on Corrigador--artillery firing, ... chute--ls ... from hits--Jap ... ls and walking along--BS Japs walking ... Jap soldiers in ... front of gun, Cheering..Banzai--ls Eli Barracks & Jap troops marching- Japs taking down U.S.flag from barracks--var.shots U.S.Prisoners--eating, bathing--U.S prisoners carrying piles of guns--Jap flag raised--cu Jap flag--(END CONFISCATED FILM)--cu prop of plane in air spinning--air shots of good explosions, ships firing--U.S.flag on ship and pan overto plane flying by--formation of planes and chute FALLING..pan down to explosion--good air shots of explosions in water near island--MAP CORRIGADOR--on airfield on Mindoro Island, men in tents..var.shots briefing Air Force Pilots and Airborne troops--stick pointing to positions on map--planes lined up getting salt tablets--line paratroopers, into plane--climbing into plane--plane taxiing past camera--transport in air--men in plane--explosions on tail of island(AIR)--men seated in plane, and standing ready to jump--GOOD SHOTS CHUTES FALLING?SHOTS AIR AND GROUND SHOTS--chutists thru jungle, carrying machine guns etc.--advancing--medic moving up with litter--planes strafing--good shot formation, strafing--air shot assault

(3) 18-380-1

CORREGIDOR, P.I.—

(4) 18-380-1

SHIPS(Warships firing..plane carriers..landing crafts close in shore in Iwo Jima)

Can No. 18-382 PARTLY

..Roll No 2

OUT STOCK PROCESSED 5/10/60

Subject

IES OVER IWO JIMA

Cameraman cuts ok

NAVY(PARA)

MARINE CORPS(PIC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5001 x1, 2, 3, 4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

V.I.CAYO ISLAND---ou Marines dug in, [illegible] running in bg— OU on beach, man in foreground being bandaged—men laying on little sand dunes ready to move up—Silhouette of Marines helping wounded man to safety—Silhouette on stretcher—Beach scene (continued)—OU four groups of American destroyers [illegible]—OU group of American destroyers [illegible]—SIN Showing alligators advancing—OU alligators passing—SIN Showing in bg—Yank planes overhead, bombs falling—SIN rolling shore to EXPLOSION—another plane overhead, bombs away, follow shot to explosions—Explosions at base of [illegible] Marines digging foxholes, series of explosions in background—OU [illegible] Warship off shore firing, see tracers fired [illegible]

Date of Event

User	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2) IP-39-2

...ging
...man out of Jap dugout
...ating in foxhole
...given--Hospital ship offshore--marine
...wreck--bolting Jap gun--air
Marine with Doctors Pinehurst with
stringing comm.wire

IWO JIMA, VOLCANO ISLANDS--WAR--INVASIONS--BATTLE SCENES--
MARINES--MEDICAL--PHOTOGRAPHY--SCENIC--BEACH--HUMAN--
TANKS(ALLIGATORS)--AIR--JETS--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--
TYPES--U.S.NAVY--ARTILLERY--GUNS--JAP ARMY--FLAGS--
HISTORICAL--DUCKS--SANITATION--MAPS--ARMS & AMM.--
FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--PLANE CARRIER--LANDING BOATS--SHIPS--
BARGES--FOOD--RADIO--TELEPHONE--HOSPITAL--PLANE WRECKS--
DOGS--CATS--WIRE--

(3)18-382-2

SHIPS(Battleship thru heavy seas, Destroyer takes Pilot from Battleship) strafing Jap ships)	Can No. 16-388	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OKINAWA INVADED!	NAVY(PATHE & PARA.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5013x1,2,3 Can No.
133	122			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] RYUKYU ISLANDS---La carrier[illegible] 4/1/45
OU man looking thru telescope--SWELL HE
BATTLESHIP THRU HEAVY SEAS..WAVES WASHIN
DECK--SIDE ANGLE TRIPLE TURRET GUNS AND
2 HS.PLOUGHING THRU HEAVY SEAS..WAVES WA
--SIDE SHOT GUNS AND ROUGH WATER--plane
--plane taking off from carrier--AIRSHOT
Field--2 scenes of air strip..rockets & tracers going down
--diving down and strafing ship--2 scenes another ship
strafed--Jap 1 plane in air--DIVING AND STRAFING JAP
SHIP..[illegible] LOW OVER SHIP AND EXPLOSION ON
END OF SCENE--AHS Island--diving bombing on ship and
[illegible] EXPLOSION--OU plane in air--observer on board

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2550—15M—9-44-U

OVER

...ing off at carrier in distance--plane coming in to carrier and landing--signal man at lampe--plane comes in SMASHES AND CRACKSUP--MS plane on catapult & ships in background--formations of planes--LS HIT ON CARRIER. FLAK ALL AROUND--Jap planes in sky..flak all around--tracers up to Jap plane--.and it bursts into flames in sky..keeps going for a while..and falls into water..GOOD SHOT--LS shooting at another Jap plane near carrier..its hit & follow shot plane falling--LS carrier firing anti-air--Jap 2 motor plane falling into water near us and exploding(GOOD SHOT) as it hits water--dive bomber comes in and is it in air..bursts into flames,dives down and hits water--CU'S ada. on scenes used and. plane catapulted to pick up survivors--medical men waiting on deck --catapult plane returning--landing in water--CU pilot--pilot transferred two via breeches buoy to destroyer from battleship-

OKINAWA RYUKYU IS.. WAR--INVASIONS--PLANE CARRIER--NAVAL U.S.NAVY--BATTLESHIP--STORMS--AT SEA--MONTAGE--TYPES--AIR--AIRPORT--STRAFING--JAP NAVY--SHIPS--EXPLOSIONS--FORMATION--ANTI-AIR--PLANE WRECKS--CATAPULT--CRUISAL--BREECHES BUOY--

(2) 18-381-3

BOATS/SHIPS (Shots of Jap "Sneak" boats, shore, underway etc.)

Can No. 18-388

1

Subject: LANDINGS ON OKINAWA

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	18		

Cuts 5021x1, 2, 3, 4

Can No.

Description and Remarks: LS Headquarters ... Nimitz ... flag flying CU 3-star flag--Admiral ... visits in group walking along--LS ship ready to go--Admiral Mitscher coming aboard--CU officers--observer looking thru glasses ... line of ships--men playing cards--LS & CU Ernie Pyle seated next to guy playing accordian--LS & CU Quebergins officer changing American dollars for ... currency. CU hand holding invasion bill--Airport ... and airport--LS Battleship firing--hit on shore--close shots battleship firing--onboard, guns fired ... lookout with cigar in mouth--CU guns fired--LS hit on island--CU Rocket ship firing--hit on shore--CU ...

Date of Scene: 3-25-45 / 4-1-45

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ship firing--XCU ROCKETS SHOOTING PAST CAMERA--hits on shore--BS-CU men in barge--line barges going in--cheering with glasses looking from bridge of BB--LS FROM SEA..BARGES GOING ON SHORE..OTHERS MOVING IN--CU alligator landing--LS & CU men walking on beach--man tosses grenade into pillbox & EXPLOSION--men examining wrecked pillbox--wrecked Jap equipt.--GI passing wrecked fort--LS & CU civilian prisoners coming in--pan group of civilian prisoners--GI giving child K Ration--CU baby & mother--looking at at sea,see shore and huge flotilla--U.S. flag flying--CUTS:add on scenes used and:GUAM:shots of Bluchner,Turner and Smith aboard Admiral Turner's Flagship--CU Washing down anchor--rockets fired into caves from LC--interior shot Amtrack leaving--shots of Japanese "Sneak" boats,shore,underway etc--pan of transports at sea--briefing--negro troops embarking CU Ernie Pyle drinking from canteen--cu bulldozer passing--line of soldiers,front shot and back-shot--var. shots of task force,lines of ships--shot from coast of ship--shelling island in Kerama Rhetto group--scenes on island..village etc--GIs walking along road--ride patties--raising flags--navy scout plane flying over Okinawa--climbing down etc--CU barges going in--amtrac thru water--amtrac--bulldozer leveling--small

(2) 18-388-1

radio station--

GUAM--WAR--FLAGS--NIMITZ--MITSCHER--U.S NAVY--SAILORS--
SHIPS--AMUSEMENTS--PYLE--PRESS--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--
MONEY--DANCING--AIR--OKINAWA, RYIKYU ISLANDS--BATTLESHIP--
EXPLOSIONS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--ROCKETS--BARGES--INVASION--
BATTLE SCENES--JAPANESE(OKINAWIANS)--TANKS(ALLIGATOR$)--
PRISONERS--CHILDREN--NATIVES--FOOD--FLAGS--BUCKNER--
TURNER--SMITH--CAVES--BOATS--~~EXXXXXXX~~ JAP NAVY--TRANSPORTS
NEGROES--KERAMA RHETTO ISLANDS--FARMING--TYPES--EMBARKING
U.S. ARMY--TRACTORS(BULLDOZERS)--RADIO--

(2) 18-388-1

BOATS (U.S.S. Laffey -- destroyer survives 8 attacks)

Con No. 18-403

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cats Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/26/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPS (convoy, mass of ships---invasion of Balikpapan, Borneo)	Can No. 18-419	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman (ARMY) P.R.U. (SIG.CORPS) NAVY (LYONS) UNDUCED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3115x1,2 3116x3,4 Can No.
100'	125			

Description and Remarks

--LS convoy,mass of ships-2/1/45
ships--battleship firing
--scene on board BB firing
on shore--Gen.MacArthur watching--
guns fired--MG MacArthur observing--2 shots
--LS all burning-CU MacArthur--CU rocket
--line of landing boats thru water,
--BS CU
boat going ashore,firing away--BS CU
barge--tanks going ashore on dock--LS
equipment ashore,men running in FG--CU
--LS flame thrower firing--
MAN WALKING,FALLS,GETS UP
--captured Jap shore guns--pulling

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-419-6

...bodies of dead Jap--CU dead Jap--CU naked Jap, all ...fire and scene of reading--2 scenes Australian troops passing wrecked oil plant--1s wrecked oil tanks--2 scenes MacArthur and group walking along road--CUTS: add.on scenes used and: Australian troops embark on LCIs, wading thru water--Admiral D.E.Barby, Maj.Gen.Milford, Rear Adm.Noble and Air Commodore Shurger(Australian)--add.shots rockets fired--pan down from big cloud of smoke--shells hit water--barges going in--FIG.CORPS.. pan shot task force--cleaning guns--HS big gun fired and ...smoke ring--climbing down sides to barges--var.shots barges,tanks thru water--MacArthur inspecting wrecked oil refinery--NAVY UNDER..similar scenes of Invasion.. ...and firing Bofor guns..riding rockets..

...BORNEO--WAR--U.S.NAVY--SHIPS--FLEET CONVOY--BATTLESHIP--BATTLE SCENES--ARTILLERY--GUNS--FIRES--OIL--MacARTHUR--ROCKETS--INVASIONS--TANKS--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--SOLDIERS--FLAME THROWERS--THRILLS--...--INDUSTRY(OIL)--RUINS--WRECKAGE

FLEET (steaming at sea---battleships air shots of ships)

Can No. 18-424

WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cameraman

EDWARDS-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3166x5; 3059x6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/14/45

Used No.	Date
line 3 Battle-	
scenes Big Guns	
er with U.S.	
hitting beau	
Cls in P.I.	
ripped Cl	
earned Cl	
talking to	
VOLCANO I[illegible]AND	
way--invasion	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)18-424-Reel

...from water,see men ...--Blasting side of Surabachi--2 shots dead Japs--...of Iwo etop Surabachi--Gen.Buckner and another ...ing at map--GD Buckner--CU GIs walking,blazing ...in MG--Carrying wounded on stretcher--GI with walkie ...--2 GI throws grenade into cave--Big blast CU--...fires fire--Jap falls down hill on head,dead CU--...Jap,looks up and smiles--Pan Big Group ...(IWO JIMA-1945) GD BUCKNER..OKINAWA,RYUKYUS)--...on board firing,flak in air--...explosion in water nearby--AA Guns ...diving down and hits water--CU AA guns ...diving & hits water--BC men firing ...--up plane directly overhead HIT AND GOTE ...on signals on deck of Carrier--XXXXXXXXXX ...SIDE OF CARRIER..CU--LS Carrier ...volume smoke..explosions--On board..lift-...--Bodies for burial at sea draped with ...--CU garrison flag flying,tattered--sliding bodies ...--shot of graves in military ...(OKINAWA,RYUKYUS ISLANDS..

(3) 18-424-Reel

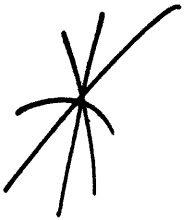
...named
...scenes formations of B-29s
in air--AIR huge armada--CU Admiral Halsey, talking--
Carrier fighter planes in air--Jap plane blasted--Strafe
Jap boat--Strafe Jap planes on airfield--...
Big 3 Conference...round table--...pan Allies,
Truman and Stalin seated, Admiral Leahy, ...evin Byrnes
and Bohlen standing behind them--MAP JAPAN--CU ...ay on
...--...SURRENDER B'SHIP--WRECK PER H...DLIN...
...--3 scenes Jap refugees along road--
...CLARE WAR ON JAPAN--...COM,
...on balcony with hand raised--...Russian
...flashing--CU soldiers parade
by--...scenes...meeting of Jap Military Cabinet--
...C"--Hirohito on white horse--
...Stimson arriving at White House--CU Byrnes
...arriving--...and Semi Truman with cabinet and
...around table--CU Truman--N.Y.C. downtown all
...Trinity Church and paper falling--crowds waving
flags and cheering--Paper coming down from bldg. falling
on crowds--...looking down at crowd waving ...
...early and ...QUEEN MARY in BG--

(4) 18-424- Reel

AIR SHOT..looking down on deck crowded with returning GIs..
Boys at rail cheering--CONTACT..soldier,sailor and marine
marching,parade scenes in BG--CUTS:add.Newspaper headlines
WASH.D.C. add.Cabinet members arriving at White House..
Hannegan,Anderson,Schwellenbach,Stimson,Forrestal,Clark
and Wallace--Gen.Hughes--Left to Right around table at
special meeting..Anderson,Schwellenbach,Blanchard,Xing,
Snyder,Davis,Crowley,Wallace,Fortas,Hannegan,Stimson,
Byrnes,Truman,Vinson,Clark,Forrestal--group Stimson,
Byrnes,Truman,Vinson and Clark--
WASH.D.C.--NOMURA--KURUSU--WAR--HISTORICAL--PEARL HARBOR,
H.I.--U.S ARIZONA--US NAVY--FLEET--BATTLESHIPS--BATTLE
SCENES--GUNS--ARTILLERY--BARGES--INVASIONS--FLAGS--P.I.--
PRISONERS--HUMAN--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--MacARTHUR--
IWO JIMA,VOLCANO IS.--MT.SURIBACHI--JAP ARMY--BUCKNER--
MAPS--OKINAWA,RYUKYUS--PRISONERS--PLANE WRECKS--P.CARRIERS-
SHIP WRECKS--FIRES--FUNERAL--CEMETARY--SAIPAN,M.I.--TYPES--
FORMATIONS--HALSEY--STRAFING--AIRPORTS--POTSDAM,GERMANY--
METTING--CONFERENCE--FLEE--TRUMAN--STALIN--LEAHY-BYRNES--
BYRNES--JAMES V--EXPLOSIONS--PRESS--JAPANESE--MOSCOW,U.S.R.--
RUSSIAN--RAIL--PARADES--JAPAN--JAP GOVT.--HIROHITO--TIMSON
WHITE HOUSE--FORRESTAL--CABINET--CROWDS--V-J DAY--STATUE--

[illegible] -SOLDIERS--VETERANS--.
[illegible]
[illegible] CLARK--[illegible]--BLANCHARD--KING--SNYDER--
[illegible] VIS--[illegible]--[illegible] VINSON--[illegible]

(5) 18-424-Rec



SHIPS (Jap mercy ship--armed--is captured----airshot ship--see red crosses on same)	Can No. 18-427	Roll No. 2

Subject: USS SOLACE IN CUTS)

Cameraman: PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	66			3047x4 Can No. 595 ft.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] Jap hospited ship [illegible] 8/4/45 [illegible] ship--of see [illegible] thru hatchway [illegible] it on in boxes which were found [illegible] prisoners coming off ship with hands [illegible] being marched down pier--CUTS:add.on [illegible] ir stern of ship..[illegible] tied up to pier--[illegible] ship--Japs running to trucks and into [illegible] SOLACE tied up at ~~dock at~~ [illegible] carrying litters up gangplank--[illegible] in PG, same--wounded carried off, [illegible] ~~dock at~~ [illegible]--repair crews going aboard--[illegible] painting side of ship near red crosses.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER.

AT SEA--WAR--AIR--HOSPITALS--SHIPS--TACHIBAAN MARU--
RED CROSS--JAPANESE ARMY--PRISONERS--ARMS & AMM.--
TRUCKS--USS SOLACE--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--MEDICAL--
AMBULANCES--GUAM--HARBORS--SHIPYARDS--

(2) 18-427-2

SHIPS [Salvage surplus vessels --- travel shot RCN Corvettes at Anchor--RCN Fairmiles anchored)	Can No. 10-435	Roll No. CALADA

Subject	Cameraman
SALVAGE SUR.LUS VESSELS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
130	122			JUNK

Description and Remarks:

QUEBEC, CANADA--travel shot R.C.N. Corvettes at anchor--travel shot Corvettes steaming up in groups--ship guns, 4"--travel shot R.C.N. Fairmiles anchored--CU Fairmiles--cu smoke stacks and maple leaf emblem on same--CU bow of Corvette --LS--Lt.looking at Corvette "Morden"--CU 3 name plates--[illegible],CANADA--LS welders cutting up Invasion Landing craft--cu welder at work--crane lifts section of hull--overhead of cut steel parts moving from shed--1st ship launched in peace time,a freighter for Brazil--stern of ship showing name BARBACENA RIO JAPERIOR--launching,lady cuts ribbon,bottle swings and hits ship--CU ship moving down ways--workmen cheer--ship into water--tug takes boss

Date of Event: 8/18/45

Used No.	Date

FOREVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

under control--

FOR L, QUEBEC, CANADA--CAN. NAVY--SHIPS--MONTREAL, CANADA--
SHIP BLDG.--DOCKS--WORKERS--STEEL(METAL)--LAUNCHING--
FREIGHTERS--

(2) 18-435-Canada

SHIPS (bomb flying towards target ship-hits mast and explodes in water)	Can No. 18-440	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY UNVEILS PILOTLESS AIRCRAFT	NAVY (LYONS) HARDE-MARKMANN-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5165x2; 5166x3,6; Can 5167x2; 5168x1
140	134			

Description and Remarks

NANTES, F.C.---CU & XCU "THE BAT" radar controlled pilotless bomb supspended on hook--LS hoisting same onto wing of PBY--CU plane- BS pilot at controls--CU radar --BS man in plane at radar control--CU BAT falling away from plane--LS same Bat falling--Bombardier ? at controls.--AV BAT flying towards taget ship and hits mast and explodes in water--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J...pilot getting out of Ghost Hellcat--LS radio control man near radio truck,holding hand control--CU plane taxiis off..SEE EMPTY COCKPIT--CU Radio man with hand control--plane in air with mother plane along--AIR CU Hellcat in air, empty cockpit--XCU ground control instrument hand

Recd 12/45

Used No.	Date
screen in	action

SEE OVER

operating sets--Hellcat comes in and lands..see empty [illegible] radios used and: 5165x2..CU Bat on wing of plane in air--B32 dropping bat--var.shots assembling Bat--tightening struts--XHS AV. Bat falling towards ships..falls short--HS bridge..dam--CU Corsair in air dropping bat--5166x6..add.shot of BAT in air falling towards ship & exploding--5167x2 [illegible] add.shots of Ghost Hellcat taxing off--PBY landing & taxing off--small radio controlled plane falling with chute--add. Ghost landing--Jet drone speeding over field--target practice drone launched by catapult--landing with chute--5165x3..AIR SHOTS of Hellcat in air(no pilot)--CU PBY in air with drone under wing--Jet drone being released & in flight--

NANTES,N.C.--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--RADAR--RADIO--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHTS--BOMBS--BOMBING--TYPES--AIR--ATLANTIC CITY,N.H.--NAT'L DEFENSE--SHIPS--BRIDGE--DAMS--CATAPULT--PARACHUTES--

(2) 18-460-5

MISC. U.S.WARSHIPS: (In action during Sulu Sea battle)	Issue Number 2760x1; 5005x1,2,3; 5005x4

Subject WAR IN PACIFIC-March 1945 (three stories)	FOX(Navy)--HEARST(Marine FOX(C.G.)

Length See after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts x-number--except as noted

Description and Remarks

FOX(Navy)--ACTION IN SULU SEA & HALSEY AND NIMITZ--

Date of March 1945

Jap "sera" coming in low to water amid flak,burns and [illegible] into sea--US light cruiser fires as guns--another Jap plane downed in midd of task group--large explosion just misses our ship--sunset in China Sea--cruiser rides out rough weather--Adm.W.F.Halsey awards Legion of Merit to Rear Adm.Morton L.Deyo & other awards--church services on dec --U.S.battleship fires salute--Nimitz comes aboard(Adm.Chester W.Nimit --they hold conversation (Halsey & Nimitz)--Halsey on bridge,looks ove fleet----------

----------5005x1,2,3;(DkNo:4382-3--2145ft--HEARST(Marine Corps)--IWO

SEE OVER

(2) 2760x1,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--March 1945
JIMA----Caption filed--has extensive descriptive scenes listing-------
the twenty-six day battle,various scns--include arrival at a central
Pacific base of a transport beinging casualties in for hospitalization
---walking casualties leave the transport ship--the transport has been
rammed at sea by another ship--see damage--action scenes include clean
-ut Jap cave installations--tanks--plane drops mail--var.invasion scen
including invasion barges--beach landings,etc--in fighting positions--
flamethrowers--wrecked tanks--dead jap--night scene ammo dump burning
and exploding--stringing communications lines--wounded brought in----
var.explosions,etc----------
-----5007mi:(BkNo:4383-4--273ft--Fox(CG)--MORE IWO JIMA scenes--------
MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--JAPANESE AIR FORCE--
PLANEWRECK(Jap warplanes)--MISC.U.S.WARSHIPS--NIMITZ,Adm.Chester--
HALSEY,Adm.Wm."Bull"--AWARDS----------U.S.MARINES--IWO JIMA----(Pacif
WOUNDED--COMMUNICATIONS(In war area)------- EXPLOSIONS(War)--NIGHT SCS
(Ammo dump burning,exploding)----

MISC. WARSHIPS (U.S.): In various actions in war in the Pacific-1945)	Issue Number 2952x7; 2919x3; 2938x3; 2950x5; 5075x1,2; 5074x3

Subject WAR IN THE PACIFIC--May 1945 (six stories)	Copyright THE HEARST PARA (Via Sig.Corps & Navy)

Length see bk nos. after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts x-number--captions Cat No. did except where noted

Description and Remarks 2952x7: (BkNo:4423-3--299ft--Hearst(Navy)--TARAKAN:NAVY BLASTS WAY FOR RECAPTURE OF JAP'S STOLEN OILFIELDS IN BORNEO----LCI and var.craft pass island--var.scs--small warcraft in line,island in bg--var.warships--smoke rising on island--rocket ship fires rockets--misc.scs. of typical invasion force attacking,landing--establishing beachhead--troops march uphill, ship in bg--damaged shoreline,equipment,etc----------2919x3: (BkNo:4425-9--695ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--INVASION OF IE SHIMA--two miles east of Okinawa's northwesterly peninsula,landing by 77th Div.Combat teams(US Army)--MajGen Andrew Bruce & LtCol.Landrum go over maps,etc--CIs hit Jap positions with artillery-machinegun fire-

Date of Event May 1945

SEE OVER

(2) 2952x7,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--May 1945
GI pauses at sign commemorating death of journalist Ernie Pyle--Jap civilians brought in----------
----------2938x3:(BkNo:4427-10--350ft--Para(Sig.Corps)--INVASION OF TARAKAN,BORNEO--Allied troops,Australians,hit the beach under cover of bombardment from offshore ships--P38s bomb and strafe jetty area--the beachhead is established in record time--captured Jap periscope is used to view harbor from radio station--half-starved civilians are evacuated--this landing makes several airfields available for Allied use----------
----------2950x5:(BkNo:4427-12--352ft--CAPTURE OF TARAKAN--Navy leads the way as Australian and Netherland troops make successful invasion of Tarakan----------
----------3075x1.2:(BkNo:4432-4 --Fox(Marine Corps)--MARINES ADVANCE TO southern end OF OKINAWA--(Caption was filed-extensive descriptions)---film shows Marines moving up,supporting Army troops for drive on Naha Shuri--men and vehicles move forward during heavy tropical downpour on VE Day--other scenes show front line combat action,artillery shelling,

(3) 2952x7,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--May 1945
casualties and ridge fighting which is typical of this operation------
tanks--men in action--staff officers meeting before Naha operation--
jeep wheels stuck in mud--ambulance jeep thru mud--misc.weapons in use
----------5074x3:(PkNo:4433-4--646ft--Pathe--ACTIVITIES IN OKINAWA--
bitter fighting continues as U.S.troops ready for capture of strategic
Tomb Hill and Yonabaru Airfield beyond it--signal corps cameraman take
airviews of the area--Navy cobra to aid of ground forces,pours in grea
barrage on Jap gun and pillbox positions--Japs using heavy artillery
with 150mm guns--infantry making slow advance,backed up by artillery--
Gen.Buckner watches the advance--wounded evacuated--men cleaning selve
and equipment during brief rest period at the rear--tanks & flamethrow
at work--cave blown up--dead Japs in another cave--in rear,military ce
tery----------
MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--INVASION BARGES--MISC.WARSHIPS(US)----------
U.S.ARMY--MEMORIALS--PYLE,Ernie--------AVIATION--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES
(Misc.US warplanes)---------U.S.MARINES------REFUGEES(Pacific)--U.S.NA
--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--DUTCH ARMY------MUD--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--RAIN--
ARMY--

MISC.WARSHIPS:(In France--1945

Issue Number
3039x3; 3039x5; 3248x3; 3248x8; 3236x7; 3246x4; 3302x 2

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES-- Aug.1945

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions all typed after card mad.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

3039x3:(BkNo:B4483-5--322ft--R.Mejat(Lyons)--ARMY EDUCATION PROGRAM IN FRANCE--Paris,France:shots of the Dome of the Sorbonne--arr.Amb.Jefferson Caffrey--same Gen.John Lee--vu int.Sorbonne--Gustave Rousey,Rector of the Univ; Prof.Chas Cestre,instructor in American Literature and Cividisation at the Sorbonne--gen.vu Amer.soldiers standing during the ceremonies--WACS--(officers & men will soon begin to take French language courses)

3039x5: (BkNo:4484-5--213ft--Free French Info Service--THE NAVY--ships under repairs, the PERTHOS is re-floated at Casblanca; Carrier

Date of Event
AUG.1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BEARN has ben repaired and the cruiser GEORGES LEYGUES has been refitted---

3248x3:(EdNo:4496-10--72ft--FR.ACTUALITIES---TRIAL OF SIX WAR CRIMINALS----at Palace of Justice in Rennes,six unidentified war criminals are on trial for having fired on unarmed Breton peasents--no names available---

3248x8:(EdNO:4496-11--212ft--FR.ACTUALITIES--NATIONAL COUNCIL OF RESISTANCE---delegates to meeting of the council--Pres.of Council Louis Saillant speaks(probably silent)--parade by people---

3236x7:(EdNo; 4498-1--111ft--Paramount--PETAIN THE END---end of the trial of 89yr.old Marshal Petain--geuvus Palace of Justice--int.court as Pierre Laval arrives as witness (he'll be tried later)--var.scs.trial--(believe silent coverage)--Paul Raynaud prosecution witness--Petain,sees handwriting on wall,very nervous---

3246x4:(EdNo:4499-12--168ft--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--JAP SURRENDER DAY IN PARIS----enthusiasm greets the news of Japan's surrender--GIs in great shape--all sorts carrying on--accordian player plays for dancers-

(3) 3039x3,etc

3302x2:(HdNo:4502-2--455ft--Wejat Brothers--PETAIN TRIAL--shots of Lawyer Payeb and Maitre Lemaire,discussion interrupted by Attorney General--on Marshal Petain--Def.attorney Isorni--Public solicitor Mornet,bs--var.views court----------

MISC.FRANCE----U.S.ARMY--EDUCATION--U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT-- CEREMONIES---- MAGS-------FR.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS(French)-------TRIALS(War Criminals & Petain,several stories)----------MEETINGS----------Petain, Marshall --LAVAL,Pierre-----PAYNAUD,Paul-----VJ DAY----------

MISC. WARSHIPS (US): Bombard Victoria prior to landings by invasion forces)

Issue Number 3087x1

Subject
BOMBARDMENT OF BRUNEI BAY-BORNEO PACIFIC--July 1945

Cameraman
HEARST(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
430ft			

Cuts BkNo: 4464-8--caption
Cue No: junked after card made

Description and Remarks
BRUNEI BAY,BORNEO,PACIFIC:
ls pan of invasion fleet(7th Fleet,US) off Brunei Bay--crew on deck of ship--var.scs. of the fleet and crews--lookouts, etc--ships' guns firing--var.scs.tracers,explosions,hits--shore obscur by smoke--landing craft head for shore (Aussie and American 9th Div. troops)--officers at map,etc--Gen.Douglas MacArthur arrives ashore--tanks off landing craft--troops off,etc----------

Date of Event
July 1945

BRUNEI BAY,BORNEO,PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--INVASION--INVASION BARGES--U.S. NAVY--FLEET(US)--MISC.WARSHIPS(US)--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2000-10M-11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC. WARSHIPS: (U.S. & British fleets join forces in Pacific)	Issue Number 3120x11; 3216x1; 3178x3; 3249x4

Subject: WAR IN THE PACIFIC-1945 (August) (four stories)

Cameramen: AAF(Lyons)-HEARST--HAM WRIGHT-FOX(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number-captions

Cam. No. [illegible] Junked after card made

Description and Remarks: 3120x11:(BkNo:4481-8--152ft--AAF (Lyons)--AAF'S NEWEST BOMBER IN ACTION AGAINST JAPANESE----the B-32 now being used in Gen.George C.Kenney's Far Easter Air Force--normal crew is eight and the first crews to see action in the new bombers are former Liberator fliers--wingspan of 132ft;83 ft. long; 32ft 2 in.high;weighs 60,000 lbs.empty and 120,000lbs.overloaded-four double-row 18 cylinder engines of 2,200 Horsepower supply power----------3216x1:(BkNo:4485-10--628ft--Hearst--INVASION OF BALIKPAPAN, BORNEO--Allied air,sea and land forces strike hard and fast--heavy bombers from bases at Morotai an' Samar make pinpoint bombing missions vs.Japinstallations--Medium bombers,P-38s,and B 24s from Palawan drop

Date of Event: Aug. 1945

SEE OVER

(2) 3120x11,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC1945(August)
FIREBOMBS--bombing mine infested waters off shorelines to clear the wa
for landing force--enemy flak is heavy and one American bomber gets
shot down(not sure we have the pix,please check film)--survivors get o
of sinking plane and into life raft--rescue at sea is effected--------
----------3178x3;(BkNo:4489-6-522ft--WRIGHT--BRITISH PACIFIC FLEET JOI
HALSEY'S THIRD IN ACTION----cut story scenes :AV fleet--steaming along
plane going along,carrier in bg--landing man signals plane in--landing
another in--another and it goes over on nose (oops!)--dump it overboar
--another in for belly landing--dump it over--another on nose--(planes
are sacrificed to clear the deck for landings of other planes and pilot
--(100ft CS)--planes include the British Avenger and Seafire--if rest
of film filed,it's additional scenes to cut story and includes some
formation flying overhead--arrester cable in action in landing planes--
repairs made where possible aboard the carrier--U.S.& British ships see
from plane above--Avenger lands,folds wings into place----------
----------3249x6;(BkNo:4496-4--315ft--FOX(Sig.Corps)--RESCUE FROM SHANG
RI-LA,NEW GUINEA-----in Hollandia,Dutch New Guinea a C47 of Far East Ai

(3) 3120x11,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--Aug.1945

Service Command crashed in mountain range--only three survived includi a WAC cpl.Margaret Hastings of Oswego,New York--took them a day and a half to find a clearing where they could put out signals--one hour later a B17 spotted them--it dropped supplies and flew off to report the location--medical airmen and volunteer troops drop in by chute--a glider was towed off with the survivors and rescuers aboard--the WA cpl concerns herself with prettying up(MATCH! she's a woman!)--as they ate,they held animated "conversations" with natives who had joined the rescue party----------

MISC. PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Warplanes,Misc)--TYPES PLANES(B-32)--BOMBING----------BR.NAVY--U.S.NAVY--MISC.MARINE---PLANE CARRIER(British)--RESCUE--USAF(USAAF)--WAC--------

MISC.WARSHIPS:(In Japan---1945

Issue Number
3185x1,2,3
3185x1,2,3

Subject
AMERICANS AND BRITISH BLAST JAPAN

Cameraman
Para(Navy)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Edit#: 4489-11
1351ft				Can No. caption filed under [illegible] number

Description and Remarks

IN ATTACKS on July 17,18th, combined American & British Naval forces strike at Japan--combined forces under Adm.William F."Bull"Halsey and the British units under tactical command of VAdm.Sir Bernard Rawlings with VAdm. Sir Philip Vian in command of British Carriers--night salvos hit Japan at 11:15 p.m.--Amer.battleship USS IOWA & BR.one KING GEORGE V led the bombardment--on the 18th,aircraft of both Amer.& British carriers hit naval base at Yokosuka--32,000 ton battleship "NAGATO" and sister ships feel the impact--on July 24th they struck again at Kuro-Kobe and knock out nearly all of the Jap Navy----------see very extensive captions----------

JAPAN--U.S.NAVY--RNG.NAVY--USS IOWA--HMS KING GEORGE V--MISC.WARSHIPS--WAR--HALSEY--RAWLINGS--VIAN--

Date of Event
Recd: Aug.1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC. WARSHIPS: (In various actions during war in the Pacific)

Issue Number
5013x4;5133x2;2786x2;5067x2;
5211x2; 5028x4; 5028x3

Subject
WAR IN THE PACIFIC--APRIL 1945
(Seven stories)

Cameraman
HEARST-PARA-PATHE-FOX
(Via Sig Corps & Marines)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				See bk nos.after each x-number-captions and except as noted

Cam No.

Description and Remarks

5013x4:(BkNo:4387-9--268ft--

Date of Event April 1945

Hearst (AAF)--AAF LANDS SUPPLIES ON IWO JIMA--
Saipan based P-51s take off for newly-won base on Iwo Jima--airstrip is sighted thru broken clouds and the P51 Mustangs land to become the first fighters based on the island before it is secured--supplies flow in and landed--transport planes takeoff--pan view of Iwo Jima as plane takes the air----------
----------5133x2:(BkNo:4388-5--541ft--Pathe(Marine)--ACTION ON IWO JIM
--(Caption filed--extensive descriptive scenes)--film shows var.action during closing stage of campaign for capture of Iwo Jima--U.S.Army Fighter planes --land on field--var.types front line action--rocket

SEE OVER

(2) 5013x4,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC-April 1945
trucks firing--ammo ship escapes Jap artillery fire--one of our ammo dumps burning after being hit by Jap artillery--Army and Marines in action--ambulance plane landing--Mustangs land--transport plane--casualtjes brought in from front--flame-throwing tanks----------
----------2786x2:(Bt.No:4392-3--Hearst(Coast Guard)--COMMANDER JACK DEMPSEY IN PACIFIC--Coastguardsmen at work at advanced base--building a foundation--Dempsey,former boxing champ,steps in and helps--he talk with enlisted men--he and his men carry guns as Japs are still in the area--he talk with natives of the unidentified island--drinks water fro native well and plays with native boy----------
----------5067x2:(Bt.No:4400-9--Fox(Sig.Corps)--LANDING ON AKA SHIMA, KERAMA RETTO ISLANDS--troops aboard convoy issued extra ammo and ratio for landing operations--briefing of officers and non-coms--var.invasio barges--landing,make way inland(typical invasion material--flamethrowe --infantry makes slow advance--captured Jap bugle sounds as the AMERIC flag is raised on makeshift flagpole--amtrac in rear fires salutes-----

(3) 5013x4,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--April 1945

----------5211x2:(BkNo:4400-11--? Ftg--FOX(Marine Corps)--"OKINAWA"--pan of beach as men and supplies of the USMC 3d Amphib.Corps land on Easter Sunday,April 1,1945--men wade ashore past amtrack,var.snots--waves of landing craft head for shore--battleship lying offshore Okinawa,var.angles--men in trench--from shore,pan of invasion fleet and landing boats coming in--Marines with captured horses--group of Marines posing with captured pony in front of wrecked Jap bomber--pan of beach,men moving across--var.scs.landing craft before and during landing----------

----------5028x4:(BkNo:4402-11--192ft--PARA(Navy)--SUBMARINE X RETURNS FROM PATROL TO PACIFIC---typical sub returns from patrol and this one is greeted by Admiral Charles A.Lockwood,Commander Pacific Submarine Forces--ceremony--salutes exchanged--assembled crew on deck,show trophies which include Jap life preserver,Jap flag and three rescued Jap crewmen(prisoners)--crated fruit juice brought aboard--sailors eat fresh apples(ah-h-h!)--eating fresh icecream(GOOD!)--crew get mail--

(4) 5013x4,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--April 1945
sailor kisses fingers and touches picture(his girl?)--sailor and grou
with letter with lipstick kisses----------
---------5028x3:(BkNo:4402-12--200ft--PARA(Navy)--LABOR LEADERS VISI
IWO JIMA---Fleet Adm.Chester W.Nimitz hosts group of labor and union
leaders who visit U.S.Marine base--they out of plane--var.angles same
pan the group of ten men--Army officer talking with them--Admiral Cha
Lockwood talk with them--sign Suribachi Highway,jeep with the visitor
along road--jeeps over muddy road,too---------(FILED CAPTION,has nam
of the labor leaders)----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--USAF(USAAF)--TYPES PLANES(Misc.US Warplanes)
--SUPPLIES----------IWO JIMA--------U.S.MARINES---U.S.ARMY---------
DEMPSEY,Jack--U.S.COAST GUARD--U.S.NAVY-----INVASION BARGES--MISC.WAR
SHIPS-----SUBMARINES---HUMAN INTEREST(U.S.Servicemen)---------NIMITZ,
Adm.Chester W.---VISITS--INDUSTRY(U.S.men visit IwoJima)---

MISC. WARSHIPS (U.S.): Various activities in Pacific war (see below)	Issue Number 5076x1,2; 5083x1; 5088x1; 3695x6; 5106x1; 5106x2; 5120x1

Subject WAR IN THE PACIFIC- June 1945 (seven stories)	Cu... HEARST & PARA(Marine Co... SIG. CORPS(PATHE)--AAF PATHE(Navy)

Length see after each s-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number-captions	Cam. No. ...after card made exc...

Description and Remarks 5076x1,2:(BkNo:4437-5--1354ft-- ...others added

Date of Event June 1945

Hearst(Marine Corps)--MARINE ASSAULT ON NAHA--only a few miles from the front,a park for the children of the island has been built and developed and is staffed by American Armed Forces men--all the natives are registered and given medical exams and treatment where necessary--also see scenes of the Marine combat on Naha--in one sequence a U.S.tank is hit,takes fire,crew scrambled out and away--then a retriever goes in to take charge of disabled tank--we see ridge fighting,tank action,artillery fire--Jap soldiers run for cover--planes strafe & bomb--Jap planes being attacked and knocked down---(FILED-CAPTION)----------

----------5083x1:(BkNo:4438-8--397ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--ATTACK ON SHURI LINE OKINAWA--U.S Navy ... to aid ... forces by pouring ...

SEE OVER

(2) 507'x1,2,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC June1945
barrage into Jap gun and pillbox positions,pointed out by scout planes
--infantry begins advance--tanks in action--flamethrowing equipment on
tanks in action--on ridge,infantry opens fire with small arms,mortars
field guns and rifles--Jap pockets cleaned out--dead Japs--armored bul
dozers clear way for tank advance----------
----------3088x1:(BkNo:4440-10--676ft--PARA(Marine Corps)--MARINE SPEA
HEAD----(CAPTION FILED--quite extensive descriptive scenes)----films
show Marines of the First and Sixth Divisions advancing into and on
the flanks of Naha--one 34 ton tank hits Jap land mine and overturns,
catches fire--desperate rescue of all but one of the crew(he was throw
clear and injured)attempt fails and they die inside the tank--supplies
dropped from air to 2d & 3d battalions--men and tanks move thru the
streets of Naha under heavy enemy fire--Jap mortar shell lands beside
one of our tanks,casualties taken away--cameraman who filmed it was
injured by it too----------
----------3693x6:(BkNo:444-?--92ft--Pathe(AAF)--CUSTOM BUILT JEEP--a
Moretai custom built jeep--standard jeep was rescued from the 'up' pile

(3) 5076x1,2, tc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-June 1945

by two enterprising sergeants and they found parts for it in the pile-
rebuilt the parts to fit--hood is a section of a P-47 belly tanks--engi
ne was completely overhauled--dashboard and doors were salvaged aluminu
sheet metal--gas tank with outside cap was changed to rear--bumpers are
discarded aluminum bomb-bay braces--50 calibre ammunition track made up
the radiator grill--windshield and wind wings are plexi-glass,cut to
size--Fenders:P-38 belly tanks--------USAAF scores again!----------
----------5106x1:(BkNo:4444-4--460ft--Pathe(marine Corps)--JAP RAID ON
YONTAN AIRFIELD--clearing crashed Jap Betty Bomber from field,several
angles--U.S.Planes damaged by Jap raid,several angles--men examine fro
of damaged C54,sev,angles----------several planes were rammed
by Kamikaze Jap pilots,all of whom were killed but the operation of the
field was not greatly disrupted much less captured----------
----------5106x2:(BkNo:4444-5--180ft--Pathe(marine corps)--A CAPTURED
BAKA BOMB----Var.angles of the Baka Bomb which is a Jap suicide bomb--
pilot is sealed inside and guides the bomb to its target and dies with
it--it has been launched under a large bomber near its target----------

(4) 5076x1,2,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--June 1945

----------5120x1i(Bk No:4444-9--690ft--PATHE(Navy)--ADM.NIMITZ ADDRESSE
OFFICERS AND CREW OF HMS KING GEORGE VI-off Guam--var.scs.of welcome f
Adm.Chester W.Nimitz of USN--probably sound of the short speech--we
filed the copy---we welcomed Britain's help and thanked them for their
great accomplishments in the Pacific area-----hosts were Admiral Sir
Henry Bernard Rawlins who is Br.Task Force Commander and Capt.T.E.Hals
skipper of the HMS KING GEORGE V----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--U.S.MARINES--INVASIONS--TANKS(U.S.in Pacific)-
AVIATION----------U.S.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS(US)--JAPANESE----------JEEP-
--------BOMB----------NIMITZ,Adm.Chester W.--SPEECH(Nimitz)--BR.NA
-----HMS KING GEORGE V----------

DESTROYERS:(British destroyers in harbor of Trieste,with city in BG....6/45)

Can No. 5086 x

Roll No. 5

Subject TRIESTE

Cameraman PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
264				Can No.

Descriptions and Remarks

TRIESTE,ITALY...HS city,harbor in BG,sev. Br.warships standing by--Tito's troops marching thru city--scenes of the port area...Br. tanks stand by--scenes of sunken ships in the harbr.. SS STOCKTON...SS DUILIO...S.S. JULIUS CAESAR--U.S. & Russian flags fly together--Tito's flag--paintings on walls..pix of Stalin & Tito--Yugo road block--CU types--Yugo soldiers passing Br.tanks--Mounted patrol,Yugo soldiers & sailors marching along water front--Tito's headquarters in Trieste with Yugo patrol going by--Yugo soldiers on guard on street corners in city,machine guns--Br.soldiers on patrol--Entrance at dock area with New Zealand & Yugo soldiers guarding some entrance--pan cu guards--Br. destroyer

Date of Film 6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

harbor with city in BG--BR.LCT in harbor..Br.flag with city in bg--Yugo patrol..painting on wall of T to--posters--Br.road block--New Zealand soldiers marching thru town--Yugo patrol--

TRIESTE,ITALY--SCENIC--BR.NAVY--YUGO ARMY--HARBORS--TANKS--SHIPWRECKS--SS STOCKHOLM--SS DULJO--S.S.JULIUS C.--FLAGS(U.S.)--FLAGS(RUSSIAN)--FLAGS(YUGO.)--ST LIE--TITO--TYPES--DESTROYERS--LCT--FLAGS(BR.)--WAR--

(2) 5086x5

MISC. U.S. WARSHIPS): (In various actions during Pacific war - see below)	Issue Number: 5133x4; 5132x6	3446x4; 3444x1

Subject: WAR IN THE PACIFIC-Sept.1945 (four stories)

Film: (NAVY)-1st three MARINE CORPS(Lyons)-las

Length: see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: see bk nos.after each x-number-capti

Jumbled after card made

Description and Remarks: 5133x4:(BkNo:4509-2--211ft--

Date of Event: SEPT. 1945

HALSEY'S NEW SADDLE AND MARCUS SURRENDER--coming aboard in a packing case on Admiral Wm."Bull" Halsey's flagship in the Pacific is the new saddle and equipment sent him by the people of Reno so he can "Ride the Emperor's White Horse"-----aboard the USS BAGLEY, Radm.F.E.M.Whiting receives the surrender from Adm.M.Mattsubara of the naval garrison of Marcus including 2,455 personnel----------
----------5132x6:(BkNo:4509-3--213ft--TRUK SURRENDERS(Caroline Islands Truk garrison surrendered by Japs aboard the USS PORTLAND,accepted by the skipper of the PORTLAND,Admiral Murray----------
----------3446x4: BkNo:4509-5--139ft--THE USS PENNSYLVANIA TORPEDOED--

SEE OVER

(?) 5133x4,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-Sept.1945
--pix of night torpedoing of the USS PENNSYLVANIA(9 P.M.)on Aug.12,jus
three days before Jap surrender--Jap plane dove down over Buckner Bay,
Okinawa and sent a torpedo into ship's side--rescue work went on all
night long--19 men wre trapped below and crew went over the side with
torches to cut away the steel to free them--foloing day,pumps work to
keep her aflost--she stayed up----------
----------3444x1:(BkNo:4509-9--1000ft--WAKE ISLAND SURRENDER--surrende
is received by U.S.M.C.BRIG.GEN.Lawson H.M.Sanderson--the Marines def-
ended this island and lost 1000 men in the operation so it was fitting
that the USMC receive the surrender--surrender was taken aboard the
USS LEVY--var.scs.ceremonies--we filed the caption which is quite ex-
tensive and contains names,etc--Jap delegation headed by RAdm.Shigmats
Sakaibara boards from Jap barge----------CAPTION FILED UNDE
3444x1----------
MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--U.S.NAVY--HALSEY,Adm.Wm(no pix him)--MISC.US.
WARSHIPS--JAPANESE NAVY--TREATY(Surrenders signed)--JAPANESE(Var.offic
ers surrendering commands)----USS PENNSYLVANIA--U.S.MARINE

MISC. WARSHIPS: (In action during World War 2)

Issue Number
2178x1; 2533x10; 2544x2; 2576x5
2577x3; 2583x3

Subj: ONE WAR IN EUROPE (Jan.1945)

SEE AFTER EACH X-NUMBER

Length: 3000ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: see back nos.after each x-number-caption all junked after card made

Description and Remarks: 2543x3:(BkNo: 4949-4--H. Wright(Br)--600ft.:----these are films of British RAF and USAF 8th AF planes in running air battle with the German Air Force--German planes attacked the Allied base with a thunderous attack which cost 240 Allied planes(knocked out mostly on the ground)--we see films of running air battles between RAF & German planes and USAF & German planes--(probably dogfight material here-sorry,no actual scene listing with this film-just description)--one scene has us catching up with a German plane as it runs out of gas,we blast it then land and take pix of burning plane and dead pilot----------
----------2532x3:(Bk No:4947-11--PABA(9ig.Corps)--420ft.:--scenes in

Date: Jan.1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2880 1001 4-60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5178x1,etc "The War in Europe-Jan '45"
BELGIUM AND GERMANY:--tanks try to clear pathway to get medics thru to wounded Americans ahead--pound the enemy with shells and 105mm self-propelled Howitzers to blast thru--troops chop down trees for ambulance clearance--bringing back wounded on litters--German pill box destroyed--Nazi pilot spots Americans in clearing and dives down to strafe,as the GIs run for cover--US tanks shell enemy and the Nazis dash for cover--truck convoy stops for conference--GIs try to relax a little--in Belgiu snow hampers but does not stop activity--some GIs stop by a roadside Crucifix for a spiritual uplift before continuing the battle----------2576x5;(Book No:4347-10--FOX AAF(Signal Corps)--426 ft.:---Bombs dropped by 9th AF B-26s on DUREN,GERMANY--strafe planes on ground to knock out more of the Luftwaffe equipment--night fighting on the ground with Allies vs.Germans in an 8" Rifle Battery-------in LA FOSSE, BELGIUM,2d Armored Division men under enemy mortar fire,run down the street as tanks hightail it after them--near ARBREFONTAINE,BELGIUM, Nazi war prisoners are corralled by 82nd Airborne Div.men--tank destroyers deploy in woods as German open small arms fire--mortars burst

(3) 5178x1,etc. "The War in Europe-Jan '45"
and about BUNDENTHAL,GERMANY from American mortar squads outside the little city----------
----------2544x2:(BkNo:4346-6--H.Wright--321ft.:---Canadian ships sink another U-boat--HMCS ST.LAURENT--Cdr.J.D.Prentice,skipper,on bridg--gen.bridge sc--A/S officer with head phones(Lt.D.Rutherford)&skipper-pan to signalman--RAF fighter--depth charge pattern from the HMCS OTTAWA--(Note:Prentice is skipper of the "OTTAWA" not the St.Laurent)--"HMS STATICE"---HMCS OTTAWA RELEASES CHARGES--HMCS KOOTENAY fires same-Prentice & officers on bridge--sea,boats crew unloading bags of books, clothing,etc.brought to surface by Ottawa's depth charges--log books--HMCS KOOTENAY signals congrats to OTTAWA----------
----------2533x10:(Bk No. 4335-7--H.Wright--328ft.-:---RAF rocket Typhoon planes taxi,warm up before takeoff on mission--rady to go,pilot climbs in,taxis out and we see rockets attached beneath wings--takeoff--flight of four RAF rocket Typhoons soar above clouds to mission--pilot' view of the salvo of six rockets fired--strafing enemy trucking on highway--plane below us fires at enemy convoy--two sets of rockets fired on

(4) 5178x1,etc--"The War in Europe Jan '45"
the convoy--set of eight rockets soom down at German base camp--rocket Typhoon planes peel off and attack German Coast Defense positions--series of firing seven rockets at German shipping off shore--returning inland,RAFT Typhoons attack canal shipping--zooming right down to the mast tops,RAF plane fires cannon at barges along canal to damage Nazi shipping----------
----------5178x1:(Bk No:4334-9--Hearst (AAF)--874 ft.)----"Target For Today" is film released by the Army Air Force for newsreel use--contains good interiors of Fortresses with pilots,gunners,etc--AV over Danish coast--shooting down German planes----------(maybe more dogfight footage(?)----------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1945)--AVIATION--RAF--USAF--DOGFIGHT--GERMAN AF--TANKS(American in Europe)--NIGHT SCS.(Germany,war,ground battle)--WEAPONS(Misc.-war in Europe)--CAN.NAVY--HMCS OTTAWA--MISC.WARSHIPS--HMCS ROCKCLIFFE--CLOUDS(2533x10,plane sfly above clouds)--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(RAF war)--TYPES PLANES(USAF war)--MONTAGE(War)--DEPTH CHG-

SHIPS(SS PRINZ EUGEN at sea, into dock etc.)	Can No.	Roll No.
	19-42)	1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.P. [illegible] ATOM TEST ON WARSHIPS	SEARS LYONS-PRITCHLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5186x6; 5189x1,2,3 Can No.
96	88			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Committee room, man at [illegible] of atom bomb test--CU Vice Admiral [illegible] Blandy [illegible] view of room--[illegible] Committee on Atomic Energy--MCU map of [illegible] in the Pacific Ocean--closer shot of the committee--ACU, [illegible] point at site of explosion--BOSTON, MASS. LS German battle cruiser Prinz Eugen at sea--[illegible] coming into port--[illegible] men looking over rail, pan up see scouting plane [illegible] LS Prinz Eugen on dock--LS Prinz at dock--CU Capt. Arthur H. Graubarth who brought the ship over from Europe with German Capt. Hans Jurgen Reinickle, former capt. of the Eugen--CU Capt. Graubarth--deck shot, showing [illegible]--CU German sailor--shot of German crew

1/24/46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
site, Bikini Atoll	

(2) 19-471-1

walking towards camera U.S. flag in BG--LS Prinz Eugen in dock--CUTS:add.on scenes used and.. 5186x6..add.shots of SS PRINZ EUGEN ..scenic shot, silhouette--EUGEN with sailing ship in FG--add.shots German sailors onboard--5189x1,2..SOUND Vice Adm. Blandy, Commdr. of Joint Task Force #1 making statement regarding the Atomic Bomb test bombing on Bikini Atoll..gives number of ships. names, types etc...tells how it will be photographed.. Priestley taking pix..etc.--5189x3..silent shots of Committee--Gen Blandy--Blandy talking to Sen.McMahon--Admiral at chart--

WASHINGTON, D.C.--ATOMIC ENERGY--COMMITTEES--BLANDY--U.S.NAVY--MAPS--BIKINI ATOLL, MARSHALL ISLANDS--BOSTON, MASS.--GERMAN NAVY--SS PRINZ EUGEN--GERMANS--DOCKS--PIERS--XXXXXXXXX--XXXXXXXX GRAUBERT--REINICKE--FLAGS--SCENIC--SHIPS--SOUND--SPEECH--PRIESTLEY--McMAHON--

NOTE..CORRECT SPELLING..GRAUBERT & REINICKE..

SHIPS guys on deck wig-wagging flags--girls on other boat--ship boat--waving--girls, ship in BG)

Can No. 19-485

Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] DEPOTORY	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
81	76			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON) 3/5-7/46

Date of Event

[illegible] ship moored in Bay
[illegible] BG--SS Dumpue, co-eds walking
[illegible] 12 Men (Navy Uniform) leaving
[illegible] depotory, girls watching--BS from
[illegible] girls on balcony waving as
[illegible] shing toward ship--MS up gangplank
[illegible] showing show, one guy takes pot butter--
[illegible] gabbing haircut in barbers--LS & CU
[illegible] guys on deck wig-wagging flags--girls
[illegible] waving--BS girls, ship in BG--
[illegible] --COLLEGIATE--U.S.NAVY--
[illegible] --SHIPS--FOOD--BARBERS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPS(AV line ships breaking formation--AV CU destroyer-
AV carrier SS FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT--aboard USS PRINCETON
firing salute--shot USS LITTLE 19-497

(CCK)
Subject
TRUMAN REVIEWS OUR NAVAL MIGHT

Cameraman
PARA.(NAVY & JOHNSON
HOBART(CCK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
198	186		

Cuts 5281x1,4;
Can No. 5284x1,2,3;
2430 ft.

Description and Remarks

(CAPE)--LS fleet,man
AV line ships breaking
CU destroyer--AV carrier
ROOSEVELT--AV CU deck of FDR, planes-
boiled aboard and salutes--cu..sailors
--group, Pres.Truman,Adm.Nimitz,Adm. Mitscher
to, firing up to flight deck--cutin flags--CU S
ip--Truman on bridge observing, load planes on
ow--MS Corsair catapulted from L of flight deck
--cutin Truman in baseball type hat--MS Corsair
of flight deck SOUND--formation of
head--LS formation planes in air--blimp
rhead--CU Truman with binoculars--drone
and sea bracers--cutin guns firing

Date of Event
4/23/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2570—15M—1-46-II

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

deck barrier falls down--Truman walking on deck with [illegible] and others--CU Truman talking to sailors--sailing globe, pan to Truman--CUTS:add.on scenes used and.. [illegible] Truman boarding, at instruments--pan up from water to LS of carrier--AVs .resient's launch--AVs firing salute--CnV of Presidents flag on [illegible] of FDR--boarding aboard USS [illegible], firing salute--LS FDR--Marines lined up--CUtake-offs of [illegible]--Decks, 3,3--RADAR on FDR swinging--var.scenes Truman and Nimitz--SOUND planes taking off, taxiing--p and with wings folded down on elevator--GOOD CU FLAG [illegible]--planes landing--shot USS LITTLE ROCK--SOUND [illegible] firing 8" guns--Truman and Forrestal looking at instruments--[illegible] line ships firing--Truman received by [illegible]--var.scenes Truman and Mitscher--Truman leaving ship--CU flags flying--Truman looking at map of [illegible] with Mitscher, CU Mitscher--

(2)19-497-1

(3) 19-499-1

DESTROYER--PLANE CARRIERS--SS FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT--
AVIATION--TRUMAN--SAILORS--NIMITZ--MITSCHER--
ELEVATORS--FLAGS--BATTLESHIPS--MORALE--CATAPULT--TYPES--
FLIGHT--LIGHT--SOUND--FORMATIONS--BOMBARDMENT--GUNS--
BATTLE ACTION--BLUE BERETS--ARMS & AMMO--WATER--
SHIPS--LAU CHIH--FLAGS--USS PRINCETON--MARINES--
RADAR--USS LITTLE ROCK--FORRESTAL--MAPS--MANEUVERS

SHIPS(MS drone in air..pan to two mother ships--AV of target ship anchored at dock--var shots)

Can No. USS NEVADA(BB-36) 19-505 1 5

Subject (CROSSROADS) CROSSROADS

LIBRARY-FOX-PALA...

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
245	360		

Can No. 5305x4,5,6,7,8,9,10; 5306x1,2,3,4,5

Description and Remarks

LIBRARY SHOTS, ATOM BOMB
...AV ATOM BOMB
...IA, JAPAN- AV leveled sect...on
...TON, WASH..LS loading US... PENNSYLVA...IA
at ... Puget Sound Navy Yard--closer shot, loading
... stencil CROSSROADS on vehicle--cabling
... lashing bulldozer--NORFOLK, VA...HS
...on the plane carrier USS SHANGRI LA--closer
...--H load planes on deck--...f officers
...SHA..plane warming up on the SHANGRI-LA
...control--drone catapulted from
...in air..pan to two mother ships--
...of island see ...

3/4-5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-505-5

an boned off shore--CU man(SEABEE)directing lifting of camera tower--LS tower being raised--Seabees pulling cable--LS putting top on tower--[illegible] Blandy seated at desk with Gen [illegible] Repper and [illegible] CU Blandy and SOUND "PEACH..[illegible] 'no more than half the cost of [illegible] OFF PEARL HARBOR, AMAIIAN [illegible] of t [illegible] USS NEVADA--2 LS ships anchored [illegible] AV ships anchored at dock--LIBRARY [illegible] explosion Hiroshima--CU New Mexico [illegible] XCU billowing smoke from explosion--[illegible] used and 5305x4..testing Drones [illegible] ground and air--5305x5..add.on Drone being loaded on the [illegible] La.--5305x6..add loading [illegible] the USS PENNSYLVANIA--5305x7..re [illegible] at Roi-Namur Kwajalein atoll, Commander [illegible] shots of natives--5305x8..Army Engineers arrive at Kwajalein..unloading, Commodore Ben [illegible] Thorp--5305x9add.on erecting camera towers on Bikini by [illegible] 5306x5

5306x10..shots of drones on SHANGRI LA, taking off and being catapulted--5306x11..shots of drones on deck of SHANGRI LA and shots Shangri La going thru the Panama Canal--5306x1..SAN FRANCISCO,Cal..U.S SARATOGA, AIR & OF at pier and leaving for Bikini..U.S NEW YORK on way--SARATOGA passing under Golden Gate Bridge,passing Alcatraz Island--5306x2..shots of Enola Gay, B29 that dropped bomb on Hiroshima and crew Col.Tibbets who piloted same--5306x3..shots of carrier U.S SHANGRI LA ..DRONES TAKE AND DRONES TAKING OFF..catapulted var. shots..shots of planes in air..landing at Brown Field, SanDiego,Cal..var.shots of radio control apparatus, aboard the SHANGRI LA and at Brown Field--5306x4..add. talk by Lewyer,Lepner and Adm.Blandy--5306x5..var.shots ground and air of ships at Pearl Harbor,T.H...arriving etc.--Loading down equipment on decks--U.S SARATOGA docking--U.S.S NEVADA--U.S PENNSYLVANIA--working on submarines,testing submerging etc.--

(3)19-505-5

NE ...ARCO--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--ATOMIC ENERGY--
HIROSHIMA,JAPAN--WAR--RUINS--BREMERTON,WASH.--
USS PENNSYLVANIA--NAVY YARD--TRUCKS--VEHICLES--
OPERATION CROSSROADS--TRACTORS(BULLDOZER)--NORFOLK,VA.
TYPES--CARGO--SHIPPING--USS SHANGRI LA--FLA. 3 CARRIERS
AT SEA--AVIATION--RADIO(REMOTE CONTROL)--CATAPULT--FLIGHT
BIKINI ATOLL,MARSHALL ISLANDS--SHIPS--U.S.NAVY--IN FLIGHT
PHOTOGRAPHY--WASH.D.C.--BLAMEY--ADMIRAL--SAWYER--
SOUND--SPEECH--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--USS NEVADA--
HARBOR--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--NATIVES--GRIFFY--WYATT--
THORP--PANAMA CANAL,PANAMA--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--
USS CHATTANOOGA--USS NEW YORK--BRIDGES--TIBBETTS--
SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--AIRPORTS(BROWN FIELD)--SUBMARINES--

(4) 19-505-5

SHIPS(BIKINI, MARSHALL IS.--AV ships in line(going in for inspection)--MS bow of USS NEVADA at mooring--AV ships--King Judah shaking hands with Adm. Blandy aboard the USS MT.MCKINLEY--shot of var. shots

Can No. 19-52-2 Roll No.

Subject: [illegible] see under-lined)

Camera: [illegible] FOR RECORD--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: 5372x4; 5375x3, [illegible] 5373x1,2,3,4; 5374x1,2,3 [illegible]

Description and Remarks: BIKINI MARSHALL ISLANDS--AV ships in line (going in for inspection)--MS bow of USS NEVADA at mooring--AV ships--MS King Judah of Bikini--Boarding ship--King Judah shaking hands with Admiral Blandy aboard the USS MT.McKINLEY--shot of Bomb Raft LCM 60--abandon ship flag going up--scientists being checked off Bomb Raft--Adm.Parsons checking off, looking around--Parsons going over side into boat--[illegible] board boat as he pulls away, he looks back--[illegible] with interpreter, looking thru binoculars--[illegible] going aboard Blandy's ship, salutes and [illegible] Blandy--LS Los Alamos Firing Ship [illegible]

Date: 7/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

(2) 19-526-3

going thru beach marked "RESTRICTED AREA..CROSSROADS ... interior firing ship Dr Titterton, Dr.Marshall Holloway, Herbert Weiss and William Blackford around control console table--Dr.Erick Durand at monitoring transmitter--shot two minute panel, presses button and lights up--LS & CU movie cameramen standing by--2 scenes long range still cameras--CU corr.? looking thru binoculars--looking down on correspondents with binoculars --Blandy and party looking thru binoculars--FIRING SHIP.. 30 second signal panel warning--Dr.Holloway presses button..and Dr.Titterton gets card and walks to clock-- Dr Titterton watching clock--CU clock as second hand goes around--CU Holloway--CU tense Navy officer-- CU another scientist taking puff of cigarette--another navy man--clock..5 seconds to go..Fire--GS ATOM BOMB EXPLOSION--closer as Radioactive mist falls and steam rises--CU ship being covered with mist and water--another ship(battleship being cover d)--AV blast and waves--AV waves hitting Bikini --Television screen..see waves and small boat washing over beach--B-29 drone going into cloud--[illegible] planes flying thru clouds--scientists with

(3)19-526-3

or movies aboard one of the target ships testing

...--5 Blandy looking at battered ships including Jap ship ES NAGATO--CU Nagato--USS HUGHES,destroyer,partly submerged--damaged sub.--USS N. YORK damage--AV USS SARATOGA sinking--CU Adm.Blandy looking thru glasses--USS SARATOGA goes down..see No. 3 on tail--shot of wrecked ships as plane flies over--correspondents looking thru glasses--5-29 in air--SENSATIONAL AIRSHOT OF BLAST--CU'S add.on scenes used and..5375x1,2..SELECTED SCENES OF EXPLOSION NOW UNUSED--reporters boarding Nevada and taking notes, inspecting tanks and guns--CU's checking rifles--Mr.Laurence of N.Y.Times and Stephen White of N.Y.Herald Tribune--Jack Carlisle of Detroit News interviews sailors--Keith Wheeler of Chicago Times--R.Sherod interviews crew--Truman's evaluation commission aboard USS Appalachian..Rep.Walter G.Andrews,Sen.Carl Hatch, Sen.Leverett Saltonstall and Fred Searles..ver.shots of press conference--5378x1..add.unshackling mooring gear and tugs towing U.S. Ex-ARK in tow--5375x3..scenes aboard USS AVERY ISLAND(CODE CALL IP)..16mm film section.. ...checking camera and recording on screen grid..

(4) 19-526-3

photographing readings from radar--television of Able [illegible] blast watched by Capt [illegible] Engleman, Capt Pugh and Mr. Whitmore of U. E.--radio station aboard Avery Island --scientists with Kobard television camera..Avery Island at anchor--5373x3..Manhattan District scientists inspecting chart of Bikini lag on--CU Gen. T. D. Nichols--Rr. Adm. Fahrion supervising submergin of sub USS SKIPJACK-shots of King Judah--shots of television screen--drone shot up puff--5373x4..LS of Bomb burst--drone flying thru clouds--cloud scenes after blast--CU Judah and interpreter--AVs Saratoga sinking--ships returning to lagoon after burst--5374xlvar.shots placing cameras in tower at Bikini, fixing lead door into position..var. shots door--shots of Bomb Raft--scientists leaving including Dr. Roger Warn, Dr. Holloway, Adm. Parsons--Parsons with Blandy aboard USS McKinley--correspondents etc. movie and still cameramen--B-29 Flying low--LS blast--5373xl salvage ship USS COUGAL--dressing divers..divers into water, raising divers..LS wrecked sub USS SKATE--showing radio activity of divers shoes--diver going over with camera--photo bulbs popping on the surface--

(5) 19-526-2

-V' 2..RTTY CLOUD FORMS..CU plumes--AV ships--
.. .. planes flying by--planes and clouds--5374x2..
optical shots,part of scene masked out,of explosion--
blast made from tower--shots of target ships,carrier
USS INDEPENDENCE..sub USS SKATE..sub USS PACHE..add.
on Saratoga sinking,slick aftermath,5374x3..LS (AIR)
of blast made from drone--scientists boarding and
checking for radioactivity--taking water samples,lowering
and hoisting bottles--LS blast--AV Saratoga skinking--,
AV slick--

(6) 19-526-3

MARSHALL ISLANDS--ATOMIC ENERGY--HL YR--SHIPS--
RIGHTS(BOMB)--BARGES(LSM 60)--FLAGS--SCIENTIFIC--PARSONS--
TIVERTON--HOLLOWAY--LESS--BLACKFORD--DURAND--CAMERAS--
EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--CLOCKS--SHIPWRECKS--
TELEVISION--RADIO--TYPES(B-29)--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--
FLIGHTS--CLOUDS--SS NAGATO--JAP NAVY--USS HUGHES--
USS NEW YORK--USS SARATOGA--LAURENCE--WHITE--CARLISLE--
SAILORS--WHELER--SHERROD--COMMITTEES--USS APPALACHIAN--
ADMIRALS--HATCH--CALTONSTALL--SEARLES--USS AVERY ISLAND--
MOTION PIX--ENGLEMAN--PUGH--WHITMORE--NICHOLS--FAHRION
USS SKIPJACK--SUBMARINE--WARN--USS COUGAL--DIVERS--
USS SKATE--CLOUDS--OPERATIONS CROSSROADS--

MISC. WARSHIPS (Britain): Come home from the Wars)	Issue Number 5344x4; 5223x8; 5243x6; 5359x8; 5442x5; 5453x6

Subject BRITISH NAVY-1946 (Six stories)	Cameraman BR.UNIVERSAL & BR.PICT. PROD.

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	See BR Mos.Sitor Gs. x-number--caption suffix after card made

Description and Remarks [illegible] Date of Event 1946

Jan.1946--NAVAL CAMOUFLAGE--models of ships used to demonstrate camouflage in action--var.ways of camouflaging ships to hide them altogether or to hide their true identity--haze and shimmering light used--camouflage ship against the background,rendering it nearly invisible even to the practiced eye----------

----------5223x8;(BrMo:4607-12--? ftg.--Feb.1946--HMS FORMIDABLE COMES HOME--at Pompey, the great aircraft carrier comes in--crowd lines quay-families reunited--Capt.Anthony Kimmins----------

----------5243x6;(BrMo:4630-2--66ft.--March 1946--HMS KING GEORGE HOME FROM THE WARS--battleship comes home from the Far East--at Portsmouth,

SEE OVER

(2) 5344x4,etc--BRITISH NAVY-1946

families greet their long-awaited loved ones--ship brought food from Australia to ease shortages here at home----------

----------5359x8:(BkNo:4765-3--49ft.--Sept.1946--HMS IRON DUKE SCRAPPE

--var.scs of dismantling at Gare Loch----------

----------5442x3(BkNo:4814-8--76ft.--Nov.1946--GERMAN CRUISERS LAST VOYAGE--German WW I ship "DERFLINGER at Gare Loch--floating drydock carrying the ship out thru the shallows between Rhu and Rosneath as sh drawe only 19 ft.of water this way--she will be scrapped to provide steel for Britain----------

----------5453x6:(BkNo: 4826-2--107ft.--Dec.1946--NAVAL AFFAIRS--we see the oldest ship in Br.Navy,IMPLACABLE,one-time French Man-o-War--Nelson took her at Trafalgar--she's recently been used as a training ship in Pompey------by contrast the 42,000 HMS VANGUARD at Portsmouth leaving for shakedown cruise--she will carry the Royal Family on tour of South Africa next year--ship leaving on shakedown cruise to Gibraltar-----

ENGLAND,Misc.--BRITISH NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS(British)--MODELS(Ships)--CAMOUFLAGE--HUMAN INT(Foreign Correspondent)--GERMAN NAVY--HISTORICAL(Shi

MISC.WARSHIPS:(In France--1946	Issue Number 5375x5; 5376x6,5; 5380x5; 5384x4;	CS5449x9; 5379x5 CS 5450x5

Subject	Cameramen
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - August 1946	see after each x-number

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats BkNo:4740-12 cards all filed under 5375x5

Description and Remarks 5375x5:(BkNo:4740-12--60ft--Eclair--LAGUARDIA IN PARIS--Fiorello H.LaGuardia, former Mayor of New York visits Paris----------

5376x6:(BkNo:4746-1--379ft--Gaumont--CHILDREN'S HOLIDAY--children playing in Paris Streets--older folks picnic king near Paris--likely some stuff on rehabilitation of wayward boys,also----------

5376x5:(BkNo:4746-2--53ft--RETURN FROM FAR EAST--Fr.Light Cruiser EMILE BERTIN and Carrier BEARN return to Toulon with wounded and kids from Far East----------

5449x9:(BkNo:4746-4--?ftg--Eclair--CABLE CAR--completing constructi on highest cable car in Europe----------

Date August 1946

SEE OVER

(2) 5375x5,etc—

5379x5:(BkNo:4747-10—152ft—Eclair—COMPIEGNE—appears to be a flashback on the concentration camps and atrocities committed by the Nazis during the recent war———————————————————

5380x5: (BkNo:4748-3—87ft—GAUMONT—GUIDES AT WORK—Chamonix guides do thei r stuff in demonstrates of their climbing abilitdes and end with crazy tricks———————————————————

5384x4:(BkNo:4753-10—151ft—Gaumont—PREFABRICATED HOUSES——— put up in Orleans—these houses have several floors———————

CS5450x5:(BkNo:4754-2—177ft—Eclair—MARIONNETTES—puppet show in France———————————————

MISC.FRANCE— LA GUARDIA,Fiorello H———CHILDREN(France)———FR. NAVY—MISC.WARSHIPS—WOUNDED———CABLE CAR———CONSTRUCTIO —ATROCITIES—WAR(1945)———GUIDES—DEMONSTRATIONS— DANGEROUS JOBS—STUNTS—THRILLS———HOUSING———MARRIONNETTES—

SHIPS:(ARGENTINE CRUISER VISIT U.S.. SEE details below) NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 54094	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ARGENTINE CRUISER VISITS U.S.	PRIORITY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
499				

Description and Remarks

Var angles ship coming down bay--firing salutes passing Governor's Island--var angles ship passing downtown skyline--ship docking at pier 26--ls ship with people waving in fg--people on dock waving and holding Argentine flag--midshipmen at attention on deck--ls ship docking as three American sailors take line--American sailors salute pan down from flag to name of ship--Argentine amb. Oscar Ivanissevich comes aboard and is greeted by Capt. Victorio Malatesta--shot midshipmen lined up on deck with Argentine flag in bg--

Date of Event 8/31/46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5409x5

ied and cu of winch pulling up lane, name of ship inscribed on top--cu and pan shot enlisted men--group shot on deck L to R Malatesta, Ivanissevich, Adm. Carlos Saravia Genaro Cooke, Argentine consul--cu Malatesta and the amb.-- amb. and captain walk off--

EW YORK CITY--SHIPS--LA ARGENTINA--GOVERNOR'S ISLAND-- CHILE--FLAGS--SAILORS--US NAVY--IVANISSEVICH--MALATESTA-- Cooke--SARAVIA--MACHINERY--DOCKS--ARGENTINE NAVY

MISC. BOATS(ARMY TURTLE: soldiers unpack, blow up, gas motor, electrick motor, zip up cover, 2 shots T. [illegible], GR[illegible] [illegible].C. NYC. FT BELVOIR, VA. →

Cat No.

Roll No. V.29-23-2

boat along way)

Subject N[illegible]S BRIEFS: GREECE: PAUL PORTER: A[illegible]B.McVEIGH: ARMY TURTLE

Cameramen SANDERS: PARA LIBR: DORAN: SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
97-90 GREECE x(29 PORTER as McVEIGH				551x5, 60ft. 551x5, 200ft. junk

Description and Re[illegible] TURTLE: PIRAEUS & ATHENS: GV SALONIKA Ever 47 celebration for US aid--parade by arch, banners, wreath on monument, crowds, insignia is Conference Bldg(Chamber of Comm) int. delegates--witness at table testifies--NATL AIRPORT: Porter, Paul out plane, cu, with press Mac out plans LAGUARDIA FD, pose, press, cu McVeigh TURTLE FT. Belvoir, VA: soldiers unpack, blow up, angles, gas motor in, electric motor, zip up cover, head out, 2 shots boat along CUTS: Prof. Daux of France, witnesses etc.--add shots. ATHENS, GREECE: WASH DC: NY(LAGUARDIA FD) FT BELVOIR, VA: MEETING: CONFERENCE: CELEBRATION: MONUMENT: AIRPORTS: PORTER: TYPES: PRESS: McVEIGH: MISC. BOATS: INVENTIONS: ARMY ENGINEERS.

Dupe Neg. No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOATS(SHARK BOATS:P:38 sev.shots angles boat along,girls on)
N.W. DELHI,INDIA. SPAIN:LONG BEACH,CAL ~~4.30 R: 27 3~~
COUNCIL BLUFF,IOWA.

Can No. 20-27 | Roll No. 3

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:ASIAN CONFERENCE:
FLOOD:SHARK BOATS:GEESE

Cameraman
JACOBS:NO DO
JOHNSON:SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
85-80 ASIAN -74 FLOOD -50 SHARK -36 GEESE.			

5820x5 196ft.
JUNK
5820x1,2 1100ft.

Description and Remarks
ance to tent,delegates,meeting cus delegates--Mrs.Saojinin Naidu,interiors at mike--crowds,Mrs.Naidu--FLOODS:countryside homes under--bridge,floods,kids,homes under,etc.--SHARK BOATS:P-38,sev.shots angles boat along girls on--GEESE IN AIR,mobs and mobs of them train pass and up theygo,migrating,closer shots flying--CUTS:ditto.
NEW DELHI,INDIA:SPAIN:LONG BEACH,CAL:COUNCIL BLUFF,IA: CONFERENCE:INDIANS:NAIDU:FLOODS:BOATS:GEESE

Date of Event 1947

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-45-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.WAR SHIPS: (in Britain's Home Fleet ready for their Royal Visit)	Issue Number 5406x9; 5602x4; 5477x10	
Subject KING GEORGE VI-1947--OFFICIAL OCCASIONS (three stories)		Cameraman BY.PICT.PROD (All three)

Length 1405ft. 352ft. 558ft. respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4857-9--captions [illegible] aft.card made

Description and Remarks 5406x9(August 1947:WITH SCOUTS:---at Buckingham Palace, King George VI and Queen Elizabeth meet contingents of overseas Boy Scouts--King inspects the boys--on var.badges showing origin of troop--King talk with them--Queen talk with them--is Scouts cheer their hosts--presentation of Senior Scouts----------

Date of Event 1947

----------5602x4:(July 1947--352ft--WITH HOME FLEET--AV fleet--firing salute--Philip Mountbatten(Princess Elis' Fiance), with Princesses Elis and her sister Margaret--boarding the ANSOR--King and Queen piped on board--Manning battle stations--HMS ILLUSTRIOUS--King inspects crew--Princess Elis and Philip--travel shots--submarine submerging--sailors

SEE OVER

(2) 5406x9,etc

put on show in girls' costumes----------

----------5477x10:(Jan.1947--KING'S FLIGHT READY--gen.view of plane in which King George will make tour of South Africa--mechanics swing props --mechanic testing flap--working on cockpit--int.showing seat--showing telephone--var.scs.interior--side view plane--prop revving--snow on ground--front view props revving-----(Planes are Vickers Vikings,four o them in the entourage--Queen's plane,interior----------

ENGLAND--ENG.GOVT--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--QBGS(Boy Scouts)-- ELIZABETH,Princess--Philip,Prince--MARGARET,Princess--BR.NAVY--MSC.WAR SHIPS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Br.Vickers Vikings)--

MISC.WARSHIPS:(all stories---1947	Issue Number 5498x9; 5623x7; 5663x1; 5663x3

Subject MISC.SHIPPING STORIES-ITALY--1947	Camera/Lens GARIBALDI (All)

Length 500after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	See bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all bunked after card mad

Description and Remarks

5498x9:(BkNo:4880-5--252 ft--March 1947--LAUNCHING OF THE ITALIAN MOTORSHIP 'CABOTO'-------in Genoa,at the shipyards of Sestri,launching of the motoship "Sebastiano Caboto "--Pres.DiNicola watches--ship named for great Italian navigator--it;s one of many merchant marine ships to to come----------

Date of Event 1947

5623x7:(BkNo:4995-7--489ft--SCHOOLSHIP AMERIGO VESPUCCI--July 1947 --first training cruise of the schooner AMERIGO VESPUCCI--var.scs.young crewmen--drill,work under critical eye of officers----------

5663x1:(BkNo:5062-4--401ft--Oct.1947--NEW MINE SWEEPER--16 mine-

SEE OVER

(2) 5496x9,etc

sweepers turned over to Italian fleet from the United States go to work for the Italian Navy—these are the first of 50 ships to be turned over to Italy to aid her recovery—at Naples,ceremonies take place—U.S.& Italian Navy military and civilian VIPs take part—each ship is named for a flower,blessed by Cardinal Ascalese of Naples—Italian Flag is hoisted——

a5663x3:(BdNo:5062-5—298ft—Oct.1947—BATTLESHIP ITALIA RETURNS TO ITALY—"ITALIA"which had been awarded to U.S.by Peace Treaty is renounced by us and returned to Italy—war.scs.of the Battleship and her fittings—Italian flag hoisted————————————————this is at LaSpezia,Italy————————————

ITALY—MISC.WARSHIPS—LAUNCHING—FREIGHTERS(Merchant ship)————
ITALIAN NAVY———"AMERIGO VESPUCCI"-TRAINING(For.Military)—US.GOVT—
"ITALIA"-ITALIANS————

MISC. SHIPS (Gen. and angle shots of the PA77 the USS Crittenden and the PA 85, the USS CASONADE--

San No. 5586X

Roll No. 5

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Subject
both ships back from bikini for tests.

Cameraman
RICHENRY

U.S.S. GIANT CARRIER INDEPENDENCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	San No.
297					

Description and Remarks

U.S.S. CARRIER "INDEPENDENCE" hit at Bikini, returned to the San Fran. ship- yd. for radiation tests and A-Bomb study--Navy men in bow ready to board the Independence to start their tests--Gen. angles alongside--Men climb aboard--Var. shots showing damage--Add. angle shots--Gen. and angle shots of the PA77 the USS Crittenden and the PA 85, the USS CASONADE.--both of these ships also returned from the Bikini tests for study of the effects.--

Date of Event
Used 8/23/47 Date

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: USS INDEPENDENCE: BIKINI: TESTS: U.S. NAVY: MISC. SHIPS: PLANE CARRIERS: USS CRITTENDEN: USS CASONDE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC. WARSHIPS: (Carrier returns home to England-destroyers & mine sweepers laid up in mothballs)

Issue Number: 3652x3; CS 5618[illegible]3; 5524x3

Subject: BRITISH NAVY STORIES-1947

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
173ft. 80ft. respectively				4907-9--captions pasted aft.card made

Date of Event: 1947

1947 [illegible] HOME--carrier HMS GLORY home from the War--at Devonport,centyr-old colors are brought ashore with ceremony after these colors of the West Surrey have served well in Singapore --parade--ceremony--unloading supplies of gift food from Australia--31 ft.----------

----------CS 5618x3:(Ex.No:5000-11--173ft.--August 1947---POISON GAS SHIP SCUTTLED-----former German ship "Karsten Miles" is loaded with cans as poison gas--men with masks do the work--men rub bleach powder on boots-----var.scs. of the Barry Docks as the "EMPIRE LARK"is towed away to be scuttled--var.scs.taken from tug as the ship passes lighthouse,etc

SEE OVER

(2) 5652x5; CS5618x3; 5524x3
signalling the Lark by Aldis lamp--Capt.Clouston of the tug studying charts on board the tug with Mate Campbell(2nd Mate)--Clouston on bridge of the tug--var.scs.----var.scs. of the Lark sinking----------
----------5524x3;(BkNo: 4907-9---80ft.--April 1947----NAVAL SHIPS LAID UP-----at Harwich,destroyers and mine sweepers are being laid up in mothballs--var.scs. of preparations ("mothballing")--time of the ships-

ENGLAND--BR.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS--FOOD--FLAGS(British)--CEREMONIES--
SHIPWRECK(Scuttling)--

MISC. WARSHIPS(1s US ships in Harbor in Greece)	Can No. 21-133	Rel 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SEC.MARSHALL ,TRAIN WRECK(C)ADM.SHERMAN(D)MRS.F.D.R.FARA(CART),FARA(BR) IN ROYAL FAMILY(E)BIRD MIGRATION

Cards FOX, FOLYGOON

Length 6	74 Neg. 40 73 50 56	Dupe	Pos.	Date 5757x1..650ft 5756x5..40 ft 5755x4..310ft 5756x6..7 ft

Can No.

Date of Event

4-48

Description & Remarks Secy.Geo.Marshall and roup--plane--cu nonor guard--Marshall alking--Marshall into car--ls interior hall--pan down om mural to speaker--delegates at tables--another group-- arshall seated--Pres.Carlos Perez speaker--ls hall-- SAKA,JAPAN:ls wreck--closer wreckage--looking thru wrecka aying body on straw mat stretcher--belongings--line of odies covered with matting,--relatives--carrying casualtie loser guy hurt pan over to other injured--carrying bodies nt hospital--weeping relatives--carrying cut coffin-- weeping widows--GREECE:ls U.S.warships--closer looking t one warship--King Paul comes aboard ship (USS ROCHESTER)

Card Type Dupl

Dupe No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-133-3

couple guns go off in salute--cu Greek and American flags on mastnead--Barge leaves for shore--Adm. Forest P. Sherman shakes with guy and walks toward house--cu Sherman--LONDON:1s group--cu Queen, Eleanor and the Kings--entire group including Queen Mary, Margaret Rose and Phillip--King and Mrs. F.D.R. and pan to Queen--HOLLAND:1s birds--another shot--make like a tornado--make dif. shapes, whirl, fantastic--and more whirling--JUTS:Pres. Perez receiving Mexican decoration--speech by Mexican delegate--(JAIME TORRES BODET)and. shots Marshall on way to meeting--[illegible]--plane carrying Trukish Min of Foreign Affairs, Medmettin Bandak to Athens--met at airport by Greek Min. of Foreign Aff. Mr. Jonstintine Tsaldaris--[illegible]--MARSHALL--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--BARS--PEREZ--PAINTINGS--DELEGATES--OSAKA, JAPAN--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--DEAD--JAPANESE--HOSPITALS--R.R.WRECKS--GREECE--MISS.WARSHIP--ROCHESTER--SHERMAN--MARSHALL--PAUL--GUNS--FLAG--BARGE--LONDON, ENG.--PHILLIP--MARGARET ROSE--QUEEN ELIZ.--KING GEO--QUEEN MARY--MRS. ROOSEVELT--VISITS--BIRDS--ODDITIES--[illegible]--TSALDARIS--BANDAK--DIPLOMATS--AVIATION--[illegible]--NAVY--HOLLAND--M.R.--SOD[illegible]--

MISC.WARSHIPS(1s people watching parade in Trieste of U.S. troops with battlewagons in bg)	Can No. 21-134	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ON ITALIAN ELECTIONS	GRIMALDI, FORDHAM, MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8	120			5763x5..310ft	PROTEST PARADE

Description and Remarks: TRIESTE: ms parade--closer round shot of company--cu people--U.S. troops carrying colors--Gen. Moore salutes--troops marching by in full battle dress--mechanized guns etc--1s people looking on, battle ships in bg--tanks by--NEW YORK CITY: 1s parade of Italian-Americans--carrying posters--Primo Vicera and other big shot Italians--posters, American flag--ms with sign Vote for Free Italy--another shot parade--
MISC: add. shots Trieste parade--
KEYWORDS--PARADES--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--FLAGS--MOORE--U.S. & AMAC.--MISC. WARSHIPS--TANKS--NEW YORK CITY--ITALIANS--VICERA--DEMONSTRATIONS--TRIESTE, ITALY

JUNKED
Date of Event 4/48
Used No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.WARSHIPS:(U.S.S.YORKTOWN, BONNEHOMME RICHARD;U.S.S.LEXINGTON U.S.S.INDIANA all put up with moth-ball protection.)

Can No. 21-141

Roll No. 1

Subject: [illegible] ON'S BIG FLEET READY FOR ACTION

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	83			Can No. 5730x4..495ft

Description and Remarks: ERMERTON,WASH:riding down dock see fleet on each side--riding by cruisers,San Diego--less--ci turrets covered with mothball protection--battleship Indiana--ls cruisers whole flock of them--ci sterns more mothball--ls several carriers--U.S.S.YORKTOWN--BONNEHOMME RICHARD--U.S.S. LEXINGTON--ridden by sev heavy cruisers--CUTS:add.shots ships in mothball fleet--sailors boarding USS INDIANA--

BREMERTON,WASH--U.S.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS--CRUISERS--CARRIERS--BATTLESHIPS--U.S.S.INDIANA--U.S.S.BONNEHOMME RICHARD--U.S.S.LEXINGTON--U.S.S.YORKTOWN--PLASTICS--U.S.DEFENSE--NAVY YARDS--U.S.FLEET--

Date of Event: 4/26/46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WARSHIPS: (At Haifa and Jaffa during Landing of New Israel Refugees PALESTINE (CY. TEL AVIV, JAFFA & HAIFA)	Can No. 21-145	1
Subject LIFE	Cameraman B.I.P.P.A. PROD., PATHE HEARST, TELENEWS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
8	194			5894x1,5,6,7.1230ft

Description and Remarks

ls camp on Cyprus--ls and cu
nternees behind wire--chain off gate--ships
aiting refugees (XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX)--BABY crying--parents
arrying kid aboard--woman carrying baby aboard--another
oman and another--whistle on ship--ship out in harbor--
utin Jewish flag on roof--couple look over rail--man lookin
an and woman pointing--shoreline (HAIFA?)--British ship loading
roops and supplies--soldier going aboard, full pakck--
ewish ships waiting to come in--ch people ~~looking over rail~~
ouple men shake hands--boatload comes in--people helped
shore--intersection--Ben Gurion goes into ~~museum--Egyptian~~
lanes overhead--bombed bldgs--body in rubble--another body--

Date of Event MAY 5-48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-145-1

3
NOTE scenes bodies--captured weapons, bullets and
[illegible]--hand bombs--shells--rifles and machine gun
ammo--Nazi youth booklet--Tower with Jewish flag--CU
Haganah soldiers..2 shots--Jewish flag--CU:add.on scenes
used and CU..Jews in camp doing calisthenics, mostly
girls--cheering Jewish group told of British declaration--
young women on obstacle course..cross ravinge by single
rope--trucks full of refugees winding thru hills..unload-
ing at dock--British with bayonets stand guard--scenes abo
refugee ship enroute to Haifa..types..eating etc..clothes
drying on line aboard ship etc.---add.embarking at Haifa
add. British evacuation including Sudanese troops, WAFS and
wounded--shots of Jews leaving [illegible] for Pales-
tine..shots of bombs and ammunition aboard ship--scenes
arr.in Haifa--scenes of declaration of Jewish statehood..
parade..ceremony in Tel Aviv museum--add.shots ruins etc.--
Jews behind front line, trophies captured from Arabs--
destroyer [illegible] anchoring outside Jaffa--Jews and
Britons filling sandbags on the shore--Jewish flag flying
from mosque--MS of Jaffa and Tel Aviv--home made guns--
Tel Aviv street scenes, flower sellers and news stand--

(3) 21-145-1

[illegible] bodies--captured weapons, bullets and grenades--[illegible] shells--rifles and machine gun ammo--Nazi youth booklet--Tower with Jewish flag--cu Haggunah soldiers Jewish flag--CUTS: var. shots bombed bldgs--No Man's Land between lines--Jews and Britons filling sandbags on the seashore, Jaffa in bg--British soldiers on the frontier--Jewish police station--types of Jew soldiers, one orthodox-Jews destroying Arab strongpoint--reporters being shown through small village--primitive cannon--flower sellers on street in Tel Aviv--Jew guard of honor outside museum in which State of Israel was proclaimed--[illegible]. LST leaving Haifa full of vehicles--calestenics inside Jewish Internment camp (MOSTLEY GIRLS)--ceremony declaring Jewish Statehood--

TEL AVIV, PALESTINE--REFUGEES--WIRE--WARSHIPS--[illegible]--LANDING BARGES--H.M.S. EWCASTLE--WHISTLE--CHILDREN--JEWS--ARABS--DEAD--WAR--ENGLISH ARMY--NAVY--B[illegible]R LON--MUSEUM--PLANES--GUNS--HISTORICAL--ARMS & AMMO--FLAGS--PRESS--FLOWERS--[illegible]CS--GIRLS--CEREMONIES--NAZI--TRUCKS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

SHIPS:(S.S.QUEEN MARY docks at New York City with notables aboard)	Can No. 21-146	Reel 2

Subject [illegible] BRIEF:(A)RUSS.AMB., MAE WEST,GRIFFIS(B)WEIZMANN(C)TRUMAN(D)[illegible] FATHER(E)HOOK FIRE(F)JET CARRIER [illegible] CHURCHILL,HARDE,HESS [illegible] HEARST,SIMON,POLYGOO [illegible] SMITH,FOX,Public,[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Continuities
				5996x10 70ft 5836x 6 400ft 5997x1,2,3,8 1030ft 5999x2 80ft

Description of Scenes: NEW YORK CITY:on deck Queen Mary, reporters and cameramen around Russ. Amb.Iakov Malik trying to ask questions,2 shots--Stanton Griffis,U.S.Amb. to Poland facing cmaeramen--2 cus,he lifts up pipe--Mae West facing cameramen and reporters--2 shots Mae--NEW YORK CITY:exterior Waldorf Astoria,Israel and U.S.flags--Chaim Weizmann poses with Mrs see cameraman taking Pix--cu Chaim and wife 2 shots--PHILADELPHIA,PA.:ls Truman arriving Girard College in car--ls college with Grecian bldg behind gates--cutin sign Girard College--ls as Truman gets statuette from student--cu shakes with student--crowd outside--cu Truman with shovel--we back up as he starts filling in holes planted

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2)21-146-2

...ounded by gang of kids ls and cu--
...CH: In
...ouse
...out they come, to fill porch, whole family--ma and pa come
out--cu pa and pa--youngest and oldest with them--shot
of just grandchildren/CU holding youngest grandchild--
...now grandchildren and children, the
...work--cu pa Clarkson F. Warden (HE HAS THEIR 25 KIDS)--
...THE HAGUE, HOLLAND: shot of fire/closer nose on fire tower
...and we pan and see smoke covering sun--upper floor burning
...and we pan as drapery is thrown from balcony--another big
...piece of debris or something thrown down--soldiers and
...civilians in line passing dishes, 2 shots ls and cu--cu line
...passing stacks of plates and guy putting em on ground 2
...shots--couple guards carrying out huge vase--case of jewels
...open from Dutch Islands--painting of queen--Bernhardt
...walking from burning bldg--ls palace in bg and yard full of
...furnishings--OVER NEWPORT, R.I.: push jet plane into position
...above carrier U.S.S. SAIPAN--angle moving plane--ls on d-ck
...crewing planes--pilot gives four-O sign--wave him off--
...off the deck takeoff--catapult takeoff--cu catapult
...off--shot right over camera and folo him--formation over-
...head--ls and wave off, folo plane--

NEW YORK CITY--

(3)21-146-2

MISC.WARSHIPS(firing on U.S.S. Salt Lake and sinking her)	Can No. 21-148	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen
[illegible] SUNK IN TEST	JOHNSON, PATHE, FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
116	109			5902x1,2,4 / 1325ft

Description and Remarks

[illegible] CALIF:Air shot U.S.S.SALT L[illegible] couple warships going toward Salt Lake--MAY 25-48 o[illegible]d observer's ship Navy and civilians-- c[illegible]rmen shots Navy and civilians--planes overhead-- [illegible]dm. Rodgers,former commander of Salt Lake with binocs- s[illegible]le of explosives across ship--is big BOOM! on Salt L[illegible]--air shot flying over listing and burning ship--sub [illegible]ng brought into action to torpedo--another explosion [illegible]r Salt Lake--cutin Admiral,observers,cameramen--ship t[illegible]ni g over--air shot over keel--bottom's up--cutin enlist[illegible] s[illegible]luti g--guard firin salute--cutin Adm Rodgers salute [illegible]y ones bound see last of ship--CUTS:bugler blows taps-- [illegible]cameramen firing on and sinking ship--add deck shots

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-148-2

~~NAVY observer ship~~

Navy observer ship--

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS--SUBMARINES--U.S.S. SALT LAKE--EXPLOSIONS--SAILORS--AIR VIEWS--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--RODGERS--FIRES--PRESS--CEREMONIES--TESTS--SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--MATTE SCENES--SHIP WRECKS(NAVY) TARGET PRACTICE(NAVY)--TORPEDOES--

CLIPS: (S.S.WASHINGTON)

Can No. 21-174

Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS.(A)OLYMPIC TEAM RETURNS (B)MATHISS' HOMECOMING(B)ICE CAPADES (C)AMERICA HERE?

Cameraman: SMITH JOHNSON HESS FORDHAM CROTCHETT

Length	Negs.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6	6 114 37			HAHKMANN (*)	SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY:on deck S.S.Washington,see Statue of LIberty--team waves to us,all them--cu Zoe Ann Olsen on rail waving--group shot of girl swimmers l to r Pat Elsner,Jackie Lavine,Juno Stover and Ann Curtis--slow pan of them--cu each--ls boxing team--pup mascot on pair of boxing gloves--shot Joe DePietro,bantam weightlifting champ,lifts John Davis,heavyweight weightlifting champ--Bob Mathias down ladder and cu him--swish to TULARE,CALIF:crowds, Mathias in car,Tulare reception--closer same--cu he smiling--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.:ls lineup chorus girls turning pinwheel--lovshot same,girls kicking--crowd

SEE OVER

Date of Event: AUGUST 1948

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)21-174-4

Donna Atwood and Bobby Specht duet,1s--lowshot doing routine number--he picks her up,whirl around and bends knee,finale,pose--guy on stilts,jump over bombs(toward camera,slo)--now semislow motion same--now acrobats,two guys on bottom,one on top--applause--finale number,voodoo dance number 2 shots--WASHINGTON PK,ILL.:1s stand,crowd--woman look over racing form--now horses onto field--tote board,odds--and they're off,Papa Redbird steps out--backstretch,Citation gaining--crowd--down stretch..close..two steps out Citation goes over,winner--CUTS:5999x4... crowds at Tulare airport--plane lands--taxiis to stop--Mathias gets off plane and is mobbed by kids--they carry him on their shoulders to mike--surrounded by crowd--shot hi school where Bob started out as athlete--twon band--cu Bob at mike--kisses mom--lifts sis up--kisses girlfriend--cu with ma and pa--scenes of family group at home--he does a little stint on the horizontal bar--on couch with dog and bottle of milk--5971x1,2...add. shots ice capades--cus drums with hands doing beating--add.dancing on skates--

(3) 21-174-4

NEW YORK CITY--SHIPS--SS WASHINGTON--OLYMPICS--STATUES-
OLSEN--ELSNER--LAVINE--STOVER--CURTIS--DOGS--DePIETRO-
DAVIS--MATHIAS--TULARE, CALIFORNIA--RECEPTION--FAMILIES-
ATWOOD--SPECHT--ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.--ICE SKATING--CHORUS
DANCING--SLO MOTION--ACROBATS--HOMEWOOD, ILL.--
HORSE RACING--PAPA REDBIRD--CITATION--ARCARO--BANDS--
OSCULATION--MILK--GYMNASTICS--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--

SHIPS:('ORIOLE IV)

Can No. 21-175

Roll No. Canada

Subject

NAVY LEAGUE HOLDS CRUISE

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	50			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

HAMILTON,ONT.,CANADA:ls ship,Oriole IV--kid comes up and salutes--holystoning deck ls and cu--polis'ing brass--coiling line--teaching to read chart,ls an cu--ls reading compass kid at wheel--cu compass--kid looks up at sail--cuy sleeping-ls ship--

HAMILTON,ONT.,CANADA--XXXXX.--BOYS--SHIPS--ROPE--COMPASS

Date of Event 8/31/45

Used [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—8-45-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC.WARSHIPS(U.S.fleet at sea)	Can No. 21-189	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SALUTE TO OUR NAVY!	FOX(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	119			Can No. 6014x7..139

Description and Remarks

...r--U.S.S. Missouri--supply ships BZ...shots
...pitching--sub-surfaces quick,fa...
...submarine 2 shots--planes in air; DISSOLVE
...planes and ships below, DISSOLVE to ...carrier--
...tivity aboard carrier--bs takeoff--CUTS: shots of the sea-
...ne of carrier--men manning guns--firing big guns--
...rrier turning--refueling at sea--jet takeoff from carrier
...E rocket fired--LITTLE ARTHUR fired head-on into camera-
...t hitting wall--

SPA...--U.S. NAVY--CARRIERS--U.S.S.MISSOURI--MISC SHIPS--
...ARRIERS--IN FLIGHT--TYPES OF PLANES--JET PROPULSION--
...NS--ROCKETS--WATER--SAILORS--FLEET--

Edited No. Date

SEE OVER

BATTLESHIPS(British,firing guns in salute to the newly born Bonnie Prince Charles)

Can No. 21-197 ~~21-198~~

Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject: ROYAL HEIR:SON BORN TO ELIZABETH ALL BRITIAN REJOICES

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	90			6029x2..406ft

Date of Event 11/48

Used-No. ~~NOV-12-48~~ Date

LONDON,ENGLAND:Phillip & Elizabeth standing--3 shots crowds outside palace--inside press office and guy hands teletype gal message and message reads RUSH RUSH..PRINCESS ELIZ.GAVE BIRTH TO A BOY. OFFICIAL--radiophoto room--2 pix Eliz.cu--REUTERS,PARIS; envelopes,see one from Toronto,into brief case--lime peop reading newspapers--news headlines--gun salute on land--aboard battleship firing guns--English flag flying--guys lined up getting double ration of rum--pan guys drinking--u Phillip--CUTS:sound speech by Lord Mayor of London--dd.on scenes used--LONDON,ENGLAND--PRESS FRANCE--HL OF YR PRINCESS ELIZ--PHILLIP--HISTORICAL--SAILORS--CROWDS

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC.WARSHIPS:(British--scrapped--1948

Issue Number 5711x6

Subject: BRITAIN TO SCRAP CAPTTAL SHIPS

Cameraman: MR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70ft				Hello:5116-5 caption jumbled after cond mute

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND:(Shots of the five ships to be scrapped--"VALLIANT","QUEEN ELIZABETH", "RENOWN","NELSON"which is 23 years old and "ROONEY"--other ships are all over 30 years old---cus of each ship----------

Date of Event: 1/48

[MORE DET.IN CAN 1/68 and 12/69--this one ok then]

ENGLAND--ENG.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BATTLESHIPS:(ITALIAN WARSHIP SENT TO RUSSIA)	Can No. 22-217	Roll No. 3
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ITALIAN WARSHIPS (B)STATUES & PAINTINGS (C)SWIM SUITS	Cameraman GRIMALDI H.ARDE SANDERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	83 76			(A)(C)JUNKED (B)SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

AUGUST) ITALY:(Italian warships sent to Russia as part of reparation to war damages in Russia) battleship Giulio Cesare,in fg see sukner ship--close show bow--midship--submarine,tug pass in bg--conning tower of sub with Italian flag--stern of training ship Columbo--side shot bow showing figure on bowsprit 2 shots--sub in fg and battleship in bg--NEW YORK CITY:hs crowd--statue of Ludovico under strong light--show officials and Italian amb.to U.S. Tarchiani--pan from group to statue--head cu of statue--med bust of statue--crowds looking at paintings--med shot painting of Resting Time in Maremma--hs packed crowd--shot Self Portrait--shot Signora Sanfelice in Prison

Date Received JAN 1949

Dead No. Date

(2) 22-217-3

crowds--shot of The Morning Toilette--group looks at painting--hs crowd--gen shot of the works--CYPRESS GARDENS ls gals--med same--Jeane Shope out of tent 2 shots ls & cu model in two piece suit,she flips up the back of the suit-- another model with balloons(???)--Adrian Pope holding on to her balloons--cu her--pan up legs on next model--Marjorie Teller busting out all over,she makes an adjustment--group-- WTS 6548x1...6547x4...add.scenes used at art exhibit-- add.other painting and statues--people lookin at works-- hi shots of exhibit from atop ladder--
AUGUSTA,ITALY--ITALIAN NAVY--BATTLESHIPS--SUBMARINES--
ITALIAN FLAG--NEW YORK CITY--ART & ARTISTS--EXHIBITS--
STATUES & PAINTINGS--CROWDS--TARCHIANI--CYPRESS GARDENS FLA
ETALS--BATHING BEAUTIES--POPE--TELLER--SHOPE--FASHIONS--
GIRLS--

BATTLESHIPS:(Off Alderney - HMS ANSON)
See underlined

Can No. 22-261

Roll N 3

Subject [illegible] (B)CUNTERFEITERS( )FILOTS OF ERS(D)JUMPING BALLOONS( )KIDS OUTING

Cameraman (B)LYONS-GRIMALDI-SMITH-HARKMANN-EDWARDS

Length 6 | 68 50 68 | Neg. 53 77 | Dupe | (C) Pos. | Cut | 6152x6;..194ft 6153x7;..300ft 6153x2;..200ft 6152x4;..70ft | Gas No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]:hs Princess Liz and Phil launch run up to dock at Guensey--kids ving flags--Liz planting tree--kids waving, [illegible] to scene--SLE OF JERSEY:little gal hands Liz flowers, ties and backs out--crowds moving along--royal car--SHINGTON,D.C.:5 counterfeiters leaving bldg.(U.S. MISSIONERS OFFICE) one covers face--shot bldg where ey printed the money--cu windows--open back of car see itcase,agents open it--cu money--gal holds on to dough--she's holdin'--gal looking at money pan over to itcase--ROMA,ITALY:pan down from tower to crowd--crowds moving around--slow pan guys carrying tower on shoulders--

6/49

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-261-3

rowboat with two guys--hs four towers pan down to crowd--crowds jumping--hs crowds--LONG ISLAND:ms Bob Deindorfer in harness,putting harness on and camera pans up to balloo mcu guy holding onto harness and smiling--ls he's coming over top of hill see him and balloons,a little weird and he's jumping up to camera and camera pans up to balloons--ms he takes a jump and sails over car and comes down on other side--camera shoots straight up as he goes up into air and comes down over camera--ms bounces over to camera and over top of same--ms he's suspended in air continue of last scene and over camera again--ss guy alone hopping, puffing on ciggaret and blows out smoke at end of scene--CONEY ISLAND:hs gang of kids--closer same--bs cop leading little fat toddler(GOOD FOR LAUGHS)--Commissioner O'Brien with kid on shoulders eating ice cream with O'Brien's hat on--inside steeplechase and var.rides kids and cop riding in whip--4 shots differentrides--O'Brien sitting on bench with 4 kids eating watermelon--cu kids eating melon and now see colored boy--little colored kid drirring all ove he wins contest--

(3) 22-261-3

welcoming small craft--shot Liz smilin --add.scenes visit
Liz talking to men of the lifeboat cres,wearing tradition
stocking caps--shot Liz and Phil on balcony receiving
ovation--COUNTERFEITERS:clerk checking over fake bills--
v r shots of same including cu's--cutins cameramen waiti
in front of Commissioner's office for a glimse of the
counterfeiters--cu fake and real bills,fake is on top and
real stuff(larger one) on bottom,pencil points to the
differnace in lines and shades of the tow bills--[illegible]
OUTING:kids arriving at Steeplechase,cu's and ls's--big
and small clown walking along-- roup shot officials Geo.
Tilyou(owner of pk,or mgr.)--add.stuff on kids having a
ig time--

[illegible]NSEY ISLAND:ELIZABETH:PHILLIP:VISITS:BATTLESHIPS:THRILL
ASC.:AIRCRAFT:CROWDS:DOGS:JERSEY:FLAGS:CHILDREN:H.M.S.
ANSON:[illegible]:COSTUMES:WASHINGTON DC:BLDGS(U.S.COMMISSIONER
OFFICE):MONEY:TREASURY DEPT:NOLA,ITALY:CELEBRATIONS:
RELIGIOUS:TOWERS:LONG ISLAND:BALLOONS:ODDITIES:STUNTS:
DEINDORFER:O'BRIEN:TESTS:AUTOS:CIGARETTES:CONEY ISLAND:
POLICE:NAVY:BOATS:FT.PEOPLE:TILYOU:

BATTLESHIPS:(British and French Fleets at sea) See underlined	Can No. 22-265	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
IN OPERATIONS AT SEA	HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	133			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:fleet shot fleet,AS--battleships in line--on one of e
ships rolling at sea--radar antenna turning
hs more radar--AS carrier H.M.S.Implacable--
Field Marshall Montgomery in engine room--coming thru
hatchway he hits his head--head of carrier--plane tk off
from carrier--Monty and Naval officer look on--plane
formation inair--2 shots low flight--2 shots landing--
crewmen running along deck and plane crashes--fleet
formation--CUTS:6157x3..add.scenes aboard the Implacable--
Commodore Henriksen of Norway looking on--ditto Admiral
McGrigor,Br.Navy--add.planes in flight and other scenes
us-d--6156x2...silhouette views of airplanes atdawn--

Date of Event 7/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-265-3

aboard the French carrier Arromanches--clearing decks for action--signalman wig-wagging--a luminous signal goes up on the horizon--Admiral Barjot,with spy glasses watches--officers of Br.,Fr. Navys having bullsession--shots of flags of western nations--

AT SEA--NAVAL MANEUVERS--BR.NAVY--FR.NAVY--BATTLESHIPS--CARRIERS--RADAR--H.M.S.IMPLACABLE--MONTGOMERY--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH--HENRIKSEN--McGRIGOR--ARROMANCHES--BARJOT--MISC.FLAGS--

WARSHIPS:(Greek warships in harbor, Corfu, Greece) See underlined

Can No.	Roll No.
22-269	2

Subject
(B)GREEK FLEET(C)ILE DE FRANCE
(D)KIM KOO FUNERAL

Cameraman
GAZIADIS ECLAIR
EDWARDS PRIESTLEY
HEARST (DEPT. OF ~~STA~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cat. No. (A)(B)JUNKED
OTHERS SEE BELOW

~~DENMARK-Scandinavia~~ Description and Remarks

Viking costumed guys looking
King Frederik IX and Queen Ingrid walking
Vikings on side--King in bg Queen talking
ship rulls out--ship along showing oars thru shields--
oars moving water--liner in bg with Viking shin in fg--
med boat with sail up--~~ENTER~~ CORFU, GREECE: King Paul and
aides review Naval units--ms same but he salutes as he
walks by--sailors marching by--King reviewing as officers
go by--big ships in harbor and small boat arriving--ms as
same boat goes by and see King--boat in harbor--genl shot
Navy on the move--ship by--guys at attention aboard ship
see big guns--

Date of Event 7/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-269-2

NEW YORK CITY: title shot thru life preserver--med shot Ile De France down harbor--up to code flags--aboard ship looking from stern toward b w--amidships with crowd on dec looking over rail--babe on ladder waving at Statue of Libe cameramen busy pan to babe--Miss Liberty with nothing but skyscraper in bg--aboard passengers conversing and pointin to skyline--med shir blimp overhead--SEOUL,KOREA: street procession carrying coffin draped with canopy,huge crowd ls and cu--dignitaries following,the one with the cane is his son--picture of Kim Koo--banner--huge crowd portege down in fromt ls and cu and ls--son in group with head bowed--weeping women 2 shots--pall bearers carry coffing up to star--CUTAX(KIM WAS ASSASSINATED BY AN ARMY OFFICER) 6161x12..140ft..FRANCE:people boarding Ile de France--Capt and diff.personalities--cu chef--var shots people on deck--cu baggage--cu sailor--scenes of ship leaving Fr.--6163x3 389ft var. shots of Ile de France at quarantine--members of the Mayor's committee boarding--press tug alongside--

Fr.Flag and name on stern of ship--shot around bow-

(3) 22-269-2

passing lower Manhattan skyline--cu statue of Li erty--6163x2..470ft..shots of it coming up bay--woman posing with her poodle on deck--shots with fire boats and statue of liberty in bg--babe in French bathing suit posing--Grover Whelan greets Capt.Joseph Caillooe--6163x1..300ft..air views of Ile de France--6162x3..700ft..add.Kim Koo funeral procession--university choir singing the funeral anthem--is of Seoul stadium--Kim Kiusic,Korean political leader along with Kim Koo and Rhee,is present--var.speakers burial grounds--add.Korean dignitaries both VIP'S and not so VIP'S--

DENMARK--SHIPS--COSTUMES--FREDERIK IX--INGRID--CORFU,GREECE--GREEK NAVY--SAILORS--PAUL--WARSHIPS--NEW YORK CITY--ILE DE FRANCE--STATUE OF LIBERTY--SKYLINE--BLIMPS--SEOUL,KOREA--FUNERALS--KIM KOO--PROCESSIONS--ASSASSINATIONS--FRANCE--FLAGS--WHELAN--CAILLOCE--AIR VIEWS--KIUSIC--

MISC. WARSHIPS:(At Navy Week Maneuvers) See underlined	Can No. 22-275	Roll No. Canada

Subject NAVY WEEK	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7	Neg. 200	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA; air shot warships of 5 Atlantic Pact Nations at dock--2 U.S.Carriers from air [illegible] they are the U.S.S.KEARSARGE AND THE U.S.S. MIDWAY--line destroyers & cruisers gs--people go aboard ship shot people on deck hishot--marines and 2 gals--Adm.W.Blandy commander of U.S.Atlantic fleet up gangplank--piped aboard shakes with Vice.Adm.R.V.Symonds Taylor R.N.--inspects royal marines--sub.on surface--planes swoop down--see bursts simul ted near hull of sub--sub starts firing--planes swoop down--sub crash dives--now destroyer lays down smoke screen firing--

HALIFAX,N.S.CANADA--AIR SHOTS--U.S.S.KEARSARGE--U.S.S.MIDWAY MISC.WARSHIPS--BLANDY--TAYLOR--CANADIAN NAVY--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYERS--SUBMARINES--DEMONSTRATIONS--BATTLE SCENES

Used No. [illegible] Date 9/49

OVER

MISC. WARSHIPS: (of British fleet in maneuvers)	Issue Number 610344, etc	Red x-numbers below (14 stories)
Subject MILITARY STORIES - ENGLAND - 1948/49 (14 stories)		Cameraman INT. PICT. PROD (10 rolls) HEARST(PR)-least 4 rolls

Length after each x-number	Neg.	DUPES on last 6 rolls	LAVs on first 10 rolls	Cuts x-number- captions under after card made
				Cut No.

Description and Remarks

August 1948--Disabled servicemen in first annual rally of Invalid Tricycle Assoc.--display of sports and competitions using their mobility aids to show speed, dexterity and determination--(In Richmond Park, Surrey, England--5977x4:(BkNo:5281-3--70ft--August 1948--PARATROOPERS AS PALACE GUARDS--the changing of the guard--for the first time a special unit of combat paratroopers takes its place among the palace guards--5986x3:(BkNo:5290-9--64ft--GUARDS LEAVE FOR MALAY--Sept.1948--1600 men of the Second Brigade of Guards (Coldstream, Scots, and Grenadiers) sail from Southampton on EMPIRE TROOPSHIP for troubled Malay--

1948/49
Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

6103x4, etc

(2) MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1948/49--14 stories)

5992x14:(BkNo:5301-6--77ft--Sept.1948--RE.FLEET OVERHAULED--
ver angles of Britains "Mothball" Fleet being inspected and worked over
to keep ships ready for early action if necessary,not preserved against
the elements

6004x5:(BkNo:5315-1--31ft--Oct.1948--INVESTITURE OF BRITISH
SERVICEMEN BY BELGIUM--Belgian Ambto England decorates Lord Portal
plus 348 other men of all services and one woman ATS Controller Mary
Crudden who received the Leopold Cross--some of the awards were made
posthumously

6081x11:(BkNo:5358-11--36ft--DEC.1948--FLOATING LIVERY HALL--
the good ship "WELLINGTON",Livery Hall of the Company of Master Mariner
docked at the Victoria embankment to serve,in retirement,afloat but
made fast--she endured many a severe sea and serves her retirement ad-
mirably

6083x9:(BkNo:5359-1--87ft--Dec.1948--ROYAL NAVY UNDERWATER
SHIPBREAKING ATTEMPTS--various tests of explosions for effects on ships

6103x4, etc

(3) MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1948/49--14 Stories)

hull and machinery(even when the hull appears undamaged)--var.scs.--firing--good explosion scenes---------- 6066x5:(BkNo:5391-5--36ft--Feb.1949--HOME FLEET SAILS--leave for its Spring Cruise to Gibraltar and the Mediterranean--DUKE OF YORK flagship of the Commander-in-Chief of the Home Fleet,Adm.Sir Rhoderick MacGrigor--var.ships of the fleet---------- 6069x8:(BkNo:5392-11--119ft--Feb.1949--HMS VENGEANCE FOR ARCTIC-----at Portland,the light Carrier readies for Arctic Trials of men and equipment--loading cargo for 6 week cruise--Capt.Terry explains why they are going--pilot of helicopter demonstrates its maneuverability for message delivery and/or rescue work in Arctic wastes--takeoff--hauling up men by winch to copter in rescue work---------- 6088x4:(BkNo:5421-1--253ft--March 1949--FLEET MANEUVERS----- at Gibraltar,aboard the Home Fleet Flagship IMPLACABLE,Gov.of Gibralta exchanges courtesies with Admiral MacGrigor and other officers--shake hands---now AT SEA,good silhouette of line of ships thru heavy seas--Adm MacGrigor--manning planes--takeoff of twin-engine planes--var.scs.

6103x4, etc

(4) MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1948/49--14 stories during "battle"--planes landing on deck--Admiral McGrigor boards Bosun Chair to transfer to another ship for conferences--travel shot on the bosun's chair----------

6065x5:(BkNo:5386-10--52 ft--Feb.1949--"BLITZ BOMB" UNCOVERED ----officer knocks on house door at 7:30 a.m.--routing people out of their homes for safety precautions--ill and injured removed by ambulanc --crowd--mother & child walking--people carrying pets--barricaded stree --in backyard where live bomb was discovered buried in soft clay(3,000 lb.missile which was still there since WWII but never discovered til no --man working on it,defusing--brings it up--new bomb--bomb ,now harmless,being pulled and all is well----------

6001x7:(BkNo:5307-4--235ft--Oct.1948--BR.HOME FLEET MANEUVERS --in PORTLAND Harbour, various Home Fleet ships' preparations for 12 wks Autumn Cruise to West Indies--First Lord of Admiralty Viscount Hall boards the DUKE OF YORK,speaks with Adm.Rhoderick McGrigor--AV of the ships of the fleet--destroyer escorts,in line ahead,steam out of the

6103x4, etc

(5) MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1948/49--14 stories)
harbour on signal from flagship,foloed by three c arriers ILLUSTRIOUS, THESEUS AND VENGEANCE--the flagship,DUKE OF YORK foloe--fleet down the channel--during maneuvers,takeoff of planes from carrier--var.scs.the action----------

----------6139x2;(BkNo:5501-1--? ftg--Sept.1949--BOMB FOUND AT LONDON HOSPITAL--var.scs.at University College Hospital vicinity where Royal Engineers dismantle a live 2000 lb.German bomb--hospital began to evacuate patients--some were sent home--others were transferred by stretcher and ambulance to other hospitals----------

----------6221x1;(BkNo:5575-3--178ft--Nov.1949--VETS OF AMETHYST,ETAL, WELCOMED HOME----in parade up London streets and thru the fog--heroes of the Yangtse from HMS AMETHYST,HMS LONDON,HMS CONSORT,HMS BLACK SWAN and the RAF share the triumphal parade--at St.Martin-in-the-Fields they give thanks for deliverance--sun begins to shine,the wounded vets now march or ride into the city--tremendous welcome----------

AWARDS--------EXPLOSIONS--MANEUVERS--------BOMBS---PARADE--
ENGLAND,Misc--BR.ARMY(Servicemen--all services)--HANDICAPPED(types)--
WOMEN'S(For Servicemen)--WARDS---ED.NAVY---MISC.NURSING----------

MISC.WARSHIPS:(1949—in France

Issue Numbers 6166x3; 6167x4; 6166x8; 6168x9; 6172x6; 6176x8

Subject MISC.FRANCE STORIES- Aug.1949

See letter each x-number

See letter each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				See Mr.Nos.letter and x-number—captions filed under 6166x3

Description and Remarks

6166x3:(Edno:5511-9—37ft—Eclair—Lav—AMERICAN PERSONALITIES— Date Aug.1949

American film personalities in France include David O.Selznick of Fox and his daughter and brother of Louis Jourdan,Pierre——Diana Disney and Barbara and Jacky Walters—actors & actresses,too——see caption

6167x4:(Edno:5512-12—24ft—Fox—Lav—DEMONSTRATION IN PARIS—demonstration vs.the Atlantic Pact—police clash with them

6166x8:(Edno:5513-6—201ft—Eclair—Lav—CHRISTIAN DIOR DESIGNS—var.scs. of his collection,fashion show——French caption details

6167x4:(Edno:5513-9—186ft—PARA(FR)—POS.—DEMONSTRATIONS—more scs of demonstration vs.Atlantic Pact

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6166x3,etc

6168x9:(BkNo:5517-5—185ft—Pathe—FG Pos—AMERICAN SQUADRON IN Cherbourg———ACTUALLY part of the American FLEET in Cherbourg——— destroyer USS SHEA #30—"USS MISSOURI"—var.scs.aboard Big Mo—skipper of Big Mo into copter,takeoff—AV—harbor—visitors aboard—crew down for shore leave———————————————————————————————

6172x6:(BkNo:5520-11—?ftg—ECLAIR—CHANNEL SWIMMER—Jose Cortinez of Cuba readies—starts swim enroute to Cap Gris Nez—var.swim scs.———

6176x3:(BkNo:5521-8—298ft—Eclair—CLOSING OF A FACTORY———————— appears to be the closing of some sort of silver factory—please see caption and film if needed———————————————————————————

MISC.FRANCE———MOTION PICTURES—PERSONALITIES———ZANUCK,David———— ACTORS AND ACTRESSES————————PARIS,FRANCE—DEMONSTRATIONS—NATO— FASHIONS————————————U.S.NAVY—MISC.WARSHIPS(US)—USS MISSOURI— ———FEATS—SWIMMING———FACTORY(France)—CEREMONIES———

WARSHIPS:(Steam along-during--French-British Maneuvers) Underlined

Can No. 23-337

Roll No. 2

Subject WESTERN DEFENSE.FRENCH-BRITISH STAGE IMPRESSIVE MANEUVERS

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6295x3..412ft
8	120			Can No.

Description of Scenes

AT SEA-warships steaming along--carrier along--French & English officers Adm.Lambert & Adm.Louis Mountbatten--Lou Mountbatten--plane up on elevator--warming up Seafire--deck officer waves planes into positio new take-offs 84 shots--now air shots,fly under camera--Airshot carrier Arromanches--planes peel off--past camera low very fast--one plane zooms low over carrier deck--signal officer with paddles--3 shots planes landing--

Date MARCH 15 50

CUTS:add.scenes used-
AT SEA--MANEUVERS--FR.NAVY--ENG.NAVY--LAMBERT--MOUNTBATTEN ARROMANCHES--IN FLIGHT--FORMATIONS--WARSHIPS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CARRIERS:(Unidentified plane carrier unloading ships for France at North Africa)	Can No. 23-344 23-344	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	FRANCE ARMED! RED EFFORTS FAIL TO HALT U.S. SHIPMENTS	Cameraman PARAMOUNT-GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts C.S.6304x 13
8 89				Can No. CUTS:6304xXX 11

Description and Remarks

BIZERTE, NORTH AFRICA:(HS plane off carrier--4-14-50 officials--slow pan plane hoisted off carrier--CU one plane hoisted off--Admiral Barjot & officials--plane coming off ship--group shot planes on dock--U.S.S.AMERICAN IMPORTER with French city in BG--HS troops--barbwire stretched out,preventing commies going thru--people being searched--unloading equipment off ship--CU wheels on equipment being unloaded onto flat cars--crowds around flatcar--Ministers Pleven & St.Laurent shaking with Captain Fay of the IMPORTER--flat cars pulling away with equipment--shot as cars go away from camera--group cars going away--CU Add.material same

Lead No. Date

FORM 2630—15M—3-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-344-1

BIZERTE, NORTH AFRICA--PLANES (Bombers)--CARRIER--BARJOT--
U.S.S. AMERICAN IMPORTER--SCENIC--MACHINES--CROWDS--PLEVEN--
ST. LAURENT--PAY--CARS--ATLANTIC PACT--FRANCE--

DESTROYER:(Miniature destroyer in miniature naval battle in Can. see story (B)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-360	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROME PROCESSION (A) GRIMALDI
(B) MINIATURE NAVAL BATTLE (B) PATHE(NFB)
(C) AIR SHOW (C) LYONS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 6368x1,650 f
6 66 75 101				Can No.(b-C) junked

Description and Remarks

VATICAN CITY, ROME, ITALY:(LS Vatican & crowds Date of Event June 1950
procession of religious groups--ls crowd
and long colonade--MCUs religious parade--men with canopy-
ls Pope Pius XII being carried out of building--crowd--
hs crowd & Procession and Pope out of building--MS Priest
by carrying various religious articles--crowd--MCU Pope
by in chair--CUTS:add.same(This is the Corpus Christie
celebration--Special Relic of the Host that bled in Bolsar
in 1264 and the cloth in which is was wrapped is carried
the procession by Priests)---------- MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CAN:
across pool with ship,miniature destroyer of RCNavy and
Sea Cadets looking on--CU Cadets--Longer shot of pool

Used No. Date

Blood stained

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)23-360-2

and Cadets with submarine by--HS officer and radio control panel, submarine by--CU hand on radio panel controls--submarine submergining and at end of scene see last of snorkel--ship along past camera--CU Cadet looking on--Destroyer across sub which we see submerged and--throw depth charges--stern shot destroyer dropping more--is rear end of destroyer still throwing--explosion and bubbles arising--is pool and Cadets and destroyer by----------

HYBLA VALLEY, VIRGINIA: (guy on top of biplane wing--crowd--same again, swish, wobble, sashay--cub and auto platform hard target, touch wheel--again, zoom--another try, touch--holds bouncing, off--barricade--plane landing, hits--lands--------

VATICAN CITY, ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--POPE PIUS XII--PARADE CLERGY--CEREMONIES--CROWD--BUILDING--MONTREAL, CAN--RC NAVY CADETS--MODELS--HAND--RADIO CONTROL--SUBMARINE--DESTROYER--WATER--ODDITIES--HYBLA VALLEY, VA--AVIATION--STUNTS--THRILLS CROWD--AIR SHOW--ODDITIES(Aviation)--LANDINGS--TYPES PLANE

MISC. WARSHIPS: (Can. ships readying for trip to Korea war area-1950- [illegible] for bottom of 3d side)

Can No. ~~23-365~~ 23-368

Roll 1

Subject: KOREA-AMERICA GOES ALL OUT TO BACK UNITED NATIONS

Cameraman: KING - ASSOCIAT[illegible]

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.
248	~~240~~		

Cuts: K-6374x1, H-6373 K-6376x4, 6377x1

Can No. appx. 1600ft

Description and Remarks

KOREA: (In CU) walking at ft sts--cu troops July, 1950 part cut in shots, loading on train--troops standing by at station, crowds--4 shots wounded soldiers street, directing traffic to front, 2 shots, Korean troops captured No. Korean quizzed--refugees--cu examining belo ings--stream of refugees--ls MacArthur (Gen. Doug.) walkin shaking with Brig. Gen. J.H. Church--Mac looking in air, 2 shots--(C.U.TC: 6374x1-MsBrig. Gen. Garvin lands at Pusan--cu him--Korea natives repairing airstrip--Amb. Muccio with G-2 Major--IN TOKYO: Korean rally, var. shots--Yongchu Kim Korean Minister in Tokyo making speech--old woman liste Korean flag on wall--Dr. Hosen Anp Former Minister of Cul

Date of Event

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN

(a) 23-368-1

Section making speech--three cheers of "Banzai"--making, "comfort-kits"--these are gifts to men at front--Su Sung Ree, officer in charge of collection, takes gifts from old people--woman with baby in arms, putting gifts in bag--- Questioning captured No.Korean--cu No.Korean Officer captured--full view him--BACK TO KOREA:105 Howitzer rushed to front lines--US Officers look over guns--wounded U.S.GI's await evacuation--U.S.troops dash up to lines--US troop tr in rolls north--thousands refugees from Seoul escaping---- Add.material on MacArthur visit to front--Korean Pres. Syngman Rhee arrives to meet Mac--he meets Gen.Church--he chats with U.S.Amb.toKorea Muccio)----------

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA:(This is continuation of release): dock scene, loading cargo vessels--explosives cargo on dock supplies stacked up--ammo cases moved--treaded vehicles in hold of ship--crane hoist supplies aboard--loading Marines LSD(Loading Ship, Dock) in bg, Amtracs approaching--amtracs plow through rough water--approaching LSD and into hold--closer into hold shot--ls of LSD--CUTS ON THIS MATERIAL:

(3.) 23-368-1

1 ING'S MATERIAL.6376x4 & 6377x1:
At Camp Pendleton,Calif:(passing of colors of 1st Provisional Brigade-presented to Commanding General of 1st Marin Div.Gen.E.A.Craig by Brig.Gen.Harry B.Livesedge,Chief of Staff,acting for Gen.C.B.Erskine--var.scenes of this--Gen. Craig in battle dress--John Melby,Asst.Secy of State for Far East Affairs with Gen.Erskine,Chief of Military Comm. to Indo China,stop off briefly at Camp Pendleton on way to Far East--scenes of loading 105 M/ Howitzers for war zone-- At San Diego,ships loading with supplies for war zone--USN ships being loaded with tank,tracks,ammo,etc.for 1st Marin loading large steam shovel or crane--)NOW BACK TO RELEASE: ESQUIMALT,B.C.CANADA:dockside,destroyers--crew move supplie aboard--cu bearded sailor with grog rum keg--paint around emblem "CAYUGA"--cu crew member,hat emblem ATHABASKAN-- dockside,boarding warships--woman kissing hubby goodbye-- another with this hubby holding baby--crewmen lined up at rail waving,dockside,one moves out--rear shot line warships out to sea--NO CUTS ON THIS----------

(4) 23-368-1

KOREA--U.S.ARMY--RR STATION--WAR--RR TRAIN--MEDICAL--
SOLDIERS--CROWDS--KOREAN ARMY--KOREAN SOLDIERS--PRISONER
REFUGEES--EXAMINATION--INSPECTION--MAC ARTHUR--CHURCH--
HANDS--GARVIN-PUSAN--KOREANS--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--TOKYO,JAPAN
RALLIES--KIM--OLD PEOPLE--FLAGS(Korean)--AN--CROWD(Japan)
GIFTS--REE--BABIES--WEAPONS--RHEE--SAN DIEGO,CALIF--PIERS-
CARGO--U S NAVY--ARMS & AMMUNITION--CRANE--TNT--MIS.MILITA
VEHICLES--U.S.MARINES--LSD--WATER--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF--
U.S.FLAGS--CEREMONIES--CRAIG--PRESENTATIONS--LIVESEDGE--
ERSKINE--BATTLESCENES--MELBY--VISITS--TANKS--MACHINES--
SUPPLIES--ESQUIMALT,B.C.CANADA--CAN.ARMY--CAN.NAVY--
~~CAN-DESTROYER~~--CAN.SAILOR--SIGNS--HATS--MISC.WARSHIPS--
HUMAN INTEREST--BABIES--CHILDREN--CROWD--HUMAN--WOUNDED--
CONVOYS--EMBLEMS--

* [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

DESTROYER:(Brit.Destroyer refuels in Korea waters from U.S.Fleet Tanker-1950-8379

Can No.	Roll No.
23-370 ~~23-360~~	1

Subject: YANKS BATTLE SAVAGELY AGAINST RED TIDAL WAVE

Cameraman: PATHE-PATHE(DD) DEPT.DEF-F.KING-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
272	264			See below(end of release story)

Can No.

KOREA:Wounded aboard Jeep getting plasma--[illegible] holding it--wounded aboard plane--Russian scout car--cu marking--med soldier looking over Howitzer--cu russian markings--prisoners,med & cu--British Brass aboard "ROCHESTER",2 shots--Brit.Adm.W.G. Andrews shakes with Vice-Adm.Arthur D.Struble--them together--Le carrier--Jets in air--landing officer--corsair in on one wheel,hits--med.wrecked planes--corsair hits deck,bounces,keeps going--flight officer--smashes into parked planes--BREMERTON,WASHINGTON:(at Puget Sound Navy Yard,ships being pulled out of the mothball fleet--Sailor aboard--taking tar paper off deck--hoses off guns--fella

Date of Event: July 1950

Dupe Can No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—2-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-370-1

working [illegible] controls--TUCSON, ARIZONA (Stored B-29 forts) come out of "hibernation"--high pan med B-29's--ou motors covered with plastic--ripping off plastic covering--cleani up wheel--rip it off sign,2 shots--SAN DIEGO,CALIF:1s orat of Corsairs also coming out of storage--take side off orat with crane--Corsair out--two Corsairs out--lineup same--slow pan, corsairs on ground and carrier--CUTS:Pathe 6380x U.S.Lt.Col.unidentified looking over Russian made scout ca captured from No.Koreans--U.S.made 30 Calibre cartidges found inside--also looks at 76 mm Howitzer(Russ.made) used by Reds--evac.of badly wounded U.S.troops--PATHE(DD)6383x3 pilots being briefed in ready room--Sky Raiders take off at dawn--Corsairs take off--Jep Panthers catapult for 1st trip--planes return from strike--crash landing on deck,but pilot is safe (Hurray!)--Jets landing--DEPT.DEF.6379x4: BRit.Adm.Y.G.Andrews on U.S.Flagship--US & Brit.seaman loo over one of the guns--BRIT.Destroyer refuels from US Fleet tanker--Andrews aboard barge to return to his flagship--

(3) 23-370-1

F KING:6381x5 & 6:(At Davis-Monthan Air Force Base, stored B-29s pulled out for service--Col. Newman Laughinghouse, CO, turns over papers for planes to Harry Hamler, representing Grand Central Aircraft Co. which will recondition planes--var. scenic shots of planes being stripped of plastic protective material--Capt. Howard Hensley counts the bombs on side of the "Lucky Thirteen" which was famous for her missions in World War II--Laborers working on planes--
At San Diego, 6381 x 5:"De-canning" F4U Corsairs for use by Marines--marvelous "canning" process being stripped from planes--NELSON:6382x2:Aircraft Carriers being demothed--Tugs working to move ships from mothball fleet--many var. shots of the operations--Sailors streaming aboard to go to work on one ship--Crane lifts "cocoon" from Twin-40 gunmour add. material on these operations----------

(4.) 23-370-1

KOREA--WAR--JEEP--WOUNDED--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
MEDICAL--TYPES PLANES--CAR--WEAPONS--PRISONERS--ROCHESTER-
ANDREWS--ENG.NAVY--STRUBLE--U.S.NAVY--JET PROPULSION--
PLANE CARRIER--ACCIDENTS--WRECK(Plane)--BREMERTON,WASH.--
SHIPYARDS--CARRIERS--SAILORS--[illegible]--TUCSON,ARIZONA-
B-29--CORSAIRS--SAN DIEGO,CALIF--U.S.A.F.--CRANE--MOTOR--
PLASTIC--PILOTS--LANDINGS--TAKEOFFS--BRIT.SAILOR--DESTROYE
U.S.FLEET--BARGE--LAUGHINGHOUSE--HEMLER--INDUSTRY--AVIATIO
HENSLEY--HEROES--SCENICS--LABORERS--TUGS--NAT'L DEFENSE--

MISC. WARSHIPS: (Off Inchon, Korea after invasion by UN forces--Sept. 1950)	Can No. 23-389	2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--UN FORCES ENTER SEOUL AFTER INCHON INVASION	HEARST (LEE) PARAMOUNT-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
889	889			H- 6427x4; CENTER PARE- 6427x1; Pt-6428x3

Date 9-50 9/50

INCHON, KOREA (UN) invasion (UN) fleet, shot from one ship--loading ammo cases on deck--hand-out shell clips to Marines--cu same--checking rifle--hs check machine guns on ship--one on telephone--semaphore signal--destroyer opens up on island--rockets and gunfire, 2 shots--2 shots, Marines down rope ladder--more rockets hit island--more Marines get into landing craft, 2 shots--landing craft go toward shore, cu one 2 shots--destroyer still firing landing craft moving fast in rough water--boxswain at helm--shoreline, smoke billow up, hazy--Marines hitting seawall, 3 shots--3 shots, Marines move on land, silhouette shot--Brig. Gen. & Navy Officer--2 gun shots damaged houses along water Adm. Struble/

Recorded No.	Date

(2) 23-389-2

front--Marines flush reds out of holes,3 shots--captured red on knees,flushed out--hs ships off shore--Gen.Douglas MacArthur coming ashore,shakes with Marine Officer,LCol. Murray,CO 5th Marine Regiment--hs look over area,MacArthur-burning tank,red soldier burned to death on it,2 shots--Mac look over dead reds in ditch,2 shots--Marine pulls machine gun away from dead red--Col.Murray pointing out battlefront to Mac--battle still going on,see smoke,et--Mac look at dugout--Mac talking to Marine private--walk along with familiar strut,2 shots--tanks on move,2 shots--firing away--one shot mortar explodes right near GI near tank--tank still firing--tanks moving up,behind some Marine CUTS:6427x4:good recoil shot as tank fires--more on tank attack North of Taegu--6427x1:Marines repairing & oiling weapons--coming down rope ladder,enter landing craft--rocket ship firing--6428x3:typhoon going on as landing craft heads for shore in Korea--wounded No.Koreans ~~landed~~ captured by Marines who invaded medical station--more on MacArthur inspection tour-- Adm.Struble and Marine Gen.Craig--

(B) 23-389-2

INCHON,KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--U.S.MARINES--ARMS & AMMUNITION
WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--TELEPHONE--SEMAPHORE--DESTROYER(U.S
ROCKETS--WEATHER(Typhoon)--SMOKE--STRUGLE--RUIN--PRISONERS
COMMUNISTS--MISC.WARSHIPS--MURRAY--MAC ARTHUR--KOREAN SOLD
DEAD--TANKS--BATTLESCENES--U.S.TANKS--STORM(Typhoon)--WATE
WOUNDED--U.S.ARMY--
INVASION--U.S.NAVY--ROCKETS--GEN.CRAIG--

CRUISERS:(Allied cruiser flashes signals & opnes with big guns--at dawn off Wolmi Is.,--daylight U.S. & British naval guns pounding at Reds on land--cuts KOREA,U.S. FORCES DRIVE REDS 6432x1)--9/50 BACK TO 38th PARALLEL

23-391

1

FAHRNEY(CENSOR)
FARA (YODER)
DEPT OF DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
226	T-1			Can No. SEE BELOW

Date Filed SEP 1950

Used. No. Date

Big Wide Angle shot of Mimro airstrip--s[illegible] skeleton of burned out hangar with [illegible] Russian made Yak fighter plane--wing of Yak with "Red Star" U.S. Marines on move Korean civilians waving--Koreans wave--tanks rolling,tanks with bulldozer blades on the front--cu blades rushing dirt over dugout used by Reds--2 shots firing automatic weapons--dror grenade into dugout see activity--Marine poised with small arm weapon--N.Korean out of dugout--4 shots dead Koreans--area levelled--mop-up begins--flush Korean out of bldg--Korean prisoner carrying clothes--prisoners squatting,big bunch,with hands atop their heads--cu one sassy Gook--[illegible] treating

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-391-1

wounded.[illegible]--Marine casualties--Gen one wounded--giving plasma--[illegible] comforting one Marine whose buddy has jus been killed--1 Marines praying at mass--blessing themselves--Priest saying mass troops kneeling--CUTS:6432x1.. dawn of D-Day from UN armada,what the men on the Allied warships saw as they arrived off Wolmi Is.--a cruiser flash signals and opens up with big guns--Gen.MacArthur watches shelling [illegible] Maj.Gen.E.M.Almond,commanding X Corps;Lt.Gen. Lemuel C.Shepherd,commanding the fleet Marine forces and Rear Adm.J.W.Doyle,commanding the amphib.group--daylight finds U.S. and British naval guns rounding defensive positi and attempting to knock Red land guns in the hills--landing craft loaded with assault equip. tanks and troops head for the Wolmi beach--marines who took Wolmi in 1st 2 hours watch naval air attack on Inchon---marines "mop-up" around Inchon--a North Korean officer and his men surrender to Marines--Gen.MacArthur lands and is greeted by Maj.Gen.O.P. Smith,commanding 1st Marine Div.--Mac then inspects Russian made equipment and enemy casualties--refugees coming back to city-- Marines moving on to Seoul--

(3) 23-391-1

[illegible] Div. Army troops & ROK troops march thru rui
city on Inchon to support Marines--Mayor Pyo Yang Jun of
Inchon being re-instated as mayor by Maj.Gen.Smith see the
shaking hands--at Kimpo airstirp marine examines 250lb
bomb still on Yak plane--cu Red soldier is captured--ditto
another--an F-4U marine plane with engine trouble is 1st
plane to land after capture of Kimpo--pilot talking to
marine air Gen Harris--marine jeep brings in two more pris-
oners--add. large group of Prisoners--add.av of Kimop--add.
dead Koreans--Marines give a cheer after capturing Kimpo--
dead Marines who were killed in the Kimpo battle being
carried to cemetary--Koreans welcoming a Marine patrol--
a plane strafes N.Korean troops just ahead of our patrol--
Marines work over ridges just outside of Seoul--fan out
to seek Red soldiers--machine gunners as they fire at
N.Koreans on opposite hill--examining Russian weapons
picked up along with the prisoners--cu wounded sgt--
we are pinned down by enemy fire just outside Seoul and
Marines fire 4.5mm rockets--Korean marine is carried

(4)23-391-1

across [illegible] cut bridge--same as his buddies talk to him Korean civilian beings in captured Red soldier--ms same as billagers look on--ms Col.Murray,C.O. 5th Marine Regt. stands in front of roome he slept in last when it was hit by artillery--cu Murray--ms his--cu him eating--ls 5th Regt.C.P. 2 miles from Seoul--ms same--Murray looking at map--cu same--ms as Maggie Higgens,N.Y. Herald-Trib. correspondent gets 1st hand view from Col.Murray at CP--cu same--ms Murray,Miss Higgens and Keyes Beech of CDN--cu same--badly wounded S.Korean civilian is brought to Aid Station--Marine medics bandage up badly wounded civilian--his wife is with him--add.mass for troops--6432x3... 1st plane to land back on Kimpo, Lt.Gen.Lemuel Shepherd is 1st to get out of plane--he is met by officers of outfit that took it--Shepard looks over burned Yak--3 prisoners are brought in on jeep--they are interrogated and tagged--2 shots of Gordon Yoder with beard,Para.cameraman--tanks across end of Kimpo airstrip--1st troop transports land at Kimpo--ROK marines get welcome from civilians

(5)23-391-1

near Han River crossing--amtraks and armored amtraks cross Han River--armored amtraks and marines move on up--75 prisoners are brought up--wounded Marines at Aid station evacuated by helicopter--giving plasma etc--ch plain with wounded marine--copter lands again--grup of Marines gofor hidden N.Korean soldier,led by S.Korean loyalist,is captured and led away--S.Korean family,girl injured gets plasma --cu chaplain giving last rites to a Marine--843rd,S....ls 1st Marine Regt crossing Han River near Yondongpo--ms same--ms amphtrak reaches other side of Han--ms same--ls beach scene within Seoul citylimits--jeep evacuating wounded Seoul citizens--ms amphtraks push thru outskirts of Seoul loaded with marines--ms civilians cheering them--ms same--naked N.Korean prisoners marching--marines taking a "break"--cu same--ms a marine takes a rest near welcome sign--marines with Korean kid thay have adopted,he carries a carbine--marines inside seoul slowly advancing--laying down,resting--a Marine Sgt with a Truman button(NOTE: TIS IS AROUND THE TIME THAT HARRY MADE HIS REMARKS ABOUT THE CORP)--same--cu butto

(6) 23-391-1

two N.Korean nurses that were captured with weapons being. questions, they are dressed in white sheets--more prisoners.
SEOUL, KOREA--WAR--INVASIONS--AIRVIEWS--AIRPORTS--TANKS
TYPES OF PLANES--KOREANS--TANKS--ARMS & AMMO--U.S.MARINES--
DEAD--PRISONERS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--MEDICAL--RELIGIOUS--
AT SEA--CRUISERS--MacARTHUR--HISTORICAL--WOUNDED--SHEPHERD--
OYLE--U.S.NAVY--LANDING BARGES--INCHON, [illegible]--3 STAR--
U.S.AR Y--HAN RIVER--H LICO TER--EVACUATION--[illegible]--
TRUMAN--BRIDGES--MURRAY--HIGGINS--BEECH--[illegible]--
HARRIS--CHILDREN--nuRSES--

CARRIER:(HMS MAGNIFICENT comes into port from European trip at Halifax, Nova Scotia...12/50) and DESTROYER

Can No. 23-410

Roll No. CANADA

Subject CANADA OPENS $71,000,000 NAVAL PROGRAM

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	JUNKED
104	96			Can No.	

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (Trade & Commerce Min. C. D. Howe enters--he talks(silent) cu Mrs. H. T. V. Grant, Admiral's wife--keel being lowered, 2 shots--crowd--section in place--picture of finished ship-- At HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA: carrier HMS MAGNIFICENT comes in from European trip--crowds waving--Sailor with wife and child--Destroyer NOOTKA coming into port, 2 shots--Christmas trees aboard--sailor kisses wife and children--battle pennants going up--sailing out(heading for Korea)

MONTREAL, QUE. CAN--CAN. NAVY--HOWE--CAN. GOVT--GRANT--CROWD--STILLS--HALIFAX, NS--"MAGNIFICENT"--CARRIER--SAILOR--HUMAN INTEREST--DESTROYER--NOOTKA--TREES--CHRISTMAS STORY--FLAGS-

NARA NRE 10/89

Date of Event 12-1-50

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC. WARSHIPS: (Landing craft being loaded with UN men, supplies & prisoners--12/50-for evacuation	Can No. 23-414	Roll No. 3

Subject KOREA--UN FORCES GRIMLY HOLD ON TO THEIR BEACH HEAD	Cameraman PARA(YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6501x1, 6497x Can No. 2, 3 ~~appx. 1200 ft.~~
288	280			

Description and Remarks KOREA: (stream of military vehicles--men waving as trucks by, 2 shots--convoy by wrecked equipment--2 shots, men bundled up on trucks--prisoners on side of road--cu Chinese prisoner--cu frozen hand--2 shots, getting drink from Marine, he has frozen hand--prisoner gets cigaret, pan down to feet encased in ice--AS HUNGNAM--AS drums of fuel--same with trucks in bg--truck convoy by--AS ships in harbor--loading equipment--tanks loaded--AS ships being loaded--truck aboard--guns aboard--supplies down hold--wounded aboard landing craft, 3 shots--troops into landing craft, 2 shots--Marines aboard landing craft--loaded craft pulls away--cu men aboard

Date Dec. 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-414-3

3 shots,going aboard transport--AS ships in harbor--hs graves--Major Gen.Smith--bugle plays taps at cemetery--3 shots,Marines at attention,different types--bugler------ CUTS:6501x1:more AS HUNGNAM,loading wounded--oil drums--truckloads of troops arrive,go aboard barges--burning bldgs 6497x2,3:more on Marines heading for HAMHUNG--this taken at CHINHUNG-NI--more on Chinese prisoners taken in very poor physical shape,frozen hands & feet,etc--cemetery scs-KOREA--WAR--EVACUATION--TRUCKS--JEEPS--CONVOY--WRECKAGE--WEATHER--PRISONERS--CHINESE--HUMAN INTEREST--CIGARETTE--WOUNDED--HUNGNAM,KOREA--FUEL--SUPPLIES--MISC.SHIPS--LANDING BARGES--TRANSPORTS--CEMETERY--XXXXXXXX--U.S.MARINES--SMITH-BUGLER--TYPES(Marines)--FIRE(War)--CHINHUNG NI,KOREA--AIRSHOTS--MEDICAL--

MISC. WARSHIPS: (Spanish fleet reviewed by Gen. Franco at Cadiz harbor)

Issue Number 6238X10; 4225x11; 6470X3

Subject: FRANCO STORIES-SPAIN--1950 (three stories)

Cameraman: NO DO(all three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting bk nos. after each
see after each x-number			all LAV.	Can No. x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: 6238x10: (Bk No: 5594-11--59ft--January--FRANCO SPEAKS BEFORE CONGRESS--no caption at all--probably just a few shots of him (silent)----------4225x11: (BK NO: 5655-7--177ft--April--VICTORY ANNIVERSARY--Franco, preceded by flashy Moorish guard, rides thru huge crowd to review the parade--var, scs parade----------6470x3: (Bk no: 5820-2--334ft--Nov--FRANCO VISITS THE NAVY--shots of ships of the fleet--Franco reviews them from a speedboat--AV of fleet--crowd on pier at Cadiz--Franco in car thru streets----------SPAIN--FRANCO, Gen. Francisco--SPANISH GOVT--ANNIVERSARY--PARADE(For. Mil, --SPANISH NAVY--MISC WA[illegible]

Date of Event: 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC. WARSHIPS (Dutch): Aircraft carrier picks up Prince Bernhard, accompanied by convoy of other ships)

Issue Number 6244x5; 6290x3; 6295x4; 6315x9; 6322x4; 6433x6; 6465x9

Subject HOLLAND'S ROYAL FAMILY-1950 (seven stories)

Cameraman POLYGOON (A11)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	see bk nos. after ea. x-number--captions wkd after card made
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1950

6244x5: (BkNo:5599-12--246ft--Jan.1950--at Rotterdam, air craft carrier "HM KAREL DOORMAN" awaits PRINCE BERNHARD to take him on tour to West Indies--other ships in the convoy are light cruiser "JACOB VAN HEEMSKERK" and sub "JOHAN MAURITZ van NASSAU"--Royal family comes aboard (Queen Juliar Prince Bernhard, Princesses Beatrix, Irene and Margriet)--Prince greets the officers--Queen and Princesses later leave the ship as Prince Bernhard waves goodbye--(B.W.film)

6290x3: (BkNo:5635-2--243ft.--B.W.--March 1950--QUEEN JULIANA & PRINCESSES IN SANKT ANTON, AUSTRIA ON HOLIDAY--Royal train--Princesses Beatrix and Irene enter with Mrs. Pennink for two hours of tutoring al-

SEE OVER

(2) 6244x5,etc--HOLLAND'S ROYAL FAMILY-1950 tho they are on a month's holiday with the Queen--scs.of them at work--little Margriet is also being tutored in another compartment with Mrs. van Maasdijk--the Queen in still another compartment meets to discuss affairs of state--(it's a working-holiday,really)--in the afternoon, skiing--little Margriet just learning how--other Princesses are more accomplished skiers--scenic snowy area,pretty apparently----------

----------**6295x4:** (B&W No:5647-2--97ft.--Lav.--March 1950--ARRIVAL OF PRINCE BERNHARD FROM U.S.Tour--at Schiphol Airport,plane overhead--Royal family wait--he off plane--greeting family----------back from 2½ month tour----------

----------**6315x9:** (B&W No:5669-3--289ft.--Dupe Neg.--April 1950--ROYAL VISIT TO LIMBURG--crowd waits--var.scs.arrival in rain--greeting(in capital city of Maastricht)--over St.Servaas Bridge they go to Gov.Palace and are welcomed--nice hs of the carriage along--inspect honor guard--int.greetings all around--VIPs presented to Royal couple--on steps, listen to musical greeting of schoolchildren--night,they riding thru sts to municipal theatre--next day tour thru Limburg--crowds line the str--

(3) 6244x5,etc--HOLLAND'S ROYAL FAMILY-1950
canic shots as they ride along--var.parades for them--rain and snow
s trip continues--at Blerick,she unveils plate on 100,000th house
uilt since liberation of Holland--later visit Venlo----------
---------6322x4: (BkNo:5673-12--159ft.--B.W.--May 1950--QUEEN JULIANA'S
IRTHDAY--little Princess Marijke down steps,runs to basket of pigeons--
--rest of Royal family watches--is of packages of cigarettes falling,
ropped from plane by AF to commemorate the dropping of same during the
ccupation of Holland(then dropped by Allied Airmen to encourage the
rapped citizens)--people file past,leaving gifts on the steps for Her
lajesty----------
---------6433x6: (Bkno:5777-11--288ft.--Dupe Neg--Sept.1950--OPENING
TATES GENERAL--Golden Coach starts from Palace Noordeinde to Knights
all,preceded by military band,etc--crowd lines path--ornate carriage--
robably sound in this roll both of music and of Queen Juliana's speech
---------6465x9: (BkNo:5816-4--786ft.--Lav.--Nov.1950--ROYAL FAMILY
T SOESTDIJK Palace--int.Palace--fav.pets,the Princesses Beatrix(12yrs);

(4) 6244x5,etc HOLLAND'S ROYAL FAMILY-1950

Irene(11 yrs); Margriet(7 yrs.) and Marijke (3 yrs.)--Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard--ext.scs. of the three eldest Princesses with their little dog(present from Switzerland)--var.scs. in the garden,with dog and pigeons----------

HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--BERNHARD,Prince--MISC.WARSHIPS(Dutch)--FAMILIES (VIP,Queen Juliana)-------SANKT ANTON,AUSTRIA--EDUCATION---BEATRIX, Princess--IRENE,Princess--MARGRIET,Princess---JULIANA,Queen---SKIING---------AIRPORT(Schiphol,Holland)----------TOURS---MISC.CONV(Carriages)-----MINOR SCS(Holland-6315x9)--------MARIJKE,PRINCESS--BIRTHDAYS---DUTCH people----AIRLIFT(Cigs.dropped)--AVIATION----------

WARSHIPS:(Swedish Warship GOTLAND Visits Wasnington, D. C.)	Can No. 6264x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST SWEDISH WARSHIP VISIT TO WASHINGTON	CONNALLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
462				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/50

Date

NAPOLIS, MD: Swedish officers, cadets and enlisted men our the Naval Academy and join with the iddies and attend Church services--note the Swedwish adets marching into the Chapel at the head of each iddie group along with leader--var angles of the Middies arching into Chapel with officers looking on--70 enlisted n of the Swedish group march into the chapel--retake cenes of the Middies marching by the Statue of Tecumsa--4 scenes of Swedish cadets in with the Middies--Middie alking and explaining the Statue of Tecumsa to a Swedish iddie--ou of Statue--remainder of scenes are of the Gotland at the Washington Naby yard showing the

(2) 6264x3

flag--var angles of the ship docked and visitors boarding
o visit--also cu of name and a Middie talking to a
/isitor--

'ASHINGTON,D.C.--ANNAPOLIS,MD--U.S.N.A.--U.S.NAVY--
SWEDISH NABY--SAILORS--CHURCH--FLAGS(SWEDISH)--VISTIS--
TATUES--GOTLAND--WARSHIPS--

SHIPS:(NAVY STARTS DEMOTHING SHIPS)	Can No. 6385X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY STARTS DEMOTHING SHIPS	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO,CALIF:gen.scenes of var types of ~~ships~~ that
are being taken out of their ~~mothing~~"--
there are hundreds of ships that have to be
demothed and hundreds of navy and civilian workmen pitch
in to do up the job in quick time--not too much work is
to be done in the ships as they are in excellent condition
the turret of anti-aircraft guns on the finest ship is given
a workout and oiling and all ready for action--workmen use
concrete blocks weighing 20,000 lbs each to test davits of
one of the ships--var antles showing this tremendous
load test--hig shots and long shots of workmen as they
do therr work on one of the the ships--cu guy putting

7/20-21/50

Destroyed
Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6385X3

red lead on open spots which are painted gray--ls of many of the ships awaiting thire turn for demothing--closer sh of men painting by spray--hi long shos onf hundreds of va types of ships --var angles of the ships good shots-- men use sand blasting methods for removing rust on sports to be painted--soon after flat cars with tanks roll into picture to be loaded for help in Korea--rolling shots of the ships made along the docks

SAN DIEGO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--SHIPS--LABORERS--ANTI*ARICRA T GUNS--PAINTING--U.S.DEFENSE--TANKS--TRAINS--

MISC. WARSHIPS: (Moving men and supplies to Pusan, Korea-12/50-during war--6505x9, 2nd side-also 6507x3)

Item No. 24-419

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
159	150			Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA. Gen. [illegible] ... with Sc Korean Officers. [illegible] ... Walton Walker, killed in ... shots UN trucks and jeeps ... bridge--refugee civilians ... evacuate, burning homes in b... 8 shots, Russian jets on str... planes, 3 shots--from an ... prepare for takeoff--U.S. ... jet in air, being mowed down--... its nose guns firing off--flies ... Vice-Adm Joy.

CUTS: DD 6505x9

Date of Shoot 12/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-419-1

Naval forces [illegible] Commander of Naval Withdrawal Forces, conferring w. Rhee Korea--Adm. Joy meets Gen. [illegible] & Maj. Gen. Field Jones on the beachhead--supplies, tanks, etc. being loaded onto ships--ships heavy-laden with Marines, sail for Pusan--rabbit goes along (mascot?)--est. of 100,000 anti Red No. Koreans wait to be evacuated--[illegible] at Hungnam, Korea more on buildings, supplies, ammo dumps, etc. being burned before evacuation--wreckage after seige--church is burned, civilians run out of area--more of [illegible] deserted docks after everybody evacuated--Maj. Gen. Edw Almond, Maj. Gen. Robert Soule tour of inspection--Gen. Almond gave Distinguished Service Crosses to Gen Soule & [illegible] at Lt. Jas. K. Ladd--Gen. Almond tours with [illegible] Gen. Frank Lowe who is Chief Executive personal representative. They talk to some of the men--troops & artillery load LSTs--tanks & Infantry, same--misc. small craft to beach to evacuate personnel--harbor & explosions after engineers pulled out--women walk dejectedly from docks as Russians were evacuated ahead of them--U.S. officers--

PARA-YODER 6508x4

(PY) 6507x3

(3) 24-419-1

PZ 6506x3

water in [illegible] helmet--[illegible] Christ[illegible]--[illegible]
toast with [illegible] ration beer--[illegible]--[illegible]
cleaning [illegible] mess--Christmas [illegible]--[illegible]
The Cross [illegible] candlestick--[illegible]--[illegible] Christmas Carols,
also the [illegible] carol(unknown denomination)--[illegible]--[illegible]
soldiers--[illegible] them singing with [illegible]--soldiers' [illegible]
clergyman [illegible], soldiers listen--[illegible]
Officers' [illegible] com--[illegible]
street in [illegible] Seoul Korea--Little Santa [illegible]
tree in [illegible] Barracks--[illegible] letter "Merry Christmas"
Soldiers [illegible] line to get Christmas dinner--PATHE DD 6505X10
CROPSLAND TROOPS THRU [illegible] village--tanks, trucks, [illegible]
move--refugees move--red [illegible] stream of [illegible] in
ting with civilians, [illegible] MacArthur [illegible]
rather [illegible] Walker's Headq--Gen.Lawton Collins visit
Korea,also saw Walker for [illegible] time--[illegible]
activity [illegible] the 38th Parallel--North [illegible]
enemy pos[illegible]ions--[illegible] more [illegible]

PATHE 6506X4

(4) 24-419-1

PARA(DD) 6508x3 AF [illegible] strafe reds--diving, low-level attacks on red troops concentrated in buildings--
HEARST(DD) 6507x5 [illegible] showing var. red airplanes--IL/12 which is 2 engine [illegible] transport--TU/4, copy of B-29 superfort--jets, the YAKJET - the LAVOCHKIN JET and the MIG-15----------

KOREA--WAR--RED[illegible]--S.K.A[illegible]Y--SCENICS--CONVOY--TRUCKS-&--
JEEPS--BRIDGE[illegible]JETS--FI[illegible](AF)--USSR(AF)--PANTHER JETS--
TAKOFF--AVIATION--DOGFIGHT--JO[illegible]-USN-BATTLESCENES--DOYLE-
HUDNAM,KOREA[illegible]H[illegible]3--S[illegible]PPLI[illegible]--TANKS--MISC.WARSHIPS--
U.S.MARINES--[illegible]T--UNAN[illegible]ST--ORDANS--BUILDINGS--
AR[illegible]&AMMUNITION--EVACUATION--[illegible]ECKA E--RUINS--CHURCH--
PIERS--[illegible]OND--SC[illegible]E--INSP[illegible]-LAD[illegible]--LOWE--LST--U.S.ARMY
UN ARMY--MISC.S[illegible]SCOUT--[illegible]-EXPLOSIONS--WOMEN--
CHRISTMAS STORY--S[illegible]TATION--[illegible]UORS BEER)--GUNS--RELIGIOU
CROSS--SINGING--S[illegible]LDIERS--[illegible]--TREES--SEOUL,KOREA--BR.
AM[illegible]--3ICNS--[illegible]S[illegible]--MA[illegible]R--W[illegible]KER--COLLINS--USAF--
B/[illegible]--STRAFI[illegible]--[illegible]B[illegible]--[illegible]/12--TU/4--YAK JET--KEXXMX
LAVOCHKIN JET--[illegible]/1[illegible]--N.K[illegible]ARM[illegible]JET JET PROPULSION--
RU[illegible]AIR FORCE([illegible])[illegible]

CRUISER:("HMCS ONTARIO"off on Pacific cruise--3/8/51)from Victoria)

Can No. 24-437

Roll No. Canada

Subject PACIFIC CRUISE

Came ASSOCIATED

Length 93 | No. 85 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 6548x4

VICTORIA, B.C.:

Can No.

Date of Event 3/8/51

ton Cruiser "HMCS ONTARIO"at dock--crane loading--sailor with wife & child--going aboard--shining rail--shining gun barrel--one of ship's Officers & child--Commodore Hugh Pullen aboard--ensign up--pulling in hawser--superstructure--cu skipper--waving goodbye--ship backing out,crowd waving--ls ship in harbor-----CUTS add shots same----------VICTORIA,BC-HMCS ONTARIO--CRUISER--CAN.NAVY--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--SANITATION--PULLEN--CROWD--HARBOR--PIER--

Used No.	Time

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CRUISER:(Fr. cruiser "JEANNE D'ARC" visits Montreal,Que--5/17/51)

Can No. 24-458

Roll No. Canada

Subject: FRENCH NAVAL SHIP GREETED AT MONTREAL

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	83			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(2 shots Fr.Cruiser "JEANNE D'ARC"--flag--Boatswain piping aboard, dignitaries--Amb.to Can.Hubert Guerin and he's greeted by the ship's skipper--2 shots,parade--presenting wreath at Jeanne D'Arc statue by Fr.Amb.--2 shots statue--2 shots as visitors come aboard ship--Fr.sailor with couple of girls on his arms--sailor showing workings of instruments--sailor & girl loveydovey--sailor with hand behind back as he walks off with gal who turns and looks back----------

Date: 3/17/51

End No. Date

MONTREAL,QUE.CAN--VISITS--CRUISER--"JEANNE D'ARC"--FR.NAVY--CEREMONIES--GUERIN--DIPLOMATS--STATUE--WREATH--FR.SAILORS--FR.FLAG--PARADE--

OVER

FORM 2530

OVER

DESTROYER:(Can.Destroyer home with Can. Korean Naval Heroes--5/23/51-- at Esquimalt,BC)

Can No. 24-459

Roll No. Canada

Subject
KOREAN NAVAL VETERANS HOME

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	82			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: ESQUIMALT, BRITISH COLUMBIA: 5/23/51
HMCS ATHABASKAN, Can. Destroyer enters harbor; Used No. Date
gals on dock as ship is down harbor--crowd waging--ship
mooring--plane overhead--mooring--all Can. Sailors ashore,
2 shots--crowd shots on dock, 3 shots--guy kissing gal--anot
one--guy with gals--another kissing loved one but really sc-
crowd----------

ESQUIMALT,BC--CAN.NAVY--DESTROYER--"HMCS ATHABASKAN"--PIER--
GIRLS--DISEMBARKING--HUMAN INTEREST--OSCULATION--CAN.SAILORS
PES PLANE--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--CROWD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DESTROYER:(Dutch Destroyer "EVERTSEN" returning with her vets from Koea--6/51--story only,no cuts)	Can No. 24-464	Roll No. 1

Subject HOME COOKING--U.N VETS RETURN FROM KOREAN BATTLE	Cameraman LEDERER-POLYGOON-GARLANDIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts L-6663x3 G-6660x11, 600ft cuts P-C86660x13
~~894~~	~~106~~			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-51

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA(USS PHILIPINE SEA under Golden Gate Bridge,ls--crew waving--[illegible] mustache--crew waving--two old ladies looking up--men down gangplank--crew leave ship,crowd greets--guy kissing wife, bends down,picks up little kid and then another--sailor with wife and baby--guy going into ecstacies--one being kissed by grandmother,he picks her up and hugs her------SWISH TO HOLLAND:(ls ship Destroyer EVERTSEN--crew--one little kid hollers papa--sailor calling back and waving--2 women wave, couple kissing-- guys waving back--off the ship they come-- guy with wife and daughter------ SWISH TO PIRAEUS,GREECE:off ship,one kisses [illegible]'s hand--

Use No. [illegible]

[illegible] OVER

[illegible] OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

stretcher case off--guy with two gals and he has flowers & walking along--hs gals walking away with guy--soldier walk away with dame--gal really hugging fella--soldiers lined up at Greece's Unknown soldier tomb,for medals--King Paul pins medal one one,shakes hands--Red Cross gals give man flowers crowd following ambulance and throw flowers--full screen of crowds following----------CUTS:6663x3: scenes rulling into pier(Philipine Sea)--crowd on dock--scene aboard as gangway comes up--var.scs.aboard ship--welcome signs,etc--ls and cus of greetings between relatives & friends--Capt.Ira E.Hoffs,CO of ship,first off--he shakes hands with Capt.Collis,Chief of Naval Public Relations of 12th Naval District--Capt.meets Asst Secy of Navy Air Force,John F. Flobers--more on old lady greeting gsandson,LCdr.Norris Hi large cu same----------6660x11:kissing Russian Orthodox Priest's ring-- Greek Ship IS the GENERAL J. McRAE-wounded removed--officials greeting--human interest shots-ambulances take away the wounded to hospitals--returnees

marching thru streets for welcoming parade--cars taking vets to Athens, crowd cheering and waving----more on decorations by King Paul--King and Queen Frederícka arriving for medal ceremony--parade of those to be decorated, etc--------

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--HUMAN INTEREST--USN--USS PHILIPINE SEA BRIDGE**SCENICS--CROWD--OLD LADIES--OSCULATION--CHILDREN--SAILORS--SIGNS(Cute)--HOFFS--COLLIS--FLOBERS--US GOVT-*HILVETERANS--RECEPTION--U.N.--

HOLLAND--"EVERTSEN"--DESTROYER--CHILDREN--WOMEN--FAMILIES--PIRAEUS, DUTCH ARMY -- DUTCH--

GREECE--"GENERAL J.McRAE"--GREEKS--MONUMENTS--MEDALS--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--KING PAUL--QUEEN FREDERICKA--RED CROSS FLOWERS--AMBULANCES--CROWD--(Cute)--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--PARADES-- GREEK ARMY--

MISC.SHIPS:(Italian training ship,with full sail..in Annapolis,Maryland.. 8/51...see (B) below & over)

Can No. 24-485

3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.
(A)SEOUL LIBERATION DAY
(B) ITALIAN SHIP

Cameraman (A) PATHE
(B) TUGANDER-HEARST-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 54 79			

Cuts (A) 6712x4,
Can No.
(B) see after story

LIBRARY

Description and Remarks SEOUL,KOREA:(hs vast crowds--speakers stand--Mayor Kim of Seoul talking(silent)--more crowds--man receiving citation as one of many who aided in Seoul's liberation--Maj.Gen.John Odaniel receives flowers and cu of him talking(silent)--bs crowd with "Banzai" motion
CUTS:add.material as above----------
(B)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(AS of the Italian Naval Training Ship "AMERIGO VESPUCCI" with full sail--Italian Destroyer Escort with her--2 Airviews of the ship--Vice Adm.Harry W. Hill,Supt. of Annapolis,piped aboard the Italian ship--Italian sailors at attention--Italian Capt.Goretti--hs sailors at attention with Italian & American Officers inspecting

Date of Event 8-51

Used No. Date

FORM 2830—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-485-3

Officers (Hill & Goretti) shake hands--3 shots of men up the rigging of the ship----------CUTS;6711x5; more on Adm. Hill aboard & inspecting--var.scs.men at attention with their rifles--Cadets out on drill for Adm.Hill,climb up masts,etc-var.shots of ship at anchor----------6711x4;(shooting from Navy PBM plane showing the ship enroute thru Chesapeake Bay--more on the accompanying Destroyer Escorts----------SS6708x8;scenes of ship arriving at Norfolk,Virginia,under full sail--the Destroyer-Escorts are now Italian ships but were formerly U.S. ships that were turned over to Italy as agreed under the North Atlantic Treaty Organization(NATO)--6713x1;(At Little Creek,Virginia Naval Amphibious Base wherer men of NATO nations train see a review of Italian Navy men by Capt.Rogers--USN--and Commodore Fraternale at drill field--men march back to ships--Italian gun crews fire 20 MM guns at jet drone target--jet drone target launched

by catapult--Italian crews firing 40 MM guns---A hit and the drone target comes down by parachute--greeting the "AMERIGO VESPUCCI" with Italian Midshipmen enroute to Annapolis----------

SEOUL, KOREA--ANNIVERSARIES--CELEBRATION--CROWDS--KOREANS--KIM--ODANIEL--PRESENTATIONS--FLOWERS--

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--AIRVIEWS--ITALIAN NAVY--"AMERIGO VESPUCCI"--HILL--CEREMONIES--GORETTI--ITAL. SAILORS--MISC. SHIPS--TRAINING--INSPECTIONS-NORFOLK, VIRGINIA--NATO--MISC SHIPS--LITTLE CREEK, VIRGINIA--AVIATION--ROGERS--FRATERNALE--PARADE--REVIEW--WEAPONS--TARGET--catapult--RECEPTIONS--

DESTROYER: (Can. Destroyer HMCS CRUSADER visited by Eng. Rosyalty in Canada--10/51)	Can No. 24-503	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
WELCOME--VICTORIA GREETS PRINCESS ELIZABETH	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6750x1, 6746x3 Can No. 900 ft. cuts
165	157			

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER, BC: (3 scene Christ Church Cathedral, Princess Elizabeth goes in--3 shots now of HMCS CRUSADER, Canadian destroyer--on board, 3 shots standing with the officers--fire boat, 2 shots--Victoria Hotel--they go ashore--lineup at pier--parade thru streets, 2 shots--out of car, shake with dignitaries--inspecting guard, etc.--more inspection--crowd--kid give flowers at the Parliament Bldg--fotogs--Indians dancing in costume in park--cu them in stand--ls park and gen. scene of Thunderbird Park--

CUTS 6750x1: (Navel Guard of Honor lining walk of CATHEDRAL as Princess is escorted to door by Very Rev. G.C. Swanson------top shot from Hotel of Cathedral and crowd--VICTORIA, BC, 2 shots of Parliament bldgs--3 shots of 21-gun salute--2 shots Royal procession approach Parliament--sev. shots then greeted by Premier Byron Johnson--Johnson at mike, welcoming

10/24/51

Used No.	Date

(2) 24-503-Canada

67/4/62(xxxxxxx arrival of Royal Couple at the ship HMCS CRUSADER and them embarking,saying goodbye,etc—gen.view of ship—royal pair look at fireflosts and Lions Gate bridge,shots of bridge,etc—them on bridge of destroyer-travel shots,train thru grow—people shots———

VANCOUVER,BC—VISITS—PRINCESS ELIZABETH—PRINCE PHILIP—RCN.CONT—CAN. GOVT—HMCS CRUSADER—FIREBOAT—HOTEL—VICTORIA,BC—PARADE—GROUND—PARK—CHURCH—BRANSON—BUILDINGS—JOHNSON—BRIDGE—SCENICS—SHOP—DESTROYER—CAN.NAVY—

GUNBOATS:(Of U.S. turned over to Italian Navy at Brindisi,Italy--12/51 "C"story

Can No. 24-517

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANEWRECK (10 dead) (B)MOMSEN LUNG (C)GUNBOATS (D)WAR ORPHANS

(B) LEDERER & FOX
(C)GRIMALDI (D)HEARST

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)39	(B)76				(A)CS6775x6 (B)CS6773x7
(C)49	(D)55				(B)CS6774x9 (D)CS6774x12

all junked

Description and Remarks MR.MARSEILLES,FRANCE:(gen.view of U.S.A.F. Cargo plane wreckage on hillside--series cus wreckage & balonging spread around shot motor & man lifts something--shot wreckage,2 shots--body in the wreckage--ls area----------Ten died in wreck----------

Date Shot Dec 1951

Usage No. Date

(B)PEARL HARBOR,T.H.(ls water tower,pan down to Navy men marching--men march into tower--group officers including Momsen (Rear Adm.C.B.Momsen who invented Momsen Lung--men with lungs on--ext.of tower--cameraman Jimmie Lederer enters diving bell--bell submarges--man out of bell and starts up--looking down as he comes up--underwater shot showing ascent--two men at surface----------(C)BRINDISI,ITALY:(pan of six gunboats--Italian sailors at attention--James C.Dunn, U.S. Amb.to Italy and Naval Officers--crowd--ls boats--looking down on boats--Italian flags--ls boats----------(D)TOKYO,JAPAN:(pan kids around U.S. Navy

FORM 2930—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-517-2

2 shots---kids carry lumber in,drop it--kids watch sailor painting,3 shots--orphan kid wiping paint off gob's face--kids laughing--kid still wiping paint----------

(A)MR.MARSEILLES,FRANCE--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--DEAD--DISASTER--

(D,too) (D,too)

(B)PEARL HARBOR,TH--U.S.N.--NAVY--TRAINING--SAILORS--MOVIES--LEISURE--CAMERAMEN--SUBMARINES--PHOTOGRAPHY(UNDERWATER)--RESOUR

(C)BRINDISI,ITALY--U.S.GOVT--ITALIAN NAVY--GUNBOATS--ITALIAN SAILORS--CROWD--FLAGS(Italian)--

(D)TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE--CHILDREN--CONSTRUCTION--HUMAN INTEREST--

MISC.BOATS:(Parts for sale at USN Disposal Dept in Pearl Harbor which is overseen by WAVE Lt.Stover--12/51) "B"story

Can No. 24-519

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHILD WELFARE Holland (B)JUNK LADY (C)HOSPITAL SHIP wreck blasted (D)HAIRCUTS (Indian-like)

(A)BEECOCK (B)LEDERER (C) LEDERER (D) ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A)82 (B)79 (C)64 (D)79				all junked (A)CS 6776x5 Can No. (D) CS 6776x4

Dec. 1951

Description and Remarks (A)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(kids outside of buying-cages, counters,purchase stamps--var.shots different sheets stamps--cu,optical, little girl on stamp and fade into cu girl herself--lil boy,pan down open book,shot of his stamp picture--another boy,pan down his boo & pix on stamp--cute blond girl, her stamps--first lil girl,back off thru screen,she sells--customers buying stamps--behind counter,sitting on books--customers, stand on tiptoe,pan up to sales------(B)PEARL HARBOR,TH:(ships and shoes and sealing wax, 3 separate scenes--Wave of USN Lt. Elizabeth Jane Stover at work--med.cu talking with sailors--piles of shoes--cu trying to mate a pair--she walk down corridor with men--take something off shelf--sign DISPOSAL DEPT, she coming out,enlisted men folo--shot of PT boats,etc.drydock--shot destroyer bow, pan down her at be[illegible]

Used No.	Date

FORM 2520—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Lt. Stover directing activity--SAN FRANCISCO BAY, CALIFORNIA:(C):shot of tugboat--shot of stern of tug,explosives piled up--hs deck of boat, prepare to put explosives aboard the wreck of the USS BENEVOLENCE--grab bag explosives--being lowered side ship--TIME coming down--man push plunger--2 shots blast water--officer & civvie watch--slick and jetsam on water----------(D)PARIS,FRANCE:(man in barber chair--med cu clippers at work--men wait,one bearded man reading and sign "ICI TAILLE MOHICAN"--pic Indian native--bearded man reads,see barber--closer barber completing cut--cu clipper at work--longer shot,working--pan down to heap hair on floor--back man's head,almost finish,scissor & comb job--barber twisting curl on top knot--2 Indians face camera showing haircut--they face one another,side view--bearded man looks disgusted,mag in front of him--shot of Indians, cu back one head, pan to other--bearded man's attitude says "Quite"----------

(A)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--CHILDREN--CHARITY--STAMPS--STILTS--POST OFFICE

(B)PEARL HARBOR,TH--NAVY--WAVES--STOWER-SAILORS--STORES--POSTERS-MISC.BOATS--

(C)S.F.,CALIF--TUGBOAT--TNT--EXPLSOION--HOSPITAL SHIP--WRECKAGE--USS--USS BENEVOLENCE--

(D)PARIS,FRANCE--HAIRDOS--BARBER--ODDITIES--INDIANS--LAUGH PARADE--

MISC. WARSHIPS: (Canadian destroyer returns from Korean war zone)	Issue Number 6589x3	

Subject BUSY CANADIAN NAVAL BASE (ESQUIMALT)	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 643ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. LAV.	Cat# Re No: 5925-10 caption junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks — Date of Event 4/51

Navy Band playing as "CAYUGA" arrives (Destroyer from [redacted] Korea war zone)--crowd wave welcome--Navy Band is from HMCS [redacted]--var. ses.arrival,ceremonies,etc--usual home-coming scenes--Capt.Jeffry Brock and family--sailors ashore--Boarddd Able-Bodied seaman Coote with life belt--on his alone-------Bow shot of the SIOUX at jetty just before departure for Korea-next day--var.ses.crowd--sailors go aboard--Adm. Wallace Creery comes aboard to say "good hunting"--Skipper Cmdr.Paul Taylor shake hands with Creery--departure--Creery,ashore,salutes ship--

ESQUIMALT,BC--CAN.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS--HUMAN INT(Foreign Servicemen)-

SEE OVER

MISC. WARSHIPS: (On maneuvers in Mediterranean with U.S. Fleet)

6746x Number 6746x13

MEDITERRANEAN MANEUVERS (USN-MED. AND EASTERN ATLANTIC SIXTH FLEET)

FOX Cameraman

BOOK NO: 6065,8

Feet: E.C. BOS. caption jumked aft: pond: made

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No. Oct.,1951

AT SEA: On bridge of the flagship USS DES MOINES(CA-134),General Dwight D. [illegible] Supreme Headquarter (SHAPE),Admiral Gardner and Admiral Robert B.Carney --Ike,Carney and Cdr.Hudgins--signal man send message to USS LEYTE(CV 32)(he's R.J.Williams,QM2,of Orlando,Fla)--LEYTE receives--look toward bow of ship underway--Ike and Carney talk on deck--Ike,Carney and Gardner talk just before transfer to USS ROOSEVELT(CVB42)--the three talk on the fantail,then walk--Ike into lifejacket--copter take off with Ike and go to ROOSEVELT--Gen.Pearson and Capt.Anderson of SHAPE and Adm.Gardner talking--Ike's flag on the mainmast,see US flag,too--copter take off,airborne--USS ROOSEVELT refueld by USS ALAGASH(AO-97).

Date Rec'd:

SEE OVER

FORM 2000—DH—12/50 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6746x13

aircraft coming in on bombing,strafing and rocket runs at a flare-target in water--aircraft in formation flying--destroyers pound way thru heavy seas--Ike and Carney return to flagship by copter--copter lands-Ike jump out,shake hands with Gardner--Ike,Carney and Gardner walk up deck and enter cabin----------

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--MISC.WARSHIPS--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--CARNEY, Adm.Robert B--MANEUVERS--SHAPE--DEFENSE(US)--

MISC.WARSHIPS:(turned over to Italy from US---1951	Issue Number 7417x3	6660x2

Subject: THREE U.S.CRAFT FOR ITALY - 1951 MEMORIAL DAY IN ITALY	Cameraman GRIMALDI(Both)

s-after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: see bk.nos.after each x-number---caption Cap. for 6660x2 only filed

Description and Remarks

7417x3:(BkNo:5921-6---589 ft---[illegible] Date: [illegible] June 1951

pos---THREE U.S.CRAFT FOR ITALY---at Taranto,Italy, U.S.turns over three Destroyer Escorts of the 1944-46 class to the Italian Navy as part of arms aid pact---ships will be named "ALTAIR", "ALDEBARAN","ANDROMEDA" to take names of ships Italy lost during the war---ceremony held aboard the "ANDREA D'ORIA"---ships passing---

6660x2:(BkNo:5965-3---387ft---MEMORIAL DAY IN ITALY---Neg.---we filed captions,contain speech copy of LGen.Wm.D.Crittenberger remarks at memorial services---(in case there is SOUND)---var.scs.of the ceremony at the American Cemetery at Anzio---Mr.James C.Dunn,U.S.Amb.to Italy attended as well as Ital.Def.Min.Pacciardi & other VIPs---

SEE OVER

(2) 7417x3; 6660x2

ITALY—ITALIAN NAVY—U.S.NAVY—U.S.GOVT—[redacted]—MISC.WARSHIPS—CEREMONIES—UNRRA—[redacted]—CEMETERY—MEMORIALS—CRITTENBERGER, LGen.Wm—SPEECH(Crittenberger)—U.S.ARMY—

MISC.WARSHIPS:(In Nato naval maneuvers in Denmark--10/52)

Issue Number

25-401-Canadian 45

Subject

MAINBRACE--MARINES "TAKE" JUTLAND IN NAVY MANEUVERS

Cameramen

POLITIKEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8-158			

Cuts: Cuts and Cut Story

Cue No. 6960x8,100ft.

Description and Remarks JUTLAND,DENMARK:(landing craft to shore (NATO Naval maneuvers)--plane over--more LCIs,men ashore--Dowager Queen Alexandrina watch--more landing craft--Naval officers look on--plane over--landings--plane over--men overland--officers look on--ls group of men watch----------
CUTS:(Cut story in this roll,too--add.material--hospital ship off shore--more landing sequences--pan surf,ships in bg----------
JUTLAND,DENMARK--MANEUVERS--NATO--ALEXANDRINA--MISC.WARSHIPS--LANDING CRAFT--HOSPITAL SHIP--

Date of Issue 10/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2000-12M-4/52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE CARRIER:(English carrier equipped with catapult device for takeoff from its deck—1/52—"A"story

Can No. 25-525 ~~25-526~~

Roll No. 3A ~~3~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) CATAPULT from Carriers (B) FIRE in Atlantic City Steel Pier

Cameraman (A)HEARST BR (B) SEELEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 69 48				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(regular takeoff from carrier—test with dead weight with catapult—piloted plane off, hits water—piloted plane off—2 shots Vampire Jets off—— ATLANTIC CITY,NEW JERSEY:(smoke rising, billows, waterfront fire, gutted bldgs,4 shots—pan up from sign "CONGRESS HOTEL",tilt up stairs going up to nowhere(building destroyed)—firemen work in wreckage—gen.scene wreckage————————

Date of Event January 1952

Used No. Date

ENGLAND—AVIATION—PLANE CARRIER—CATAPULT—INVENTIONS—JET PROPULSION TYPES PLANES—HL YEAR(Defense)—ENG NAVY—

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ—DISASTER—FIRE—SMOKE—FIREMEN & APPARATUS—SIGN—WRECKAGE—

See Over

FORM 2930—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CRUISER:(HMCS UGANDA rechristened & commissioned the HMCS QUEBEC in Canada— 1/23/52)	Can No. 25-529 ~~25-539~~	Roll No. Canada ~~Canada~~

Subject: HMCS UGANDA IS RENAMED THE QUEBEC				Cameramen: ASSOCIATED	
Length: 114	Neg.: 106	Dupe:	Pos.:	Cuts: Can No. JUNKED	

Description and Remarks: ESQUIMALT,BC,CANADA:(cruiser "UGANDA"—is ship—2 shots crew with seal—as Premier Byron Johnson and Mrs.are welcomed aboard for commissioning ceremony—Skipper,Capt.Patrick D. Budge—is ship,sailors on deck—Premier Johnson thru ranks—up gangplank—shakes with officers,followed by his wife—cu Mrs. Johnson, pan over to him—2 shots,him talking in mike—crew—unveil new name on bow—ready to hoist ensign—crew at attention—salute ensign,3 shots—

ESQUIMALT,BC,CANADA—HMCS UGANDA—HMCS QUEBEC—CEREMONIES—JOHNSON—BUDGE—CAN.SAILORS—INSPECTION—FAMILIES—FLAGS—CRUISER—

Date: 28.1.1952

Dept. No.

SEE OVER

DESTROYER:("HMCS CAYUGA"-Can.destroyer, on duty in Korea-visited by Hon.Brooke Claxton of Canada--1/52)

Can No. 25-530

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CLAXTON IN KOREA

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114	107			6796 x 2 , 472 ft.

Description: SEOUL, KOREA:(2 shots,plane taxiing to stop--Hon.Brooke Claxton of Canada greeted by Gen.Matthew Ridgway at Seoul Airport--Can.troops marching in review--signs "YALU", "LONDON","VANCOUVER",etc--ride in jeep--cutin soldier guard at attentic with the artillery,2 shots--now on move,pass line of soldiers--he talk on mike to troops--pins Military Medal on Lance Cpl.W.D.Pugh of Toronto for bravery in action,shkes hands--talking again--sign ship "CAYUGA"--hs deck,men at attention (destroyer)--cu bearded sailor--Claxton addresses them------CUTS:Add.same--press gathered at tail of Material Air Transport Service plane to see meeting of Claxton by Brig. J. Rockingham,Gen.Ridgway & Cardinal Spellman-----Claxton Chat with Cardins Claxton with military commandera--transport & traffic director on road behind [illegible] jeep with Claxton passes,others follow

Remark:

Date of Event: January 1952

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLAGS--CEMETERY--WREATH--CAN. NAVY

(2) 25-530-Canada

road sign--men marching to assembly point for investiture--Claxton's jeep passing to assembly point--at front,Claxton in gun pit--Claxton sighting thru finder of 25-pounder gun--Claxton fires round at enemy, watches shell burst--Brigadier Rockinham & Claxton moving to point of investiture,greeted by officer in charge--more on investiture ceremony at air base in PUSAN,KOREA,cars bearing Claxton & other officials driv past a Korean band----band playing,pan left--Claxton under Aircraft wing,talks to Kee Poong Lee,SK Minister of Nat'l Defence & acting Prim Minister--CLAXTON & LEE talk--SK Wac sergeant gives Claxton flowers-- UN Military Cemetery,sentry on guard at entrance--plaque near entrance soldier stand below UN Flags--tilt down flags to military graves-- Claxton places wreath at flagpole--var.shots examining graves--at the HMCS CAYUGA,lifebelt, sailors in bg--crew parade on deck--more on Clax ton addressing--he meets officers of "CAYUGA"----------

SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--CLAXTON--UN ARMY--RIDGWAY--AIRPORT PARADE--JEEP--CEREMONIES--INSPECTIONS--MEDAL--AWARDS--PUSH--CAN.ARMY-- DESTROYER--HMCS CAYUGA--SAILORS--SPILLMAN--ROCKINGHAM--AVIATION--TRAFT WEAPONS--PUSAN,KOREA--MUSIC--KEE POONG LEE--KOREA GOVT--KOREAN ARMY--

WARSHIPS:(U. S. N. and Royal Canadian) See underlined	Can No. 25-539	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.FLEET UNIT CALLS AT HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA.	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
B	114			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: HALIFAX,N.S.: U.S.Navy fleet enters harbor under command of Rear Admiral James Holloway, Jr. aboard his flagship the U.S.S.ALBANY--Flag at halfstaff--he then goes aboard British Vessel under command of Rear Adm. Roger Bidwell Flag officer of Atlantic Coast RCN--Shot of U.S. ship--British Commander repays visit aboard the ALBANY--they hold an inspection of Marine Guard of Honor--boys leaving submarine--down the street--it's cold then some of them are windowshopping--in by the citadel and enter thru arch gate--they look over the grounds--cu of one taking a picture--shot of an old clock---

Date of Event 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-539 Canada

HALIFAX,NOVA SCHTIA--U.S.NAVY--ROYAL CANADIAN NAVY--VISITS--WARSHIPS--U.S.S.ALBANY--SAILORS--MARINES (Guard of Honor)--SUBMARINE--BIDWELL--HOLLOWAY--FLAG--MIX SCENICS--INSPECTIONS--

DESTROYERS:(7/52-Shots Canadian "HMCS NOOTKA" destroyer shelling Korean coast-U.S.Navy destroyer (unidentified)laying smoke screen)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-577	Canada

Subject: NAVAL ACTION--CANADIAN DESTROYER SHELLS KOREA COAST

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		8-110		Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: KOREA(aboard the HMCS NOOTKA, Canadian sailors carry ammunition,2 is--cu sailor--he carrying ammunition--shot of rough seas--looking over bridge--heavy seas--is firing--firing (effects-SOUND)--be turret gun firing--is U.S. Destroyer (unidentified)--laying down smokescreen----------

Date of Event: 7/9/52

KOREA--WAR--CAN.NAVY--HMCS NOOTKA--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYERS--WATER(Rough Seas)--weapons--SOUND(wepons fire)--SMOKE--BATTLESCENES--

SEE OVER

MISC.WARSHIPS:(In Nato maneuvers at sea--9/52)	Issue Number 25-397-1	

Subject ALLIED FLEET MANEUVERS IN BALTIC	Cameraman HEARST (BR)

Length 8-107	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Cut No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(Off Scottish coast, [illegible] fleet--2 AV var.ships--street scenes sailors (Misc.nations)--3 American sailors--2 shots of the USS WISCONSIN,battleship--flagship WISCONSIN,its commander Wdn.Strump and Capt.Biggs--Dutch sailor on launch--ex Dutch sailor--carrier FRANKLIN D.ROOSEVELT--Br. battleship HMS VANGUARD--big brass along deck--U.S. sailors around weapons,pan to bow--man signalling,2 shots--officer w/ telescope--3 shots, ships underway----------

AT SEA--NATO--MANEUVERS--SAILORS(Misc)--MISC.WARSHIPS--USS WISCONSIN--HMS VANGUARD--USS FRANKLIN D.ROOSEVELT--SIGNALLING(Flag)--

Date [illegible]--9/52

SEE OVER

MISC.WARSHIPS:(1952—in No.Africa

Issue Number

6786x9; 6811x8; 6813x8; 6813x5; 6995x5; 6992x5; 6991x11

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.EGYPT STORIES - 1952	see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Can
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions filed under 6786x9

Description and Remarks

6786x9:(BkNo:6114-2—166ft—

Date of Film: 1952

FG Dupe—Hearst—"PORT SAID & CAMERON HIGHLANDER"—gen.vu Port Said—HMS GAMBIA—oper.room aboard—anti-thug patrol goes out—landing craft with Navy men doing mooring duties—troops unload stores—Destroyers CORUNNA & AGINCOURT refueld by tanker—ships pass thru canal under escort—Cameron Highlanders leave for desert camp after duty spell in Canal Zone—Camp at Tel El Dabit—cooks prepare New Year Dinner—troops watch football—officer & men shake hands—(January)———

6811x8:(BkNo:6139-10—51ft—FG Dupe—Hearst—February—"TRAIN WRECK—Br.Oil train had been blown up by terrorist,var.scs.wreckage———

SEE OVER

CS6813x8:(BkNo:6142-7--42ft--FG Dupe--Hearst--March--"SAND STORM"--palm trees bend before storm--2 sc.sentries bent over vs.wind--shovel sand off road,3 scs--truck along,past workers----------

6813x5:(BkNo:6141-3--128ft--Dupe Neg--February--Eclair--100TH ANNIV BRAZZAVILLE MONUMENT-----monument to Pierre Savorgnan de Brazza--Mesr. Jacquinot of France arrives for ceremony--other VIPs unidentified-----

6985x5:(BkNo:6311-6--156ft--FG Dupe--Nov.--TELENEWS--"GEN.NAGUIB REVIEWS POLICE & TROOPS"--Gen.Lewa Naguib with his Cabinet Ministers reviews cavalry--reviews parade and exhibition by cavalry--he speaks to the men (probably silent)----------

6992x5:(BkNo:6321-1--62ft--FG Dupe Neg--Nov.--Telenews--NAGUIB: PM VISIT POLICE BARRACKS--in Alexandria,reviews parade--inspects men--signing of an agreement between Egypt and Sudan on 29 Oct. at the Presidency of the Council Ministers--Naguib signs then El-Sayed El-Shankity and then by ex-Premier Aly Maher----------

6991x11:(BkNo:6321-2--54ft--Dupe Neg--Telenews--Nov--NAGUIB GREETS KING FAISAL--in Alexandria--arr.at Dekhela Airdrome,greeted by VIPs &

(3) 67866,etc

Iraqi Minister Naguib Rany and the Gov.of Alexandria,etc--inspects troops,etc--goes by launch to meet the SS ESPERIA to escort visiting King Faisal into port--they stand on deck as ship nears port and crowds wave from dock,etc--

SCENICS

EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--EGYPT GOVT--(PORT SAID)--ER.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS--
RR TRAIN(Egypt)--TRAIN WRECK----SAND--STORM----MONUMENTS----
BRAZZA,Pierre Savorgnan de--PERSONALITIES,Misc----NAGUIB,Lova Mohammed--POLICE(Foreign)----TREATY(Agreements)----SUDAN GOVT--
FAISAL,King--IRAQ GOVT----

MISC. WARSHIPS: (War-time servants put in Reserve (Mothballs)	Issue Number 6817x4; 6825x12; 6832x8; 6856x10; 6918x4	
Subject BRITISH MILITARY ACTIVITIES - 1952 (five stories)		Cameraman HEARST(All stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	11 FG Dupes	Pos.	Cut see Bk.Nos:after each x-number-captions funked after card made

Description and Remarks 6817x4:(BkNo:6144-3--57ft. Date ~~of Event~~ 1952

March 1952:---ATLANTIC COMDR IN CHIEF ARRIVES--at LONDON Airport,Adm.Lynde McCormick who is Supreme Allied Commander of Atlantic Nato forces,welcomed by First Sea Lord Adm.Sir Rhoderick McGrigor--he has arrived for conferences re:Nato Naval activities----------6825x12: (BkNo:6158-3--91ft.--FG Dupe--March 1952:---RESERVE FLEET INSPECTION.-----at SCOTLAND COAST:Vice Ad.Sir Henry McCall arrives (as Flag Off'cr Reserve Fleet) on the CLYDE to visit command--shots of some ships of the Reserve (MOTHBALL,We call it) Fleet--the battleships DUKE OF YORK and "KING GEORGE V"----------6832x8:(BkNo:6165-7--111ft.--April 1952:---NAVY TAKES OVER A

SEE OVER

(2) 6817x4,etc "Br.Military Activities-1952"
NEW DESTROYER------var.scs. of the new destroyer HMS DARING--cost near 2½ million pounds,can work like a light cruiser;can withstand atomic attacks;gunnery trials in Channel--montage of activities aboard--------
----------6838x10:(BkNo:6192-5---196ft.---MAY 1952:----EXERCISE RUNAGROUN
------combined British forces in maneuvers in South Sea--on beach, activities--planes fly low overhead--invasion boats land,troops out--weapons,tanks,flamethrowers,etc--commandoes land,scale cliffs--good scs run up hills----------
----------6818x4:(BkNo:6252-7---89ft.---July 1952:----TANK STABILIZER---
SCOTLAND:Demonstrating new gun stabilising equipment for the big Britis Centurion tanks--control enables 20 pounder gun to remain constantly on target as tank advances,even over rough ground--tank maneuvering/firing

ENGLAND,Misc--NATO--MC CORMICK,Adm.Lynde----------BR.NAVY--MISC.WARSHI
----------HMS DARING--DESTROYERS--1951-1952----MANEUVERS(Br.Military
----------SCOTLAND(Misc.)------TANK(Br.Centurion)--

MISC. WARSHIPS: (In NATO naval training maneuvers off Italian coast)	Issue Number 6818 x1	
Subject NATO MANEUVERS		Cameraman HEARST (UBIS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
649ft.		FG DUPE		Can Bk No: 6150-12 Caption jumbled aftr cut; ESSO

Description and Remarks NAPLES, ITALY:(Admiral Robert B.Carney,Commander-in-Chief,U.S.Naval Forces, Eastern Atlantic and Mediterranean aboard his flagship USS ADIRONDACK --fleet at sea--(during Naval Training Exercise "GRAND SLAM" in which Allied Mediterranean powers,Italy,France,England and US,participated) --he was the director of Exercise Grand Slam--Carney boards plane-- he in plane--(flying over "combat" area for surveillance)--plotting room--Carney on board his flagship--group of 5 participating Admirals who areVAdmiral Matthias B.Gardner,USN,his flag in is the heavy cruiser USS NEWPORT NEWS; Fr.Rear Adm.Joseph Laurin in command of the Fr. forces,with his flag aboard the Fr.heavy cruiser GEORGES LEYGUES;Fr.

Date of Event February 1952

SEE OVER

(2) 6818x1

Vice Adm.R.A.B.Edward,in command of British and Italian force (his flag is on the heavy cruiser HMS GLASGOW) and the Italian Rear Adm. Umberto Rouselle with his flag in the heavy cruiser GARIBALDI; Adm. Carney----AV of Sardinia where French force and US are to rendesvous--plane lands aboard a carrier(British Carrier)--battleflags--Corsairs in air--Good shots plane landing on carrier--carrier at dock-------- couple of shots of Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower("Ike") at meeting--then he out of bldg.-----(probably received reports of the results of the foregoing NATO exercise since he is the Supreme Allied Commander of the NATO Forces in Europe)----------

NAPLES,ITALY--NATO--MANEUVERS(Nato naval maneuvers)--CARNEY,Adm.Robt.-MISC.WARSHIPS--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--

MISC. WARSHIPS: (See below)	Issue Number 7080x1,2	

Subject	Cameraman
COMMAND OF THE SEA	PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cue No.
1469ft.					

Br No: 6240-8
we had no captions or information at all

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(please refer to film as we had no information of any kind at the time these cards were made----can only assume it was some sort of resume of our U.S.Naval defenses----------

Date of Event July 1952

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS--DEFENSE(US)--AVIATION(USN)--

SEE OVER

MISC. WARSHIPS (Canadian): Get ready for Coronation naval review)	Can No. 26-463-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	RNC UNITS--GROOMED FOR CORONATION	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length 8-95	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:ls of unidentified warship,2 sc--2 sc.paint pot--wire-wheel scrapes deck--polishing plaque--issue new uniforms--2 more sea--takes old cap,gives new--get pennants ready--Rear Admiral R.E.S.Bidwell,staf--carrier HMCS MAGNIFICENT underway--life preserver--plane takeoff from deck--another--flag--formation flies over---(readying for celebration of coronation of queen Elizabeth)----------
HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--CAN.NAVY--SANITATION--HMCS MAGNIFICENT--MISC. WARSHIPS(Canadian)--AVIATION--

Date 4/May/53 5/5/53

SEE OVER

MISC. WARSHIPS: (Receiving messages from Navy's new radio transmitter)	Issue Number 26-520-1	

Subject	Cameraman
LARGEST RADIO TRANSMITTER IS DEDICATED (USN-RCA Cooperating)	NELSON & PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-73				7124x2, 7215x5	1450 ft. cuts

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON, WASHINGTON: (high in the Cascade Mountains, hs installation of USN radio transmitter (1 Million watts)--transmitting towers, pan down bldg-int. ceremony dedication--RCA Prexy David Sarnoff shake with Admiral Robert B. Carney--crowd applause--Sarnoff transmits first message with old-type key--cu, key--some transmitting equipment flickering--chart room, map of world--officer pins up ship location--message coming back from ship--tape machine transmitting--ext. antenna--(NOTE: Called "Radio Jim Creek").----------CUTS: 7124x2: (interior and exteriors of the U.S. Naval Radio Station which was developed in conjunction with RCA--var. operations in the station--GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL---LCdr. R.J. Shea,

Date of Event: Nov. 1953

SEE OVER

who is in command of the station,shwing operations--more on Gen.Sarnoff and Admiral Carney and other Navy officers--shots of the dedication, handing over keys,etc----------7215x5:(buildup material from the Dept.Def.--more int.& ext.of transmitter Bldg.etc--operations--Radm. Allan E.Smith ,Commandant of 13th Naval District,points out features of a model of the station to his staff--conning tower of a sub--message received by sub--destroyer at dock gets message--message being received and delivered to destroyer skipper--aboard the USS NEWPORT NEWS,skipper acknowledges message----------

(NOTE: See folder for more details of coverage--also see Library Ref. file under "U.S.NAVY" for pictures and descriptions of station and its operations)

ARLINGTON,WASHINGTON--COMMUNICATION(Radio)--U.S.NAVY--MOUNTAINS--RI. VE-SARNOFF,David--CARNEY,Adm.Robert B--CEREMONIES--MONTAGE(Radio station) SCENICS(Washington mountain area, snow-capped etc)--MISC.WARSHIPS--

MISC.WARSHIPS:(1953—in France in NATO maneuvers—7197x1 & new ones launched 7187x4

7187x5,4; 7187x1,10; 7189x10; 7190x5; 7197x10; 7195x3,9; 7201x2

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES-SEPT/OCT.1953 (13 stories)

Cameramen: ECLAIR, HEARST, GAUMONT

Length: SEE after each x-number

Neg.

Only 7196x2 7195x2

Print: BW

Cut: BK NOS.after each x-number—captions all filed under 7188x6

Description and Remarks:

7188x6:(BkNo:6530-10—86ft—

DEFENSE AIRCRAFT—display of protection readiness—

Dept/Oct/1953

obstacle course run by soldiers—armored trucks—parade of men and machinery,weapons,etc—

Gaumont

7188x7:(BkNo:6530-9—65ft—CHANCELLOR D'AUTRICHE—Austrian Chancellor Julius Raab,etal,arrive in Paris for visit—var.scs.them—met at train by Joseph Laniel,etal—

Eclair

7187x5:(BkNo:6531-1—132ft—EIFFEL TOWER—for auto show at Eiffel Tower,var.scs.hoisting Simca Car into place—good shots of Tower—auto car being raised,etc—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7188x6,etc

7197x1:(BkNo:6535-11--Gaumont--335ft-- MANEUVERS--Nato fleet maneuvers--Lord Louis Mountbatten,etc--ships at anchor--var.scs.aboard ship transfer by breeches buoy--aboard carrier,planes take off--planes overhead--landing over camera----------

7187x4:(Bk No. 716536-4--Eclair--427ft--RAPID SPEED SHIPS LAUNCHED launching of the SURCOUF,KERSAINT,BOUVET--Msgr.Jacques Gevini officiat--var.scs. same----------

7186x2:(BkNo:6536-5--Eclair--192ft--AUTO SHOW--in Paris,crowds at opening of Auto show--more on the car up Eiffel Tower--var,shots of cars in exhibit,crowds,etc----------

7189x10:(BkNo:6540-5--360ft--Eclair--OPERATION WELDFAST--maneuvers on land,sea and in the air by Nato forces--watching the operations are Adm.Lemonnier,Nato CDr.Gen.Alred M.Greunther,Greek LCol Alexandros Karadimitropoulos and Turkish Gen.Harencel----------

7191x10:(BkNo:6540-6--Eclair--298ft--COPTER USED FOR CROP DUSTING--var.scs.of demonstratin of use of copters for agriculture----------

(3) 7190x6,etc

7190x5:(Edlo:6540-9--Gaumont--60ft--COPTER--more on the work of the copter DJINN----------

7195x3:(Edlo:6543-9--135ft--FG DUPE--HEARST--FRENCH FOREIGN MINISTER--meets with other Foreign Ministers--including Anthony Eden,John Foster Dulles(U.S.Secy State)--George Bidault with others--var.scs. them together----------

7195x9:(Edlo:6544-7--125ft--ECLAIR--EUROPEAN MAYORS RECEPTION--Pre.Vincent Auriol hosts reception for Mayors include those from Germany,Belgium,etc----------

7197x10:(Edlo:6547-6--195ft--GAUMONT--ARRIVAL OF KING OF [illegible] LAO off train--King Savang Vong of Laos and his Queen--they pose--sign guest book----------

7201x2:(Edlo:6547-9--201ft--Eclair--ARRIVAL OF KING--added covera --at Arc D'Triomphe,laying wreath,etc--sign guest book----------

MISC.FRANCE--AVIATION--TRAINING(For.Military)----------RAAB,JULIUS--FR.GOVT--LANIEL,Joseph--EIFFEL TOWER--AUTO SHOW--MANEUVERS--MOUNTBATTEN LOUIS--MISC.WARSHIPS--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--GREUNTHER--GREEK GOVT--TURK GO

(more)

(4) 71826,etc

[redacted]—DULLES, John Foster—U.S.GOVT—NATO—RIDGWAY, Geo
[redacted]—LAIR, [redacted]—NAVAHO TOWN—

MISC. WARSHIPS: (Take part in N.A.T.O. Operational maneuvers)	Issue Number ~~7192x8~~	7192x8

Subject	Cameraman
NATO SHIPS IN "BATTLE OF THE ATLANTIC" MANEUVERS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans No: 6539-3 caption junked after Can No. made
164ft.		FC DUPE		

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(ships refuelling at sea from tankers--(operation ranged from Arctic to the Mediterranean)---oiler WAVE VICTOR refules battleship "VANGUARD"--HMS SWIFTSURE limps into Sheerness with gaping hole in her side from a collision during maneuvers with HMS DIAMOND--DIAMOND arrived later missing her bow------carrier-based aireraft made "air strike" after "air strike"--despite bad weather conditions---sea Hornet made forced landing,crew rescued by copter--a Firefly crashed,again copter rescue-----

Date of Event: Oct. 1953

AT SEA--NATO--MISC.WARSHIPS--TANKER--AVIATION(British)--RESCUE--COPTERS

SEE OVER

MISC.WARSHIPS:(From U.S.to Japan—195)—— Issue Number
last story 7216x3;7213x7; 7215x2;7189x6;
7171x4; 7078x7; 7061x7; 7041x4;
7038x8;7038x8

Subject: AMERICANS IN JAPAN- 1953—(9 stories)
VAN FLEET IN KOREA (7041x4) — 1 story

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Cuts: see bk.nos.after ea. x-number—captions inserted after card made

Cap No.

Description and Remarks:

7216x3:(BkNo:656775—480ft—
BW—Hearst—NIXON"S SPEECH:(US VP Richard Milhouse Nixon during tour of Japan speaks at luncheon sponsored by American Japan Society and Amer.Chamber of Commerce—wife,Pat,listens—Gen.John E.Hull listens—var.types in audience(mixed) listening—POSSIBLY we have sound on this—in fact,very likely—

Date of 1953

7213x7:(BkNo:6567-1—189ft—BW—Hearst—Nov.1953—NIXON LEAVES JAPAN—shake with Jap kids at airport—speaks into mike,saying farewel to Jap people—kids hold flags of both nations—they walk between lines of people—wave from stop steps,into plane—plane taxi off—

7215x2: (BkNo:6564-4—195ft—BW—Hearst—Nov.1953—NIXON IN JAPAN-

SEE OVER

(2) 7216x3,etc

scenic shots at Imperial Palace—carriage across bridge—Nixons ride in carriage—kit is a dual bridge,pass over one then on gravel road and then over another small bridge—(very picturesque)—they out of palace-with Chief Chamberlain Yashumasa Matsudaire—cu Nixons—they get into car———(don't think they are show with Emperor or any of Imperial family)———apparently on this roll, too is Nixon's inspection of Japan National Safety Force(Army)in Tokyo-meets officers—with Gen.John E.Hull and Vice Dir.Gen.of NSF Keiichi Ma Masuhara and First Region Chief Chuichi Yoshida,walk toward parade grounds—Nixons honored by guard—return salute—inspect troops———

7[illegible]:(BkNo:6533-2—195ft—BW—Oct.1953—HEARST—HULL ARRIVES JAPAN———Gen.John E.Hull takes over command from Gen.Mark Clark who retires later this month—Gen.& Mrs.Hull met at airport by Clarks,etal—at Clark's HQ in Pershing Heights,Hull reviews honor guard—arrival at Haneda Airport,reviews that guard———

717x[illegible]:(BkNo:6516-8—44ft—BW—Hearst(SOUND)—Sept.1953—GEN.DEAN INTERVIEW———MajGen.Wm.Dean who recently was released in prisoner ex-

change and who had been presumed dead,tells of experiences during his captivity--Dean seated with CBS correspondents Louis Cieffie and NANA correspondent Ray Falk(selected by peers to sit with Dean during the interview)--in front of mikes on couch in hospital auditorium----------
SOUND of brief interview----------

7076x7:(BkNo:6406-12--146ft--BW--HEARST--U.S.& JAP COMMERCIAL PACT --April 1953--US/Japan Treaty of Friendship,Commerce and Navigation signed--U.S.Am.Robert Murphy with Japanese For.Min.Katsuo Okasaki--must then be ratified by both Governments--var.scs.signing--no speech--

7061x7:(BkNo:6392-12--189ft--BW--Hearst--March 1953--STEVENSON COMES TO TOKYO----former Pres.candidate Adlai E.Stevenson down ramp of plane,waves,greeted by var.VIPs(unidentified on caption)--get bouquet from lil gal--walk to car,into and away----------

7041x4:(BkNo:6374-4--48ft--BW--HATHE--VAN FLEET--Feb.1953------
In SEOUL,KOREA,Gen.James Van Fleet meets with Pres.Syngman Rhee--he bidding farewell to Rhee as he soon leaves Korea----------

(4) 7216x3etc

7038x2:(EdNo:6365-5--87ft--BW--Hearst--Feb.1953--TAYLOR REVIEWS TROOPS--UN Honor Guard reviewed by LGen.Maxwell D.Taylor who is newly appointed Commander of 8th Army in KOREA--this is at UN Command HQ at Pershing Heights in Tokyo--Gen.Mark Clark,Gen.O.P.Weyland and Rear Adm. Thomas C.Ragan,Deputy Chief of Staff for Administration,Far East Command.all accompany him--Taylor reviews honor guard----------

7030x4:(EdNo:6360-2--(Orig.433 ft,but we filed a cut story,no ftg)-F G Pos--Hearst--Jan.1953--U.S.DELIVERS SHIPS TO JAPAN--six U.S.Frigate & four other ships,first contingent of 68 warships being turned over to Japan were deliverd to Tokosuka Naval Base to the National Safety Board--VAdm.Robert Briscoe and Tokutaro Kimura signed document for their Governments--U.S.flags down and Jap flags go up--US Amb.Robert D.Murphy with Jap and American VIPs views ceremony----------

MISC.JAPAN--NIXON,Richard M--SPEECH(Nixon)--VISITS--JAPANESE--JAP GOVT U.S.GOVT--HULL,GEN.JOHN E--CHILDREN(Japanese)--MISC.CONVEYANCES--SCENICS(Japan)--JAP ARMY--CLARK,Gen.Mark--DEAN.MGEN.Wm--TREATY--------

(more)

(5) 7216x3 etc—

MURPHY, Robert—OKAZAKI, Katsuo———STEVENSON, Adlai E———

SEOUL, KOREA—KOREAN GOVT—VAN FLEET, Gen. James—RHEE, Pres. Syngmann—

TAYLOR, LGen. Maxwell D———U.S.N.—JAP NAVY—MISC. WARSHIPS—
BRISCOE, Robert (VADm)—U.S. FLAG—JAPANESE FLAG———

MISC. WARSHIPS: (In NATO maneuvers in Mediterranean)	Issue Number 27-559-1	
Subject: NATO IN ACTION--AIR-SEA FORCES STAGE MANEUVERS		Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut only 7277x6
8-72				Can No.

Description and Remarks: AV SEA(In the Mediterranean, 12/02/54
erican,British and French sea and air maneuvers
der NATO,ships in line--officers on bridge watching--AV armada--
identified Carrier--deck of same--takeoffs,hs--another takeoff--
rmation airborne--carrier deck,man coming in--see him thru barrier,
hits on broken landing gear--crew runs out--around plane,he gets out
ay--ea pilot--AV of ship formation----------
SEA--NATO--MANEUVERS(Misc.Military)--U.S.NAVY--BR.NAVY--FR.NAVY--
ISC.WARSHIPS--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--ACCIDENTS(Aviation)--FLEET(AV)--
FENSE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—12M—4/60-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC. WARSHIPS: (Escort royal couple on part of world tour)	Issue Number 27-560-2 C	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SPANISH PILOTS (B) KOREA KIDS CHOIR (C) QUEEN ELIZABETH

Cameramen: (A) PATHE (B) LEDERER (C) PATHE & HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 48 (B) 66 (C) 71	C STORY			(A)(B) Cuts junked (A) CSonly 72ftx3 (C) many, see after "C" story

Description and Remarks: [illegible] Turkish, Greek and Spanish officers around American instructor--canopy opening--1s plane, group by--few in cockpit, star helmets--walk away from plane--2 scs student group, types, see four jets go over--trainer planes, piston plane over--jets scream over----------
---------(B) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (kids down plank, plane, 2 scs--lineup, kids waiting--cu Korean Children's Choir, pan--Americans hand out flags, etc--cu gal gives flag, Korean returns compliment with lei--Korean kids--crowd, kisses, presents, etc--cu kid gets flag and statuette--hs kids walking----------
---------(C) AUSTRALIA: (farewell line, goodbyes, 2 scs--hs Gov. Gen and

Date of Event: April 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 27-360-2

d Lady Slim (Field Marshal William Slim)with Royal couple of England Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip)--ms group,Slim salutes Queen and dy Slim curtsies then Royal Couple go up steps--group on shore,wave--ueen with bowed head--crowd waving--Prince smiling--low shot,crowd aving--huge throng dockside,ship "GOTHIC" alongside--Queen waves fare-ell----------CUTS:(720x7;(additional material from story-------used footage foles:731x1;(CS in this roll,too--"GOTHIC"nears Cocos slands and CEYLON--carrier "VENGEANCE"--DESTROYER "Amaac"--Cruiser NEWFOUNDLAND" takes over as escort--Home Island and people wait as the oyal Couple steps ashore--approach house,dancers go ahead of them--resentation of boat s before leaving--away in launch--now in COLOMBO, ELON harbor--they greeted by Governor--royal procession to town hall receded by dancers--flowers,garlands for the couple--drive to open arliament--up to throne--Prime Minister hands over speech--Queen reads

peech (silent)--on to terrace for salutes-(293 ft)----------
---------7256:11 (178ft): (Royal Couple in procession--native dancers-
alking--(THIS IS IN CEYLON at village of Kandy)--handshakes all around
-pan Guard of Honour of the 2d Batt.Volunteer Ceylon Light Infantry--
lag ceremony----------
---------7253:10:(293 ft): (various scenes as Royal Couple arrives in
den, Centr.Africa--knighting ceremonies for Air Marshal Claude Pelly,
ommander in charge of Middle East Air Forces and for Seiyud Bubakr Bin
eoikh Al Kaf,Cociller for the Kathiri State in Eastern Aden (he kneels
ith one knee on chair since Holy Man of Aden kneel only to Allah)-----
---------7253:7:(296 ft): (at UGANDA,E.AFRICA,Queen get flowers--she
naugurates Owen Falls Dam on the Nile River--var.scenes in Uganda--
ow in TOBRUK,NO.AFRICA,camel corps--street scenes--ceremonies at To-
ruk Cemetery--flashback war scenes during WW II--explosions in harbor-
-Queen visiting with King Idris of Libya in his temporary Palace in
obruk----------

296x12:(in East Jordan,royal yacht BRITTANIA enters harbour--royal couple ashore--she inspects Guard of Honour--at RAF Memorial,var.scs f ceremonies--cu eagle on RAF Memorial--unveiling the memorial-(108ft)---------729x6:(at MALTA,Lord Mountbatten(Louis) and Prince Philip wait the Queen--they walk together--watching polo game--Prince Charles nd Princess Anne with them at polo match--(122 ft)---------729x3:(at GIBRALTAR (205 ft),the Rock--yacht BRITTANIA and rench Warship escort--Royal family aboard yacht--Royal Couple ashore--he given keys to city by the Governor--combined Services parade in heir honor---------730x10:(150 ft.) (at GIBRALTAR,visiting underground forti-ications--Royal Family visit the famous Barbary Apes--royal children eed the apes--Family back aboard the BRITTANIA--heading home for ngland----------

(5) 27-560-2

(A)MUNICH,GERMANY--TRAINING(For.Military)--U.S.A.F(instructors)--
--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--IN FLIGHT--
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHILDREN(Korean)--RECEPTIONS--CHILDREN(American
(C)AUSTRALIA--VISITS--SLIM,Gov.Gen.Field Marshall William--Eng.GOVT--
--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--MISC.WARSHIPS--CEYLON--CEREMONIES,
Misc.--AFRICA,Misc--SCENICS(Street scenes Tobruk,No.Africa)--MEMORIAL
--"BRITTANIA"--FAMILIES(VIP-Royal family,England,1954)--MALTA--POLO--
--GIBRALTAR--PARADES(var.foreign)--APES--EL OF YEAR(Royal Tour)--

MINESWEEPERS: (Turned over to France by Canada in NATO pact)	Issue Number 27-564-CANADA	
Subject NAVY AND AVIATION NEWS NOTES		Cameramen ASSOCIATED

Length 8-112	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:(four Canadian minesweepers at dock--Fr.Amb.Hubert Guerin and Can.Def.Min.Brooke Claxton shake hands--sailors march(both French and Canadian)--French flag goes up on one of the minesweepers--drum roll--is ship (Note:Canada turned these over to France under NATO mutual assistance treaty)------MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(be unidentified speaker,crowd(silent)--plane (Canadian built Sabrejet Fighter),pan down to #1000 (it's the thousandth Sabrejet built by Canadian)--Maple Leaf insignia--Hon.C.D.Howe,def.minister writes name over crest--Def.Min. Brooke Claxton shakes hands with pilot--is people at VANCOUVER,BC board Constellation Passenger Liner for first flight between Vancouver and

Date 4/23/54

SEE OVER

(2) 27-564-Canada (Navy & Aviation News)

ustralia--
udder,"Australia" on it--crew--skipper--taxiing--takeoff----------

ALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--CAN.NAVY--FR.NAVY--NATO--GUERIN,Hubert--FR.GOVT--
AN.GOVT--MINESWEEPERS--CLAXTON,Hon.Brooke(in Montreal story,too)--
LAG(French)--MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--AVIATION(Vancouver story,too)--
YPES PLANES(Can.Sabrejet Fighters)--FEATS(1000th plane built)--EMBLEM-
-HOWE,C.D.--VANCOUVER,BC--TYPES PLANES(Constellation Passenger)--
ISTORICAL(1st Vancouver to Australia Flight)--

MISC. WARSHIPS (Minesweepers) Newest ships commissioned at naval base)	Issue Number 27-367-Canada	
Subject SPOTLIGHT ON ARMED SERVICES		Cameramen ASSOCIATED

Length 8-11S	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks ESQUIMALT, VICTORIA, BC:(two new minesweepers "CONOR" & "JAMES BAY"--is commissioning ceremonies--ships at dock--life-preserver "Conor"--Minister blesses--life-preserver "James Bay"--is proceedings--3 sc.flag-raising & salute--swish to ST.JEAN, QUE, CANADA:(is Naval Academy--officers--medalled officer--honor cadet gets handshake(Cadet is P.R.Lavallee)--naval officers applaud--cadets seated--Lt.Gov.Gaspard Fauteux speaks (silent)--cadets applaud--swish to WESTMOUNT, QUE, CANADA:(pan crowd to part of famed Quebec Regiment march--closer same--officer addresses them--crowd breaks,runs to men just returned from Korea fighting area--boy kissing mother--man with wife and baby--group--(This is Royal 22d

Date May 1954

SEE OVER

hich is more commonly known as the Van Doos)----------

SQUIMALT,VICTORIA,BC.--MISC.WARSHIPS(Minesweepers)--CEREMONIES--"HMCS
ONNER"--HMCS JAMES BAY"--ST.JEAN,QUE,CANADA--GRADUATION--CAN.NAVY--
ESTMOUNT,QUE.CANADA--CAN.ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,foreign)--

MISC. WARSHIPS: (Used by Navy task-force in anti-atomic fallout tests)	Issue Number 27-585-2D	

Subject	Category
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)MIRACLE MINE (B)BABY HIPPO (C)FLYING EGG BEATER (D)OPERATION MUSHROOM (E) MECHANICAL MULE	(A)MOVIETONE (B)FOX MOVIETONE (C)MARQUETTE (D)PATHE (DD) (E)HEARST (DD)

(A) [illegible] (B) 58	(D)49 (E)72	Neg. D STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (B)CSonly 7322x12 (C)7322x8 (D)7323x10 (E)Jbd

Description and Remarks

(A)NEW YORK:(Saratoga spa)--office int.,doctor examines patient--train pulling into entrance of mine (NOTE:constant temperature in mine is 115 degrees and humidity of 96,arthritis and rheumatic sufferers come for cure,ride in,walk out--)in mine,patients board train,one man limping,2 so--patients leaving train--woman on stretcher,attendant feels pulse--2 men perspiring in mine--doctor and nurse walk with patient----------
----------(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(mama and baby hippo,mama eat hay--baby sniff at food--crowd--mama enters water,submerges--ha same--baby in pool with her,nursing--closer shot baby nursing underwater--baby"Kitty"

Date of Event: June 1954

SEE OVER

comes up,wiggles ears--back down for more feeding----------
----------(C)LOS ALAMITOS,CALIFORNIA:(At the Naval Air Station,2 men carry helicopter,pan down to triped landing gear--man adjusting the mechanism of the tiny craft--rocket (thumb-sized)in tip of rotor,hand points--is copter,man adjusting,he sits on seat--on feet on pedals--him holding controls--tail rotor turns--is copter taking off & in air--comes down to ground--shoots up again--in air,toward us and directly over--(it's a one-man "seat-type" device)----------
---CUTS(7)(3)(4):(pilot Bob Hall demonstrating the pinwheel copter--var. shots showing its maneuverability--this is still experimental,has some "bugs" yet to be worked out----------
----------(D)AT SEA:(light cruiser "USS WORCESTER" and plane carrier "USS SHANGRI-LA" in anti-atomic fallout tests--cruiser--deck being atuomatically washed down with thousands of gallons of seawater after simulated exposure to atomic fallout--sprayer on deck--spray in air and

gainst ship to keep fallout from clinging to the ship--spray over superstructure in a sort of"spray umbrella"--AV carrier--on carrier deck,5 sprinklers work--on spray--side shot deck,parked plane and spray going by----------(ADDITIONAL DEPT OF DEFENSE FTG in same----------

----------(E)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(At Army Proving grounds,mechanical mule up road and past camera--live mule tied to tree,mechanical mule in bg--mechanical mule up ridge,just makes it,2 so--soldier gets out,adjusts steering wheel,get behind the "mule"--on real mule watching its re-placement work--man behind mechanical mule,crawling,working steering wheel from back there--mechanical mule past camera----------

(A)BAD GASTEIN,AUSTRIA--MEDICAL--MINE--SCIENTIFIC--HANDICAPPED--
(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--HIPPO--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--LABOR PARADE--
(C)LOS ALAMITOS,CALIF--U.S.NAVY("D"story,too)--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(cpt:
--TESTS--(D)AT SEA--USS WORCESTER--USS SHANGRI-LA--MISC.WARSHIPS--

ATER...SAFETY...PLANE CARRIER...
(E)A...,MARYLAND...U.S.ARMY...MISC.CONVEYANCES...MOLE...

MISC. MARKINGS: (Canadian Navy's striking power on display)	Issue Number 27-627-Canada	
Subject SPOTLIGHT ON THE NAVY		Comes ASSOCIATED

Length 8-167	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked. Can No.

[redacted] Reporter [redacted] 11/30/56 Date of Event

Breaking into harbor--crowd at dock--2 ship--people going aboard--2 sc.kids climb over pl[redacted] with sailors talks to gal--2 sailors and group--in ship----swish to [redacted] QUE.CANADA:(Minister,Rev.John Dixon,crowd--ex wife of Rear Adm.J.S. Knowlton--she christens the HMCS RESTIGOUCHE which is Anti-Sub destroyer escort--2 sc.ship down ways--back to crowd--ship afloat--(NOTE: Rev.Dixon is Anglican Bishop of Montreal)--swish to VICTORIA,BC.:(is the HMCS SIOUX--ex lifering with name--sailor and 2 kids--sailor holds the child and kisses wife (these follows head for Korea duty)--another same --sailor with twins--sailors go aboard--crowd on dock--sailing out is

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 27-627-Canada

the destroyer SIOUX--Rear Admiral Hibbard,Pacific Coast Commander,watch
--ship pulls out,Admiral takes salute, other officers in fg----------

VANCOUVER,BC,CANADA--CANADIAN NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS--HMCS MAGNIFICENT--
MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--CHRISTENING--HMCS RESTIGOUCHE--VICTORIA,BC,CANADA--
HMCS SIOUX--SAILORS(Canadian-types people)--HUMAN INTEREST(Navy,Non-Fed)

MISC.WARSHIPS!(French--in Indochina 1954	Issue Number 7322x4;	7323x11

Subject INDOCHINA STORIES - JULY 1954	Cameramen Eclair(both)

Length 10/ft. 195ft. respectively	Neg.	Dupe	both BW	Cuts [illegible] captions filed under 7322x4(French caption

Description and Remarks 7322x4:(In Saigon,Fr.heavy cruisers "GLOIRE" & "MONTCALM"arrive--Prince Buu Loc with Gen.Raoul Salan,etal,welcome them----------

Date of July 1954

7323x11:(At Tring Gia,No.Vietnam,conference hopefully leading to truce in IndoChinese war begins--Heading truce team is Fr. Col.Marcel Lennuyeux and Gen.Van Tien Dung of VietMinh--var.scs.of the site--the delegates,etc--see Fr.caption,if needed----------

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--FR.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS--WAR--TRUCE--MEETIN GS--FR.ARMY--VIETNAMESE ARMY--

SEE OVER

MISC. WARSHIPS: (In action during naval maneuvers with Allied Forces)	Issue Number 7940x1	

Subject	NAVAL MANEUVERS IN MALTA	Cameraman SCLAIR
		BK NO: 6723-1

Length	525ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Dell.	Cuts	caption junked
					Can No.	after card made

MALTA (Mediterranean Allied Forces)--Naval Maneuvers--meeting of officers--buildings--fireworks--night shot, planes overhead--[illegible] scenes--invasions scenes--planes overhead--group of copters--ships--Lord Louis Mountbatten and Lord Ismay----------

Date of Event: Aug. 1954

MALTA--MANEUVERS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY(Allied Forces)--FIREWORKS--NIGHT SCS.(Malta-battlescenes)--MISC.WARSHIPS--MOUNTBATTEN, Lord Louis-ISMAY, Lord--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--

SEE OVER

MISC. WARSHIPS: (In various naval maneuvers in France on return from Indo China)	Issue Number 7378x8	
Sub NAVAL MANEUVERS IN FRANCE		Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 528ft.	Neg.	Dupe	B.&W.	Cuts caption junked cafmar card made

[redacted] Nov. 1954

IRevi[redacted]French Carrier "DIXMUDE",hero ship of Indo China campaign,returns home--planes in air--[redacted] ver.scs. on carrier--plane landing--briefing room--getting chow--ver.sc aboard--getting into berths--moving shells--plane taking off carrier-- AV planes--AV Carrier--AV harbor----------possibly pix of the ex-Americ ships "LAFAYETTE" & "BOISBELLEAU" & British ARROMANCHE"----------

INDO CHINA--MISC.WARSHIPS--PLANE CARRIERS--MONTAGE(Plane Carriers)-- FRENCH NAVY--

SEE OVER

MISC. WARSHIPS) (U.S.7th Fleet protects evacuating Chinese Nationalists	Issue Number 28-648-1	

Subject	TACHEN EXIT--ISLAND WITHDRAWAL UNDER U.S.PROTECTION	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut# CS 7412x1, 2 & Can No. 7414x2,3 appx1800ft
8-133				

Description and Remarks TACHEN ISLAND,CHINA(ships, Date of Event early Feb.1955
U.S.Seventh Fleet off island,2 sc--shoreline,trucks
activity--Chinese Nationalist troops,with gear,move out--officers talk-
ions carried aboard ship of seventh fleet (132 ships and 34,000 men in
the 7th Fleet)--truckful of Chinese--refugees wait--on trucks,to boats,
others wait--walk thru the mud--old lady helped--youngster walk thru
and on hill--kid helped onto LST--elderly helped aboard--loaded up --
leave for larger ships--demolition crews ready with TNT--signal given--
caves and hills blasted--another harbor blast--another explosion--cliff
below blast--LST moves out of harbor,smoke in bg----------
CUTS:7412x1 & 2:(CS in one of these rolls,too--aboard at U.S.Warship--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-648-1

var.shots of Chinese Nationalist and U.S.Sailors together--horison scanned--gun crew,var.shots--var. shot of LST & LCM's moving to evacuate Chinese troops and civilians--Tachen Islands scs--var. of U.S. Fleet ships(unidentified for security)--press aboard ship--various scs burned-out Chinese LSTs,etc--var.Chinese troops and civilians board conveyances--USN frogmen check beach for mines,var.shots--in Upper Tachen,frogmen--frightened natives eat in cave--supplies piled high on beach for removal--ammo,guns,etc.piled high----------

-----7414x1U.S.MARINES help with evacuation--var.scenes of civilian evacuation,human interest stuff--kids,old people,tender-loving care by US men to frightened civilian Chinese--U.S.Officers direct evacuation operations under eyes of Commie Chinese--(this was a withdrawal without a fight by Nat'l Chinese)--Chinese Officer,Adm.Ni-Yu-Su and Gen.Chiang Ching Kuo who is elder son of Gen.Chiang Kai Shek--more of loading of supplies and weapons (all material of any use is removed so not to be used by Reds)----------7414x2:(more on Chinese troops & artillery --more on demolition crews set explosions to destroy anything

hat may be of use to Reds--explosions--scorched earth--signalling to
ire charges--U.S.Marine Bob Mathena of Logan,West Virginia directs
hinese troops to beach point,interpreter Richard Long--Marine leads
hinese soldiers to beach point----------

ACHEN ISLANDS,CHINA--WAR--EVACUATION--CHINESE--U.S.NAVY--U.S.FLEET--
ONTACK(Evacuation)--MUD--HUMAN INTEREST--EXPLOSIONS(War)--MISC.WARSHIP
--INVASION BARGES(Var.U.S.)--U.S.MARINES--CHINESE NAVY--CHINESE ARMY--
IL OF YEAR--

MISC. WARSHIPS: (As Jap Navy hold first post-war maneuvers)	Issue Number 28-659-2	

Subject JAPS ELECT: POST-WAR NAVY MARKS NEW FREEDOM	Cameraman PATHE & FOX

Length 8-135	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Fox cuts jumbled P-Cuts & CS 7419:5 Can No.

Description and Remarks TOKYO, JAPAN:(ext.bldg.with election scene,big crowd--int.table with ballots, women voters--woman drops ballots into two boxes--Premier Ichiro Hatoyama voting--hand placing vote--int.counting votes--cu countin--int. board,hit drum--crowd drinking toast--newspaper headlines democratic victory (Hatoyama,etal,won)--ext.2 sc big crowd watching score--SWISH to AT SEA:(unidentified destroyer at sea--hoisting signal flags--group of ships--sub passing--aboard destroyer on bridge--sending message on blinker--radar turning--low flying planes--gun crowd--unident.Admiral--silhouette destroyer--Japanese flag-----CUTS:(CS in this roll,too--additional material on the elections only--good montage stuff on Jap

Date February 1955

SEE OVER

(2) 28-653-2

lections----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--ELECTIONS--VOTING--MONTAGE(Japanese elections)--CROWD--
HATOYAMA,ICHIRO--AT SEA--JAPANESE NAVY--EL OF YEAR--FLAG(Japanese)--
MISC.WARSHIPS--MANEUVERS(For:Military)--SILHOUETTE(Photography)--

MINESWEEPER (Misc. Warships) Can. sailers learn sea defense methods)	Issue Number 28-660-Canada	

Subject TRAINING FOR MINESWEEPING	Cameraman PARR(MFB)

Length 8-157	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:(At Stadacona Naval Base,dolly into group studying turret--cu boys loading mock gun--mortar,crew work around it--man pull pin--officers walk by--torped and study group--frogman flippers--no one jumps in--men watch--he swims underwater--class in minesweeping, pulling little ship along--cu sweeper model--man watches--model--2 sc ships under bridge--paravane (float) over side--whiskered sailer handles winch--float into water--cutter gear drops off rear--ship moving along,see buoys----------HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--CAN.NAVY--TRAINING(For.Military)--MINESWEEPER(Misc.warships)--

Date March 1955

SEE OVER

MISC. WARSHIPS (Canadian) Visits N.Y.C.)	Issue Number 28-701-Canada	

Subject CANADIAN WARSHIP VISITS NEW YORK	Cameraman [illegible] HARDE

Length 7-80	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY(1s HMCS MAGNIFICENT and the New York Skyline--2 sc.crew lined up on deck,sign "MAGNIFICENT"--pull in hawser--[illegible]--Skipper Commander Tisdall down,shakes with Canadian Consul General,stal--group shot,them--harbour,group ships--the "HMCS QUEBEC"(Cruiser)going by,2 sc --sign on side--destroyer--another destroyer--ls harbor,the four des-troyers(Unidentified Canadian ones),"QUEBEC" in pic,too----------

Date of Event 8/18/59

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--CANADIAN NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS(Canadian)--HMCS MAGNIFICENT--HMCS QUEBEC--HARBOR(NY)--SKYLINE(NY)--

SEE OVER

MISC. WARSHIPS: (Of Can. Navy stage mock battle on Lake Ontario-- 9/19/55)	Can No. 28-702	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
MOCK BATTLE--BIGGEST LAKE "FIGHT" STAGED BY NAVY SHIPS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked
133	126			Can No.

ONTARIO, CANADA...

Description and Remarks

(On Lake Ontario, is 7 ma fleet--"Skipper" Rear Adm. Kenneth Adams, CO of Great Lakes Fleet--Anti Aircraft ship, gun firing--destroyer cuts across--plane buzzes low--depth charge fired hits water, explosion--same--shot from boat flotilla follows explosion--In Vancouver, children aboard battleship--down slides--swing--cutin man looking--kids on hoist--slide down "cable Car", 3 shots--merry-go-round on captstan----------

ONTARIO, CANADA--
VANCOUVER, BC, CAN--CAN. NAVY--ADAMS--MANEUVERS--MISC. WARSHIPS WEAPONS--EXPLOSION--*DESTROYER--PLANE--LAKE ONTARIO--CHILDREN DEVICES--DEPTH CHARGE--"H. M. S. SUPERB--

8/19/55

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DESTROYER:("HMCS St.Laurent" is commissioned in Montreal,Que.Canada --10/55)1s of ship)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-722	CANADA

Subject
"ST.LAURENT" COMMISSIONED

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	93			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks
MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(1s "HMCS ST.LAURENT"(Destroyer) at dock--boson whistles--St.Laurent,Prime Minister Louis shaking hands with Defence Min.Ralph Campney--Life preserver with name of ship--1s deck--2 sc.Col.Baratt,Pres.of Vickers,turns ship over to Navy-RAdm.Knowlton signs for it--shakes hand with St.Laurent--Union Jack down,white ensign goes up,2 scs--2 sc.service by Protestant Chaplain Rev.Foote--sight seers aboard--ack-ack turret spinning round--Ships CO,Cdr Timbrell & PM St.Laurent inspect it----

Date of Event 10-31-55

Used No.	Date

MONTREAL,QUE.CAN--CAN.NAVY--HMCS ST.LAURENT--ST.LAURENT--CEREMONIES--DESTROYER--CAMPNEY--BARRATT--KNOWLTON--FLAGS--FOOTE-CLERG TIMBRELL--INSPECTION--

Can No.	Roll No.
28-728	1

Subject: MOROCCO UNREST--RETURN OF SULTAN FAILS TO HALT RAIDS

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109	102			7507x2 cuts & 7508x3, CS

Date of Event: 7-55

Description and Remarks: RABAT, MOROCCO:(Sultan Mohammed Ben Youssef leaves airport--in car, moving through crowds(big crowds)--2 travelling shots--he ascends throne--people waving--Fr.Resident General Andre Dubois enters and shakes Sultan's hand in greeting--in Callo, mechanized units ~~afxrrebels~~--burned out bldg--sign "DANGER"--pan of damaged bldg--a stretcher case--identifications shown--3 shots soldier on guard--------CUTS: airviews of Collo--cut off by rebels for 3 hrs. before Fr.commando units arrived--wounded evacuated from damaged factory & carried aboard ship--views of Collo-roads blocked----------RABAT, MOROCCO-- YOUSSEF--AIRPORT--CAR--CROWD--PARADE--CEREMONY--FR.GOVT--DUBOIS--WAR--COLLO, NO.AFRICA--FIRE--RUINS--SIGN--WOUNDED--EVACUATION--MISC.SHIP SCENICS(NO.AFRICA)--FR.ARMY--O V E R

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANE CARRIER:(Royal Canadian Aircraft Carrier "HMCS Magnificent" visits Genoa,Italy-port--aircraft on deck--11/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-728	CANADA

Subject

HMCS "MAGNIFICENT" VISITS GENOA

~~(Aircraft Carrier)~~

Cameraman

S E D I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	101			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

GENOA,ITALY:(ls carrier in ~~XXXXXX~~ITALY--close shot name "MAGNIFICENT"--shot in harbor--on deck,show aircraft--sailors march on deck--shot radar tower--cutin sailor,pan band--~~sailors line~~ up--Italian dignitaries come aboard--in press room,intervie officers--shot of ship again-sailor wigwagging--shot of flag & bridge----------

Date of Out NOV 1955

Used No.	Date

GENOA,ITALY-- CAN.NAVY--"HMCS MAGNIFICENT"--PLANE CARRIER--VISITS--CAN.SAILORS--AVIATION--PARADE--RADAR--ITALIANS--DIPLOMATS--PRESS--INTERVIEWS--COMMUNICATION(Wigwag)--CAN.FL

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHIPS (Misc. Warships): Russia returns Lend-Lease Ships in Baltic Sea)	Issue Number 7462x3; 7500x6; 7542x9

Subject RUSSIANS AND GERMANY-1955/1956 (three stories)	Camera (All three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Silent	Cuts
430ft. 255ft. 386ft.			BW	7119-11-captions finished aftr card made

Duplication Restrictions

7462x3 (Bxnos:0998-9--July

Date of Event 1955/1956

1955--RUSSIA RETURNS LEND-LEASE SHIPS--in KIEL, to U.S. BALTIC SEA, flotilla of 13 torpedo boats and 1 sub chaser given Russia in 1943 and 1944 under lend-lease pact, returned in Baltic--passes lighthouse, moves slowly into port, var.scs.--Commanders minesweeper meet U.S.officials--U.S.NAVAL OFFICERS under LCdr.Fred E.Larsen--Larsen boards Soviet ship, greeted--Soviet sailor on guard with long rifle and bayonet--Soviet sailors play chess and dominoes on deck--Russian flag goes down--Russian ships pull into port--gen.view of flotilla----------

7500x6: (Sept.1955--WEST GERMAN PARLIAMENT APPROVES DIPLOMATI RELATIONS WITH RUSSIA--in Bonn, Erich Ollenhauer speaks in support--

SEE OVER

(2) 7462x3; 7500x6; 7542x9

Konrad Adenauer and Dr.Von Brentano conferring--var.scs.audience,etc--var.scs. they leave building and are cheered----------7542x9:(May 1956--MAY DAY IN BERLIN--crowd with posters ask reunification of Germany--procession in old-style costumes--c: man wit hi hat and earrings--balloons released---posters----speaker Town Mayor Otto Suhr----------

GERMANY--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--SHIPS(Misc.Warships)--U.S.NAVY--RUSSIAN NAVY--RUSSIANS--FLAGS(Misc.)--------GERMAN GOVT--OLLENHAUER,Erich--ADENAUER,Konrad--VON BRENTANO,Dr.--------DEMONSTRATIONS--PARADE(MAY DAY

MISC. WARSHIPS (British):Flashbacks to World War II)	Issue Number 7498x7;	7499x10

Subject	Cameraman
MEMORIALS: LORD NELSON & THE BATTLE OF TRAFALGAR & STATUE OF KING GEORGE VI	HEARST(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
451ft.----- 244ft-----	FG	B.W.		"KF53:7000-12; 7005-4 captions junked aft on record made

Description and Remarks

7498x7:(LONDON,ENGLAND:the statue of Admiral Lord Nelson----in GREENWICH,ENG: his tattered uniform,linked in memory to the Battle of Trafalgar,150yrs ago----at PORTSMOUTH,ENGLAND:(the wooden flagship "VICTORY",sole survivor of his command when he defeated combined French and Spanish force --AT SEA:today's modern fleet--war scene flashbacks(WWII)when British Navy came to grips with enemy--smoke screen--bombs falling--British Naval Officer, then Captain Louis Mountbatten--the GRAF SPEE burns at sea,scuttled by her crew-----now the parade,good scenes,British Navy on the march---the "Victory",flag flies over it----------
----------7499x10:(LONDON,ENGLAND:(At Carlton Gardens,Queen Elizabeth

Date of Event: October 1955

SEE OVER

(2) 7498x7; 7499x10

unveils statue to her late Father,King George VI--statue,in bronze,show
him in naval uniform and wearing the Garter Robes--during her speech,
we see library flashbacks of the King and Queen Mother Elizabeth,visit
wounded and bombed-out areas during WW II--at some sports event--he as
young man--him with FDR--with Field Marshall Montgomery,etc--SOUND of
Queen's speech----------she praises her lat
Father's service to his people and friendship with all peoples---------

LONDON,ENGLAND--MEMORIALS--NELSON,Lord(statue)--"VICTORY"--BRITISH NAVY
--MISC.WARSHIPS(British)--BATTLESCENES--MOUNTBATTEN,Capt.Louis(flashbac
to WW II)----------STATUES--ELIZABETH,Queen--GEORGE VI,King--
SPEECH(Elizabeth)--

MISC.WARSHIPS:(Navy tests newest Atomic War Weapon..Guided Missile..at sea--USS Helena & USS Hancock-carrier --2/56)

Can No. 29-13

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
70	60		

Cuts

Can No. junked

Description and Remarks

aboard, see Regulus the guided missile--
wings unfold--it takes off, beginning of
and smokes up water--he missile
missile on deck, 2 shots--take off
carrier "USS HANCOCK."--
USS HELENA--AT SEA--US NAVY--WEAPONS--GUIDED MISSILES--
EXPLOSION--WATER--DEFENSE--USS HANCOCK--MISC. WARSHIPS--
CRUISER--PLANE CARRIER--

Date of Event 2/6/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC.WARSHIP:(Navy's first guided missile cruiser,the U.S.S.Boston..at sea --3/56)

Cat. No. 29-29

Roll No. 1

Subject: NEW MISSILE MAY REPLACE NAVY'S GUNS

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	71			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(totila,see USS BOSTON... 3-12-56 USN guided missile cruiser--deck opens,rocket emerges from deck--quick scene sailor--missile slides up into position--another ditto--in deck,2 missiles in position--2 more missiles up and into position--from another ship,see the "BOSTON" with missiles pointed skyward--one brave man guiding into firing position--other projector ditto--missile fired--another missile fired--follow--another firing---------. AT SEA--US NAVY--"USS BOSTON"--GUIDED MISSILES--MISC. WEAPONS--ROCKETS--AVIATION(missiles are for vs.planes etc.) DEFENSE--

Date of Event

Lead No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC. WARSHIPS (Minesweeper) Turned over to Jap Navy)	Issue Number 29-59-2 A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MINESWEEPER TO JAPAN (B)QUEEN & FEISAL(C)EXPLOSION,Apt.House(D)BRONZE WEDDING(E)TANKER PLANE(F)MISS UNIVERSE	Cameraman(s) (A)LEDERER (B)HEARST(C)MARKMANN (D)MARKMANN(E)NELSON (F)MARQUETTE

Length (D)3-71 (E)3-52 (F)3-46	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (Add. cuts junked)

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(the USN ne Sweeper "USS MSC-255"pulls into dock--at pier-- Jap sailors at attention,2sc--US flag lowered on ship,take it off-- panes officer salutes--Japanes representative Yasussuki Katsuno signs pers for Japan,accepting the ship under MDAP and USN Capt.W.S.Heald gns it away for US--Japanese crews aboard--one carries Japanese flag- panese sailors at attention--Japanese flag raised (ship now named SUSHIMA")--flag flying,pan down to Japanese crew----------

)LONDON,ENGLAND:(King Faisal II of Iraq off train--kisses Queen Eliz. nd,shakes with Prince Philip and goes to Queen Mother Elizabeth-- incess Margaret curtsies as does lady next to her(unidentified)--King

Date 7/56

SEE OVER

ith Prince Philip(Duke of Edinburgh)--Anthony Eden,P.M.,shakes with
ing as does another VIP(unidentified)--cu King with Queen Elisabeth
alking----------(C)LONG ISLAND CITY,NY:(wreckage--debris on
round,probing wreckage--debris of house,pan to street,litter--wall
own--more wreckage--hs and pan to wrecked auto,2 sc--cu car--hs walls
own,debris,men digging--(Gas explosion caused by attempted suicide)---
D)GARDEN CITY,LI,NY:(is airplane motorlin fg,bronze building model
ehind it--pan down bldg--onlookers--motor starts up--see name General
rodge,pan down to motor working,whip wind(this is to test resistance
f bronze as a building facing vs.wind,rain,all weather)--water being
prayed on building--inside,see water on outside of window in weird
atterns(wind-whipped)--cu props fanning--inside,water patterns--prop
pins,etc.water on ground-(Model passed the test,bronze being used to
face the new Seagram Bldg in NY)----------(E)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(int.
f Boeing Aircraft plant,production line--int.plane--"Rosie the Riveter
--2 sc,plane rolls out (the new USAF KC-135 Jet Tanker plane)--huge

crowd--Mrs.Joseph Baxter,Renton Mayor's wife,christens plane,pan crowd--wing and nose--cu tail and refueling boom--tail end,plane----------
(F)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:("Miss Universe"contestants walking into UI let--crowd--gals with actor Jeff Chandler,star of "Away all Boats"--they kiss him--Fred MacMurray,star of "Quantez",in cowboy outfit,with the gals--they feel his beard(grown for pic role),2 sc----------
(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--US NAVY--JAPANESE NAVY--U.S.GOVT--MDAP--U.S.FLA--JAPANESE FLAG--"TSUSHIMA"--MISC.WARSHIPS(Minesweeper)--
(B)LONDON, ENGLAND--VISITS--FAISAL,KING--IRAQI GOVT--ENG.GOVT--QU.ELIZ--PHILIP,PRINCE--ELIZABETH,Queen Mother--MARGARET,PRINCESS--
(C)LONG ISLAND CITY,NY--EXPLOSION(Apt.house)--WRECKAGE--
(D)GARDEN CITY,LI,NY--TESTS--METAL(Bronze)--BUILDINGS(NY-Misc)--ART--
(E)RENTON,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--FACTORIES(Boeing)--TYPES PLANES(KC-135)
(F)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--GIRLS(Calif)--CHANDLER,JEFF--MAC MURRAY,Fred--

MISC. WARSHIPS(British): Carriers made ready for duty in Egypt)	Issue Number 29-64-1	
Subject: SUEZ CRISIS--BRITISH, FRENCH RUSH WARSHIPS TO AREA		Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-59				Cue No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: PORTSMOUTH,ENGLAND:(1s Br. [illegible] Date of Event: 7/56
Navy ships--peeling covering off mothball fleet--2 [illegible]
ics same--1s Carrier--small patrol ferrying soldiers--sign "THESEUS"
(carrier)--another Carrier--"BULWARK"--troops transport--another
carrier--1s destroyers----------

PORTSMOUTH,ENGLAND--ENG.NAVY--MISC. WARSHIPS(BRITISH)--HL OR YEAR--

SEE OVER

MISC. WARSHIPS: (Canada adds new sub-hunter to its fleet)	Issue Number 29-68-Canada	
Subject DESTROYER ESCORT JOINS UP		Cameraman ASSOCIATED
Length 7-82	Neg. / Dupe / Pos.	Cuts cuts joined Can No.

Description and Remarks SOREL, QUEBEC, CANADA: (ms HMCS Date 6/29/68

ASSINIBOINE--name--crowd--ship blessed--Pres.of shipyard J.E.Simard turns ship over to Navy--crowd--2 sc.Commander E.P. Carmichaw,skipper,accepts her--sailors--Mrs.Lionel Chevrier try to cut tape--cu sawing away--man helps her,bottle smacks into bow--raise Can. Navy flag--is ship----------

SOREL,QUE.CANADA--HMCS ASSINIBOINE--CAN.NAVY--CEREMONIES--MISC.WARSHIPS

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC. WARSHIPS: (Egyptian destroyer being towed)	Issue Number 29-90-2	
Subject CEASE FIRE--EDEN ORDERS MOVE IN EGYPT INVASION (SOUND)		Cameramen HARKMAN - PARAMOUNT - FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts M- 7588x1,9 sheet of cuts junked
7-13½				

Description and Remarks EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(along the Gaza strip,Israeli jeep and truck convey soldiers sleg thru mud--soldier marching--mopping up in house--wall with bullet-holes--Egyptian destroyer on hawser,being towed,2 sc(captured)--cu bow with hole--crew on deck--Br.P.M. Anthony Eden speaks at UN in NEW YORK CITY (SOUND)--UN Assembly,2 sc--see Canadian delegate--Egyptian deleget --gen. shot----------CUTS:7588x9; at UN,Louis deGuiringaud Fr.delegate with his group--cu him--group and cu of Omar Loufti,Egyptia delegate--group and CU of Abba Eban,Israeli delegation--ML Kidron of Israel delegation speak to Sir Pierson Dixon of UK--cu Pierson--RudeCia

Date of Event 11/2/56

SEE OVER

(2) 29-90-2

go Ortega,Chilean delegate who presided over this session--Henry Cabot Lodge (US)walking--Lodge and US Secy State John Foster Dulles walking in corridor--gen.views of Assembly--Dulles addressing Assembly--return to seat----------7588x1:(med & cu Lester Pearson of Canada--med.& cu of H.E.Sir Leslie Munro of New Zealand--ls and cu Arkady A.Sobolev of USSR--Sobolev on rostrum--exteriors UN Bldg--elev.shots of delegates & spectators--elev.profile of Munro--Lodge on rostrum--him read Pres. Eisenhower's message--Rear Admiral Anibal Oswaldo Olivier of Argentina--he on rostrum,Lodge listens--Guiringuad of France speaking--gen.shots applause after roll call vote to send U" representative,on Hungarian situation--more shots of Israel,Egyptian General Assembly meeting--ls and Cu Omar Loutfi of Egypt speaking to Dr. Fransico Urrita of Colombia--Eban of Israel--Lodge and Yoshisuki Aikawa of Japan--cu Lodge --cu Dr.Paciffico Montero de Vargas,delegate from Paraguay----------

EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--ISRAELI ARMY--EGYPT GOVT--ISRAEL GOVT--MISC.WARSHIPS-

EDEN,Anthony--ENG.GOVT--SPEECH(Eden)--UNITED NATIONS--NEW YORK CITY--

(3) 29-90-2

DE GUIRINGUAD--FR.GOVT--LOUFTI,Omar--EBAN,ABBA--KIDRON,M.L.--DIXON,
PIERSON--ORTEGA,RUDE CINGO--CHILE GOVT--LODGE,HENRY CABOT--U.S.GOVT--
DULLES,JOHN FOSTER--PEARSON,LESTER--CANADIAN GOVT--MUNRO,SIR LESLIE--
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--SOBOLEV,ARKADY A.--RUSSIAN GOVT--BIDG(UN)--
OLIVIER,ANIBAL OSWALDO--ARGENTINE GOVT--HUNGARIAN GOVT--URRITA,DR.FRANC
--AIKAWA,YUSHISUKI--JAPANESE GOVT--DE VARGAS,DR.PACIFFICO MONTERO--
PARAGUAY GOVT--MEETINGS--NL OF YEAR--

MISC. WARSHIPS (British warship skirts sunken ships in canal)	Issue Number 29-97-1	

Subject: UN ARRIVAL--STARTS WITHDRAWAL OF BRITISH IN SUEZ					Cameraman: HEARST & FOX
Length: 7-84	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: 170 ft.	

Description and Remarks: PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(| Date of Event: 11/56

Suez Canal--2 sc.British cruiser navigate channel--sunken ship--bow of cruiser--British troops embarking,2 sc--Gen.E.L.M. Burns,UN Force Commander and another officer--UN troops march,3 sc--captured arms,rack of rifles--cu gun held--folding bayonet--look into chamber-----CUTS:7594x6:(more on exchange of troops--Br.men on LCTs and out to British Cruiser,var.shots--UN troops marching in--take over in place of British troops----------7588x6:(more on British ships thread way thru the canal around sunken ships still in process of removal to clear the canal after hositilities--also more shots on troop transfer--PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--BR.ARMY--CANAL--SHIPPING--BURNS,GEN.E.L.M.--WEAPONS--UN ARMY--MISC.WARSHIPS--BARGES(LCTs)--

SEE OVER

MISC. WARSHIPS (French): various French ships on maneuvers, etc.)	Issue Number see x-numbers below (11 stories) 7524 x 9, etc.
Subject MILITARY STORIES-FRANCE-1956 (Eleven stories)	Camera ECLAIR (All stories)

Identification after each X-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts X-number--captions filed (untranslated French
				see identification each CM No.

Description: 7524x1(Bk.No:7061-6--192ft--Feb.1956--ARRIVERS "JEAN BART" & "RICHELIEU" in Harbor--var.scs.during the naval maneuvers--

7524x1(Bk.No:7074-2--288ft--Feb.1956--PREMIERE OF "TO HELL & BACK" in PARIS:--U.S.Guard of Honor leaving the theatre where Univ. Pic "To Hell and Back"premiere--

7524x2(Bk.No:7096-11--227ft--March 1956--LAUNCHING THE ANTI-AIRCRAFT CRUISER "COLBERT"--sailors lined up for inspection--flag--on board--entrance hb of ship--cutting ribbon--thru river--

7524x12(Bk.No:7101-5--201ft--April 1956--"5th ANNIVERSARY OF SHAPE"--var.scs. of ceremonies with many civilian and military

Date of Event 1956

SEE OVER

7524x9, etc

(2) MILITARY STORIES-FRANCE-1956---11 stories)

VIPs--see caption sheet for names,etc--include Gen.Alfred M.Greunther, Guy Mollet,etc---

---CS 7534x14:(BkNo:7104-8--225ft--April 1956--PLANES TO ALGER---French planes off to Algeria--briefing before leaving--var.secs.the planes,officers,pilots,etc---

---7537x7:(Bk No:7107-8--113ft--April 1956--GEN.GREUNTHER RESIG FROM NATO---gen.vie conference room--cu press room---cu Gen.Alfred M Greunther--he leaves after meeting--Jean Pierre Benard,information Co-Director of Nato--Van. Starkenborgh,Dutch Rep. who presided at this se sion in Lord Ismay's absence--Gen.Greunther--Lord Coleridge,Exec.Sec. Nato---

---7537x8: (BkNo:7109-6--101ft--April 1956--"REINFORCEMENTS TO ALGERIA"---loading equipment on ship at Marseilles--troops board--on board,sailor looks over the side--embarking---

---7550x10:(BkNo:7147-2--321ft--June 1956--COTY VISIT TO VERDUN BATTLEFIELD 40th Anniversary---cemetery scenes--memorial service--Pres Rene Coty---World War I scenes(library)---

7524x9, etc

(3) MILITARY STORIES.FRANCE-1956--11 stories)

7551x5:(Bk No:7147-3--83ft--June 1956--"VERDUN BATTLEFIELD REVISITED"---additional material on memorial service on 40th Anniv.of Verdun battle

7563x5:(BkNo:7176-2--262ft--August 1956--"FRENCH FLEET IN TOULON"--Mediterranean French Fleet gathers in Toulon Harbor--among ships are "ARROMANCHE",Carrier; Cruiser "Georges-Leygues",Cruiser; "Surcouf",excort ship--fleet under command of Adm.Pierre Barjot--escort ship "Kabyle"---------the "Jean Bart" is not part of the Mediterranean fleet but is there for "Gunning school"

7572x7:(BkNo:7196-5--168ft--Sept.1956--"GREUNTHER'S FAREWELL"--in LUXEMBOURG,he visit to bid farewell on his retirement as Supreme Allied Commader in Europe--at airport,met by Amb.Wiley T.Buchanan & Col. Guillaume Albrecht who is chief of staff of Luxembourg Army--visit Pierre Werner.Lux.Min.Def. & Jos.Beck,PM of Luxembourg--(caption junked)

MISC.FRANCE--FR.ARMY(Misc.Def.Forces)--MISC.WARSHIPS(French)--MANEUVERS --MOTION PIX----LAUNCHING---SHAPE(U.S.GOVT)---AVIATION---TYPES PLANES (French)--WAR(Algeria)--COTY,Pres.Penn--MEDICAL CORPS--Alfred

MISC. WARSHIPS: (British destroyers bolster Israel Navy)

Issue Number
7536x14; 7536x9; 7536x12; CS7541x
7549x4; CS7553x10; 7554x9; 7558x4
7558x2; 7567x5

Subject: ISRAEL STORIES-April to August 1956 (10stories)

Cameraman: HEARST (eight stories) ECLAIR (two stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Print	Cuts
see after each x-number			BW	see BK nos after each x-number--captions Cleaned except where noted

Description and Remarks

7536x14: (BkNo:7106-2--87ft--Dec.Apr-Aug.1956 (H)--April--EGYPTIAN DEAD----at the border,is--troops in jeep--cu another--soldier with gate--UN car arrives--officia out of car--talking--UN official on phone--truck convoy--official look over caskets--as same--trucks cross border--soldier close gate--------

----------7536x9: (BkNo:7108-8--49ft--(H)--April--DOWNED EGYPTIAN PLANE UN group look over plane--look at tail section--var.scs. of the plane-- (it was shot down over the Negev desert)----------

----------7536x12: (BkNo:7109-11--78ft--(E)--April---EGYPTIAN PLANE SHO DOWN--ls of scene of crash--plane had penetrated Israeli territory alo with three others--this one was shot down---blood around--pilot was

SEE OVER

(2) 7536x14,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-April to August 1956)
badly wounded,taken to Israeli hospital--Jewish bible covered with blo
----------Egyptian terrorists had penetrated a Religious school and
sprayed the room with bullets from their automatic weapons,killing thr
boys and one instructor and wounding five others--var.scs.of blood on
the floor----------
----------CS7541x6:(BkNo:7119-2--52ft--May 1956--(H)--ISRAEL DEAD-----
carrying casket--Gen.Moshe Dayan,cu in uniform--2 sc.carry casket--scr
field,people around--cu 2 men--casket carried to edge of grave--Dayan
looks on--trowel,covering casket--old man and woman crying--Rabbi,in
uniform,reads from prayer book--another woman weeps,wailing on ground-
----------7540x4:(BkNo:7137-10--84ft--June 1956--(H)--ISRAELI WOMEN IN
ARMY--graduation ceremonies at military school--they've completed two
years of military training--maneuvers,show skills----------
----------CS7553x10:(BkNo:7151-1--75ft.--(H)--June 1956--ISRAEL NAVY--
David BenGuiron inspecting--cu sailors at attention--ships in harbor--
lifesaver of one ship,pan up to sailors on deck--men leave ship--crowd

(3) 7536x14,etc--ISRAEL STORIES--April to August 19
'at dockside lined up--BenGuiron talks into mike--Frenchoofficer,etal,
looks on--gal kisses sailor--hs people,ship "Flath" in harbor--(These
are two British Destroyers,now known as "YAFFO" and "Elath",to bolster
the Israeli Navy----------
----------7556x9:(BkNo:7156-7--97ft--(E)--July--PARADE OF WOMEN SOLDIE
new women officers enter parade ground--Commander inspects them--cu of
badge of girl's uniform--parade----------
----------7558x4:(BkNo:7161-1--90ft--(H)--July 1956--ISRAEL REFUGEES
BUILDING THEIR VILLAGES--------men walk--man points to site--var.scs.
site--var.scs. of construction work--kids work on house gardens--train
farmers to handle weapons--var.scs.training--farmers carry rifles whil
caring for their stock--cattle----------
----------7558x3:(BkNo:7163-3--105ft--(H)--July--ISRAEL AIR RAID DRILL
in Jerusalem Civil Defence Organization undergoes air raid drill--some
"casualties" brought down--put into ambulance----------
----------7567x5:(BkNo:7187-10--101ft--(H)--Aug.--TEL AVIV AIR RAID

(4) 7536x14,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-April to August 1956

TEST--he city--var.scs.same--plane over "smoking"city--var.scs.--2 men
fire machine guns--another plane firing--firing from roofs--plane dive
--he smoky street--2 men on radio--he firetruck thru street--men firin
--fi ght fire--put on gas mask--man with mask up ladder--cu woman with
helmet--lower stretcher--cu same--First Aid--carrying stretcher-------

ISRAEL--WAR--ARABS(Egyptians)--FUNERAL----PLANEWRECK(Egyptian)---------
RELIGIOUS(Jewish School attack)--JEWS--DAYAN,Gen.Moshe--------WOMEN--
ISRAELI ARMY(Women)--PARADE(For.Military)-------BENGURION,David--
MISC.WARSHIPS---------REFUGEES(Jews)---AIR RAID(Aviation)--AVIATION---

MISC. WARSHIPS: (of Russian Fleet drop anchor at Rotterdam)

Issue Number

7559x1; 7563x1; CS7597x5

Subject: SHIPPING STORIES-HOLLAND-1956 (three stories)

Cameraman: POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
658ft. 351ft. 208ft. respectively			BW BW FC	Cue No: 7168-9; 7174-3; 7248-8--captions Camera after card made

Description and Remarks

7559x1:(July 1956--RUSSIAN FLEET VISITS HOLLAND--in Rotterdam,Soviet ships "Sverdlov","Serdityu" and "Surovyi" are welcomed by Soviet attaches and Dutch authorities--var.scs.greetings--Russian sailors are treated to tours off ship--including Zaandam where Czar Peter the Great lived for a week in 1697--old wooden structure still stands,but weakly--on display in a stone building which protects the old wooden house are portraits of the Czar--the Dutch people go aboard the Russian ships to tour them----------

----------7563x1:(August 1956--DUTCH NAVAL SQUADRON VISITS LENINGRAD--cruiser "De Zeven Provincien" and two destroyers "Zeeland" and "Freislar

Date of Event: 1956

SEE OVER

(2) 7559xl,etc--SHIPPING STORIES-HOLLAND-1956

enter the harbor at Leningrad--Russian liaison officers and some pilots board the Dutch carrier--in the night,ships were piloted to the pier--Dutch Navy men,next day,visit Soviet cemetery and pay honors--crew goes on shore leave in groups for tours--shopping,etc--visit the statue of Czar Nicholas I and the Church of the Resurrection--students act as interpreters--Dutch Navy Band visits tombs of great Russian artists including Tajaikowsky --before tour ends,they visit the summer residence of the former Czars--go thru its famed gardens--ships leaving harbor after visit----------

----------CS7597x5:(December 1956--DUTCH SALVAGE MATERIAL FOR SUEZ--we filed a cut story out of original 800 ft. received--in Maassluis, West of Rotterdam,preparation for shipment of salvage material by ship--departure of the tug "Polarsea"with the floating derrick "Condor"----(under recent ruling of UN Sec.Gen Dag Hammarskjold a combined Dutch/Danish plan for salvage in the Suze Canal goes into preparation--var. necessary supplies are hoisted aboard ships--ships leaving on their way

HOLLAND--RUSSIAN NAVY--VISITS--RUSSIAN SAILORS--MISC.WARSHIPS--TOURS--

(3) 7559x1,etc--SHIPPING STORIES-HOLLAND-1956

DUTCH NAVY--LENINGRAD,RUSSIA--SCENICS(RUSSIA)----------UNITED NATIONS-
SALVAGE--CARGO--

U.S.WARSHIPS (Misc.): Arrived in Amsterdam for four-day visit)

Issue Number 7583x47 ~~7583x44~~

7687x10 ~~7687x10~~

Subject VISITORS IN HOLLAND--1956

Cameraman POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
332ft 244ft respectively				Nos:7215-1; 7225-7 captions junked ~~after~~ card made

Description and Remarks 7583x44: (PRES.OF LIBERIA VISITS HOLLAND--Queen Juliana and Princess Beatrix greet Pres. Wm.Tubman of the West African Republic of Liberia--with him are his wife and his daughter Wilhelmina with her friend Bankie King--var.scs.of greeting--in carriages,they go thru streets--inspect the Guard of Honor at the Palace--they appear on balcony--next day,a cruise on the Royal Barge to the cruiser DE RUYTER--tea party for them on last day of visit--little Princess Marijke makes friends with Princess Wilhelmina--entire Royal family is present at the tea party----------7587x10:(AMERICAN NAVAL EQUADRON VISITS HOLLAND--in ROTTERDAM,six destroyers of the Hunter-Killer Group II enters harbor--they

Date Shot Nov 1956

SEE OVER

(2) 7583x4; 7667x10

come in in stormy weather--we go aboard copter to land on the "ANTIETAM" var.occ. of the planes of the USS ANTIETAM--crew up on deck--we enter the harbor during high tide----------(left in 24 hours on emergen orders to the Middle East)----------

HOLLAND--VISITS--TRUMAN,Hm--JULIANA,(queen--FAMILIES(VIP)----------
US NAVY--MISC,U.S.WARSHIPS--USS ANTIETAM--PLANE CARRIERS(U.S.N.)--
WEATHER--

MISC. WARSHIPS: (Egyptian officers visit French Navy Cruiser in Toulon)	Issue Number 7600x10	

Subject	Cameraman
EGYPTIAN OFFICERS VISIT FRENCH CRUISER "JEAN BART" IN TOULON	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting No: 7255-3--caption FILED-untranslated
127ft			BW	Can No. French

Description and Remarks: TOULON,FRANCE: (French Navy Cruiser "JEAN BART" is visited by Egyptian officers--- please see caption and film---------

Date of Event: 12/36

TOULON,FRANCE--FR.NAVY--EGYPT GOVT--"JEAN BART"--MISC.WARSHIPS--

SEE OVER

DESTROYER:(Can."HMCS SKEENA" is commissioned in Canada--4/9/57)

Can No. 30-31

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: COMMISSION SUB-HUNTING DESTROYER

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	75			Can No. LINKED

Description and Remarks: NO.VANCOUVER,BC:(in ship and cu bow--ship's name "HMCS SKEENA"--sailor [illegible] by life preserver with ship name-Radm. W.W. PORTEUS comes aboard--bow to stern shot of ceremony in progress--Adm. signs for the ship, shakes hands with Mr. Clarence Wallace, Pres.of Burrard Drydock who built the ship--Navy ensign is raised--cu same--la and cu visitors coming aboard--Captain of ship is Commander P.T.Dawson--people coming aboard-----

NO.VANCOUVER,BC--SHIPBUILDING--CAN.NAVY--"HMCS KEENA"--DESTROYER--PORTEUS--WALLACE--INDUSTRY--DAWSON--CAN.SAILORS--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--CROWD--

Date of Event: 4/9/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230—12M—2-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.WARSHIPS:(6th Fleet stands by as planes take off from Forrestal.. Jordan Crisis..4/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-35	1

Subject: JORDAN CRISIS--MARTIAL LAW
6th FLEET STANDS BY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
91	84			7632x11,12 / 100ft. cuts

Description and Remarks: AMMAN,JORDAN:(ls palace of King Hussein--car with flags on it--soldier on guard--group of Bedouin Sheiks,etc--int.King Hussein greet Sheiks,3 shots--ext.2 shots,leaders walking tour--GEORGIA: at Georgia White House--Pres.of US Dwight D.Eisenhower sig 4 shots,ships--plane take off from Forrestal as 6th fleet stands by----------CUTS:Add.material on Pres.Palace of King Hussein--cu of ex-premier Khaldi--cu Education Min.Molki--msu cabinet members into cars and away--more on palace guard--var.shots Arabs greeting King Hussein--shots of ex-prem.Hussein Khaldi at desk,etc.----------

Date of 4/28/57

Used No. | Date

AMMAN,JORDAN--HUSSEIN--POLITICS--CAR--ARABS--GEORGIA--BLDGS--EISENHOWER--MISC.WARSHIPS--AVIATION--USN--BLDGS(Jordan)--KHALDI--MOLKI--EGYPT GOVT.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.WARSHIPS:(In Nato maneuvers in Turkey--9/30/57)story & 7665xl

Can No. 30-80

Roll No. 1

Subject NATO WAR GAMES--[illegible] TURKISH SHORE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
79	72		

Cuts & CS 7665xl, Can No. 130ft.

Description and Remarks TURKISH SHORE:(NATO ships lie offshore,ls and thru porthole--copter takes off--sub--landing ship--shellburst on shore--LST closer--smoke rises on shore--2 sc.LSTs hitting beach--troops out and run,3 sc--ls copters over land--troops move in----CUTS:Add.same--AV ships--ground shots same--ls land bombarded--var.shots landing craft--copter takeoff--ms of armored vehicles to shore--ls maneuver area--truck into town--officers confer--tanks on road--tank thru forest--troops moving up--firing machine guns,rifles,etc----------

TURKEY--NATO--MANEUVERS--DEFENSE-- MISC.WARSHIPS--LANDING SHIPS--EXPLOSIONS--SMOKE-- HELICOPTER--TAKEOFF--MISC.SOLDIERS--TRUCK--TANKS--FOREST--MACHINE GUNS--WEAPONS-

Date of Event 9/30/57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC. WARSHIPS (French) During naval maneuvers at sea)

Issue Number CS7628x5; 7632x8; 7648x2; 7652x11; 7674x3; 7684x7

Subject MILITARY STORIES-FRANCE-1957 (six stories)

Cameraman LECLAIR(All stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see bk notesfor x-number-captions for untranslated French

Description and Remarks

CS7628x5:(BkNo:7299-1--? Ftg. 1957 Date of Event

--March 1957---AT SEA:French Naval maneuvers--line of ships--planes & copters landing and taking off from carrier--planes takeoff from water--bombing water,etc--------

7632x8:(BkNo:7309-11--298ft--April 1957---PARIS,FRANCE: At SHAPE HQ,Gen.Hans Speidel (one of Rommel's assistants in WWII)assume NATO Command in Fontainebleau--is shaking hands with Fr.Gen.Valluy & Dutch Gen.de Valk----

7648x2:(BkNo:7341-10--169ft--June 1957--RANVILLE,FR.(D-Day Anniv.ceremonies--beach,pan--sign "Ranville"--laying wreath,flags,etc--old lady walk in cemetery

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) CS 7626x5,etc "Military Stories-France
--------7652x11;(BkNo:7359-2--199ft--July 1957---100th ANNIVERSARY
OF SENEGALAISE TROOPS--order signed by Napoleon in 1857 forming the
troops--var.scs.ceremonies----------
--------7674x3;(BkNo:7412-11--225ft--Oct.1957---ANNIVERSARY OF VERDUN
---plaque--laying wreath--walking thru old battle line--good shots
barbed wire--cross,sunset in bg------------
--------7684x7;(BkNo:7427-9--109ft--Nov.1957---TRANSPORTING MISSILES
BY TRAIN---misc.scs.of rockets on freight train in France being moved--

MISC.FRANCE--FRENCH ARMY(Defense Forces)--MANEUVERS(French)--AVIATION--
MISC.WARSHIPS(French)--NATO(Shape HQ)--SPEIDEL,Hans--MEMORIALS--SUNSET
(7674x3)--WEAPONS--RR.TRAIN(France)----------

MISC. WARSHIPS (British): Make show of strength in troubled waters of Israel

Issue Number
7643x3,4; 7640x10; 7644x7,18; 7646x4; 7648x4; 7651x3; 7654x11; 7661x11

Subject
ISRAEL STORIES-May/Sept.1957 (10 stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(All ten)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			BW	see bk nos after ea. x-no--captions jkd unless otherwise noted

Can No.

Description and Remarks

7643x3:(BkNo:7326-2--83ft--May 1957--ISRAEL INDEPENDENCE DAY--2nd day,is parade, jeeps,troops--war.scs.of parade and festivities in Tel Aviv--PM David BenGurion takes the salutes--tanks pass--var.other war machines--girls----------7640x10:(BkNo:7328-2--46ft--May 1957--SEN.HUBERT HUMPHREY VISITS BENGURION--In Jerusalem,U.S.Senator from Minnesota Hubert H. Humphrey enters bldg--var.scs.he meets P.M. David BenGurion--talk----------7644x4:(BkNo:7328-3--68ft--May--UN SEC.GEN.DAG HAMMARSKJOLD MEETS ISRAELI LEADERS--at Lydda Airport,Dag arrives with party--off pl --talk with press--is motor escort--car past us--they enter bldg--meet For.Min.Golda Meier--(Ralph Bunche with Dag)--meet BenGurion,too-------

Date of May/Sept.1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/59 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7643x3,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-May/Sept.1957

----------7644x7; (BkNo:7331-2--58ft--May 1957--ISRAELI WOMEN'S ARMY--girls promoted to Sergeants--var.scs.they marching--(many of these girl took part in the Sinai Desert campaign--raise flags--19 yr.old daughter of Gen.Moshe Dayan is among the ones cited for service----------

----------7644x18;(BkNo:7336-2--50ft--May 1957--BOATS ON GUARD IN THE GULF OF AQABA--ls PT boat underway--cu same--man on deck with gun--Capt. on bridge--crewmen and plane--man on ack-ack gun at the ready--boat underway--boat show flag--(Israelis on guard, fearful of attempt by Egypt or Saudi Arabia to close the Gulf which has been declared INTERNATIONAL WATERS by U.S.----------

----------7646x4;(BkNo:7337-3--83ft--May 1957--COPPER MINES OF KING SOLOMON REOPENED--ls mines--var.scs.same--mine entrance--shot of old copper--var.scs.copper--ls new mine site--var.scs.--mine shaft--Guard watching as men work--var.scs.mine activitiy--up shaft and dump--barge pulling out----------

(3) 7643x3,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-May/Sept 1957

----------7648x4:(BkNo:7344-6--5Aft--June--MINE BLOWS UP ISRAELI CAR--
near Gaza Border see UN jeeps arrive to investigate scene of mine explosion which wrecked a car--var.sun.they walking about,inspecting--UN troops--cu pan car--Israel Plane arrives--inspecting it--UN guards on patrol--cu UN patrol meets Israeli patrol----------
----------7651x5:(BkNo:7351-10--88ft--June--ISRAEL HAS IMMIGRATION BOO
--people returning home from other lands--boat arrives--people waving-var.reception scenes--human interest reunion material--all ages reunit
--loaded car leaving--loaded bus leaves--pan village(new settlements)-var.scs.hanging clothes,men working,etc--farming----------
----------7654x11:(BkNo:7368-1--70ft--July--UN PATROLS AT ISRAEL-SYRIA BORDER--ms UN jeep patrol--cu UN flag--observers walk from jeep--cu lo
at Syria--thru binocs--is Syria territory--ms jeep past tank traps--
UN camp--cu observer out of jeep--is observer nears UN flag--scan area

(4) 7643x3,etc--ISRAEL STORIES--May/Sept.1957

----------7661x11:(BkNo:7389-3--60ft--Sept.--BRITISH SHIPS MAKE SHOW O
STRENGTH IN TROUBLED WATERS IN TEL AVIV--AV,pan Tel Aviv--ls Br.battle
ships "ST.KITTS" & "LAGOS"carry crews of over 200 men each--var.scs.th
ships--man signalling to shore--ms ships and guns--working guns--cu
British sailor--Commander holding press conf--cu him(unidentified)--
cu pan of destroyer--------(warning Soviets and Syrians that the Briti
are on guard vs.acts of aggression)----------

ISRAEL--CELEBRATIONS--PARADE(For,Military)--BENGURION,David--TANKS(Isr
----------HUMPHREY,Sen.Hubert--U.S.GOVT--VISITS--------UNITED NATIONS--
HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--AIRPORT(Lydda,Israel)-----BUNCHE,Ralph---MEIER,Golda
ISRAELI ARMY--WOMEN(Israeli)----------CANAL(Gulf of Aqaba)----------
MINES AND MINING--BARGE(Ore)--METAL(Copper mining)----------EXPLOSION
(plastic mine aftermath,blown up car)----------JEWS--HUMAN INTEREST--
IMMIGRATION----------GUARD(UN at Israel/Syria Border)--------
BRITISH NAVY--MISC WARSHIPS(Brit)

MISC.SHIPS:(of NATO fleet in Naples, Italy--4/59)"A"story	Can No. 32-28	Roll No. 2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) NATO PARADES (B)AUTO SHOW-NY (C)JAP (Prince) WEDDING PLANS (D)BOYS OF THE YEAR (Boys' Clubs)	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A)3-67 (B)3-8[illegible] (C)3-71 (D)3-2[illegible]	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks MAINZ,GERMANY:(ls Nato parade--ss flags--ss troops--ss Gen.Lauris B.Norstad salutes--ss troops look at planes--ss planes overhead--ss parade--cu Norstad watching--ss troops marching--ls crowd in NAPLES,ITALY:(ss Admiral Charles R.Brown-Mediterranean NATO Chief--cu same--ss troops marching--ss cu same--crowd--ss tanks passing--ss Admiral salutes--ss missile passing--back shot same--ls ships

Released 4/6/59

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ls pan auto show--ss Simca car--cu same,girl in car--ls Japanese cars--ss girls get into car--ls BMC car--ss Austin Healey car--cu same--cu girl getting into Chrysler--ls Chrysler

(C)TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls Ginza--cu same--picture of Prince Akahito and his bride-to-be ,Michiko Shoda--ss men working--cu same--ss hanging lantern as building grandstands--pan down cherry blossom--ss boy [illegible]

periscope--ss girls same--pan up photo----------

(D)NEW YORK CITY:(ss former Pres.Herbert Hoover gives Boy of the Year Award to 16-year-old John Drupa of Binghampton,NY--cu award--ss of John Drupa with award----------

MAINZ,GERMANY--PARADE--NATO--ANNIVERSARIES--CELEBRATIONS--DEFENSE--
NORSTAD--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--NAPLES,ITALY--CROWD--U.S.NAVY
BROWN--TANKS--GUIDED MISSILES--MISC.SHIPS--

NEW YORK CITY(D,too)--CARS--BLDGS--GIRLS--

TOKYO,JAPAN--AKAHITO--SHODA--DECORATIONS--CONSTRUCTION--FLOWERS--
CHILDREN--STILLS--BL OF YEAR--
HOOVER--AWARDS--DRUPA--

DESTROYER:(Dutch destroyer in NY Harbor as Dutch Princess Beatrix visits NY—9/59) "A"story	Can No. 32-74	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRINCESS BEATRIX visits NY (B)DUTCH QUADS are one year old (C)MISS AMERICA is Lynda Bird of Mississippi	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A)3-93 (B)3-74 (C)3-74	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls Dutch Destroyer—same—9/24/59 semi same—semi Destroyer—semi same—semi fireboat—semi NY Skyline—crowd running to see Princess Beatrix, 21, of Holland Princess shakes hands with officer—crowd at window—Princess in car thru street—crowd—Princess in car thru street—crowd—Princess car thru street—ticker tape coming out of windows—Princess in car thru street—pan down of building—Princess with NY Mayor Robert Wagner—crowd—Princess with Mayor—cu same—HOLLAND:(ls house—ss mother & quads (two boys,two girls)—ss pan of quads—wipe to babies in incubators just after their birth—cu same—cu nurse—cu baby in incubator—wipe to clothesline,pan to babies—cu babies with parents—ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(ss crowd—ss girls in gowns on stage—semi same—crowd—pan contestants—crowd—miss Canada in bathing suit—Miss NY cus

Used No.	Date

judges--cu winner, Lynda Lee Mead, being crowned--crowd--cu winner on runway----------

NEW YORK CITY--DESTROYER--DUTCH NAVY--DUTCH GOVT--BEATRIX--VISITS--HL OF YEAR--SKYLINE--FIREBOATS--RECEPTIONS--CROWD--CAR--TICKER TAPE--WAGNER--

HOLLAND--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST--QUADS--NURSE--MEDICAL(Incubator)--[illegible]

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CROWD--CONTESTS--MEAD--GIRLS--JUDGES--

MISC. SHIPS: (Woman sues claiming Liberty Ships on her property)	Issue Number 35-23	2 D

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) SPRING SNOWFALL (B) BOMBING IN PARIS (C) ED.KENNEDY SEEKS OFFICE (D) WOMAN SUES GOVT.KEEPOV.	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
D STORY	3-51	3-35		NONE
	3-56	3-47		Can No.

Description and Remarks

DALLAS,TEXAS--Pan snow--pan sign--kids play in snow--more same--man cleans windshield--traffic--ss same--kids throw snowballs--PARIS,FRANCE--pan damaged cars--ss same--pan bldg. to wrecked car--cu tree & wreck--ss wrecked car-more--pan wrecked cars--ss broken windows--pan same--man cleaning up--ls wreckage in street--MASSACHUSETTS--ms K walking into bldg--int. ms. sitting at desk--cu looking over newspaper--ss same-pan to sec.--cu Ted smiling--NEW YORK STATE--ls ships ss sign pan ships--ls area--ss woman looking--cu sign "no trespassing"--pan area-cu woman looks at papers--cu woman points--pan ships--same--

Date 3/15/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-23-2

DALLAS, TEX.—[illegible]—GRAFFIO—CHILDREN—
PARIS, FRANCE—[illegible]—MARRIAGE—
MASSACHUSETTS—[illegible]—POLITICS
NEW YORK STATE—U.S.S.R.—U.S.GOVT.—MISC. MATTER

MISC.WARSHIPS:(New hydrofoil subchaser demonstrated--5/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-45	2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HYDRAFOIL SUB CHASER (B) AWARDS TO BLIND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3:74 3:45				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON STATE:(ms hydrofoil boat at dock--running shot,boat--ms same--he going by camera--running shot,boat---------- WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House--pan, dog, to group of four blind student graduates with Pres.John F.Kennedy--group with Kennedy--dog--pan group--group with Pres.Kennedy--(three of these students will teach and one will become a Minister)----------

Release Event: 5/63

WASHINGTON--INVENTIONS--SUB CHASER--MISC.WARSHIPS--
WASHINGTON,DC--AWARDS--KENNEDY--BLIND--HUMAN INTEREST--DOGS(Seeing eye)

SEE OV

FORM 2550 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

MISC.WARSHIPS:(7/65--reactivated in California--7/65)"B"story	Can No. 38-59	Roll No. 2 B

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CABINET MEETING (B) SHIPS REACTIVATED	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Date 3-30 3-96	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(LS White House--ss Date of Event 7/22/65
CABINET MEETING--ss Pres.L.B.Johnson & Secy Def.Robert S. McNamara--ss cabinet members--sa same--ss Johnson & McNamara--------
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(pan shipyard--ss ship--sa same,pan--ss ship--men scraping ship--ss gund mount--ss man spray paint--ss man welding--ss man spray bottom of ship--ls man walk on plank--ss man look at controls--ss ships in water--pan shot shipyard------WASHINGTON,DC--US GOVT JOHNSON--CABINET--MC NAMARA--MEETINGS--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.N.--MISC.WARSHIPS--MONTAGE--WAR--HL YR--

SEE OVER

MISC.WARSHIPS:(12/66-shots of misc.warships aflame & wrecked during Japanese attack at Pearl Harbor,Hawaii shown in flashbacks during present 25th anniversary ceremonies)	Can No. 39-97	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PEARL HARBOR REMEMBERED	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-173		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII:MS sailors & marines walk with flag at USS ARIZONA memorial--2 cu same--ss same,marines at attn.--flashback burning ships--cu 3 shots burning ships--ls Hickam field wreckage--cu same--ls wrecked ships-cu pan wrecked ship superstructure--ss wreckage--ls ship on side-pan same--cu wreckage--ls USS ARIZONA,life boat going by--cu flag raising scenes at USS ARIZONA memorial(sound)--

Makeup
Date of Event 12/1/66

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII--MEMORIAL--FLAG(U.S.)--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--MARINES--WAR(Memory of 1941)--FIRE--WRECKAGE--MISC.WARSHIPS--AIRPORTS--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--USS ARIZONA--HUMAN INTEREST--CEREMONIES--SOUND(Memorial-flag raising)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROII

135